Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

AUG 14 2018

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Franks	Billy	W.	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b)(6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b)(6)				
1.b. City	**1.c. State**	**1.d. Zip code/Postal code**	**1.e. County/Province**	**1.f. Country**
Cisco	Texas	76437	Eastland	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
SAME				
2.b. City	**2.c. State**	**2.d. Zip code/Postal code**	**2.e. County/Province**	**2.f. Country**

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of $100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in *Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations* and the other *applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50*, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b)(6)

7-2-18

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please return the unused original permit to the address on page one.

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Billy W. Franks (b)(6)

(b)(6)

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: NA (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. IF **ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild: NA

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted: NA

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with: NA

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild: Area: KAVANGO Region of Namibia
   Concession: Mangetti National Park Town of Rundu City of Windhoek
   coordinates: S18°46' 02.3" E019°01'02.9"

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: July 8, 2017

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
   Thormaehlen & Cochran Safaris

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
   The Yellow Shark Holdings
   PO Box 81413 Windhoek
   Windmill Park Unit 7, Dante Street
   Olympia, Namibia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Leopard tag # NAPP 146/250

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.
   The Yellow Shark Holdings Windhoek

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name: Peter Thormaehlen
   Business Name: Thormaehlen & Cochran Safaris
   Address: 70 Columbus Street
   Address: PO Box 26201
   City:
   State/Province: Nelspruit 1200
   Country, Postal Code: South Africa

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national**, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signatu[redacted] Date: 7-2-18

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US02673D/9

2. Valid
07/24/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

BILLY W. FRANKS
(b)(6)
CISCO, TX 76437
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

PETER THORMAEHLEN / PH
P.O. BOX 90911
WINDHOEK
NAMIBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2017** HUNTING SEASON. **THIS RE-ISSUES AND AMENDS 19US02673D/9 ISSUED 05/03/2019.**

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

07/25/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

848765

CONSERVATION FORCE

A FORCE FOR WILDLIFE CONSERVATION

† BARON BERTRAND DES CLERS, PH.D.
† JAMES G. TEER, PH.D.
† BART O'GARA, PH.D.
† DON LINDSAY
† BERT KLINEBURGER

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:
JOHN J. JACKSON, III, J.D.
CHRISSIE JACKSON
PHILIPPE CHARDONNET, D.V.M.
SHANE MAHONEY
RENEE SNIDER

August 21, 2018

U. S Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority (DMA)
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia 22041

RCVD AUG 23 2018

RE: RE: Import application for Tanzania Lion Trophy, Todd Cusick

Dear Chief Cogliano:

Enclosed please find the application to import a lion trophy that will be hunted between July and October of 2019 in the Rungwa Mpera Hunting Block of Tanzania. The applicant, Todd Cusick, will be hunting with Michael Angelides of Old Nyika Safaris Ltd. Please refer to the hundreds of pages of enhancement information Conservation Force has previously submitted to DMA including the Operator Enhancement Reports for Old Nyika Safaris for the years 2016 and 2018 (copies also attached here), as well as information submitted by Tanzania authorities, outfitters, and others, in making an enhancement finding for lion trophy imports from Tanzania.

Please do not hesitate to contact us if you have questions about this permit application.

Sincerely,

John J. Jackson III

encl:

- Cusick import permit application and Notice of Representation
- Old Nyika Safari's 2016 Operator Enhancement Report
- Old Nyika Safari's 2018 Operator Enhancement Report
- Map of Rungwa Mpera G.R. Hunting Block GPS Coordinates 2013-2018

3240 S I-10 Service Road W, Suite 200, Metairie, Louisiana 70001, USA
Telephone: (504) 837-1233 • Fax (504) 837-1145 • Email: cf@conservationforce.org
www.conservationforce.org

NOTICE OF REPRESENTATION

This is a notice to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service that I have appointed John J. Jackson, III of the non-profit firm Conservation Force as my attorneys and legal representatives for all matters concerning my applications for a permit to import a lawfully hunted African Lion trophy.

This authority is inclusive and extends to all applications and filings, whether administrative or judicial, including but not limited to any request for reconsideration, appeal, and litigation.

I also request that the attorney, through the address for Conservation Force below, be copied with all correspondence, acknowledgements, notices and decisions concerning my application to import my trophy at the following address:

Conservation Force
3240 S. I-10 Service Road W., Suite 200
Metairie, Louisiana 70001 USA
T: (504) 837-1233
F: (504) 837-1145
E: cf@conservationforce.org

Signed: (b)(6) [redacted]

Name: Todd Cusick

Date: 8-1-18

RCVD AUG 23 2018

Form 3-200-20

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES under Appendix I of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) and/or U.S. Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
CUSICK	TODD	DENNIS	

(b)(6) [redacted]

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

(b)(6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
PROVO	UTAH	84604		USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee--attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of a (b)(6) [redacted] ppied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

08/01/2018

ase continue to next page

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)*

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 1-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Conservation Force, 504-837-1233, cf@conservationforce.org

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

(●) No ( ) Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

   a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.

PANTHERA LEO

   b. Sex (if known). MALE

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

LUKWATI NORTH GAME RESERVE (1,748 square kms), CONCESSION IS IN CHUNYA DISTRICT, NEAREST CITY IS MBEYA. CHUNYA MSAMI, CHUNYA LUKWATI & PITI WEST (6,603 square kms) CONCESSIONS ARE IN CHUNYA DISTRICT. NEAREST CITY IS MBEYA. ALL LOCATED IN SOUTH WEST TANZANIA AND BORDER THE PITI AND THE RUNGWA RIVER.

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

BETWEEN JULY & OCTOBER 2019. SAFARI DATE TO BE FINALIZED.

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

OLD NYIKA SAFARIS LTD.
MICHAEL ANGELIDES

6. IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife was hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). HUNT TO TAKE PLACE IN 2019 AND PERMITS AND WILL BE PROVIDED ONCE OBTAINED AND THE HUNT IS COMPLETED.
8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	OLD NYIKA SAFARIS LTD
Business Name:	OLD NYIKA SAFARIS LTD.
Address:	P. O. BOX 4
City:	ARUSHA
State/Province:	NOT APPLICABLE
Country, Postal Code:	TANZANIA

9. For species listed under the Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful to our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

COMPANY AND AREA INFORMATION HAS BEEN PROVIDED THROUGH CONSERVATION FORCE AS PER ATTACHED DOCUMENTS, MAPS AND DATA.

b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, community, or government?

ESTIMATED LICENSE AND GOVERNMENT FEES TO BE PAID TO THE TANZANIAN GOVERNMENT - $6700. TROPHY FEE FOR THE LION THAT WILL BE PAID IF TAKEN - APPROXIMATELY $12,000. THE GOVERNMENT USES TROPHY FEES TO FUND GAME SCOUTS. THE OPERATOR APPLIES FUNDS TOWARDS COMMUNITY SUPPORT AND FUNDING OF ANTIPOACHING PATROLS BY PROVIDING A VEHICLE, FUEL FOOD RATIONS AND SUPPORTING PERSONELL.

c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or land owner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted

DONATION OF TENTS TO ANTIPOACHING PATROLS, CONTRIBUTION TOWARDS GAME SCOUT ALLOWANCES PARTAKING IN ANTI POACHING PATROLS, DONATION OF IRON ROOFING SHEETS TO THE LOCAL COMMUNITY FOR THE BUILDING OF A SCHOOL, DEMARKATING BOUNDARIES AND BUILDING BEACONS TO CLEARLY MARK THE RESERVE BOUNDARIES AND DISCOURAGE HUMAN ENCROACHMENT.

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

    Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

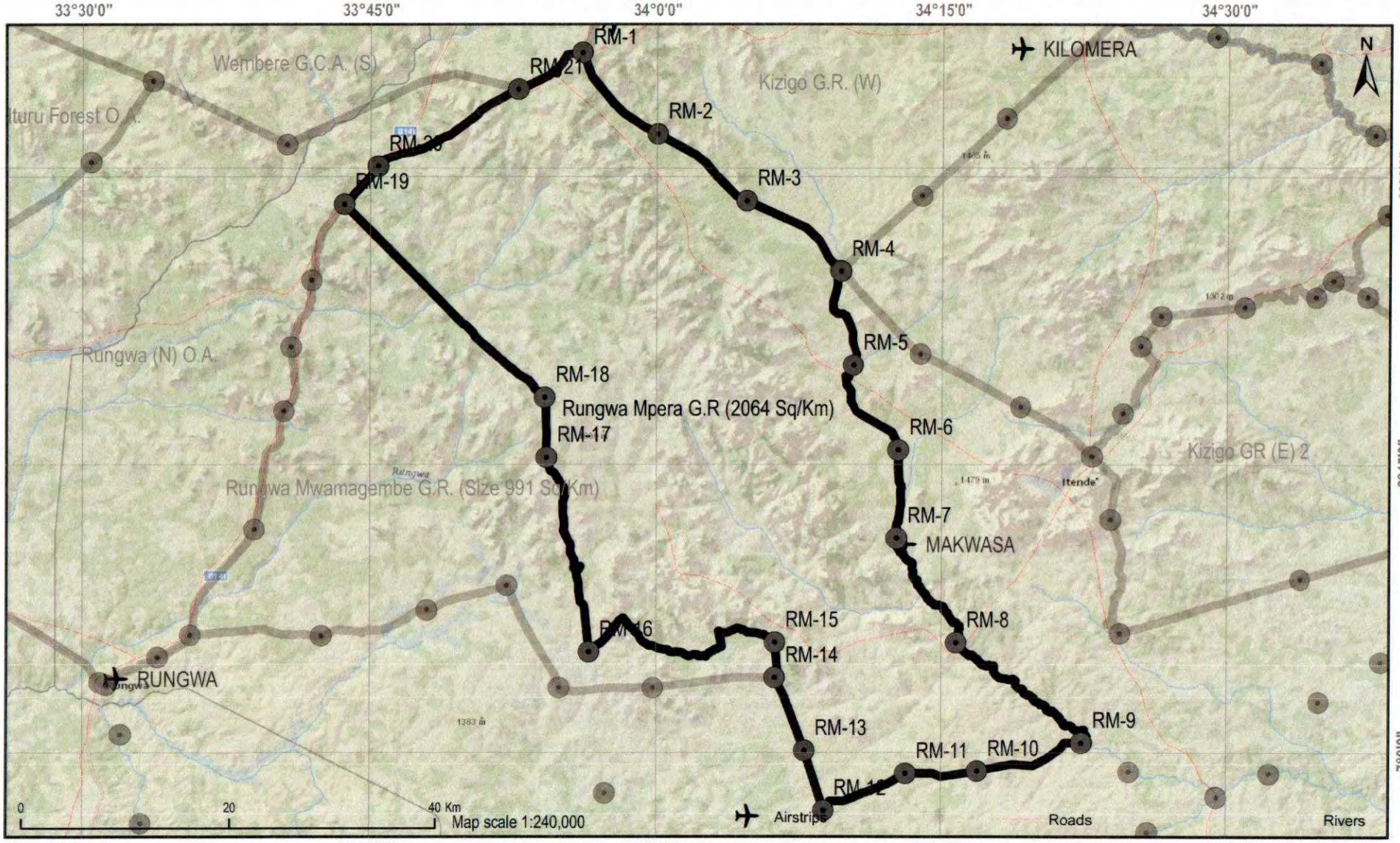
    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leop[redacted]

    Applicant's signature: (b)(6) [redacted] Date: 08-01-18

    Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

12. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from **the list of designated ports**. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

RUNGWA MPERA G.R HUNTING BLOCK GPS COORDINATES: 2013-2018



GPS ID	RM-1	RM-2	RM-3	RM-4	RM-5	RM-6	RM-7	RM-8	RM-9	RM-10	RM-11	RM-12	RM-13	RM-14	RM-15	RM-16	RM-17	RM-18	RM-19	RM-20	RM-21
Latitude	-6.392	-6.463	-6.521	-6.582	-6.664	-6.737	-6.814	-6.904	-6.991	-7.016	-7.018	-7.05	-6.998	-6.935	-6.904	-6.912	-6.744	-6.692	-6.524	-6.491	-6.424
Longitude	33.935	34.001	34.079	34.162	34.173	34.212	34.211	34.263	34.374	34.282	34.219	34.147	34.13	34.104	34.104	33.941	33.904	33.903	33.727	33.757	33.879

Coordinate System: GCS, Datum: Arc 1960, Units: Degrees

Data source: TAWIRI, 2010

Map production: TAWIRI, 2012

Old Nyika Safaris and Safari Royal

LION HUNTING POLICY 2018

Age is the primary criteria in the selection of all hunting trophies, including lion.

The companies have a zero tolerance policy towards the shooting of young lions.

All Professional Hunters must be able to determine the approximate age of an adult male lion with a reasonable degree of accuracy. Pressure from clients or mistaken ageing are not acceptable excuses should an immature lion be harvested.

Studies of known age lion and standard aging criteria have established sufficient guidelines for field determination of whether a lion is older or younger than the 6 year legal standard.

The following points must be adhered to when hunting lion:

- 6 years of age is the recognized legal minimum for harvestable males
- Male lion must not be accompanied by a pride with cubs or sub-adult young
- Male lion must not be accompanied by a pride with lactating females, should cubs not be visible
- If the lion has a poor mane (i.e. a poor trophy) - then it must show visible signs of advanced age.
- Do not shoot marginal lion in the 5-6 year old category.
- Be careful not to take any obviously young lion even if they have fully developed manes.
- Do shoot - if you are convinced that a lion is 6 yrs + with visible signs of age - One that no one can reasonably question your decision to take it.
- A trophy lion should also pass the criteria that the majority of PH's would agree to it being harvestable.

No client is ever guaranteed to take any trophy – particularly lion.

The success rates for finding 6 year old trophy lion are notoriously low and can never be guaranteed.

The majority of recognized scientists concerned with the study of lion and sustainable lion hunting have endorsed the definition of a huntable lion as follows:

Huntable male lions are defined as those male lions whose off-take has no negative impact on the sustainability of local lion population dynamics. Research has shown that these are typically lions of 6 years of age or more that have completed their first breeding cycle. To reduce risks of infanticide, males of any age known to be heading prides with dependent cubs should not be hunted. Based on these considerations, a huntable male lion is at least six years of age and is not known to head a pride with dependent cubs.

Research models have demonstrated that selective trophy hunting does not alter wild lion population dynamics if restricted to males that meet the criteria of a huntable lion as defined above.

Please insure that you take as many clear photos of the lion as possible. These photos play a crucial role in aging lions, supplying inferior of badly taken photos will go against you in the aging process, make sure you clearly show.

Teeth – from the front, side and show the back of the canines for wear.

Face – front, side clearly show and scars.

Nose – close up and clear.

Mane - Side, front, top, chest.

Full Body – side, top, rear, in particular show any scars

Conservation Force
Operator Enhancement Questionnaire

v.5/8/18

Swarovski

1. Name of area operator: __Old Nyika Safaris _____

   a. Years in business: ____20 years_____

   b. Name of company conducting hunt: __Old Nyika Safaris _____

   2. Name of concession: Chunya Msami, Chunya Lukwati, Piti West

      Size in km^2: _6603_____

   a. Land tenure: __ Government lease _√ Community __ Private ranch __ Private conservancy

   b. Length of concession agreement: _____5 years_____ Can it be renewed? _√ Yes __ No

   c. Length of renewal, if applicable: ____5 years_____

   d. Estimated total amount received in trophy fees last year, if applicable: $124,490_____

   e. Are there any special obligations under the concession agreement such as annual reporting, poaching control, community investment, community employment, etc.? If so, please explain: As per wildlife regulations and ACT, companies are required to contribute to anti poaching, block development and contribute a minimum of $5000 cash per concession towards community development. Each company is accessed on its contribution towards these 3

   f. Please provide the concession location and nearest city. Please attach a map or maps with the boundaries marked and showing the nearest city: Nearest City Mbeya, concession is in the district of Chunya, Tanzania (Map attached)

   g. If the concession borders a national park, please provide the park name: NA

   h. Description of general and distinctive habitat features and any water features: Miombo Forest, concession borders the seasonal Rungwa River

3. Are there any communities living in the concession? _√ Yes __ No

   a. If so, estimated number of people or villages in the concession? 12,000_____

4. Are there communities bordering this concession? √ Yes __ No

   a. If so, estimated number of people or villages around the concession? 18,000

5. Relevant game populations in the concession:[1]

Species name	Relative Abundance (dense/avg./sparse)	Est. population	3-Year trend (up/ down/ stable)	How monitored?
Elephant				No study

[1] The new FWS import permit application form asks the applicant: "9. a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend on the species hunted?"

Lion				All observations are recorded by GPS, as attached
Leopard				All Observations are recorded by GPS, Pilot monitoring project in progress (2nd year)
Prey species				

6. Total employment number: _____27_____

   a. Please identify the number and type of all employees:

Type	Total number of this type	Number of this type who are local/from nearby communities
Professional Hunters	2	1
Trackers	4-6	2-4
Anti-poaching scouts/rangers	4	2
Other anti-poaching	4	2
Cooks/housekeepers	8	7
Community coordinators	1	0
Managers	1	0
Biologists	0	0
Others: Camp Supervisor	1	0

7. Number of staff employed in the off-season: __13_____

   a. Please identify the number and type of staff that are engaged when the season is not open:

Type	Total number of this type	Number of locals/from nearby communities	When employed?
Anti-poaching staff	3	2	All year
Managers	1	0	All year
Maintenance	1	0	All year
Road opening/construction	3-6	2	May- August
Community relations personnel	1	0	All year
Others: _____			

8. Anti-poaching efforts:[2]

   a. Number of anti-poaching staff: __3_____

[2] The new FWS import permit application asks for activities that provide a "conservation benefit" to the species. The FWS considers anti-poaching a "conservation benefit."

b. Are anti-poaching patrols conducted during the hunting season, off-season, or both? _both___

c. Months during which anti-poaching patrols are conducted: periodic - all year___

d. Number of anti-poaching patrols per month: __14 days at a time____

e. Description of anti-poaching equipment, vehicles, etc.: __1 Toyota land Cruiser pick up

f. Who is responsible for organizing and coordinating anti-poaching from prevention through successful prosecution? The company in co-ordination with Tanzania Wildlife Authority does prevention, Tanzania Wildlife Authority are solely responsible for prosecution

g. Do you offer rewards to poaching informants leading to arrest? _√ Yes __ No

h. Do you offer rewards to poaching informants upon conviction? __√ Yes __ No

i. Please describe the company's anti-poaching expenditures below. What currency are the expenditures given in? ___US$_____

Type of expense	Spending 2015	Spending 2016	Spending 2017	Remarks
Salaries for anti-poaching scouts	$5,979.75	$8,867.95	$11,814.48	
Equipment	$71.25	$133.33	$234.00	
Vehicles	$3582.61	$2,585.47	$2979.78	
Petrol/fuel	$2635.50	$2,155.42	$3,389.53	
Rewards paid	N/A	N/A	N/A	Reward scheme implemented in 2018
Other: Legal fees	$423.75	N/A	N/A	
Other: _____				
TOTALS	$12,692.86	$13,742.17	$18,417.79	

9. Anti-poaching results:

Category	2015	2016	2017	Remarks
Poaching incidents discovered	18	12	15	Camps and tracks
Elephant carcasses observed	2	0	0	
Lion carcasses observed	0	0	0	
Leopard carcasses observed	0	0	0	
Ivory poachers arrested	0	0	0	
Meat poachers arrested	0	0	0	
Other poachers arrested	2	4	6	Trespassers
Poachers convicted	unknown	unknown	unknown	Government information
Snares/gin traps collected	0	0	0	Snares/trap are not used in this region
Firearms confiscated	0	0	0	
Vehicles confiscated	0	0	0	
Bicycles confiscated	2	1	4	
Boats/nets confiscated	0	0	0	
Tusks recovered	0	0	0	

Other: Timber planks	250	5	0	

10. Community investment:[3]

a. Does the company contribute money or goods/services to local communities? √ Yes __ No

b. If so, what percentage or amount is shared, how often, and why (e.g., required by law, required by contract, voluntary contribution)? $5000 cash ($5000 cash per concession yearly required by law) $2000 - $4000 voluntary contribution depending on projects and available funds

c. Does the company provide game meat to nearby communities? __ Yes √ No

d. If so, please estimate the amount and/or value of meat contributed in prior year and describe the meat contribution program: ___NA_____

e. If the company performs problem animal activities for surrounding communities (e.g., patrolling fields during the harvest, chasing away problem animals, conducting PAC hunts or PAC killings), please describe. Government can only conduct this

f. Please describe any consolation payments made to local residents damaged by game species. What currency are the expenditures reported in? _N/A_____

Species	Damage caused	Consolation paid 2015	Consolation paid 2016	Consolation paid 2017
Elephant		N/A	N/A	N/A
Lion		N/A	N/A	N/A
Leopard		N/A	N/A	N/A
Other				

g. Please describe any community projects paid for by the company. What currency are the expenditures reported in? _____US$____

Type of project	Spending 2015	Spending 2016	Spending 2017	Remarks
Education (e.g., classrooms, offices)	-	-	$324	
Education (e.g., school fees, supplies)	$357	$172.81	-	
Health (e.g., clinics, offices)	-	-	-	
Health (e.g., medical salaries, equipment)	$2100	-	-	
Community scout salaries	N/A	N/A	N/A	No such program
Other community anti-poaching	N/A	N/A	N/A	No such program

[3] The new FWS import permit application asks for activities that provide a "conservation benefit" to the species. The FWS considers community investment a "conservation benefit."

Local government activities	$428.25	$75	-	
Water infrastructure improvements	$2142	-	-	
Sports teams funded	-	-	-	
Construction materials donated	-	-	-	$1275
Other: cash donation	$15,000	$15,000	$15,000	
Other: Farming supplys	-	-	$88.99	
TOTALS	$20,027.25	$15,247.81	$15,412	

11. How many U.S. clients did the company have in the past three years, what percentage of the company's clients were from the U.S., and what fees did they pay?

	Hunting elephant	Hunting lion	Hunting leopard	Hunting all species
Number of U.S. clients	2015: 0 2016: 0 2017: 0	2015: 1 2016: 0 2017:1	2015:3 2016:1 2017:3	2015: 5 2016: 1 2017:3
Percentage of U.S. clients	2015: 0 2016: 0 2017: 0	2015: 50% 2016:0% 2017:33%	2015:50% 2016:50% 2017:100%	2015:55% 2016:33% 2017:50%
Trophy fees paid by U.S. clients	2015: 0 2016: 0 2017: 0	2015:$18,320 2016:$0 2017:$15,050	2015:$46,890 2016:$16,050 2017:$44,630	2015:$82,060 2016:$16,050 2017:$7,900

12. Approximate dollar amount and/or percentage of the company's revenue from U.S. clients: _____$67,580/75%

13. Other information: Please provide a narrative of other enhancement information about the operation, such as any special hunting policies (e.g., aging, size, resting areas), concession improvements (e.g., digging and maintaining boreholes, restocking), management activities, research, etc. Company lion hunting policy attached, Lion monitoring maps attached, 2017 anti poaching/community development and block enhancement report attached

14. I declare that the foregoing is true and correct.

    Signature: _____ Michael Angelides _____

    Name: Michael Angelides____ Title: ___Managing Director_____

Name: Mike Angelides

Position: Managing Director

Operator: Old Nyika Safaris & Safari Royals Holdings (Danny McCallum Safaris)

Signature: _____

OLD NYIKA SAFARIS LTD.
P. O. Box 13226
ARUSHA - TANZANIA
Tel. +255 736 500 568 OR +255 732 196 300
Fax: +255 736 500 513 OR +255 27 250 9576

SAFARI ROYAL HOLDINGS LTD.
P.O.Box 13226
ARUSHA - TANZANIA
Tel: +255 736 500 568 OR +255 732 196 300
Fax: +255 736 500 513 OR +255 27 250 9576

DANNY McCALLUM SAFARIS LTD
P.O.Box 13226
ARUSHA TANZANIA
Tel: +255 736 500 568 OR +255 732 196 300
Fax: +255 736 500 513 OR +255 27 250 9576

DANNY McCALLUM SAFARIS APPENDIX FOR OPERATOR ENHANCEMENT REPORT

Number	Appendix Particular	Remarks
1	Danny McCallum Safaris map	General
2	Danny McCallum Safaris map	Google Earth map with camps and villages indicated
3	Danny McCallum Safaris map	Google Earth map with concession sizes indicated
4	Danny McCallum Safaris map	Google Earth map with roads indicated
5	Danny McCallum Safaris map	Google Earth map with poaching incidents indicated
6	Danny McCallum Safaris map	Google Earth map with location of harvested lion indicated
7	Old Nyika Safaris "Performance Evaluation" letter from Minister of Natural Resources and Tourism	
8	Safari Royal Holdings "Performance Evaluation" letter from Minister of Natural Resources and Tourism	
9	Danny McCallum Safaris 2013 Summary Analysis	Includes spreadsheets of operating expenses, anti-poaching expenses and efforts, road opening and block development expenses and efforts, community development expenses, government fees, and quota utilization
10	Danny McCallum Safaris 2014 Summary Analysis	Includes spreadsheets of operating expenses, anti-poaching expenses and efforts, road opening and block development expenses and efforts, community development expenses, government fees, and quota utilization
11	Danny McCallum Safaris 2015 Summary Analysis	Includes spreadsheets of operating expenses, anti-poaching expenses and efforts, road opening and block development expenses and efforts, community development expenses, government fees, and quota utilization

12	Old Nyika Safaris Block Fee Payment Receipt	2013
13	Safari Royal Holding Block Fee Payment Receipt	2013
14	Old Nyika Safaris Block Fee Payment Receipt	2014
15	Safari Royal Holding Block Fee Payment Receipt	2014
16	Old Nyika Safaris Block Fee Payment Receipt	2015
17	Safari Royal Holding Block Fee Payment Receipt	2015
18	Old Nyika Safaris Block Fee Payment Receipt	2016, these fees were not included in the report
19	Safari Royal Holding Block Fee Payment Receipt	2016, these fees were not included in the report
20	Danny McCallum Safaris Spreadsheet of Additional Anti-Poaching Donations and Expenditures	2013-2015
21	Intercompany Anti-Poaching Reports	2013-2015
22	Government Anti-Poaching Report	June-December 2015
23	Letter from Project Manager from Lukwati and Piti Game Reserves	Regarding Anti-Poaching Support Received from Danny McCallum Safaris
24	Letter Regarding Fees Paid to District Attorney for Prosecuting Poachers	3/17/2016
25	Spreadsheet of Prosecution Cases Pending Against Poachers in Chunya District	All Poachers Caught By Danny McCallum Safaris Anti-Poaching Teams
26	Receipts for Old Nyika Safaris Anti-Poaching Fuel Expenses	2013
27	Receipts for Safari Royal Holdings Anti-Poaching Fuel Expenses	2013
28	Receipts for Old Nyika Safaris Anti-Poaching Fuel Expenses	2014
29	Receipts for Safari Royal Holdings Anti-Poaching Fuel Expenses	2014
30	Receipts for Old Nyika Safaris Anti-Poaching Fuel Expenses	2015
31	Receipts for Safari Royal Holdings Anti-Poaching Fuel Expenses	2015
32	Receipts for Anti-Poaching Drone	2016
33	Danny McCallum Safaris Professional Hunters Contract	
34	Danny McCallum Safaris Lion Hunting Policy	

35	Assorted Lion Monitoring Reports from Professional Hunters	2012, 2013, and 2015
36	Aging Results from Lion Harvested in 2013 & 2014	Awaiting 2015 Results
37	Piti Game Reserve	Explanation that Piti Hunting Area as Game Reserve Under Wildlife Conservation Act
38	Anti-Poaching Pictures	Please Take Note of Custom Anti-Poaching Vehicles, Arrested Hippo Poachers and Newspaper Article, and Professional Hunters Conducting Anti-Poaching Patrols
39	Seized Illegal Timber Pictures	-Please Take Note of Illegal Timber Being Immediately Burnt -Evidence of Habitat Protection
40	Pictures of Illegal Cattle Apprehended	Evidence of Habitat Protection
41	Picture of Boundary with Neighboring Village	Please note the difference in foliage between the protected hunting area and the village areas
42	Community Development Pictures	
43	Prey Base Specie and Wildlife Pictures	From company hunting concessions
44	Lion Pictures	From company hunting concession
45	"Custodians of Wilderness" Film	On file with United States Fish and Wildlife Service

LION TANZANIA ESA TROPHY

Permit Number: MA04657D-0
Effective: 07/22/2019 Expires: 07/21/202(

Issuing Office:

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

Amy Brisendine for
CHIEF, BRANCH OF PERMITS, DMA

Permittee:
TODD DENNIS CUSICK
(b)(6) [redacted]
PROVO, UT 84604
U.S.A.

Authority: Statutes and Regulations: 50 CFR 17.40(r).

Location where authorized activity may be conducted:
IMPORT THROUGH ANY PORT LISTED IN 50 CFR 14.12

Reporting requirements: Not applicable

Authorizations and Conditions:

A. Authorized to import the sport-hunted trophy of one male African lion (*Panthera leo melanochaita*), taken in Tanzania for the purpose of enhancement of the survival of the species.
B. Specimen may not be sold or transferred for any financial remuneration.
C. **Trophy must have been taken during the 2019 hunting season.**
D. Trophy must be accompanied by a valid trophy permit or hunting license issued by the government of Tanzania for the 2019 season.
E. Trophy must be accompanied by a valid Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) Appendix II export permit, source code "W", issued by the Management Authority of Tanzania.
F. General conditions set out in Subpart D of 50 CFR 13, and specific conditions contained in Federal regulations cited above, are hereby made a part of this permit. All activities authorized herein must be carried out in accord with and for the purposes described in the application submitted. Continued validity, or renewal of this permit is subject to complete and timely compliance with all applicable conditions, including the filing of all required information and reports.
G. The validity of this permit is also conditioned upon strict observance of all applicable foreign, state, local, tribal, or other federal law.
H. Valid for use by permittee named above.
I. Acceptance of this permit serves as evidence that the permittee understands and agrees to abide by the "General Permit Conditions" (copy attached).

RCVD SEP 6 2018

Form 3-200-20

Department of the Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires Rev 08/31/2020

Return to: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority (DMA)
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity:

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES
(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
See attached instruction pages for information on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays.

A. Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last name	1.b. First name	1.c. Middle name or initial	1.d. Suffix
Zeliff	Peter	Herbert	

2. Date of birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone number	3.a. Alternate telephone number	4. E-mail address
(b)(6)	(b)(6)		(b)(6)

B. Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (dba)		
2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/ initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

C. All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (If Broker or Taxidermist is applying on behalf of a foreign national, provide Broker or Taxidermist's name and address in this block; U.S. hunters must provide their U.S. address)

(b)(6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code:	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Batavia	NY	14020	Genesee	USA

2.a. Mailing Address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code:	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

D. All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100, nonrefundable processing fee.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – ***attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.*** (50 CFR 13.11(d))

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50, Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties

(b)(6)

8/31/2018

Photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)*

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit.** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

(1) Is raw, processed, or manufactured;

(2) Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;

(3) Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and

(4) Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:

(i) Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;

(ii) The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and

(iii) The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 1-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

---

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1.** If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Peter Zeliff (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the

application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No X Yes ____

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

   a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.
   Panthera leo.

   b. Sex (if known).
   Male

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   b. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild:
   Republic of South Africa (RSA)
   Kalahari oryx Private Game Reserve

   b. Date wildlife was hunted: 20/08/2018

   b. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:
   Chapunga SAfaris

   c. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
   Kalahari oryx Private Game Reserve

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Natasha Lotter
Business Name: Swift Dip
Address: Po Box 1333
City: Thabazimbi
State/Province: Limpopo Province
Country, Postal Code: republic of South Africa, 0380

9. For species listed under the Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful to our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

   a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted? yes -
   Free Range Extensive Certificate as per RSA Government - DEA dated 16/02/2017.

   b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, community, or government?
   Could be obtained from the landowner.
   Kalahari Oryx Private Nature reserve
   Contact details
   Email - johan@kalahari-oryx.com.

   c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or land owner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted?

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies and two elephant trophies within the same calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I have advised my client that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

    Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

11. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy,** please read and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies and two elephant trophies within the same calendar year. In addition, I understand that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

    Applicant's signature (b)(6) [redacted] Date: 8/31/2018

    Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

All international shipment(s) must be imported through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from http://www.fws.gov/le/designated-ports.html. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

environmental affairs
Department
Environmental Affairs
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Private Bag X 447 · PRETORIA · 0001 · 437 Steve Biko Road · Arcadia · PRETORA Tel (+27 86) 111 2468

Enquiries: Mr Mpho Tjiane
Tel: (012) 399 9596 **Email:** MTjiane@environment.gov.za

Department of Environmental Affairs and Nature Conservation
Private Bag X6102
KIMBERLY
8301

Fax: (053) 807 7367

Dear Mr Jacobs

CONFIRMATION OF KALAHARI ORXY AS A FACILITY IN POSSESSION OF WILD *PANTHERA LEO* (LION) POPULATION

The South African Government has in the 2016 annual year submitted information on the enhancement of the hunting of the wild South African lion populations to conservation of the species and upon a thorough assessment, the United States Fish and Wildlife Service has approved the enhancement finding on the hunting of the South African populations of Wild lions allowing for the importation of trophies from wild sourced lions.

In order to ensure that integrity of the hunting farms that possesses wild lions, an assessment criteria was developed which looks at aspects including: the area is sufficient to sustain a single social unit, the populations have a viable social structure, they are breeding in area in which they are roaming, the animals are not fed or receive any supplementary feeding and that the populations are from the wild.

In light of the above, the South African Government would like to confirm that Kalahari Oryx Private Game Reserve situated in the Northern Cape has been recommended as a facility that is possession of wild lion populations that are viable for hunting purposes.

Hope you find the above in order.

Yours sincerely

Ms Nosipho Ngcaba
Director-General
Department of Environmental Affairs
Letter signed by: Mpho Tjiane
Designation: Deputy Director CITES
Date: 16/02/17

ODB.Number: 1414/2018 Permit No: FAUNA 0643/2018 Application ID: 37645

Question 7

Issued in terms of the provisions of:
National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act 10 of 2004

Biodiversity

Northern Cape Province

Integrated Competence

Permit

Ordinary

Hunting

Lion Hunting

Issued in terms of the provisions of:
Northern Cape Nature Conservation Act, 9 of 2009

SPECIES AND NUMBERS, RESTRICTED ACTIVITIES AND PERMIT CONDITIONS AS PER ADDENDUM 1 AND PAGES ATTACHED

Authorising Entity / Institute / Company

Peter Herbert Zeliff - ID or Passport (b) (6) Farm name: - Physical Address: (b) (6) - Batavia - International - NY 14020

Postal address: (b) (6) Batavia, NY 14020, USA

Contact details: Office: - Home: - Cell: - Fax: - E-mail:

Region in which restricted activity will take place

ZF Mgcawu (Siyanda) - Northern Cape Province

Address / Place / Fixed Property where restricted activity will be carried out, conducted or take place

Kalahari Oryx Game Farm, Upington, Siyanda, Northern Cape Province

Digital signature of verifier

MD Smit

Digitally signed by MD Smit
DN: C=ZA, E=mdsmit@nzpg.gov.za, O=Department of Environment and Nature Conservation, OU=Permit Administration, CN=MD Smit
Location: Kimberley
Reason: This document has been verified as correct according to departmental legislation, policy and prescripts and I attest to the accuracy and integrity of this document
Contact Info: 0536077485
Date: 2018.08.09 12:09:51+02'00'

Issuing authority

VALIDITY PERIOD

FROM 18/08/2018 TO 18/09/2018

Stamp if applicable

HUNTED

(b) (6)

Permit holder / Dealer

(b) (6)

Signature of Issuing Authority

8/8/2018

Signature of Permit Holder

20/08/2018

Date of Signature

Department of Environment and Nature Conservation - 90 Long Street - Private Bag X 6102, Kimberley 8300

(HQ - Kby) Tel: 053-807 7430 Fax: 086 5151 769 (Cal) Tel: 027-341 1779 Fax: 027-341 1718 (De Aar) Tel: 053-6310 601 Fax: 053-6310 343

(Kuruman) Tel: 053-712 0782 Fax: 053-712 0836 (Upt) Tel: 054-3322885 Fax: 054-3311155

ADDENDUM 1

PRESCRIBED FEES

The prescribed fees paid for the issuing of this document shall not be refunded

Tariff: All unspecified - Amount currently owed: R50 - Debit amount: R50 on 12/07/2018 with receipt number: Kalahari Oryx - 1841628679

SPECIES AND NUMBERS PERMITTED

Live, Panthera leo, Lion, Leeu - 1 (One) -Species sex: Male,

STANDARD RESTRICTED ACTIVITIES AND METHODS PERMITTED

Hunting, catching, capturing and killing
a) as per standard and special permit conditions
b) as per any other additional restricted activities specifiend

SPECIAL RESTRICTED ACTIVITIES AND METHODS PERMITTED

None

ADDITIONAL RESTRICTED ACTIVITIES AND METHODS PERMITTED

None - by using the following prohibited method and/or instrument namely: None

GENERAL PERMIT CONDITIONS APPLICABLE

1) This permit is not transferable to any individual person or any other legal identity.

2) Any alterations to this permit shall immediately render it invalid.

3) This permit is deemed valid only:
a) in the original format as issued by the Director

b) for the period as specified on the permit.

c) once the signature of the holder thereof has been endorsed thereon in ink.

4) The Director reserves the right to amend, withhold, withdraw or cancel any permit at any time.

5) This permit shall lapse / be deemed invalid when it is lost or destroyed and no copy thereof shall be issued.

6) This permit, unless otherwise stated, is valid only within the boundaries of the Northern Cape Province and then specifically only for the property as specified on the permit.

7) This permit does not grant the permit holder automatic access to any Protected area, National Park, Provincial Nature Reserve or privately owned land. Any other / further conditions or restrictions that the manager / landowner may stipulate at his / her discretion must also be adhered to.

8) The permit holder must at all times while performing any restricted activity have the permit and all relevant documentation in his / her possession.

9) Permits must be made available upon request of any authorized person. This person must also be allowed access onto the property at any reasonable time for any inspection needed and can remain on such property as long as it is needed to do the inspection.

10) If applicable, the permit holder must within 21 days after performing the restricted activity furnish the Director with a written return as prescribed, with feedback on the results of the activity conducted.

11) If applicable, the permit holder shall apply for the renewal of the permit to the Director, on the appropriate application form, at least 3 months prior to the expiry date thereof.

12) The holder of this permit shall return the original to The Director: Permit Administration, Private Bag X6102, Kimberley, 8300, within

(b) (6) [redacted]

Signature of Issuing Authority

31/5/2018

Signature of Permit Holder

20/08/2018
Date of Signature

Department of Environment and Nature Conservation - 90 Long Street - Private Bag X 6102, Kimberley 8300

(HQ - Kby) Tel: 053-807 7430 Fax: 086 5151 769 *(Cal) Tel: 027-341 1779 Fax: 027-341 1718* *(De Aar) Tel: 053-6310 601 Fax: 053-6310 343*

ADDENDUM 1

fourteen days from the date of expiry thereof.

13) No new permit applications will be processed prior to the return of the original permit, once it has been used or once it has expired.

14) This permit is subject to the provisions of any law in force, during the period of validity of the permit, in respect of the specific area to which the permit applies.

15) This permit is subject to any applicable norms and standards in existence at the time of issuance of this permit.

16) It is the permit holder's responsibility to obtain information on any other legislation or changes thereto and any specifications or permit requirement that may be needed or required from any other department / organization / institute, for any activity as authorized by this permit.

17) It should be noted that any transgression, failure to render the required reports and or the return of the original permit, can jeopardize any future applications by the permit holder.

18) If the holder of this permit contravenes or fails to comply with any permit condition or requirement to which this permit is subject, he or she shall be guilty of an offence.

STANDARD PERMIT CONDITIONS APPLICABLE

HUNTING

1) The permit holder may NOT use:

a) a fire-arm having a barrel of a caliber of 6.5 mm (.256 of an inch) or less, to hunt any eland, kudu, blue wildebeest, black wildebeest, gemsbok, red hartebeest, roan antelope, sable antelope, Burchell's zebra, Cape mountain zebra, Hartmann's mountain zebra, nyala, or water buck unless authorised in the restricted activities.

b) a fire-arm having a barrel caliber of less than 9.525 mm (.375 of an inch) to hunt any buffalo, elephant, lion, leopard, rhinoceros or hippopotamus unless authorised in the restricted activities.

2) When a hunter kills any wild animal, he / she shall, before leaving the above-mentioned property (or if he / she does not leave it, after each days hunt) record in the space provided on the hunting license and / or written permission the particulars regarding the date, species, sex and number of each wild animal, or if it is impossible to distinguish the sex, the total number of each species of such wild animals which has been killed.

3) This permit can only be used and consider being valid after:

a) the landowner has provided written permission to the hunter for the hunt.

b) the landowner has provided written permission to the hunter / client to remove the carcass.

4) Unless authorized by a valid Game Farm Permit, authorised in the restricted activities or authorised by another permit to this effect, no person may hunt, capture or catch any wild animal-
a) by means of fire;
b) by means of poison;
c) by means of aircraft;
d) during the night
e) with the aid of an artificial light, floodlight or spotlight;
f) by means of any trap
g) by means of any snare;
h) by means of a spear, kierrie, stick or any similar device;
i) by means of a blowpipe or similar device;
j) by means of an air gun;
k)by means of a fire-arm which discharges a rim-fire cartridge of a 5.6mm (.22 inch) caliber or smaller caliber;
l)by means of a fire-arm which discharges more than two shots without being manually reloaded;
m) by means of a shotgun, except for the hunting of birds;
n)by means of a bow-and-arrow, cross-bow or similar device discharging an arrow or dart;
o) by means of a set gun or any similar device;
p)by means of darting or any device which injects an intoxicating or a narcotic agent or poison into such animal;
q)which is kept in captivity, confined to a cage, in an enclosure or trapped against a fence where the animal does not have a fair chance of evading the hunter;
r)which is under the influence of any tranquilizing or narcotic immobilizing or similar agent;
s)by the use of a dog, except for the hunting, flushing, pointing or retrieving of birds, or for the purpose of following or searching for any such

(b) (6) [redacted]

Signature of Issuing Authority

Signature of Permit Holder

5/8/2018

20/08/2018
Date of Signature

Department of Environment and Nature Conservation - 90 Long Street - Private Bag X 6102, Kimberley 8300

(HQ - Kby) Tel: 053-807 7430 Fax: 086 5151 769 *(Cal) Tel: 027-341 1779 Fax: 027-341 1718* *(De Aar) Tel: 053-6310 601 Fax: 053-6310 343*

(Kuruman) Tel: 053-712 8702 Fax: 053-712 0936 *(Upington) Tel: 054-3322885 Fax: 054-3311155*

ADDENDUM 1

animal which has been wounded;
t)in the case of birds in or upon any aquatic systems, by the use of a boat for the purpose of chasing or killing such birds;
u)by means of setting a set trap within 10 meters from a common boundary;
v)by luring by means of a simulation or recording of the natural sound made by an animal or by means of bait or scent or any other induced luring method;
w)in an area smaller than the set standard of 400 hectares, as determined by the Director from time to time;
x)any other device of which the use would result in injuring or killing an animal in a way which is not humane;
y) by means of any other animal or bird of prey for the sport of falconry; or
z) by means of a firearm fitted with a silencer or similar noise-reduction device;

provided that in respect of the hunting of : -

i)rodents, excluding porcupines and springhare, the provisions of paragraphs (b), (d), (e), (f), (g), (m), (q) or
ii) any wild animal by a registered veterinary surgeon in the practice of his or her profession, the provisions of paragraph (p) and (q), or
iii)damage-causing animals as specified in Schedule 4, the provisions of paragraphs (d), (e), (f), (g), (p) (q) (r) and (v) shall not apply.

SPECIAL PERMIT CONDITIONS APPLICABLE

DANGEROUS GAME HUNTING

The permit holder must ensure that:

1) a fire-arm having a barrel caliber of at least 9.525 mm (.375 of an inch) is used to hunt buffalo, elephant, lion, leopard, rhinoceros or hippopotamus.

2) the hunter is escorted by two Northern Cape Province registered professional hunters who are qualified to hunt the above mentioned dangerous wild animals.

3) no prohibited hunting method is used to hunt an animal, unless approved by this permit.

4) the animal which is hunted, is not a "put and take animal" and such animal must qualify as free ranging (wild) for at least a period of twenty four (24) months prior to the hunting thereof.

7) if the hunter belongs to any hunting organisation, the hunt is conducted in an approved hunting area according to the code of ethical conduct and good practice, as supported by such organised hunting fraternity.

8) no hunting of a lion takes place unless a representative of the relevant conservation department is present. (Note: arrangement can be made with Mr. Wessel Jacobs at 082 411 7179 or at 053 8077482 to be present during the hunt).

9) any offical who attends the hunt has the full right to defend himself / herself as well as anybody else, should an emergency situation arise and such official is not held liable for any damages / claims in this regard.

LION HUNTING

The permit holder must ensure that:

1) no tame or captive bred large predator is hunted.

2) no large predator is hunted which is under the influence of a tranquiliser, narcotic, immobilising or similar agent.

3) no baiting or any luring of a large predator take place.

4) no hunting of a large predator take place close to or when pressed against a fence or in any other a situation from which it has no escape.

ADDITIONAL PERMIT CONDITIONS APPLICABLE

1) Other people included on this permit -

a) JvW Hartzenberg - ID: 6901135055088 (PH)
b) MW Jacobs - ID: 6003045027081 (DENC)

(b) (6) [redacted]

Signature of Issuing Authority

Signature of Permit Holder

5/8/2018

20/8/2018
Date of Signature

Department of Environment and Nature Conservation - 90 Long Street - Private Bag X 6102, Kimberley 8300

(HQ - Kby) Tel: 053-807 7430 Fax: 086 5151 769 *(Cal) Tel: 027-341 1779 Fax: 027-341 1718* *(De Aar) Tel: 053-6310 601 Fax: 053-6310 343*

(Kuruman) Tel: 053-712 0707 Fax: 053-712 0816 *(Upington) Tel: 054-3327885 Fax: 054-3344455*

SOUTH AFRICAN PROFESSIONAL HUNTING REGISTER AND TROPHY EXPORT APPLICATION

No: 69382

Professional Hunters' Association of South Africa

Duration of Hunt: Commenced 19 / 08 / 2018 Terminated 21 / 03 / 2018

Tick appropriate Province block where hunt took place (separate sheet for each province)

KwaZulu-Natal (KZN)	Free State (FS)	Gauteng (GP)	Limpopo Province (LP)	North West (NW)	Mpumalanga (MPA)	Western Cape (WC)	Eastern Cape (EC)	Northern Cape (NC)
								X

Post Permit to (Mark correct block with X)

PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

Name: JN. Raubenheimer

Business Address: Kruisrivier Singel no 46, Durbanville, Cape Town

Code: 7550

ID No: 8901095060084

PH Permit No: 076/2016

Date: 20/08/2018 Signature:

CLIENT

Name: Peter Herbert Zelif

Permanent Postal Address: [redacted]

Batavia, NY Code: 14020

Country: USA Tel/Fax:

Passport: [redacted]

Email:

Date: 20/08/2018 Signature:

HUNTING OUTFITTER X

Name: JVW Hartzenberg

Business Address: 1 Westerdal Rd. Durbanville, Cape Town Code: 7530

I.D. No: 8901095060084

Tel No: 082 554 2304 Fax No:

HO Permit No: 008/2017

Date: 20/08/2018 Signature: JVW. Hartzenberg

Farm Name Registration No	Magisterial District	Name & Residential Address of Land Owner	Hunting Permit Certificate/Licence No.	Date Killed/ Wounded	Species Killed or Wounded	No. Killed or Wounded	Sex F	Sex M	Parts of Trophy to be Exported
Kalahari Oryx	Gordonia	Oryx Management Services	0643/2018	20/08	Lion	1		X	Full Cape Skull + Teeth,
			133/2014	20/08	Steenbok	1		X	Full Cape Skull
LION HUNTED IN MY PRESENCE.					[redacted]	20/08/2018.			

Address to which trophies are to be sent:

Code: Country: Trophy Export Date (Estimate):

Conservation Levy

Total:

Copies:

Client	Original	White	
	1st Copy	Pink	Forward to Nature Conservation Authority where hunt took place
Hunting Outfitter	2nd Copy	Blue	Retain for a period of three years
Taxidermist	3rd Copy	Green	Taxidermist
Professional Hunter	Last Copy	Yellow	Remains in book

NB: Voluntary conservation contributions for every trophy taken would be appreciated. These funds go towards wildlife conservation, the upliftment of communities, research projects and many more.

ODB Number: 162/2014 Permit No: FAUNA 133/2014 Application ID: 21333

Biodiversity

Northern Cape Province

Integrated Competence

Permit

Standing

Game Farm / CAE

Game Farm - Plains Game, Lion and Rhino

Issued in terms of the provisions of:
National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act 10 of 2004

Issued in terms of the provisions of:
Northern Cape Nature Conservation Act, 9 of 2009

SPECIES AND NUMBERS, RESTRICTED ACTIVITIES AND PERMIT CONDITIONS AS PER ADDENDUM 1 AND PAGES ATTACHED

Authorising Entity / Institute / Company

Oryx Management Services (Pty). Ltd.

Johan Frederik Maritz - ID or Passpo(b) (6) - Farm name: - Physical Address: Tweepoort - Upington - Northern Cape Province - 8800

Postal address: PO Box 293, Upington, Northern Cape, 8800

Contact details: Office: - Home: - Cell: +27834069729 - Fax: - E-mail: johan@kalahari-oryx.com

Game Farm

Kalahari Oryx

Hectares

86,948.00

In the Division -

Siyanda - Northern Cape Province

Of which the description of boundaries is as follows

The property known as Kalahari Oryx the boundaries of which are described in Deed of Transfer No. T. 1860/2001, 1754/2001, 3661/1991, 3516/2008, 2253/2011, 2506/2009, 3733/2000, 571/2001, 1937/2001 & 2681/2008

Fence classification

1A (2,4m with mesh)

Digital signature of verifier

CScholtz

Digitally signed by CScholtz
DN: C=ZA, E=cscholtz@ncpg.gov.za, O=Department of Environment and Nature Conservation, OU=Permit Administration, CN=CScholtz
Location: Kimberley
Reason: This document has been verified as correct according to departmental legislation, policies and prescripts and I attest to the accuracy and integrity of this document
Contact Info: +27538077451
Date: 2014.04.03 10:29:12+02'00'

Issuing authority

VALIDITY PERIOD

FROM 03/04/2014 TO 03/04/2019

Stamp if applicable

Permit holder / Dealer

Signature of Issuing Authority

03 April 2014

(b) (6)

Signature of Permit Holder

03/04/2014

Date of Signature

Department of Environment and Nature Conservation - 90 Long Street - Private Bag X 6102, Kimberley 8300

(HQ - Kby) Tel: 053-807 7430 Fax: 086 5151 769 (Cal) Tel: 027-341 1779 Fax: 027-341 1718 (De Aar) Tel: 053-6310 601 Fax: 053-6310 343

BYLAE 1 / ADDENDUM 1

PRESCRIBED FEES

The prescribed fees paid for the issuing of this document shall not be refunded

Tariff: Game Farm Renewal - Amount currently owed: R50 - Debit amount: R50 on 24/01/2014 with receipt number: Kalahari Oryx CAE - 416532413

SPECIES AND NUMBERS PERMITTED

Black Rhinoceros, Swartrenoster, Diceros bicornis bicornis

Black Wildebeest, Swartwildebees, Connochaetes gnou

Blesbuck, Blesbok, Damaliscus pygargus phillipsi

Blue Wildebeest, Blouwildebees, Connochaetes taurinus

Bontebok, Bontebok, Damaliscus pygargus pygargus

Buffalo, Buffel, Syncerus caffer

Burchell's Zebra, Bontsebra, Equus burchellii

Common Duiker, Gewone duiker, Sylvicapra grimmia

Eland, Eland, Taurotragus oryx oryx

Gemsbuck, Gemsbok, Oryx gazella

Giraffe, Kameelperd, Giraffa camelopardalis

Hartmann's Mountain Zebra, Hartmannse bergsebra, Equus zebra hartmannae

Impala, Rooibok, Aepyceros melampus melampus

Klipspringer, Klipspringer, Oreotragus oreotragus

Kudu, Koedoe, Tragelaphus strepsiceros

Lion, Leeu, Panthera leo

Mountain Reedbuck, Rooiribbok, Redunca fulvorufula

Nyala, Njala, Tragelaphus angasii

Ostrich, Volstruis, Struthio camelus

Red Hartebeest, Rooihartebees, Alcelaphus buselaphus

Roan Antelope, Bastergemsbok, Hippotragus equinus equinus

Sable, Swartwitpens, Hippotragus niger niger

Springbok, Springbok, Antidorcas marsupialis

Steenbok, Steenbok, Raphicerus campestris

Tsessebe, Sassaby, Damaliscus lunatus

Warthog, Vlakvark, Phacochoerus africanus

Waterbuck, Waterbok, Kobus ellipsiprymnus

White Rhinoceros, Witrenoster, Ceratotherium simum simum

RESTRICTED ACTIVITIES AND METHODS PERMITTED

Hunting, catching, capturing and killing - by using the following prohibited method and/or instrument namely: as stipulated in point 2 of the "GAME FARM CONDITIONS" in the standard conditions

Signature of Issuing Authority

03 April 2014

(b) (6)

Signature of Permit Holder

03/04/2014

Date of Signature

Department of Environment and Nature Conservation - 90 Long Street - Private Bag X 6102, Kimberley 8300

(HQ - Kby) Tel: 053-807 7430 Fax: 086 5151 769 (Cal) Tel: 027-341 1779 Fax: 027-341 1718 (De Aar) Tel: 053-6310 601 Fax: 053-6310 343

BYLAE 1 / ADDENDUM 1

Having in possession or exercising physical control over any DEAD specimen - by using the following prohibited method and/or instrument namely: None

Conveying, moving or otherwise translocating a DEAD specimen - by using the following prohibited method and/or instrument namely: None

Process, prepare, cure, tan or treat in any manner whatsoever, to manufacture any article from such carcass or to mount or exhibit any article of such carcass - by using the following prohibited method and/or instrument namely: None

Selling or otherwise trading in, buying, receiving, giving, donating or accepting as a gift, or in any way acquiring or disposing of any specimen - by using the following prohibited method and/or instrument namely: None

GENERAL PERMIT CONDITIONS APPLICABLE

1) This permit is not transferable to any individual person or any other legal identity.

2) Any alterations to this permit shall immediately render it invalid.

3) This permit is deemed valid only:
a) in the original format as issued by the Director.

b) for the period as specified on the permit.

c) once the signature of the holder thereof has been endorsed thereon in ink.

4) The Director reserves the right to amend, withhold, withdraw or cancel any permit at any time.

5) This permit shall lapse / be deemed invalid when it is lost or destroyed and no copy thereof shall be issued.

6) This permit, unless otherwise stated, is valid only within the boundaries of the Northern Cape Province and then specifically only for the property as specified on the permit.

7) This permit does not grant the permit holder automatic access to any Protected area, National Park, Provincial Nature Reserve or privately owned land. Any other / further conditions or restrictions that the manager / landowner may stipulate at his / her discretion must also be adhered to.

8) The permit holder must at all times while performing any restricted activity have the permit and all relevant documentation in his / her possession.

9) Permits must be made available upon request of any authorized person. This person must also be allowed access onto the property at any reasonable time for any inspection needed and can remain on such property as long as it is needed to do the inspection.

10) If applicable, the permit holder must within 21 days after performing the restricted activity furnish the Director with a written return as prescribed, with feedback on the results of the activity conducted.

11) If applicable, the permit holder shall apply for the renewal of the permit to the Director, on the appropriate application form, at least 3 months prior to the expiry date thereof.

12) The holder of this permit shall return the original to The Director: Permit Administration, Private Bag X6102, Kimberley, 8300, within fourteen days from the date of expiry thereof.

13) No new permit applications will be processed prior to the return of the original permit, once it has been used or once it has expired.

14) This permit is subject to the provisions of any law in force, during the period of validity of the permit, in respect of the specific area to which the permit applies.

15) This permit is subject to any applicable norms and standards in existence at the time of issuance of this permit.

16) It is the permit holder's responsibility to obtain information on any other legislation or changes thereto and any specifications or permit requirement that may be needed or required from any other department / organization / institute, for any activity as authorized by this permit.

17) It should be noted that any transgression, failure to render the required reports and or the return of the original permit, can jeopardize any future applications by the permit holder.

Signature of Issuing Authority

03 April 2014

(b) (6) [redacted]

Signature of Permit Holder

03/04/2014

Date of Signature

Department of Environment and Nature Conservation - 90 Long Street - Private Bag X 6102, Kimberley 8300

(HQ - Kby) Tel: 053-807 7430 Fax: 086 5151 769 *(Cal) Tel: 027-341 1779 Fax: 027-341 1718* *(De Aar) Tel: 053-6310 601 Fax: 053-6310 343*

BYLAE 1 / ADDENDUM 1

18) If the holder of this permit contravenes or fails to comply with any permit condition or requirement to which this permit is subject, he or she shall be guilty of an offence.

STANDARD PERMIT CONDITIONS APPLICABLE

HUNTING

1.□The permit holder may not allow the use of:

a)□a fire-arm having a barrel of a caliber of 6.5 mm (.256 of an inch) or less to hunt any eland, kudu, blue wildebeest, black wildebeest, gemsbok, red hartebeest, roan antelope, sable antelope, Burchell's zebra, Cape mountain zebra, Hartmann's mountain zebra, nyala, or water buck.

b)□a fire-arm having a barrel caliber of less than 9.525 mm (.375 of an inch) to hunt any buffalo, elephant, lion, leopard, rhinoceros or hippopotamus.

2. When a hunter kills any wild animal, he / she shall, before leaving the above-mentioned property (or if he / she does not leave it, after each days hunt) record in the space provided on the hunting license and / or written permission the particulars regarding the date, species, sex and number of each wild animal, or if it is impossible to distinguish the sex, the total number of each species of such wild animals which has been killed.

3.□This permit can only be used and consider being valid after:

a)□The landowner has provided written permission to the hunter for the hunt.

b)□The landowner has provided written permission to the hunter / client to remove the carcass.

4.□Unless authorized in the game farm conditions hereunder or by a special permit to use prohibited hunting methods and / or instruments, the permit holder may not hunt, capture or catch any wild animal
a)□ by means of fire;
b)□ by means of poison;
c)□ by means of aircraft;
d)□ during the night
e)□ with the aid of an artificial light, floodlight or spotlight;
f)□ by means of any trap
g)□ by means of any snare;
h)□ by means of a spear, kierrie, stick or any similar device;
i)□ by means of a blowpipe or similar device;
j)□ by means of an air gun;
k)□by means of a fire-arm which discharges a rim-fire cartridge of a 5.6mm (.22 inch) caliber or smaller caliber;□
l)□by means of a fire-arm which discharges more than two shots without being manually reloaded;
m)□ by means of a shotgun, except for the hunting of birds;
n)□by means of a bow-and-arrow , cross-bow or similar device discharging an arrow or dart;
o)□ by means of a set gun or any similar device;
p)□by means of darting or any device which injects an intoxicating or a narcotic agent or poison into such animal;
q)□which is kept in captivity, confined to a cage, in an enclosure or trapped against a fence where the animal does not have a fair chance of evading the hunter;
r)□which is under the influence of any tranquilizing or narcotic immobilizing or similar agent;
s)□by the use of a dog, except for the hunting, flashing, pointing or retrieving of birds, or for the purpose of following or searching for any such animal which has been wounded;
t)□in the case of birds in or upon any aquatic systems, by the use of a boat for the purpose of chasing or killing such birds;
u)□by means of setting a set trap within 10 meters from a common boundary;
v)□by luring by means of a simulation or recording of the natural sound made by an animal or by means of bait or scent or any other induced luring method;
w)□in an area smaller than the set standard of 400 hectares, as determined by the Director from time to time;
x)□any other device of which the use would result in injuring or killing an animal in a way which is not humane;
y)□ by means of any other animal or bird of prey for the sport of falconry; or
z)□ by means of a firearm fitted with a silencer or similar noise-reduction device;

provided that in respect of the hunting of : -

i)□rodents, excluding porcupines and springhare, the provisions of paragraphs (b), (d), (e), (f), (g), (m), (q) or
ii) any wild animal by a registered veterinary surgeon in the practice of his or her profession, the provisions of paragraph (p) and (q), or
iii)□damage-causing animals as specified in Schedule 4, the provisions of paragraphs (d), (e), (f), (g), (p) (q) (r) and (v) shall not apply.

Signature of Issuing Authority

03 April 2014

(b) (6) [redacted]

Signature of Permit Holder

03/04/2014
Date of Signature

Department of Environment and Nature Conservation - 90 Long Street - Private Bag X 6102, Kimberley 8300

(HQ - Kby) Tel: 053-807 7430 Fax: 086 5151 769 (Cal) Tel: 027-341 1779 Fax: 027-341 1718 (De Aar) Tel: 053-6310 601 Fax: 053-6310 343

BYLAE 1 / ADDENDUM 1

GAME FARM CONDITIONS

1)□Any restricted activity, instrument and methods as authorized by the "Game Farm Standing Permit" does not apply to any listed CITES 1 species and / or species listed as Endangered according to the Schedules of the Nature and Environmental Conservation Ordinance 19 of 1974.

2)□Ordinance 19/1974 Section 36(a) – Rights of the landowner is hereby specified as follows:

a)□In accordance with Section 33(1) en (2) of Ordinance 19/1974, a motor vehicle or aircraft may be used for the hunting or capturing of a wild animal for management purposes.
□
b)□In accordance with the stipulations of Sections 29 of Ordinance 19/1974, the following prohibited hunting methods may be used namely:
i.□Hunting, culling or capturing with the aid of artificial light.
ii.□Hunt or capture during day and night.
iii.□Hunt by means of fire-arm which discharges a rim-fire cartridge of a caliber less than five comma six millimeters (e.g. a .22 fire-arm) only with regard to steenbuck, duiker and protected game birds.
iv.□Hunting / darting by means of any device which injects an intoxicating or a narcotic agent into such animal. This is only in as far as necessary for management purposes, disease control and the treatment or applying of medical procedures done by a registered veterinary surgeon in the practice of his/her profession. (Please note that any of the so called "Green hunts" are not permitted by this "Game Farm Standing Permit" and ordinary hunting permits must be applied for on an ad-hoc basis.

SPECIAL PERMIT CONDITIONS APPLICABLE

INTEGRATED PERMIT, STANDING PERMIT & REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

1) This permit is an "Integrated Permit", as defined of Chapter 1 and issued in terms of Chapter 2, Regulation 4 of the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act 10 of 2004): Threatened or Protected Species Regulations, and;

2) This permit is a "Standing Permit", as defined of Chapter 1 and issued in terms of Chapter 2, Regulation 18 of the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act 10 of 2004): Threatened or Protected Species Regulations, and;

3) This permit is also a "Registration Certificate", as defined in Chapter 1 and issued in terms of Chapter 3, Regulation 33(1) and (2) of the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act 10 of 2004): Threatened or Protected Species Regulations.

GAME FARM STANDING PERMIT

1) The property mentioned on this "Game Farm Standing Permit", is considered to be adequately enclosed as defined in Chapter 1 Section 2 and issued in terms of Chapter 4 Section 25 of the Nature and Environmental Conservation Ordinance 19 of 1974.

2) The property mentioned on this "Game Farm Standing Permit", is considered to be a "Registered Game Farm", as defined of Chapter 1 and in compliance with Chapter 3 of the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act 10 of 2004): Threatened or Protected Species Regulations.

3) The property mentioned on this "Game Farm Standing Permit", is considered to be a "Registered Wildlife Trader", as defined of Chapter 1 and in compliance with Chapter 3 of the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act 10 of 2004): Threatened or Protected Species Regulations.

4) If any of the following species appear on the "Game Farm Standing Permit", then the lifting of restricted activities is not applicable and such species is only listed for record purposes namely; Scimitar-horned Oryx, Arabian Oryx, Addax, Cape Mountain Zebra, Black-and White Rhinoceros, Oribi, African wild dog, Cheetah, Lion and Hyaenas. Please note that according to the departments approved translocation policy exotic animals can only be hunted or exported back to its country of origin.

5) No exemption for any restricted activity is applicable for the species as mentioned in paragraph three (3).

6) The permit holder must with sufficient notice to the Director, before any activity commences, apply on the prescribed application form, for a normal "ORDINARY Permit" to use any prohibited instrument or method or conduct any restricted activity with the species as mentioned in paragraph three (3). Such permit applications will be handled on ad hoc basis in compliance with new national legislation and policy guidelines.

7) The "Game Farm Standing Permit" authorizes the permit holder:
7.1) to issue a "Game Farm Hunting Permit / Permission" to a hunter;
7.2) to allow the hunter to hunt the applicable species on such property;

Signature of Issuing Authority

03 April 2014

(b) (6) [redacted]

Signature of Permit Holder

03/04/2014
Date of Signature

Department of Environment and Nature Conservation - 90 Long Street - Private Bag X 6102, Kimberley 8300

(HQ - Kby) Tel: 053-807 7430 Fax: 086 5151 769 (Cal) Tel: 027-341 1779 Fax: 027-341 1718 (De Aar) Tel: 053-6310 601 Fax: 053-6310 343

BYLAE 1 / ADDENDUM 1

7.3) to sell the applicable species to a hunter.

GAME FARM HUNTING PERMIT / PERMISSION

1) The document herein referred to as a "Game Farm Hunting Permit / Permission" will be considered to be a "Game Farm Hunting Permit" as defined in Chapter 1 and 3 of the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act 10 of 2004): Threatened or Protected Species Regulations as well as a "Written Permission" and "Donation Document" as stipulated Section 39 and 41 of the Nature and Environmental Conservation Ordinance 19 of 1974.

2) The "Game Farm Hunting Permit / Permission" is only applicable for the particular species and specific property, as specified on the "Game Farm Standing Permit".

3) The permit holder is authorized to copy the "Game Farm Hunting Permit / Permission" document, as and when he / she my find need thereof.

4) The permit holder must allocate a series number for each "Game Farm Hunting Permit / Permission" issued by him / her, starting at number 0001 followed by the applicable year, e.g. 0001/2008.

5) The permit holder must keep record of all "Game Farm Hunting Permit / Permission" documents issued by him / her, in a file or register, according to the series numbers allocated per year.

6) The permit holder must BEFORE the hunt / selling / donation:
6.1) complete the hunter's or recipients particulars,
6.2) complete the species, sex and number of animals to be hunted / sold or donated;
6.3) sign and date each "Game Farm Hunting Permit / Permission" document that he / she issue;
6.4) hand over the original of such document to the hunter or recipient;
6.5) maintain a copy for record purposes.

7) The permit holder must AFTER the hunt / sale / donation:
7.1) indicate on the original document that was issued and all copies thereof, the species, sex and number of animals successfully hunted / wounded or lost / sold or donated;
7.2) sign and date the declaration as indicated on the "Game Farm Hunting Permit / Permission".

8) If the hunter is not a South African citizen (i.e. foreign client) then the permit holder must also complete the particulars of the Hunting Contractor and Professional Hunter involved.

9) The permit holder must on an annual basis, at the end of December of each year, submit to the Director, a copy of each "Game Farm Hunting Permit / Permission " issued by him / her.

10) If the permit holder fails to comply with any of these conditions the privilege to issue "Game Farm Hunting Permit / Permission" will be withdrawn immediately.

11) The "Game Farm Hunting Permit / Permission" authorizes the hunter or recipient:
11.1) to buy and or hunt the animal, and subsequent to the hunt / purchase or receipt;
11.2) to field dress, process, and transport the carcass;
11.3) to temporarily possess the dead specimen or derivative thereof, for a maximum period of 1 (one) year calculated from the day of the hunt / purchase / receipt.

12) The hunter or recipient must, at least 3 (three) months before the expiry of the 1 (one) year period, apply for a POSSESSION Permit, from the Director or applicable provincial department's issuing authority, in his / her province of residence, if still in possession of any carcass, derivative, part, specimen or trophy of the animal successfully hunted / purchased / received. The hunter or recipientr must return the original document together with his application for a possession permit.

13) The holder of such possession permit must on an ad hoc basis, apply for an ORDINARY Permit to carry out any additional / other restricted activity with any such specimen.

PERSONAL EFFECTS PERMIT / PERMISSION

1) The document herein referred to as a "Game Farm Hunting Permit / Permission" will be considered to be a "Personal Effects Permit / Permission" as defined in Chapter 1 and 3 of the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act 10 of 2004): Threatened or Protected Species Regulations as well as a "Written Permission" and "Donation Document" as stipulated Section 39 and 41 of the Nature and Environmental Conservation Ordinance 19 of 1974.

Signature of Issuing Authority

03 April 2014

(b) (6) [redacted]

Signature of Permit Holder

03/04/2014
Date of Signature

Department of Environment and Nature Conservation - 90 Long Street - Private Bag X 6102, Kimberley 8300

(HQ - Kby) Tel: 053-807 7430 Fax: 086 5151 769 (Cal) Tel: 027-341 1779 Fax: 027-341 1718 (De Aar) Tel: 053-6310 601 Fax: 053-6310 343

BYLAE 1 / ADDENDUM 1

2) The permit holder may only issue a "Personal Effects Permit / Permission" to a hunter or recipient for dead specimens originating from his / her property.

LION AND / OR RHINO HUNTS

ANIMAL INTRODUCTIONS:
1. A register must be kept in the prescribed format for all large predators and rhinoceros released onto and/or removed from the property.
2. Large predators originating from any intensive wildlife systems or controlled environments must not be brought or released onto the propert
3. In the case of lions & rhinoceros, every animal that are to be introduced, must be marked by a micro-chipping and photographed in an identifiable way, before such animal is released onto the property.
4. The origin of predators to be introduced must be such that there will be no threat to the genetic integrity of populations already occurring in the Northern Cape Province
5. In the case of lions, all future introductions will be limited to lions from the same geographical area.
6. Large predators that are to be introduced must only be released into the approved large predator camps when such electric fencing is fully functional.
7. Sufficient suitable prey species must be available to ensure survival of the large predators without such animals having to be fed in order to qualify as an extensive wildlife system.
8. Large predators must be declared free of disease by the State Vet before being introduced.

FENCING PATROLS
9. If a functional security alert system is in place fencing patrols must be done in such way that the whole outside perimeter is covered and an particular section of the fence is inspected at least once within a 72 hour period.
10. If no functional security alert system is in place fencing patrols must be done in such way that the whole perimeter is covered and any particular section of the fence is inspected at least once within a 24 hour period.
11. The fence must be maintained in such a manner that the large predators or rhinoceros remain adequately enclosed.

EMERGENCY PLAN / CONTINGENCIES
12. Any wild animal that has escaped from the property and has caused damage must be treated as a damage causing animal.
13. Standing written permission from the adjacent landowners must be obtained to cater for any emergency follow-up operations that might arise.
14. In case of any breach of the security fence by any large predator, at least the following emergency procedures must be followed and recorded:
- Intended plan of action;
- Immediate notification to surrounding landowners and adjacent communities;
- Contact the Department of Tourism, Environment and Conservation;
- Contact the South African Police Service;
- Procure a capture team and a qualified wildlife veterinarian;
- Procure two qualified Big 5 professional hunters to follow up and destroy the animal if necessary.

LIABILITY:
15. The permit holder and land owner accepts full responsibility for the introduction of the animal species to the property.
16. The permit holder and landowner is aware of the risks of releasing the animals species onto his/her property and the consequences which may result thereof.
17. The permit holder and landowner will not hold the Director or any official liable for any claims or costs which may incur as a direct result of the issue of a certificate of adequate enclosure permit pursuant to the above application.

HUNTING:
18. The permit holder and landowner must ensure that any large predator or rhinoceros which is hunted must not be a put and take animal an such animal must qualify to be free ranging (wild) for at least a period of 24 months prior to the hunting thereof.
19. No hunt may take place if not escorted by two Northern Cape Province registered professional hunters who are qualified to hunt Big 5 animals.
20. No hunting of a large predator or rhinoceros must be allowed if the official representative from the Director is not present.
21. Any official who attends the hunt has the full right to defend himself and anybody else should an emergency situation arise.
22. If the hunter belongs to any hunting organisation the hunt may only take place in an approved hunting area according to the code of ethica conduct and good practice as supported by such organised hunting fraternity.

PROHIBITED HUNTING METHODS:
23. No baiting or any luring of predator animals may take place.
24. No tame or captive bred large predator may be hunted.
25. No hunting of large predators or rhinoceros may take place from a vehicle or aircraft
26. No hunting of large predators or rhinoceros with bow-and- arrow may be allowed.
27. No hunting of predator animals may take place during the night or with the aid of an artificial light.
28. Close to or pressed against a fence or in any other a situation from which it has no escape.
29. No animal may be hunted which is under the influence of a tranquiliser, narcotic, immobilising or similar agent.

Signature of Issuing Authority

03 April 2014

(b) (6) [redacted]

Signature of Permit Holder

03/04/2014
Date of Signature

Department of Environment and Nature Conservation - 90 Long Street - Private Bag X 6102, Kimberley 8300

(HQ - Kby) Tel: 053-807 7430 Fax: 086 5151 769 (Cal) Tel: 027-341 1779 Fax: 027-341 1718 (De Aar) Tel: 053-6310 601 Fax: 053-6310 343

BYLAE 1 / ADDENDUM 1

30. No other hunting method may be used to hunt an animal, if such method is prohibited by any applicable legislation.

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS FOR LARGE PREDATORS AND RHINOCEROS:
31. The Director must be notified in the prescribed format indicating the intended time of release as well as the specifics of the animal namely age, sex, microchip number and special identification markings.
32. The Director (or Mr. Wessel Jacobs 082 411 7179) must be notified in the prescribed format indicating the intended date and time of the intended hunt at least four weeks prior to the hunt.
33. The hunter must sign the prescribed declaration before the hunt commence. The original signed document will be submitted with the first copy of the hunting register. (No export of the hunting trophy will take place without submission of this document).

ADDITIONAL PERMIT CONDITIONS APPLICABLE

None

Signature of Issuing Authority

03 April 2014

(b) (6)

Signature of Permit Holder

03/04/2014
Date of Signature

Department of Environment and Nature Conservation - 90 Long Street - Private Bag X 6102, Kimberley 8300

(HQ - Kby) Tel: 053-807 7430 Fax: 086 5151 769 (Cal) Tel: 027-341 1779 Fax: 027-341 1718 (De Aar) Tel: 053-6310 601 Fax: 053-6310 343

LION SOUTH AFRICAN ESA TROPHY

Permit Number: MA06461D-0

Effective: 08/28/2019 Expires: 08/27/2020

Issuing Office:

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

Mary Coffman

CHIEF, BRANCH OF PERMITS, DMA

Permittee:

PETER HERBERT ZELIFF
(b) (6) [redacted]
BATAVIA, NY 14020
U.S.A.

Authority: Statutes and Regulations: 16 USC 1539(a); 50 CFR 17.40(r).

Location where authorized activity may be conducted:
IMPORT THROUGH ANY PORT LISTED IN 50 CFR 14.12

Reporting requirements: Not applicable

Authorizations and Conditions:

A. Authorized to import the sport-hunted trophy of one male African lion (*Panthera leo melanochaita*), taken in South Africa for the purpose of enhancement of the survival of the species.

B. Specimen may not be sold or transferred for any financial remuneration.

C. **Trophy must have been taken during the 2018 hunting season.**

D. Trophy must be accompanied by a valid trophy permit or hunting license issued by the government of South Africa for the 2018 season.

E. Trophy must be accompanied by a valid Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) Appendix II export permit/re-export certificate, source code "W", issued by the Management Authority of the exporting/re-exporting country.

F. General conditions set out in Subpart D of 50 CFR 13, and specific conditions contained in Federal regulations cited above, are hereby made a part of this permit. All activities authorized herein must be carried out in accord with and for the purposes described in the application submitted. Continued validity, or renewal of this permit is subject to complete and timely compliance with all applicable conditions, including the filing of all required information and reports.

G. The validity of this permit is also conditioned upon strict observance of all applicable foreign, state, local, tribal, or other federal law.

H. Valid for use by permittee named above.

I. Acceptance of this permit serves as evidence that the permittee understands and agrees to abide by the "General Permit Conditions" (copy attached).

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD SEP 11 2018

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Hinckley	William	R	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Leander	TX	78641	Williamson	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of **$100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)]. CK #1325

2. Certification. I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6)

4-28-18

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

n/a

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

William Hinckley (b) (6)
(b) (6)

or

Kelly Atkin (b) (6)
(b) (6)

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
   Nyaminga GMA Luangwa Valley Zambia

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: July 9, 2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
   Paya Kakuli Safaris PH - Ross Heath

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
   Paya Kakuli Safaris Lusaka Zambia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name: Val Heath
   Business Name: Paya Kakuli Safaris
   Address: P.O.Box 32502
   Address:
   City: Lusaka
   State/Province: Zambia
   Country, Postal Code: 10101

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: 8-28-18

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

No. 14829

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

The Zambia Wildlife Act
(No. 12 of 1998)

Form ZAWA 14

The zambia wildlife
(Licences and fees) Regulations, 2003

RECORD OF GAME OR PROTECTED ANIMALS KILLED OR WOUNDED UNDER NON-RESIDENT HUNTING LICENCE
(Regulation 6)

DETAILS OF PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

Full Name: Ross Heath NRC/Passport No: (b) (6) [redacted]

Safari Company on behalf of which the Professional hunter is submitting this return: Paya Kakuli safaris

DETAILS OF CLIENT

Full Name: William R Hinckley NRC/Passport No: (b) (6) [redacted]

Postal Address: USA

Non Resident Hunting Licence No: 000606 Date of issue: 22/06/18

Name of Hunting block hunting was conducted: Nyamunga GMA

Hunting period: 27/06/18 to: 13/7/18

Date	Species/Sex	Number Killed	Number wounded	GPS Location	Trophy for Export Yes	Trophy for Export No	Foreing currency value charged to client
4/7/18	Buffalo	1		S12.08.13 E032.33.17			
9/7/18	Impala	1		S12 16.311 E032 24.466			
9/7/18	Leopard	1		S12 18.146 e32 26.180			
12/7/18	W/Beest	1		S12° 06.134 E32 31.221			

DETAILS OF TROPHY MEASUREMENT

Species	Length of skin	Length of Tusk	Av. Lenth of Horn
Buffalo			38
Impala			Bait
Leopard	192cm		

DETAILS OF PAYMENTS MADE
All trophies for export

Type of payment	Currency	Amount
Amount of foreign currency paid by the client directly to the Safari Co for the services rendered by the Co. including overheads & Extras.		
Amt of foreign currency paid by the Saf Co. On behalf of the client to the DG for animals, Licences and Hunting rights		
Total Amount Paid		

Verification by (a) Client: I certify that the animals listed on this return were hunted by me during the period stated and the total amount of foreign currency stated and paid by me to the Safari Company is the full amount I was charged

(b) Professional Hunter: I certify that the animals listed on this return were actually hunted by the client in accordance with the terms & conditions of a Non Resident Hunting Licence & that the foreign currency stated above is the full amt Paid by the client for the hunt

Date: 13/7/18 **Signatures:** Clie (b) (6) [redacted]

Professional Hunter RHeath

Wildlife Police Officer

White copy to the Director General - ZAWA
Yellow copy to the Safari Company
Blue copy to be retained by Professional Hunter

Original

NPW FORM 2

S/No. 0000758

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
(No. 14 of 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
(Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue: Chilanga Date of Issue: 28/06/18

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name: William R Hinckley NRC No./Passport No: (b) (6) [redacted]

Nationality: USA Age:

Tel/Mobile No: E-mail:

Full Name of Safari Company: Paya Kakuli, Sef.

Certificate of Incorporation No. Date of Incorporation

Postal Address: Lusaka Residential Address:

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No. Calibre of Firearm

Type of Hunt.

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g, previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	*Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US$*
Leopard	1*	M	Nyamunga	2018	2650
			0004133		
			0043528		

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$ 2650
Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$
Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of US$ 2650

28 JUN 2018
Official Stamp
LICENCE
PRIVATE BAG 1 CHILANGA, ZAMBIA.

Chairperson of the Committee

*Note: Original copy to Licensee ***Duplicate to Accounts***Triplicate to Commercial*** Quadruplicate to be retained in the book*

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US07483D/9

2. Valid
10/30/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
WILLIAM R. HINCKLEY
(b) (6)
(b) (6)
LEANDER, TX
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
VAL HEATH
PAYA KAKULI SAFARIS
P.O. BOX 32502
LUSAKA 10101
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

THIS RE-ISSUES AND REPLACES 19US07483D/9 ISSUED 11/29/2018.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

10/31/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

868070

Form 3-200-20

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD SEP 25 2018

RCVD SEP 25 2018

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES under Appendix I of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) and/or U.S. Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
PITT	ANDREW	EDWARD	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
WILSONVILLE	OREGON	97070	CLACKAMAS	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee--attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification. I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(b) (6) [redacted] 09/11/2018

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)*

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for a trophy that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 4-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

BROWNSTONE INTERNATIONAL, INC., (b) (6) , PORTLAND, OR 97238

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

RYAN CHOATE, OPS MANAGER, BROWNSTONE INTERNATIONAL, INC. (b) (6)
(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.

CERATOTHERIUM SIMUM, NAMIBIAN WHITE RHINOCERUS

b. Sex (if known). MALE

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife was removed from the wild:

FARM REESE #339, OUTJO DISTRICT, NAMIBIA

b. Date wildlife was hunted:

09/25/2017

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

H.J.L. KOTZE, CHAPANGU-KAMBAKO SAFARIS

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the foreign export/re-export document]:

MARLON BEYER, TAXIDERMY STUDIO & TANNERY, 8 BAHNHOF STREET, PO BOX 1179, OTJIWARONGO, NAMIBIA; TEL# +264 67 30 2763; EMAIL: ACCOUNTS@TAXIDERMY-STUDIO.COM

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).
Please see enclosed copies of Hunt Permits, Export Certificates, & Foreign CITES.

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	
Business Name:	H.J.L. KOTZE, CHAPANGU-KAMBAKO SAFARIS
Address:	PO BOX 5091
City:	WINDHOEK
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	NAMIBIA

9. For species listed under the U.S. Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful for our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

Export Confirmation Certificate: "The export of this specimen(s) is not detrimental to the survival of the Namibian White Rhinoceros population."

b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, local community, or government?

Total cost for the licenses, tags, fees, and donation = $65,000. How the funds were used or distributed is unknown.

c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or landowner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted?

The animal was harvested from a known "rhino ranch" with a active breeding program and heavy security.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of an elephant trophy, I understand that my client may i[redacted]one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signatu[redacted] Date: 09/11/2018

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import an elephant trophy, I understand that I may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: [redacted] Date: 09/11/2018

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign governments to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

12. All international shipments must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from **the list of designated ports**. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM
Directorate Scientific Services
Private Bag 13306
Windhoek, Namibia
Enquiries: Chief Warden,
Permit Office
Tel +264-61-284 2111
Fax +264-61-258 861

PERMIT No.:	174900
VALID FROM:	20/09/2017
VALID TO:	28/09/2017

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: Andrew Edward Pitt

Residential Address:

Country: U.S.A

to hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPS Indicates species listed on CITES Appendix I or II

	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	Number	
	Buffalo		
SPS I	Crocodile		
	Dik-dik		
	Eland		
SPS II	Elephant		
	Giraffe		
	Grey Duiker		
SPS II	Hippopotamus		
	Impala, Black-faced		
	Impala, common		
	Klipspringer		
	Kudu		
SPS II	Lechwe		
	Oryx (Gemsbok)		
	Ostrich		
	Red hartebeest		
	Reedbuck		
SPS I	Rhinoceros, black		
SPS I ✓	Rhinoceros, white (Bull)	1x	—
	Roan		
	Sable		
	Springbok		

	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	Number	
	Steenbok		
	Warthog		
	Waterbuck		
	Wildebeest, blue		
	Zebra, Burchell's		
SPS II	Zebra, Hartman's mountain		
	Blesbok		
	Wildebeest, black		
SPS I	Cheetah		
SPS I	~~Leopard~~ * Microchip # to be		
SPS II	~~Lion~~ Communicated to MET		
	~~Other~~ * Namibian Rhino mortality reporting form must be completed		
	* Subject to the attached conditions		
	* MET must accompany the hunt.		
	* Please contact MET 7 days prior to the hunt (outgo)		
	* Please report back within 48 hours after the hunt		

on the following farms / hunting concessions: Farm Reese #339

Guided by (name of guides): H.J.L. Kotzé

Cashier receipt No.: Q2157408

Issued on 20/09/2017

Amount received: N$ 100.00

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & TOURISM
Elvis Markel E-Mtal
ISSUING OFFICER (NAME & SIGNATURE)
UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE MINISTER, POHAMBA SHIPUTO, IN TERMS OF SECTION 78 (1) OF THE NATURE CONSERVATION ORDINANCE, 1975 (ORDINANCE NO. 4 OF 1975) AS AMENDED.

Authorising officer

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way.

Official MET date stamp

The following certificate must be completed immediately after each animal that has been hunted (please print)

Date	Species	LH*	RH*	LB*	RB*	Total	RW*	Age	Male Female	Farm		Farm owner	Hunter	Professional hunter Master hunting guide Hunting guide
										Name	No			
25/09/17	White Rhino	Front Horn : 49,07 cm						①	♂	Rose	# 339	[redacted]	(b) (6) [redacted]	[redacted]
		Back Horn : 16,51 cm												

*L=Left, R=Right, H=Horn, B=Base, RW=Rowland Ward

No trophy hunter may hunt unless accompanied by a professional hunter,, master hunting guide or hunting guide.

This permit must be kept on the person of the permit-holder at all times while hunting.

Only guide(s) as specified on the permit ma conduct the hunt.

ITEM	PRODUCT	LENGTH INSIDE CURVE	LENGTH OUTSIDE CURVE	GIRTH AT BASE	GIRTH AT CENTRE	LENGTH LIPMARK TO BASE	WEIGHT IN KG	ISO CODE
00764/1	Rhino Horn	42 cm	48.5cm	60.5cm	26.5cm		3.9 kg	NA 17 0015. 3.55
00764/2	Rino Horn	15.5cm	16.5cm	57.5cm	31.5cm		1.3	NA 17 0016 1.20
			981098104148208 981		→ front horn			
			981098106255870 981		→ Fron horn			
	20/03/2017.							

Windhoek Printers-92-12868

REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

MINISTRY OF WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION AND TOURISM

No.: A 00764

APPLICATION TO POSSESS CONTROLLED GAME PRODUCTS

1. Christian name(s) and surname of applicant: A E. Pitt

2. Identity No. / Passport No.: (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Residential address: (b) (6) [redacted]
Wilsonville Oregon 97070 Tel. no.: 067-302763
USA

4. Postal address: (b) (6) [redacted]
Otjiwarongo
(b) (6) [redacted]

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT

5. From where are products obtained: Farm Reuse #331
Outjo district - J. Miller

6. The following documents are attached as proof of ownership:
(a) Trophy permit# 174900
(b) Copy of Passport#
(c)
(d)
(e)

30/09/2017.
DATE

Republic of Namibia

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Tel: +264-61-284 2842545/2823
Fax: +264-61-259101
E-mail: info.fillemon@met.gov.na; josefina.shapi@met.gov.na

Directorate Scientific Services
CITES Management Section
Private Bag 13306
WINDHOEK
Namibia

CITES Management Authority of Namibia

EXPORT CONFIRMATION CERTIFICATE

THE MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM IS THE **CITES MANAGEMENT** AND **SCIENTIFIC AUTHORITY** AND AS SUCH CERTIFIES THAT:

IMPORTER	EXPORTER
Andrew Edward Pitt (b) (6) [redacted] **Wilsonville, Oregon 97070** **U.S.A**	**H. J. L. Kotze** **P.O. BOX 5091** **Windhoek** **Namibia**

A) Obtained the following trophy/trophies, in accordance with the Namibian Legislation on **25/09/2017** with trophy hunting permit number **174900**

B) The export of this specimen(s) is not detrimental to the survival of the Namibian **White Rhinoceros** population.

TYPE OF TROPHY
Skull & 2x Horns
7Years, Sex: Male, Hunted From: Farm Reese # 339, Outjo District

The trophy is marked with the following tag number: **NA 17 0015 3.55 & NA 17 0016 1.20 & Microchip no's: 981098104148208 & 981098106255870.**

IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE III OF THE CITES CONVENTION, AN EXPORT PERMIT WILL BE ISSUED UPON RECEIPT OF AN IMPORT PERMIT FROM THE COUNTRY OF DESTINATION.

Licensing official

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM
REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
04 SEP 20
WINDHOEK
Private Bag 13306•Windhoek
Tel: 2842823•Fax: 2585[illegible]

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Directorate Scientific Services
Private Bag 13306
Windhoek, Namibia
Enquiries: Permit Office
Tel +264-61-284 2541

PERMIT No.:	155273 E
VALID TILL:	28/02/2019
CAPTURE / TROPHY OR OTHER RELEVANT PERMIT	1744733/18
RECEIPT No.:	PS761721

PERMIT TO EXPORT LIVE ANIMALS OR TROPHIES

IMPORT PERMIT:
(Live animals)

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

From: H.J.L. Kolzé
Postal address: P.O. Box 5094
Windhoek
Namibia

To: Andrew Edward Pitt
Residential address: (b) (6)
Wilsonville, Oregon 97070
U.S.A

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	LIVE	SKULL	HORNS	SKIN	SHOULDER MOUNT	OTHER
Baboon CITES II	*Papio ursinus*						
Blesbok	*Damaliscus pygargus phillipsi*		1x—	1xpr	1xTanned		
Cheetah CITES I	*Acinonyx jubatus*						
Eland	*Taurotragus oryx*						
Grey Duiker	*Sylvicapra grimmia*						
Impala, common	*Aepyceros melampus*						
Kudu	*Tragelaphus strepsiceros*						
Leopard CITES I	*Panthera pardus*						
Oryx (Gemsbok)	*Oryx gazella*						
Ostrich	*Struthio camelus*						
Red hartebeest	*Alcelaphus buselaphus*		1x--	1xpr	1xTanned		
Springbok	*Antidorcas marsupialis*						
Steenbok	*Raphicerus campestris*						
Warthog	*Phacochoerus africanus*						
Wildebeest, black	*Connochaetes gnou*						
Wildebeest, blue	*Connochaetes taurinus*		1x--	1xpr	1xTanned		
Zebra, Burchell's	*Equus burchelli*						
Zebra, Hartmann's CITES II	*Equus zebra hartmannae*						
Other Black-Backed Jackal	*Canis mesomelas*		1x—				

IMPORTANT

All exports remain subject to veterinary and import regulations.
This permit is valid for single consignment only.
This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM
Elvis Markel E.Mukel
ISSUING OFFICER (SIGNATURE)
UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE MINISTER
POHAMBA SHIFETA IN TERMS OF SECTION
78 (1) OF THE NATURE CONSERVATION
ORDINANCE, 1975 (ORDINANCE NO. 4
OF 1975) AS AMENDED.

2018 -08-

CITES Export Permit No.:

CITES Import Permit number from importing country
(Appendix 1 only)

Official Customs stamp at point of export

Taxidermy Studio & Tannery

Marlon Beyer

Bahnhof Street 8
P.O. Box 1179
Otjiwarongo
Namibia
Tel: +264 67 30 2763
Fax:
Email: accounts@taxidermy-studio.com

VAT Reg No: 0025366-01-5

Proforma Tax Invoice

Tax Invoice No: PI8581
Date: 02/03/2018
Order No. 9689
Shipping Agent: ASS
Outfitter: Jamy Traut

Invoice To:
Mr. A.E. Pitt
(b) (6)
Wilsonville, OR 97070
Oregon
U.S.A.
(b) (6)

Deliver To:
Mr. A.E. Pitt
(b) (6)
Wilsonville, OR 97070
Oregon
U.S.A.

Description	Qty	Unit Price	VAT	Total Price
Red Hartebeest Skull & Horns on Shield	1	137.00	0.00	137.00
Red Hartebeest Skin Tanned	1	196.00	0.00	196.00
Blessbuck Skull & Horns on Shield	1	115.00	0.00	115.00
Blessbuck Skin Tanned	1	126.00	0.00	126.00
Blue Wildebeest Skull & Horns on Shield	1	149.00	0.00	149.00
Blue Wildebeest Skin Tanned	1	261.00	0.00	261.00
Jackal Skull on Shield	1	74.00	0.00	74.00
White Rhinocerus Bleached Skull	1	499.00	0.00	499.00
White Rhinocerus Replica set of horns fitted on bleach skull	1	425.00	0.00	425.00
White Rhinocerus Shoulder Mount Replica with original horns	1	2,450.00	0.00	2,450.00
ISO Coding Cites Windhoek	1	270.00	0.00	270.00
Packaging 15%	0.15	4,702.00	0.00	705.30

Banking Details:
Account Holder: M.N. Beyer T/A Taxidermy Studio
Bank Name: Nedbank Namibia
Branch Name: Main Branch
Account Number: (b) (6)
Branch Code:
SWIFTCODE:

PAID
FP: 02·03·2018
(b) (6)
EX. 11.9

TOTAL Excl VAT US$	5,407.30
VAT US$	0.00
TOTAL US$	**5,407.30**

Please Note: SWIFT Transfer: All Banking Costs are payable by you.
Credit Card Payments: Please contact us for secure Credit Card payment link.

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM
Directorate Scientific Services
Private Bag 13306
Windhoek, Namibia
Enquiries: Chief Warden,
Permit Office
Tel +264-61-284 2111
Fax +264-61-258 861

PERMIT No.:	174733
VALID FROM:	17.09.17
VALID TO:	28.09.17

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: A.E. Pitt

Residential Address:

Country: USA

to hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

CITES Indicates species listed on CITES Appendix I or II

	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	Number
	Buffalo	
CITES I	Crocodile	/
	Dik-dik	/
	Eland	2x
CITES II	Elephant	/
	Giraffe	2x
	Grey Duiker	2x
CITES II	Hippopotamus	/
	Impala, Black-faced	/
	Impala, common	2x
	Klipspringer	/
	Kudu	2x
CITES II	Lechwe	/
	Oryx (Gemsbok)	2x
	Ostrich	2x
✓	Red hartebeest	2x
	Reedbuck	/
CITES I	Rhinoceros, black	/
CITES I	Rhinoceros, white	/
	Roan	1x
	Sable	1x
	Springbok	2x

	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	Number
	Steenbok	2x
	Warthog	2x
	Waterbuck	2x
✓	Wildebeest, blue	2x
	Zebra, Burchell's	2x
CITES II	Zebra, Hartman's mountain	2x
✓	Blesbok	2x
	Wildebeest, black	2x
CITES I	Cheetah	
CITES I	Leopard	/
CITES II	Lion	/
	Other Baboon	2x
✓	Jackal	2x
	Leopard	1x
	Nyala	1x
		/

on the following farms / hunting concessions: Chapungu - Kambako Hunting Safaris

Guided by (name of guides): H.J.L. Kotzé

Cashier receipt No.: 2157408

Issued on

Amount received: N$

R.Hebes R.Hebes

Authorizing officer

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way.

Official MET date stamp

The following certificate must be completed immediately after each animal that has been hunted (please print)

	Date	Species	LH*	RH*	LB*	RB*	Total	RW*	Age	Male Female	Farm Name	Farm No	Farm owner	Hunter	Professional hunter Master hunting guide Hunting guide
✓	19/09/17	Blue wildebeest	60.02		26.4	26.4			8	♂	Lindenhof	205		[redacted]	
✓	20/09/17	Red hartbeest	63.5	62.23	25.4	25.5			8	♂	Lindenhof	205			
✓	21/09/17	Blesbuck	40.64	39.37	16.51	16.51			8	♂	Lindenhof	205			
✓	21/09/17	Total	5	4	4	1	1		8	♂	"	"			

*L=Left, R=Right, H=Horn, B=Base, RW=Rowland Ward

No trophy hunter may hunt unless accompanied by a professional hunter,, master hunting guide or hunting guide.

This permit must be kept on the person of the permit-holder at all times while hunting.

Only guide(s) as specified on the permit ma conduct the hunt.

AFRICAN SHIPPING SERVICES

hunting trophy shipping

packing list

SS18/566

ANDREW EDWARD PITT
(b) (6)
WILSONVILLE OREGON 97070
U.S.A.

TEL: (b) (6)
FAX:
EMAIL: (b) (6)

9689

1 x	WHITE RHINOCERUS (Ceratotherium simum)	SKULL(S)	(TREATED: DIPPED)
1 x	WHITE RHINOCERUS (Ceratotherium simum)	TWO HORNS	(TREATED: DIPPED)
1 x	BLESBOK (Damaliscus pygargus phillipsi)	SKULL & HORNS	(FULLY PROCESSED: MOUNTED ON SHIELD)
1 x	BLESBOK (Damaliscus pygargus phillipsi)	SKIN(S)	(FULLY PROCESSED: TANNED)
1 x	BLACK-BACKED JACKAL (Canis mesomelas)	SKULL(S)	(FULLY PROCESSED: MOUNTED ON SHIELD)
1 x	RED HARTEBEEST (Alcelaphus buselaphus)	SKULL & HORNS	(FULLY PROCESSED: MOUNTED ON SHIELD)
1 x	RED HARTEBEEST (Alcelaphus buselaphus)	SKIN(S)	(FULLY PROCESSED: TANNED)
1 x	WILDEBEEST, BLUE (Connochaetes taurinus)	SKULL & HORNS	(FULLY PROCESSED: MOUNTED ON SHIELD)
1 x	WILDEBEEST, BLUE (Connochaetes taurinus)	SKIN(S)	(FULLY PROCESSED: TANNED)
2 x	WHITE RHINOCERUS REPLICA HORNS		
1 x	WHITE RHINOCERUS REPLICA SHOULDERMOUNT		

Packed By _____ Checked By _____ On _____

From: Philip Glass
(b) (6)
Water Valley, TX 76958

To: USFWS
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits
ATTN: Caroline Harlow
5275 Leesburg Pike MS:IA
Falls Church, VA 22041
703-358-1789

FedEx with prepaid return envelope

Form 3-200-66

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD JUL 15 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REPLACEMENT DOCUMENT (CITES/ESA/MMPA/WBCA/LACEY ACT)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
GLASS	PHILIP	DUNN	

(b) (6) [redacted]

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
WATER VALLEY	TX	76958-0218	TOM GREEN	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
(b) (6) [redacted]

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country
WATER VALLEY	TX	76958-0218	TOM GREEN	USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $50**. Federal, Tribal,State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted] 7/9/2019

Please continue to next page

E. REPLACEMENT DOCUMENT (CITES/ESA/MMPA/WBCA/LACEY ACT)

NOTE 1: Use this application to request a replacement document if your currently valid permit has been lost or misplaced (for this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit).

NOTE 2: The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit.

Provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you submit, indicate the application question number you are addressing.

1. *Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?
   PHILIP GLASS (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?
   ☒ No ☐ Yes
   If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. Identify the permit number (found in the upper right corner) of the permit needing replacement, if known:

5. Current location of specimen (include address and country):
   TCI, 4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD, BULAWAYO, ZIMBABWE

6. If the shipment has already occurred (i.e., the document was lost or damaged in transit), provide copies of:
   a. Cancelled CITES export or re-export document validated by OLE;
   b. For wildlife, cleared Declaration for Importation or Exportation of Fish or Wildlife (Form 3-177); **AND**
   c. Any correspondence you had with the shipper or importing country's Management Authority concerning the shipment.

   *Please be aware that if the permit was lost in transit, the issued permit will be forwarded to the Management Authority of the foreign country.

7. If the shipment has **not** occurred and the original permit no longer exists, submit a signed, dated, and notarized statement that:
   a. Refers to the permit number and describes the circumstances that resulted in the loss or destruction of the original permit;
   b. Includes a statement that affirms the shipment did not occur;
   c. You are requesting a replacement U.S. CITES permit;
   d. If found, the original permit will be returned to the Division of Management Authority.

8. If the shipment has **not** occurred and the original permit exists but has been damaged, submit the original damaged permit and a signed, dated, and notarized statement that:
   a. Describes the circumstances that resulted in the permit being damaged;
   b. Includes a statement that affirms the shipment did not occur;
   c. You are requesting a replacement U.S. CITES permit.

Form 3-200-66

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REPLACEMENT DOCUMENT (CITES/ESA/MMPA/WBCA/LACEY ACT)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
GLASS	PHILIP	DUNN	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

(b) (6) [redacted] ient #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
WATER VALLEY	TX	76958-0218	TOM GREEN	USA

(b) (6) [redacted] if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country
WATER VALLEY	TX	76958-0218	TOM GREEN	USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $50**. Federal, Tribal,State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted] 7/9/2019

Please continue to next page

E. REPLACEMENT DOCUMENT (CITES/ESA/MMPA/WBCA/LACEY ACT)

NOTE 1: Use this application to request a replacement document if your currently valid permit has been lost or misplaced (for this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit).

NOTE 2: The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit.

Provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you submit, indicate the application question number you are addressing.

1. *Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?
   PHILIP GLASS(b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?
   ☒ No ☐ Yes
   If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. Identify the permit number (found in the upper right corner) of the permit needing replacement, if known:

5. Current location of specimen (include address and country):
   TCI, 4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD, BULAWAYO, ZIMBABWE

6. If the shipment has already occurred (i.e., the document was lost or damaged in transit), provide copies of:
   a. Cancelled CITES export or re-export document validated by OLE;
   b. For wildlife, cleared Declaration for Importation or Exportation of Fish or Wildlife (Form 3-177); **AND**
   c. Any correspondence you had with the shipper or importing country's Management Authority concerning the shipment.

   *Please be aware that if the permit was lost in transit, the issued permit will be forwarded to the Management Authority of the foreign country.

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US11954D/9

2. Valid
02/04/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
PHILIP DUNN GLASS
(b) (6)
WATER VALLEY, TX 76958-0218
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL
4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD
BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(d))

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2017 HUNTING SEASON.
DUPLICATE PERMIT. REPLACES 19US11954D/9 ISSUED 02/05/2019 REPORTED AS LOST.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

U.S. CITES Management Authority

08/16/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

850793

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

OCT 16 2018

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Bennett	Roger	Keith	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite # or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Ardmore	TN	38449	Giles	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
(b) (6) Attn: Allison Phillips (b) (6)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country
(b) (6)		35611	Limestone	USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the **amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)]

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) 10/4/2018

page

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Allison Phillips PH: (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   Otjiwarongo, Namibia

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: October 8, 2017

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   Antonie Esterhuizen with Ruark Game Safaris

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

   Nico Van Rooyen Taxidermy cc PO Box 911-217, A1 De Waal Street, Rosslyn, Gauteng 0200, RSA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name:
   Business Name: Nico van Rooyen Taxidermy
   Address: A1 De Waal Street
   Address:
   City: Rosslyn
   State/Province: Gauteng
   Country, Postal Code: South Africa 0200

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 10/4/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

PERMIT / CERTIFICATE № 206577

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

- [ ] EXPORT
- [ ] RE-EXPORT
- [X] IMPORT
- [ ] OTHER

ORIGINAL

2. Valid until 12/06/2019

3. Importer (name and address)
Roger Keith Bennet
c/o Nico Van Rooyen Taxidermy
41 De Waal Street, 0200
Rosslyn.
Pretoria

4. Exporter / Re-exporter (name, address and country)
Anton Esterhuizen
P.O. Box 1059
Otjiwarongo
Namibia

3a. Country of import SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special conditions Invalid without attached permit conditions (Page 2 of 3) integrated permit document attached

For live animals, this permit or certificate is only valid if the transport conditions conform to the Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, to the IATA Live Animals Regulations. Permit / certificate valid for one consignment only.

6. Name, address, national seal / stamp and country of Management Authority
Department of Environmental Affairs
Private Bag X447
PRETORIA
0001
SOUTH AFRICA

5a. Purpose of the transaction (see reverse) H

5b. Security stamp No. 1373543

	7.8 SCIENTIFIC NAME (genus and species) AND COMMON NAME OF ANIMAL OR PLANT	9. Description of specimens, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex) if live	10. Appendix No. and source (see reverse)	11. Quantity (including unit)	11a Total exported / quota
A	7.8 (Leopard) Panthera pardus	9. Skull	10. IW	11 01 (one)	11a.
	12. Country of origin* / Permit No. / Date / 12a. Country of last re-export / Certificate No. / Date			12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***	
B	7.8 (Leopard) Panthera pardus	9. Jaw	10. IW	11 01 (one)	11a.
	12. Country of origin* / Permit No. / Date / 12a. Country of last re-export / Certificate No. / Date			12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***	
C	7.8 (Leopard) Panthera pardus	9. Floating bones	10. IW	11 02 (two)	11a.
	12. Country of origin* / Permit No. / Date / 12a. Country of last re-export / Certificate No. / Date			12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***	
D	7.8 (Leopard) Panthera pardus	9. Skin	10. IW	11. 01 (one)	11a.
	12. Country of origin* / Permit No. NAFF 214/250 (2017) / Date / 12a. Country of last re-export / Certificate No. / Date			12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***	

* Country in which the specimens were taken from the wild, bred in captivity or artificially propagated
** Only for specimens of Appendix I species bred in captivity or artificially propagated for commercial purposes
*** For Pre-Convention specimens

GAUTENG PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT
13 JUN 2018
DIRECTORATE OF CONSERVATION
PERMITS OFFICE
P.O. BOX 8769, JOHANNESBURG 2000

13. THIS PERMIT / CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED BY: O J TSHOLOFO

Pretoria (Place) 13/06/2018 (Date) — Security stamp, signature and official seal

14. EXPORT ENDORSEMENT:

Block	Quantity
A	
B	
C	
D	

15. Bill of Lading/Air Waybill Number:

Port of Export — Date — Signature — Official stamp and title

V & R Printing Works (Pty) Ltd (012) 333 2462 (2821)

PERMIT / CERTIFICATE № 206577

PERMIT CONDITIONS FOR THE NATIONAL/ INTERNATIONAL IMPORT, EXPORT OR RE-EXPORT OF CITES AND NON-CITES SPECIES AND ANY PRODUCTS THEREOF; NON-CITES LIVE WILD ANIMALS, LIVE EXOTIC ANIMALS, HUNTING TROPHIES, WILD ANIMAL PRODUCTS, PROTECTED PLANTS AND LIVE FISH

These conditions will be applicable to all National/ International Imports, Exports and Re-Exports of CITES and Non-CITES species and any products thereof; live wild animals, live exotic animals, hunting trophies, wild animal products, protected plants and live fish by air, mail, rail and road within the Gauteng Province of which the first port of entry into and/ or the last port of exit out of the Province of Gauteng/ South Africa will be OR Tambo International Airport.

Import permits are not valid unless the imported consignment is accompanied by a valid ***(original)*** export permit from the country/ province of origin ***(if required)***, which must be handed to the authorized Environmental Management Inspector on inspection.

THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO:

(A) ALL NATIONAL/ INTERNATIONAL IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS OF CITES AND NON-CITES SPECIES AND ANY PRODUCTS THEREOF; LIVE WILD ANIMALS, LIVE EXOTIC ANIMALS, HUNTING TROPHIES, WILD ANIMAL PRODUCTS, PROTECTED PLANTS AND LIVE FISH (INCLUDING AIR, MAIL, RAIL, ROAD)

THIS PERMIT:

1. a) Shall not be transferable;
   b) Shall be invalid until the signature of the holder/ Recipient thereof been appended thereto;
   c) This permit is not valid unless it has been endorsed and released by an authorized Environmental Management Inspector/ official prior to the import, export or re-export taking place. In cases of importation of live animals, which are to be quarantined at OR Tambo International Airport's Quarantine Station, the permit must be released prior to the animals leaving quarantine. Original import permits to be inserted into a sealed envelope and placed in the Environmental Management Inspector box that's provided at the quarantine station, no more than 14 working days after import;
   d) Shall be subject to the provisions of any other law and or regulation;
   e) Shall be valid for one consignment only;
   f) This permit is subject to the compliance of Veterinary and Agricultural requirements; and to the compliance of IATA Live Animal Regulations.

2. The permit holder or his delegated agent must contact one of the authorized Environmental Management Inspector/ officials, per telephone ***and*** confirm per fax a minimum of ***48 hours*** prior to the import, export or re-export taking place to book an inspection (the inspection booking must be requested a minimum of 48 hours prior to the intended inspection), applicable for shipments done over weekends and public holidays, with the following information:
   a) Name / Company Name of Importer / Exporter;
   b) Name of Airline and Warehouse where intended inspection will take place;
   c) Date and Time of Import / Export / Re-Export;
   d) Date and Time of intended inspection (subject to approval);
   e) Agents particulars (if applicable), Carrier Name, Flight Number, Flight Time and Waybill Number;
   f) The applicable permit number/s and relevant expiry dates; and
   g) Detailed packing list as per condition 6.

3. Inspections are by appointment only and early booking is necessary. An authorized Environmental Management Inspector/ official may be contacted at the following telephone numbers during office hours ***(07:00 – 15:30):***
   Office: +27 (11) 390-3687/ 2311
   Fax: +27 (11) 390-1720

4. All relevant documentation, including ***original*** permit/s ***(CITES permits must include original and coloured copy)***, Packing List/s, A photo copy of all these documents must also be handed to the Environmental Management Inspector/ official on inspection. The original permit/s, these conditions and packing list/s must accompany the consignment/s.

5. All transport containers must be numbered and the numbers must coincide with the numbers on the packing list/s. The country/ province of destination as shown on the containers must coincide with the country/ province of destination as on the permit. The details on the packing list/s must coincide with the details on the permit/s.

6. Detailed packing list/s, that are signed and dated must accompany the consignment/s, with the following information:
   a) Details of Importer and Exporter (Names, addresses and contact numbers);
   b) Waybill number/s and name of carrier, flight number, date and time;
   c) Transport container number/s;
   d) Scientific name of species (in full) with relevant transponder / tag / ring numbers; a detailed description of specimen / product and the origin thereof;
   e) Common name of species (in full);
   f) Number per species per container (actual number exported / imported); and
   g) Applicable permit number/s

7. If this permit is not used, the ***original permit (CITES permits must include coloured copy)*** must be returned to the issuing authority within ***14 working*** days after expiry thereof. Import permits must be returned to the issuing authority within ***14 working days*** after use. Export permits must be handed to a Management Authority of the importing country/ province within ***14 working days*** after use.

8. The permit holder must make and retain photo copies of permit/s for audit inspections. Copies of import permits must be made and retained ***after endorsement,*** for Re-export permit applications. When applying for a Re-export permit, a copy of the ***endorsed import permit*** must be submitted to the Permit office with the application.

9. A person authorized thereto by the Premier may only make any alteration on the permit.

10. Failure to comply with any of the permit conditions renders the permit invalid and may result in criminal proceedings, cancellation of the permit/s and seizure of the consignment/s.

11. The holder of the permit and / or his/ her delegated agent will be held responsible for any legal costs; costs incurred for delays and / or storage fees due to irregularities and / or due to the consignment being withheld due to incorrect documentation, and / or incorrect consignment/s and / or failure to comply with permit conditions.

12. Permit holders or their delegated agents must inform the Environmental Management Inspector/ official if an inspection is cancelled, or if they are to be late for an inspection within a reasonable time before the inspection is due to take place.

GAUTENG PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT
13 JUN 2018
DIRECTORATE OF CONSERVATION
PERMITS OFFICE
P.O. BOX 8769, JOHANNESBURG 2000

Signature of Issuing Officer	Date	Signature of Recipient	Date
O STOLTZ			
Full Name		Full Name	

Conditions to this permit been issued subject to the provisions of section 100 (2), Ordinance 12 of 1983

INTEGRATED PERMIT No.: 206577

This is an integrated permit for species listed in the CITES- and Threatened or Protected Species Regulations under the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act 10 of 2004).

Signature

GAUTENG PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

Date: 13 JUN 2018

DIRECTORATE OF CONSERVATION
PERMITS OFFICE
P.O. BOX 8769, JOHANNESBURG 2000

PREMIER OF THE PROVINCE OF GAUTENG
NATURE CONSERVATION

GAUTENG PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

CPC5 **5185**

PERMIT TO IMPORT DEAD GAME OR GAME PRODUCTS INTO THE PROVINCE.

Issued in terms of the provisions of the Nature Conservation Ordinance, 1983 (Ordinance 12 of 1983)

PARTICULARS OF THE PERMIT

Name of permit holder: Roger Keith Bennett
c/o Nico van Rooyen Taxidermy

Residential address or business address: 41 De Kiad street
Rosslyn
Pretoria, 0200

GAUTENG PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT
DATE STAMP
27 JUL 2018
DIRECTORATE OF CONSERVATION PERMITS OFFICE
P.O. BOX 8769, JOHANNESBURG 2000

DETAILS OF PERMIT

From	Details of Import	Destination
Anton Esterhuizen	01 (One) Skull, horns & fullskin each	Dik Dik (Madoqua Kirkii)
P.O Box 1059	02 (Two) Skull & horns each	Gemsbuck (Oryx gazelle)
Otjiwarongo	02 (Two) Cape & buckskin each	Gemsbuck (Oryx gazelle)
Namibia	01 (One) Skull, horns & fullskin each	Steenbuck (Raphiceros Campestris)
	02 (Two) Skull & Jaw each	Warthog (Phacochoerus Africanus)
	02 (Two) Pairs of tusks	Warthog (Phacochoerus Africanus)
	Namibia permit no: 150130	d.d 30/01/2018

This permit is invalid without attached permit conditions (page 2 of 2)

Date and signature of permit holder to be appended here: _____

In terms of and subject of the provisions of the **Nature Conservation Ordinance, 1983 (Ordinance 12 of 1983)** and the regulations framed above, the abovementioned person is hereby authorised, subject to the conditions appearing on this permit to import into the Province dead game or game products referred to above from the place referred to above during the period of validity of this permit and to convey it by the shortest route to the destination referred to above:

This permit is valid from date of issue to: 26/01/2019

SIGNED ON BEHALF OF THE MEC

(b) (6) [redacted]
SIGNATURE OF PERMIT HOLDER

(See conditions on reverse side)

CORE MARKETING: (011) 838 7994

PERMIT CONDITIONS FOR THE NATIONAL/ INTERNATIONAL IMPORT, EXPORT OR RE-EXPORT OF CITES AND NON-CITES SPECIES AND ANY PRODUCTS THEREOF; NON-CITES LIVE WILD ANIMALS, LIVE EXOTIC ANIMALS, HUNTING TROPHIES, WILD ANIMAL PRODUCTS, PROTECTED PLANTS AND LIVE FISH

These conditions will be applicable to all National/ International Imports, Exports and Re-Exports of CITES and Non-CITES species and any products thereof; live wild animals, live exotic animals, hunting trophies, wild animal products, protected plants and live fish by air, mail, rail and road within the Gauteng Province of which the first port of entry into and/ or the last port of exit out of the Province of Gauteng/ South Africa will be OR Tambo International Airport.

Import permits are not valid unless the imported consignment is accompanied by a valid ***(original)*** export permit from the country/ province of origin ***(if required)***, which must be handed to the authorized Environmental Management Inspector on inspection.

THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO:

(A) ALL NATIONAL/ INTERNATIONAL IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS OF CITES AND NON-CITES SPECIES AND ANY PRODUCTS THEREOF; LIVE WILD ANIMALS, LIVE EXOTIC ANIMALS, HUNTING TROPHIES, WILD ANIMAL PRODUCTS, PROTECTED PLANTS AND LIVE FISH (INCLUDING AIR, MAIL, RAIL, ROAD)

THIS PERMIT:

1. a) Shall not be transferable;
   b) Shall be invalid until the signature of the holder/ Recipient thereof been appended thereto;
   c) This permit is not valid unless it has been endorsed and released by an authorized Environmental Management Inspector/ official prior to the import, export or re-export taking place. In cases of importation of live animals, which are to be quarantined at OR Tambo International Airport's Quarantine Station, the permit must be released prior to the animals leaving quarantine. Original import permits to be inserted into a sealed envelope and placed in the Environmental Management Inspector box that's provided at the quarantine station, no more than 14 working days after import;
   d) Shall be subject to the provisions of any other law and or regulation;
   e) Shall be valid for one consignment only;
   f) This permit is subject to the compliance of Veterinary and Agricultural requirements; and to the compliance of IATA Live Animal Regulations.

2. The permit holder or his delegated agent must contact one of the authorized Environmental Management Inspector/ officials, per telephone ***and*** confirm per fax a minimum of ***48 hours*** prior to the import, export or re-export taking place to book an inspection (the inspection booking must be requested a minimum of 48 hours prior to the intended inspection), applicable for shipments done over weekends and public holidays, with the following information:
   a) Name / Company Name of Importer / Exporter;
   b) Name of Airline and Warehouse where intended inspection will take place;
   c) Date and Time of Import / Export / Re-Export;
   d) Date and Time of intended inspection (subject to approval);
   e) Agents particulars (if applicable), Carrier Name, Flight Number, Flight Time and Waybill Number;
   f) The applicable permit number/s and relevant expiry dates; and
   g) Detailed packing list as per condition 6.

3. Inspections are by appointment only and early booking is necessary. An authorized Environmental Management Inspector/ official may be contacted at the following telephone numbers during office hours ***(07:00 – 15:30)***:
   Office: **+27 (11) 390-3687/ 2311**
   Fax: **+27 (11) 390-1720**

4. All relevant documentation, including ***original*** permit/s ***(CITES permits must include original and coloured copy)***, Packing List/s, A photo copy of all these documents must also be handed to the Environmental Management Inspector/ official on inspection. The original permit/s, these conditions and packing list/s must accompany the consignment/s.

5. All transport containers must be numbered and the numbers must coincide with the numbers on the packing list/s. The country/ province of destination as shown on the containers must coincide with the country/ province of destination as on the permit. The details on the packing list/s must coincide with the details on the permit/s.

6. Detailed packing list/s, that are signed and dated must accompany the consignment/s, with the following information:
   a) Details of Importer and Exporter (Names, addresses and contact numbers);
   b) Waybill number/s and name of carrier, flight number, date and time;
   c) Transport container number/s;
   d) Scientific name of species (in full) with relevant transponder / tag / ring numbers; a detailed description of specimen / product and the origin thereof;
   e) Common name of species (in full);
   f) Number per species per container (actual number exported / imported); and
   g) Applicable permit number/s

7. If this permit is not used, the ***original permit (CITES permits must include coloured copy)*** must be returned to the issuing authority within ***14 working*** days after expiry thereof. Import permits must be returned to the issuing authority within ***14 working days*** after use. Export permits must be handed to a Management Authority of the importing country/ province within ***14 working days*** after use.

8. The permit holder must make and retain photo copies of permit/s for audit inspections. Copies of import permits must be made and retained ***after endorsement,*** for Re-export permit applications. When applying for a Re-export permit, a copy of the ***endorsed import permit*** must be submitted to the Permit office with the application.

9. A person authorized thereto by the Premier may only make any alteration on the permit.

10. Failure to comply with any of the permit conditions renders the permit invalid and may result in criminal proceedings, cancellation of the permit/s and seizure of the consignment/s.

11. The holder of the permit and / or his/ her delegated agent will be held responsible for any legal costs; costs incurred for delays and / or storage fees due to irregularities and / or due to the consignment being withheld due to incorrect documentation, and / or incorrect consignment/s and / or failure to comply with permit conditions.

12. Permit holders or their delegated agents must inform the Environmental Management Inspector if the inspection is cancelled, or if they are to be late for an inspection within a reasonable time before the inspection is due to take place.

GAUTENG PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT
27 JUL 2018
DIRECTORATE OF CONSERVATION
PERMITS OFFICE
P.O. BOX 8769, JOHANNESBURG 2000

Signature of Issuing Officer — Date

Full Name

(b) (6) — Signature of Recipient — Date

Tyron Jacobsen — Full Name

Conditions to this permit have been issued subject to the provisions of section 100 (2), Ordinance 12 of 1983; the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004; the Threatened or Protected Species Regulations, 2007 and the Convention on International Trade In Endangered Species Regulations, 2010.

agriculture, forestry & fisheries

Department:
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
DIRECTORATE ANIMAL HEALTH
PRIVATE BAG X138
2018 -07- 27 10
PRETORIA 0001
FORESTRY & FISHERIES

Directorate Animal Health
Import-Export Policy Unit
Private Bag X138
Pretoria, 0001
Republic of South Africa

Tel: (27)-012-3197514
Fax: (27)-012-3298292

PERMIT NO.: 13/1/1/8/2/0--201807006005
VALID FROM: 2018-07-27
EXPIRY DATE: 2019-01-27

IMPORTER:
NICO VAN ROOYEN TAXIDERMY
C/O EXPRESS TROPHY SERVICES
A1 DE WAAL STREET
ROSSLYN
0200

VETERINARY IMPORT PERMIT / INTRANSIT PERMIT FOR THE IMPORTATION OF TROPHIES INTO SOUTH AFRICA

[Issued in terms of the Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act 35 of 1984)]

You are hereby authorised to import the following trophies **SEE THE ATTACHED LIST, SIGNED AND STAMPED BY THE OFFICIAL WHO SIGNED THE PERMIT** from **NAMIBIA** (Country) by **AIR** into the Republic of South Africa, subject to compliance with the following conditions:

1. The importer, above, accepts the sole responsibility to ensure that the conditions below, are complied with and understands his/her duty in this regard.
2. The consignment must be accompanied by:
   2.1 This original permit;
   2.2 The original health certificate TROPHIES. HC.COMM.08/05.RB.REV.JR.09/2011 (consisting of 2 pages), completed in English and signed by an official veterinarian, employed by the Veterinary Authority of the country of origin
3. The trophies are consigned in an officially sealed container that is leak proof.
4. Consignments imported by air for immediate re-export from OR Tambo International need not comply with the above mentioned health certificate.
5. The product described above may only be imported through the port of entry of OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
6. The arrival of the consignment must timeously be reported at the port of entry to the State Veterinarian, veterinary official or Agricultural Officer at **KEMPTON PARK** Tel 011 393 7980 Fax: **011 973 2828**, and may not be landed without his/her written permission.
7. The trophies will be then be consigned under red-cross movement permit for further processing to NICO VAN ROOYEN Taxidermy.
8. The State Veterinarian **PRETORIA** Tel. No: **012 316 1800** Fax. No **012 328 4125** must be advised timeously of the date of despatch and intended date of arrival of the consignment at **A1 DE WAAL STREET, ROSSLYN 0200** (a R.S.A. import approved taxidermy), who will inspect and release the consignment, if found satisfactory.

   OR for intransit consignments the date of dispatch and intended date of arrival of the consignment at N/A is to be reported timeously by the importer to the State Veterinarian or Veterinary Official: N/A Tel: N/A Fax:N/A, who will inspect the consignment and documentation before export to N/A.
9. After unloading, the consignment must be stored in a lockable quarantine store and processed to the satisfaction of the State veterinarian concerned.
10. Any discarded raw pieces must be boiled for at least ten minutes before further disposal, or be destroyed by burning.
11. The railway trucks, road containers and the site on which the unloading takes place must be washed and disinfected to the satisfaction of the State Veterinarian concerned.
12. This permit is valid for 6 months from date of issue and for ONE CONSIGNMENT ONLY.
13. This permit is subject to amendment or cancellation by the Director Animal Health at any time and without prior notice being given.

NOTE: All relevant CITES regulations and import permit requirements must be complied with.

DIRECTOR: ANIMAL HEALTH

Note:

a) This authorisation does not absolve the importer from obtaining permission for the importation of this product, which might be required by any other South African legislation.
b) Any consignment imported into South Africa packed with either wood packing material or dunnage, will require treatment to remove any pests present (by heat or methyl bromide fumigation). Treatment must be indicated on packing material. [Enquiries: Directorate Inspection Services Fax: 012 309 8701 or www.daff.gov.za]

VETERINARY HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE IMPORTATION OF TROPHIES INTO SOUTH AFRICA

ISSUING AUTHORITY: **REF NO.:** .....

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: (consecutive serial no.)

A. DESCRIPTION

1. Amount and description of product.

MASS	DESCRIPTION*	NO. OF PIECES	PACKAGING

**= Nature of product i.e raw, salted kudu skins.*

2. Origin of product(s)

2.1. Name and address of exporter: .....

.....

Tel. no.: ..... Fax. No.: .....

2.2. Physical address of premises of origin: .....

.....

3. Destination of product

3.1. Name and address of consignee: .....

.....

Tel. no.: ..... Fax. No.: .....

3.2. Physical address at final destination: .....

.....

3.3. Means of transportation (air/rail/road): .....

Name of Commercial Carrier: .....

4. South African Import Permit Number : .....

QUANTITY (1x, 2x etc)	ANIMAL SPECIES (eg : Springbuck / Gemsbuck etc)	DESCRIPTION (mask, skin etc.)
1	Leopard (Panthera pardus	Skull
1	Leopard (Panthera pardus)	Jaw
2	Leopard (Panthera pardus)	Floating Bones
1	Leopard (Panthera pardus)	Skin
1	Dik Dik (Madoqua kirkii)	Skull & Horns
1	Dik Dik (Madoqua kirkii)	Full skin
2	Gemsbuck (Oryx gazella)	Skull & Horns
2	Gemsbuck (Oryx gazella)	Cape & Backskin
1	Steenbuck (Raphiceros campestris)	Skull & Horns
1	Steenbuck (Raphiceros campestris)	Fullskin
2	Warthog (Phacochoerus africanus)	Skull & Jaw
2	Warthog (Phacochoerus africanus)	Pair of tusks

VETERINARY PERMIT NO:
2018010006005

SIGNATURE:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
DIRECTORATE: ANIMAL HEALTH
PRIVATE BAG X138
2018 -07- 27 10
PRETORIA 0001
FORESTRY & FISHERIES

B. HEALTH ATTESTATION

I, _____, the undersigned veterinarian, authorised thereto by the Veterinary Authority of the country of origin, certify that the product described in section A:

1. All trophies were sourced in the exporting country.
2. Hides and skins of all species have been dry or wet salted with sea salt containing 2% washing soda (sodium carbonate) for a minimum of 28 days prior to dispatch. In the case of warthog trophies, the skins were treated with an appropriate acaracide to ensure that no parasites are present on the trophy.
3. Skulls, bone, hooves, claws, teeth and horns of all species (where applicable) were boiled in water for an appropriate time under official veterinary supervision to ensure that any matter other than bone, horns, hooves, claws, antlers or teeth is removed and were disinfected with a product authorized by the veterinary authority. Where bone is present, that must be disinfected with hydrogen peroxide, or soaked in 4% formalin or 5% washing soda, for 48 hours under official veterinary supervision.
4. The trophies originate from an area in which anthrax is not prevalent.

   OR

   The trophies have been disinfected by fumigation with ethylene oxide 500 mg/m³ at relative humidity 20-40% at 55°C for 30 minutes, or fumigation with formaldehyde 400 mg/m³ at relative humidity 30 %, at 15°C for 4 hours, or gamma irradiation with a dose of 40 kiloGray.
5. The trophies have not been exposed to contamination after treatment.
6. The trophies have been individually wrapped in transparent packaging.
7. Was sealed under official supervision: seal no's: .....
8. Was transported in clean vehicles/containers, with container/vehicle/trailer registration number:.....

Signed at ..... on date .....

_____

Authorised Veterinarian

Name in print: .....

Designated rank: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Official stamp

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
18US12877D/9

2. Valid
11/04/2019

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
ROGER KEITH BENNETT
(b) (6)
ARDMORE, TN 38449
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
NICO VAN ROOYEN TAXIDERMY
AL DE WAAL STREET
ROSSLYN, PRETORIA 0200
SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2017 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

11/05/2018
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

755502

RCVD NOV 6 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
BENNETT	ROGER	KEITH	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Ardmore	TN	38449	Giles	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 6 and 7**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) 10/29/2019

next page

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Allison Phillips (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

   ☒ No ☐ Yes

   If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended. Prt#: 18US12877D/9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

6. **Past activities.**

   a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
   b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report**. If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification -** Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

   a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

   I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

   Permittee's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 10/29/2019

   b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

   On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

   I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

   Permittee's signature: N/A Date: N/A

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
18US12877D/9

2. Valid
11/04/2019

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
ROGER KEITH BENNETT
(b) (6)
ARDMORE, TN 38449
U.S.A.

Original, Unused Permit Returned

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
NICO VAN ROOYEN TAXIDERMY
AL DE WAAL STREET
ROSSLYN, PRETORIA 0200
SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2017 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

11/05/2018
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

755502

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US12877D/9

2. Valid
11/17/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
ROGER KEITH BENNETT
(b) (6)
ARDMORE, TN 38449
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
NICO VAN ROOYEN TAXIDERMY
AL DE WAAL STREET
ROSSLYN, PRETORIA 0200
SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2017 HUNTING SEASON

THIS RE-ISSUES AND REPLACES 19US12877D/8 ISSUED 11/05/2018.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

11/18/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

880034

WELL Worldwide Energy Logistics, Inc.
17401 Aldine Westfield Rd.
Houston, TX 77073
Tel: 281-606-2400 / Fax: 281-606-2435

05/30/2019

Dear Sir,

Import Permit Amendment: 19US151450/9

There is an error on the subject import permit application.
As indicated exporter (Box 4)
AFROPRIDE FREIGHT EXPRESS
1303 PICNIC PARK
WATERFALLS
HARARE
ZIMBABWE

Please amend box 4 with the below exporter details

OPPING INVESTMENTS (PVT) LTD
TIA CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS
14 YELLOW WOOD LANE, KAMBANJIE
HARARE
ZIMBABWE

Best Regards,
Brenda Johnson

Brenda Johnson
WELL Worldwide Energy Logistics
Phone: 281-606-2400
Email: bjohnson@well-usa.com

Form 3-200-52

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
FRUGE	NEDDRICK		

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			TROPHIES@WELL0USA.COM

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (DBA)
2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution

4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
EUNICE	LOUISIANA	70535	ACADIA	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
WELL WORLDWIDE 17401 ALDINE WESTFIELD RD, ATTN: BRENDA JOHNSON				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country
HOUSTON	TEXAS	77073	HARRIS	USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 6 and 7**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

   WELL WORLDWIDE
   17401 ALDINE WESTFIELD RD, HOUSTON, TEXAS 77073
   FEDEX ENVELOPE ATTACHED

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   BRENDA JOHNSON TROPHIES@WELL-USA.COM 281-606-2400

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

   ■ No ☐ Yes

   If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended. Prt#: 19US15145D/9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

6. **Past activities.**

   a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
   b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report**. If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification -** Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

   a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

      Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

   b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

      On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

      Permittee's signature: Brenda Johnson Atty Well Worldwide Date: 5/30/2019

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US15145D/9

2. Valid
04/01/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
NEDRICK ERUGE
(b) (6)
EUNICE, LA 70535
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
AFROPRIDE FREIGHT EXPRESS
1303 PICNIC PARK
WATERFALLS
HARARE
ZIMBABWE

Original, Unused Permit Returned

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

04/02/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

829655

WELL Worldwide Energy Logistics Inc.
17401 Aldine Westfield Road, Houston, Texas,77073, USA.

Social Security No: (b) (6) **Phone No:** (b) (6)

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY Acceptance of Terms and Conditions Know all men by these presents: That,

Neddrick Francis Fruge **(PRINT NAME), an individual residing at**

(b) (6) Eunice, la 70535
(ADDRESS AS ON DRIVERS LICENSE)

hereby constitutes and appoints **WELL Worldwide Energy Logistics, Inc.** ("Broker"), its officers and employees, and or specifically authorized agents, to act for and on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor for and in the name, place, and stead of said grantor, from this date, in the United States (the "territory") either in writing, electronically, or by other authorized means, to: Make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any Customs entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or any other documents required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, exportation, transportation, of any merchandise in or through the customs territory, shipped or consigned by or to said grantor; Perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise deliverable to said grantor; to receive any merchandise; Make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title; make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement or certificate required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such document is intended for filing with Customs; Sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor; and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits or statements in connection with the entry of merchandise; Sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor; Authorize other Customs Brokers duly licensed within the territory to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor; And generally to transact Customs business, including filing of claims or protests under section 514 of the Tariff
Act of 1930, or pursuant to other laws of the territories, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney; Giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; This power of attorney to remain in full force until revocation in writing is duly given to and received by grantee (if the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect in the United States after the expiration of two years from the date of its execution); Appointment as
Forwarding Agent: Grantor authorizes the above Grantee to act within the territory as a lawful agent and sign or endorse export documents (i.e. commercial invoices, bill of lading, insurance certificates, drafts and any other document) necessary for the completion of an export on grantor's behalf as may be required under law and regulation in the territory and to appoint forwarding agents on grantor's behalf; If the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power on behalf of the Grantor. Grantor acknowledges receipt and acceptance of these Terms and Conditions of Service of Broker governing all transactions between all the Parties. This Power of Attorney constitutes authorization for you to forward all Customs entries, bills and related documents in care of our Forwarding Agent, Safari Specialty Importers, who arranges for the importing and international carriage of our merchandise pursuant to the executed Authorization to Import with them. This clause is intended to allow all parties to insure compliance with 19 CFR 111.36. We acknowledge that as importer of record payment to the broker will not relieve us of liability for Customs charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed Customs) in the event that the charges are not paid by the Broker/Forwarding Agent. We further acknowledge that Customs charges may be paid with a separate check payable to the "U.S. Customs" which shall be delivered to Customs by the broker.

In witness whereof, the said individual,

Dr. Neddrick F. Fruge
has caused these presents (b) (6) **(PRINT NAME)**

Signature of Individual:

Date: 5-21-19 **Witness Signature:** (b) (6)

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US15145D/9

2. Valid
04/01/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
NEDDRICK FRUGE
(b) (6)
EUNICE, LA 70535
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
OPPING INVESTMENTS (PVT) LTD
TIA CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS
14 YELLOW WOOD LANE, KAMBANJIE
HARARE
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON. **THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US15145D/9 ISSUED 04/02/2019.**

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

07/11/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

847365

JUL 11 2019

Form 3-200-52

OMB Control No 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b First Name	1 c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Herbert	Gary		
2 Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)		847-690-0690	lisa@dldlaw.com

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (DBA)		
c/o Osage Taxidermy	Osage Taxidermy		
2. Tax identification no	3. Description of business, agency Tribe, or institution		
505-13-1995	Taxidermist		
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4 c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
Pcbeck	Michael		
5 Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
President			
7 a. Business telephone number	7 b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7 d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1 a. P	(b) (6)			
1 b. City	1 c. State	1 d. Zip code/Postal code	1 e. County/Province	1 f. Country
Hastings	NE	68901	Adams	USA
2 a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address, include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2 c. State	2 d. Zip code/Postal code	2 e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U S FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 6 and 7**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13 11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U S.C 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Lisa Herbert 4/1/2019

Please continue to next page

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

D&L CAB, LLC
S. 2015 Arlington Heights Rd., Ste 123
Arlington Heights, IL 60005

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Lisa Jamnik lisa@dlcab.com
847-690-0690

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☐ No ☒ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

n/A

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended.

Prt#: 15169D
18US15169D/9

permit #

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

attached

6. **Past activities.**

   a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit. n/A

   b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report.** If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.) n/A

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification** - Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

   a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application: n/A

   I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

   Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

   b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

   On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

   I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

   Permittee's signature: Lisa Lemmark Date: 4/1/2019

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.

Chicago

The girl that did the application was in training & I did not check it well enough. Gary Herbert only culled 1 leopard out of Zimbabwe not 2. If you should have any questions please let me know. B Regards Lisa

Also Box 3 should be Gary Herbert c/o Osage Taxidermy

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
18US15169D/9

2. Valid
12/16/2019

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
GARY HERBERT
(b) (6)
HASTINAS, NE 68901
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
MAPASA BIG GAME HOUNDS
188 SNAITH RD.
BURNSIDE, BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

Original, Unused Permit Returned

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2015 HUNTING SEASON

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

12/17/2018
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 2 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

791156

HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2
APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05),
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

0000080738
COMPLETED

1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

Name of Operator	Mapasa Big Game Hounds	**Client's Full Name**	Gary Herbert
ZTA (HOP) No.	HOP0312	**Passport Number**	(b) (6)
		Country of Issue	NEW ZEALAND
Address	188 Snaith Rd Burnside Bulawayo	**Address**	(b) (6) New Zealand
Name of Professional Hunter	Vaughan Whitehead-Wilson	**Licence No.**	559
Telephone		**Fax**	232331
Number of Accompanying Guests		0	
Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?			
Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?			
Name of Processing Agent or Taxidermist	CHIPITANI SAFARI COMPANY P/L	**Address**	8 RIVONIA ROAD MOUNT PLEASANT HARARE
Name of Shipping Agent	LD FORWARDING CO LTD	**Address**	P O BOX GD467 GREENDALE HARARE TEL 492650
Name of Foreign Agent		**Address**	

2. HUNTING AREAS

	Hunting Area Name	Province	Signature of Land Authority
1	Block 3 Mangwe	Matabeleland South	
2	Cawston	Matabeleland North	
3	Middle Block	Matabeleland South	
4	Dornoch Estate	Matabeleland South	
5	Garth/Outspan Farm	Matabeleland South	
6	Bulilimamangwe District Area 4 - Norwood	Matabeleland South	
7	Broadwell	Matabeleland South	
8	Bulilimamangwe District Area 1 - Maitengwe	Matabeleland South	
9	Bulilimamangwe District Area 3 - Dombodema	Matabeleland South	
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Date of Safari From	14-07-2018
Date of Safari To	23-07-2018
Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD	850.00
Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD	.00
Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD	.00
Number of Accompanying Guests	0

ZPWMA
Date Stamp

3. DETAILS OF DEPOSITS

(All inclusive of Daily Rate, Trophy Fees, Processing, Handling charges and any other incidentals)

(i) Safari Operator

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1						
2						
3						
4						

(ii) Taxidermist

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1						
2						
3						
4						

4. FINANCIAL DATA

Total Daily rate	2,100.00	Total Guests rate	.00
Less Commission	.00	Total Trophy fees	5,500.00
Other fees (Incidentals)	7,462.00	Grand Total USD	15,062.00
Percentage Commission Charged	.00	Total Processing Fees	

5. DETAILS OF SPECIES HUNTED

	SPECIES	SEX	W/K	CONCESSION/FARM	GRID REF	DATE SHOT	SCI TROPHY SIZE	TROPHY FEES
1	LEOPARD	M	Killed	Broadwell	S20 18 693 E028 20 311	15-JUL-2018	+/- 16	5,500
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

I .....hereby certify that the information given in this return is, to the best of my knowledge, true and correct.

Signature of Foreign Client _____ Date _____

Signature of Professional Hunter _____ Date _____

Signature of Safari Operator _____ Date _____

#8870 # (b) (6) [redacted]

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY
and
Acknowledgement of Terms and Conditions of Service

Copyright 1995, National Customs Brokers and Forwarders Association of America, Inc.
(Revised 07/04)

✓ appropriate box:
- [x] Individual
- [ ] Partnership
- [ ] Corporation
- [ ] Sole Proprietorship
- [ ] Limited Liability Company

will get a customs assigned #

SS# Citizen of New Zealand

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, ✓ Gary Alan Herbert (Full name of individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship, or limited liability company) (Identify) doing business as a ✓ INDIVIDUAL (Individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship, or limited liability company) (Insert one) under the laws of the State of ✓ New Zealand residing or having a principal place of business at (b) (6) [redacted] New Zealand hereby constitutes and appoints ✓ D & L CHB (Grantee's Name), its officers, employees, and/or specifically authorized agents, to act for and on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor for and in the name, place and stead of said grantor, from this date, in the United States (the "territory") either in writing, electronically, or by other authorized means, to:

Make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any customs entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or any other documents required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, exportation, transportation, of any merchandise in or through the customs territory, shipped or consigned by or to said grantor;

Perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise deliverable to said grantor; to receive any merchandise;

Make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title; make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement or certificate required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such document is intended for filing with U.S. Customs and Border Protection;

Sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits or statements in connection with the entry of merchandise;

Sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

Authorize other Customs Brokers duly licensed within the territory to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for CBP duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

And generally to transact Customs business, including filing of claims or protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, or pursuant to other laws of the territories, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney;

Giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents;

This power of attorney to remain full force and effect until revocation in writing is duly given to and received by grantee (if the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect in the United States after the expiration 2 years from the dates of its execution);

Grantor acknowledges receipt of ✓ D & L CHB (Grantee's Name) Terms and Conditions of Service governing all transactions between the Parties.

If the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power on behalf of the Grantor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said ✓ Gary Herbert

caused these presents to be sealed and signed. (Signature) ✓ (b) (6) [redacted]

(Capacity) ✓ N/A Date: 1 July 24th 2016

Witness: (if required) N/A

If you are the importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve you of liability for CBP charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed CBP) in the event the charges are not paid by the broker. Therefore, if you pay by check, CBP charges may be paid with a separate check payable to "U.S. Customs and Border Protection" which shall be delivered to CBP by the broker. Importers who wish to utilize this procedure must contact our office in advance to arrange timely receipt of duty checks.

APPERSON PRINT MANAGEMENT SERVICES • NCBFAA-3 • WHSE. NO. 03540

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US15169D/9

2. Valid
12/16/2019

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
GARY HERBERT
C/O OSAGE TAXIDERMY
(b) (6)
HASTINAS, NE 68901
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
MAPASA BIG GAME HOUNDS
188 SNAITH RD.
BURNSIDE, BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(i)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON

THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US15169D/8 ISSUED 12/17/2018.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

08/27/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

857471

CONSERVATION FORCE A FORCE FOR WILDLIFE CONSERVATION

† BARON BERTRAND DES CLERS, PH.D.
† JAMES G. TEER, PH.D.
† BART O'GARA, PH.D.
† DON LINDSAY
† BERT KLINEBURGER

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

JOHN J. JACKSON, III, J.D.
CHRISSIE JACKSON
PHILIPPE CHARDONNET, D.V.M.
SHANE MAHONEY
RENEE SNIDER

RCVD NOV 8 2018

October 22, 2018

Cheif of Permits, DMA
USFWS
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
703-358-2104
By Federal Express

Re: Black Rhino Enhancement Trophy Import Permit Application for Chris Peyerk

Dear Mary,

Enclosed is the trophy import permit application for one black rhino taken in Namibia on May, 22, 2018 by Chris Peyerk for his personal use.

The permit for this conservation hunt was issued by the Ministry of Environment and Tourism (MET) for the payment of 400,000.00 U.S. Dollars. The full sum is being held in the Trust Fund of Conservation Force, a 501(c)(3) public charitable conservation Foundation, until such time the import permit is approved by FWS. At that point in time, Conservation Force is to transfer the full sum in total to Namibia's Game Product Trust Fund (GPTF). Conservation Force is taking nothing from the 400,000.00. The hunter/applicant separately paid the professional hunter and others all fees so the permit fee of 400k is free and clear of all charges of any kind.

Of course, this rhino is within the quota of five per year by CITES.

The IUCH Rhino Specialist Group is still in the process and expected to down-list Namibia's population of black rhino to of Least Concern and the population continues to grow.

For additional enhancement information, please refer to the previously submitted information by Conservation Force for the Renke, Luzich, Knowlton, Harber, and Costa permit applications, MET, the IUCN Rhino Specialists Group and the enclosed email from Elly Hamunyela.

Please keep me advised as well as give me ten days notice before the permit is issued so that I can know of the permit no later than those that may oppose the application.

Respectfully Submitted,

John J. Jackson III
Legal Representative of Applicant

- Index of Attachments

3240 S I-10 Service Rd. W, Suite 200, Metairie, Louisiana 70001-6911, USA
Telephone: (504) 837-1233 • Fax (504) 837-1145 • E-mail: jjj@conservationforce.org
www.conservationforce.org

Index of Attachments for the
Black Rhino Trophy Enhancement Import Permit Application of Chris Peyerk

1. Check to USFWS
2. Permit Application
3. Authorization of Representation for Chris Peyerk
4. Trust Deposit Summary, 400,000.00 U.S. Dollars
5. MET Description of Selected Black Rhino
6. Copy of the Namibian Hunting Permit and Hunt Related Documents
7. Conservation Force's Short Fact Sheet – Namibia's Rhino Management Success

RCVD NOV 8 2018

Form 3-200-20

Department of the Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires Rev 08/31/2020

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

Return to: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority (DMA)
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity: **Namibian Black Rhino**

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES
(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
See attached instruction pages for information on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays.

A. Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last name	1.b. First name	1.c. Middle name or initial	1.d. Suffix
Peyerk	Chris	Daniel	

2. Date of birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone number	3.a. Alternate telephone number	4. E-mail address
(b)(6) [redacted]			

B. Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (dba)		
2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/ initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

C. All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (If Broker or Taxidermist is applying on behalf of a foreign national, provide Broker or Taxidermist's name and address in this block; U.S. hunters must provide their U.S. address)

(b)(6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code:	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Shelby Twp.	MI	48315	Macomb	USA

2.a. Mailing Address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code:	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

D. All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100, nonrefundable processing fee**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – ***attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.*** (50 CFR 13.11(d))
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50, Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the ot(b)(6) [redacted] ***f Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete a[redacted]e and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.[redacted]

10.19.18

Signature [redacted] No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)*

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

(1) Is raw, processed, or manufactured;

(2) Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;

(3) Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and

(4) Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:

(i) Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;

(ii) The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and

(iii)The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 1-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

---

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

   ---

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   John J. Jackson III, Conservation Force, cf@conservationforce.org

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the

application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No ✓ Yes ____

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide: Black Rhino, South-Western

   a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.

   Diceros bicornis ssp. bicornis Black Rhino, South-Western

   b. Sex (if known). Old Male

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   b. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild:

   Mangheti National Park, Okavango District, Namibia

   b. Date wildlife was hunted: 22 May 2018

   b. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

   G.N. van der Westhuyzen

   c. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

   P.O. Box 9222, Windhoek, Namibia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Attached.

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	G.N. van der Westhuyzen
Business Name:	Aru Game Lodge
Address:	P.O. box 9222
City:	Windhoek
State/Province:	Namibia
Country, Postal Code:	

9. For species listed under the Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful to our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

   a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

   See material previously furnished by MET and Conservation Force

   b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, community, or government?

   Paid 400,000.00 U.S. to Conservation Force which is to be paid to the Game Product Trust Fund in full upon the issuance of the FWS import permit.

   See letter of agreement attached

   c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or land owner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted?

   See material attached and previously provided by MET and Conservation Force.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies and two elephant trophies within the same calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I have advised my client that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

    Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

11. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies and two elephant trophies within the same calendar year. In addition, I understand th[redacted] o the United States, cannot be re-exported.

    Applicant's signature: _____ Date: 10-19-18

    Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

All international shipment(s) must be imported through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from http://www.fws.gov/le/designated-ports.html. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

NOTICE OF REPRESENTATION

This is a notice to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service that I appointed John J. Jackson, III, of the non-profit Foundation Conservation Force, as my attorney and legal representative for all matters concerning my application for a permit to import a Namibian Rhinoceros trophy.

This authority is all inclusive and extends to all applications and filings, whether administrative or judicial, including but not limited to any request for reconsideration, appeal, and litigation.

I also request that the attorney, through the address for Conservation Force below, be copied with all correspondence, acknowledgements, notices and decisions concerning my application to import my Namibian Black Rhino trophy at the following address:

John J. Jackson, III
Conservation Force
3240 S. I-10 Service Rd. W., Suite 200
Metairie, Louisiana 70001 USA
T: (504) 837-1233
F: (504) 837-1145
E: JJW-NO@att.net

(b)(6) [redacted]

NAM

10.19.18

DATE

PERMIT NO.

On 5/30/2018 1:36 AM, elly hamunyela wrote:

From: elly hamunyela
Sent: 28 May 2018 16:41
To: 'John J. Jackson, III' <jjj@conservationforce.org>
Subject: FW: Report back on Mangetti Trophy hunt

Details of the black rhino bull shot in Mangetti NP recently for the report back.

- The black rhino bull was shot on 22/05/2018.
- According to the dental records of this bull it falls in the 25-31 age class (Taken from Hitchins 1978: Age determination of black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) in Zululand).
- His estimated age was 29. He had a natural notch and a very distinct 3rd horn.
- $400,000 in proceeds for the hunt will be paid in full to the Game Products Trust Fund and will be ring fenced for rhino conservation in Namibia. Namibia has adopted a mass dehorning campaign since 2014, aiming to dehorn every population every 2 years. There is currently Cabinet approval for the dehorning program. In conjunction, Namibia has purchased a B3 Squirrel helicopter and established a Wildlife Crime Unit within the Ministry. MET has also constructed an Wildlife Protection Service Training Centre where it aims to provide specialist anti-poaching training to new WPS recruits. The Training Centre is currently being used to train 4 tracking/detection dogs for the new MET K9 Unit. Finally, the Ministry aims to continue to support the biological management of its rhino populations through translocations and the establishment of new populations which will result in increased growth rates. The removal of this individual rhino contributes financially to rhino conservation through the deposit into the GPTF. These funds are ring fenced for rhino and can be accessed through approved proposals on rhino related activities.
- The rhino was removed because it was interfering with the breeding by other, younger breeding bulls. This impacted negatively on the Mangetti population and the overall objectives of our metapopulation management at a time when positive rhinoceros' growth rates are essential due to the threat of poaching. The current sex ratio in the park is 50:50 of which a third of the male population is above 25, resulting in post reproductive bulls directly competing with young bulls.
- The meat from the black rhino was distributed to the rural communities surrounding the park.

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM
Directorate Natural Resources Management
Private Bag 13306
Windhoek, Namibia
Enquiries: Chief Warden,
Permit Office

Tel: +264-61-284 2111
Fax: +264-61-258 861

PERMIT No.:		176502
VALID FROM:		20.05.2018
VALID TO:		30.05.2018
RECEIPT No.:		

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: Chris Daniel Peyerk

Residential Address:

Country: USA

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

Indicates species listed on CITES Appendi I or II

	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	Number
	Buffalo	
CITES I	Crocodile	
	Dik-dik	
	Eland	
CITES II	Elephant	
	Giraffe	
	Grey Duiker	
CITES II	Hippopotamus	
	Impala. Black-faced	
	Impala. common	
	Klipspringer	
	Kudu	
CITES II	Lechwe	
	Oryx (Gemsbok)	
	Ostrich	
	Red hartebeest	
	Reedbuck	
CITES I	Rhinoceros, black	1 X
CITES I	Rhinoceros, white	
	Roan	
	Sable	
	Springbok	

	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	Number
	Steenbok	
	Warthog	
	Waterbuck	
	Wildebeest, blue	
	Zebra, Burchell's	
CITES II	Zebra, Hartman's mountain	
	Blesbok	
	Wildebeest, black	
CITES I	Cheetah	
CITES I	Leopard	
CITES II	Lion	
	Other	

on the following farms / hunting concessions: Mangetti National Park

Guided by (name of guides): Gysbert van der Westhuyzen ; Dawid Muller

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & TOURISM
E. Hamunyela [redacted]
ISSUING OFFICER (NAME & SIGNATURE)
UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE MINISTER, POHAMBA SHIFETA IN TERMS OF SECTION 78 (L) OF THE NATURE CONSERVATION ORDINANCE, 1975 (ORDINANCE NO. 4 OF 1975) AS AMENDED.

Official MET date stamp
2018 -05- 14

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in anyway

typoprint 2931/1 • Tel: 061 228777

The following certificate must be completed immediately after each animal that has been hunted (please print)

Date	Species	FH*	BH*	FB*	BB*	Total	RW*	Age	Male/ Female	Farm		Signatures		
										Name	No	Farm owner	Hunter	Professional hunter Master hunting guide Hunding guide
22/05	Bince Ruzvo	57	28	58,5	57	200,5		28	♂	Mangetti N.P.		Katanga V.L	(b)(6) [redacted]	

*L= Left, R=Right, Horn, B=Base, RW=Rowland Ward

No trophy hunter may hunt unless accompanied by a professional hunter, master hunting guide or hunding guide.

This permit must be kept on the person of the permit holder at all times while hunting.

Only guide(s) as specified on the permit may conduct the hunt.

ng certificate must be completed immediately after each animal that has been hunted (please print)

Date	Species	FH*	BH*	FB*	BB*	Total	RW*	Age	Male/ Female	Farm Name	Farm No	Signatures: Farm owner	Professional h / Master hunting
22/05	Black kudu	57	28	58,5	57	200,5		2.8	♂	Mayetti N.P		Katanga VL [redacted]	

Micro chip 98 1098 1062 30 703 – FH
98 1098 1062 34 593 – BH

~~NA~~ NA DB 01/05 (2013) 3·20 – FH
NA DB 01/05 (2013) 1·75 – BH

	F	Bulk	Base	Ka
FH	55	50	54	3·20
BH	28	29	43	1·75

*L= Left, R=Right, Horn, B=Base, RW=Rowland Ward

No trophy hunter may hunt unless accompanied by a professional hunter, master hunting guide or hunding guide.
This permit must be kept on the person of the permit holder at all times while hunting.
Only guide(s) as specified on the permit may conduct the hunt.

Republic of Namibia

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, WATER AND FORESTRY

5c

Telephone: +264-61-61-276 592
Fax: +264-61-303 151

DIRECTORATE OF VETERINARY SERVICES
Private Bag 12022
Windhoek
NAMIBIA

Permit no: TR27/2018
Date of issue: **26 JUNE 2018**

Expiry Date: **31 MARCH 2018**

VETERINARY PERMIT FOR HIDES/ SKINS/TROPHIES INFECTIOUS THINGS FROM ANIMALS SUSCEPTIBLE TO FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE ORIGINATING FROM AREAS NORTH OF THE VETERINARY CORDON FENCE

(Issued in terms of the Animal Act, no.1 for 2011)

Authority is hereby granted to:
Name: **LOUW NEL**
Address: **P. O. BOX 21068 WINDHOEK, NAMIBIA**
Telephone: **085 554 7579**

to move south of the veterinary cordon fence the following:

BLACK RHINO – SKINS x 1
SKULL x 1
TAIL x 1
HORNS x 2

From **RUNDU STATE VET OFFICE** (quarantine facility)

To **PLOT 65/16, KAPPS FARM TROPHEANDIENSTE TAXIDERY, WINDHOEK** (Address of approved tannery)

Subject to the following conditions:

1. The applicant accepts the sole responsibility of ensuring that the conditions below have been complied with, and understands his/her duty in this regard.
2. The hides/ **hides** skins infectious things must be accompanied by this ORIGINAL PERMIT.
3. **The and skins/infectious things** must be loaded into previously approved airtight containers and SEALED under veterinary supervision.
4. the consignment should be presented to the State Veterinarian **RUNDU** telephone **066-255016** in sealed containers. The state veterinarian **RUNDU** must break the seals and inspect the trophies, hides& skin to verify that the products were quarantined north of the veterinary cordon fence and were subjected to one of the following treatment before granting permission to move south of the veterinary cordon fence.
5. **a) Hide and skins:*** wet-salted in sea salt with addition of 2% washing soda (Na_2CO_3) for at least 30 days before dispatch **OR** * sprayed with 5% washing soda (Na_2CO_3) followed by official quarantine for 30 days before dispatch. OR ***sprayed with 5% formalin followed by official quarantine for 30 days before dispatch.**

b) **Trophies** consisting solely of horns, bones, hooves, claws, antlers and teeth must:

(i) Be immersed in boiling water for an appropriate time so as to ensure that any matter other than horn, bone and teeth is removed; followed by official quarantine for 30 days **OR**

(ii) have been soaked with agitation in a formic acid solution (100 kg salt (NaCl) and 12 kg formic acid per 1000 liters of water) maintained at below pH 3.0 for at least 48 hours followed by official quarantine for at least 30 days **OR**

(iii) Soaked with agitation in a **4% (w/v) solution of sodium carbonate** (washing soda, Na_2Co_3) maintained at pH 11.5 or above for at least 48 hours followed by official quarantine for at least 30 days.

6. The State Veterinarian **WINDHOEK** (South of VCF) must be advised by telephone or fax of the probable arrival time of arival at the taxidermist/tannery/quarantine facility south of the veterinary cordon fence and the seals may not be broken without permission or veterinary supervision. Trucks must immediately proceed to the approved taxidermist/tannery or quarantine by the most direct route via the main tarred road.
7. After off-loading the containers/vehicles must be disinfected to the satisfaction of the Veterinary official.
8. This permit is valid for one consignment only and cannot be used after the expiry date.

Signature..... Name in full: DR. CH Hikufe

CHIEF VETERINARY OFFICER 2018 -06- 26

(5c HS 10 /12)

PLEASE NOTE – Movements are subject to compliance with Ministry of Environment and Tourism where applicable.
To be completed by Namibian State Vet

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, WATER AND FORESTRY
NAMIBIA

Permit out

VETERINARY SERVICES
PERMIT TO MOVE ANIMALS

Ref SC[illegible]/18

In terms of the Animal Diseases and Parasites Act 1956 (Act 13 of 1956), as amended and subject to the conditions specified below, permission is hereby granted to -

Name: LOUW NEL

Address: P.O.Box 21068, WINDHOEK, NAMIBIA

To move with/To transport: Black Rhino - Skins x1, Skull x1, Tail x1 AND Horns x 2

From the establishment: Rundu No. [ ] in the district/region of: KAVANGO EAST

To the establishment: Windhoek No. [ ] in the district/region of: Namibia

Owner: Louw Nel

Seals no: J-014452, J-014456, J-014816, J-014461, J-008999, J-014460, J-014426, J-014432, J-014463

CONDITIONS

1. This permit-
   (a) is valid for 14 days from date of issue and for one movement only.
   (b) must accompany the animals mentioned above and must be produced for inspection on demand by any land owner stock owner a police officer, or any officer of the Directorate of Veterinary Services or authorised person;
   (c) does not authorise the removal of animals in quarantine or animals infected or suspected of being infected with a disease or infection or suspected of being infested with external parasites;
   (d) must be kept at the place of destination until it is collected by an authorised person;
2. The route followed must avoid all quarantined areas and areas infected or suspended of being infected with any diseases to which the animals are susceptible.
3. The holder of this permit must endorse or cause to endorse in the space provided below on this permit and the copy therof the species and number of animals to be removed before departure from the place of origin; indentiying marks/brands to be enumerated.
4. The holder of this permit must hand the copy of the permit over to the owner/superintendent on the farm of origin.
5. Contact with other animals not subjected to these conditions must be avoided.
6. On arrival of animals at destination the **State Veterinarian** concerned must be informed immediately.
7. ..... days quarantine/isolation at destination.
8. Other: Car Reg no: N86654W
   Trailer no: N142-898W

Place: Rundu Date: 04.07.2018 State Veterinarian: [signature]

Certificate of removal of animals - to be completed prior to embarkation

Species..... no..... marks(where applicable).....

Species..... no..... marks(where applicable).....

Signature [redacted] Date: 04-07-2018.

Designation.....

B. VETERINARY HEALTH CERTIFICATE

I DR T. SHURO a state veterinarian based at RUNDU VET OFFICE (name of office) certify that

1. The products described in A
2. **The products originate from an area which has been free from Foot-and-Mouth Disease within a radius of 160 km for at least 12 months**
3. **Hides and skins** have undergone the complete tanning process or processing up to "wet blue" or in the case of unprocessed hides and skins of ungulates or parts thereof, including elephant feet were:
   - wet-salted in sea salt with addition of 2% washing soda (Na_2CO_3) for at least 30 days under official supervision before dispatch
   OR
   - sprayed with 5% washing soda (Na_2CO_3) and quarantined under official supervision for at least 30 days before dispatch
   OR
   - sprayed with 5% formalin and quarantined under official supervision for at least 30 days before dispatch
   - **Delete where not applicable**
4. **Trophies** consisting solely of horns, bones, hooves, claws, antlers and teeth must:
   (i) have been immersed in boiling water for an appropriate time so as to ensure that any matter other than horn, bone and teeth is removed, and then quarantined for 30 days **OR**
   (ii) have been soaked with agitation in a formic acid solution (100 kg salt (NaCl) and 12 kg formic acid per 1000 litres of water) maintained at below pH 3.0 for at least 48 hours and then quarantined for 30 days.
   (iii) **Or** soaked with agitation in a **4% (w/v) solution of sodium carbonate** (washing soda, Na_2Co_3) maintained at pH 11.5 or above for at least 48 hours and then quarantined for 30 days.

   Date of treatment 23.05.2018 Date of release 04.07.2018
   - **Delete where not applicable**
5. The trophies were individually packaged in transparent containers which were closed immediately after treatment without being in contact with any other products of animal origin to avoid any subsequent contamination.
6. The packages were loaded into sealed containers under my direct supervision and sealed.

   Seal number(s) J-014452/J-014816/J-008999/J-014426/J-014432/J-014463 J-014456/J-014461/J-014460
7. The state veterinarian destination at has been alerted by means of fax or telephone to expect the arrival of the consignment at ..... (name of approved taxidermist)
8. Done at (place) RUNDU [redacted] on 04.07.2018 (date)
9. Signature.....

OFFICIAL VETERINARIAN

Official Stamp

Name in Print: DR T. SHURO

Address RUNDU VETERINARY OFFICE

BAG 2105

RUNDU

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, WATER AND FORESTRY
STATE VETERINARY
02 JUL 2018
PRIVATE BAG 2105
RUNDU
REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

A COPY OF THE COMPLETED PERMIT MUST BE FAXED TO THE STATE VETERINARIAN AT DESTINATION PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

ENDORSEMENT BY VETERINARY OFFICIALS AT GATES

Checked by me and found correct: Name of gate, Number of containers, seals intact, vehicle data etc.

Linus Joseph, Mururani Gate

[redacted]

SIGNATURE AND DESIGNATION

04.07.18

DATE

To be completed by Namibian State Vet

VETERINARY CERTIFICATE FOR HIDES SKINS/INFECTIOUS THINGS ORIGINATING FROM ANIMALS SUSCEPTIBLE TO FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE FROM AREAS NORTH OF THE VETERINARY CORDON FENCE

Namibian Permit Number TR27/18 **SV Ref. Number** SC32/18 (consecutive serial number)

Namibian CITES/MET Permit

A. **Description**

1. Amount and description of product

Species (from which product derived)	Description of product	Nature of packaging	Number of units	Weight in kg
Black Rhino	Skin x1	Sealed		
	Skull x1			
	Tail x 1			
	Horns x 2			

2. **ORIGIN OF hides/skin/infectious things:** KAVANGO EAST REGION (RUNDU VET OFFICE)

2.1 **Name and address of consignor** LOUW NEL

P.O. BOX 21068, WINDHOEK, NAMIBIA

Telephone Number 0855547579 Fax Number

3.0 **Destination of hides/skins/infectious thing**

3.1 **Name and address of consignee** PLOT 65/16, KAPPS FARM

TROPHEANDENSE TAXIDERMY, WINDHOEK

3.2 **Physical address of approved tannery/taxidermist or quarantine facility at destination**

Street address PLOT 65/16 KAPPS FARM

Telephone Number 061-232236 Fax Number 061-220862

4. **Means of transportation** (air, road, rail) ROAD

4.1 Description of transport vehicle (flight number, Registration number)

CAR REG NO: N8665 4W, TRAILER NO: N142-898W

(DSNT)

SHORT FACT SHEET—NAMIBIA'S RHINO MANAGEMENT SUCCESS

- Namibia has recovered its black rhino population to be the largest in the world, numbering 1,946 individuals in 2015.[1] This population is assessed as "Vulnerable" by the IUCN *Red List*, and will likely be down-listed to "Near Threatened" within the next year as the population has been increasing consistently for twenty years and has had over 1,000 adults for over five years (the *Red List* standard).[2]

- **Conservation Strategy:** Namibia manages its black rhino population pursuant to a Black Rhino Management Strategy, which was updated in 2009 and again this year.[3] This strategy is based on recommendations from the foremost black rhino experts, including the IUCN African Rhino Specialist Group. It identifies three primary goals: (1) expanding available range, (2) growing the population at least 5% per year, and (3) minimizing poaching. It also focuses on participation and empowerment of rural communities. Namibia, under the management of the Ministry of Environment ("MET"), has been achieving each of these goals.

- **Expanding Range:** Under Namibian law, all black rhino are national property. Most (approximately 65%) inhabit National Parks. Under the management strategy, black rhino may be translocated to communal or private land, which offer five times more potential habitat. In 2009, 400 rhino inhabited communal and private conservancies. That number has grown, expanding the range and population and promoting greater genetic diversity. Translocations are authorized pursuant to custodianship agreements and approved action plans.[4]

- **Population Growth:** Under the strategy, Namibia's black rhino population more than doubled between 1995 and 2015.[5] The strategy achieves maximum growth by maintaining rhino populations below the range carrying capacity and skewing the population towards females and young adults through translocation and conservation hunting. Research has shown that removal of a limited number of males reduces in-breeding and stimulates population growth by reducing conflicts[6] and often fatal competition between old and

---

[1] African Rhino Specialist Group, Report at the 17th Conference of the Parties to CITES (Sept. 2016), https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/cop/17/WorkingDocs/E-CoP17-68-A5.pdf.

[2] Dr. R. Emslie, pers. comm. (2017).

[3] FWS, Enhancement Finding for the Import of a Sport-Hunted Black Rhino Trophy from Namibia (Apr. 2015); MET, Black Rhinoceros Management Strategy, version 4 [draft] (Sept. 2017).

[4] FWS (Apr. 2015).

[5] African Rhino Specialist Group (Sept. 2016); African Rhino Specialist Group, Letter (Nov. 2013).

[6] FWS (Apr. 2015) ("The black rhino has a reputation for being extremely aggressive, and charges readily at perceived threats ... Black rhinos will fight each other, and they have the highest rates of mortal combat recorded for any mammal: about 50% of males and 30% of females die from intra-specific, combated-related injuries."); African Rhino Specialist Group (Nov. 2013) ("From 2007-2011 fighting deaths were the single greatest known cause of known black rhino deaths in Namibia (31%) with females and subadults/calves making up 26.7% and 35% of all fighting deaths respectively.").

younger males, inducing shorter calving intervals and reducing juvenile mortality. It also corrects the slight natural male bias (53%) in rhino populations.[7]

- **Role of Conservation Hunting:** Regulated hunting is a tool used to increase black rhino population growth rates. Hunting offtakes have no negative population impact, as the potential removal of up to five bulls per year would represent only 0.26% of Namibia's black rhino population, which would be only a fraction of the annual growth rate. But these offtakes promote the removal of "certified" surplus bulls while generating significant revenues to be invested in rhino conservation. According to the chair of the IUCN African Rhino Specialist Group: "In population terms, it's of minor significance, as we are talking about one old bull that would have contributed genetically to the rhino population already. In monetary terms, it's important as it generates funds that go directly into the wildlife products fund that feeds 100% back into rhino conservation."[8]

- **Rhino Certification:** MET monitors all black rhino and individually certifies the select few to be hunted. These bulls are over age 25 (quite old for a species that typically lives to about 30), post-reproductive, and almost always problem animals. They are typically killers of other rhino and interfere with younger, breeding bulls, thereby depressing the population growth rate on the property.[9] (Typically, these older bulls cannot be translocated because they will just start fighting again in the new location.[10]) MET rangers accompany the hunter to ensure the correct rhino is taken, and the professional hunter must be licensed by MET for dangerous game.

- **Success of Conservation Hunting:** The success of this strategy speaks for itself. Since 2004, when the CITES Parties approved an export quota of five black rhino/year from both Namibia and South Africa, black rhino populations have increased by 67%, with only 47 black rhino hunted from 2005 to 2015 (most in South Africa).[11]

- **Anti-Poaching:** The threat of poaching cannot be ignored; however, overall Namibia has successfully kept poaching incidents below the population growth rate. For example, Namibia reduced poaching incidents by over one-third from 2015 to 2016 and by more than two-thirds from 2015 to 2017.[12] Almost all poaching has occurred in Namibia's National

---

[7] Dr. M. Knight, Declaration in Case No. 1:15-CV-653 (D.D.C. 2015); African Rhino Specialist Group (Nov. 2013).

[8] CNN, Texas Hunter Says He Aims to Save Black Rhino (Apr. 18, 2015), http://www.cnn.com/2015/04/07/us/texas-namibia-black-rhino-hunt/index.html.

[9] MET, pers. comm. to the FWS (2015, 2017).

[10] African Rhino Specialist Group (Nov. 2013).

[11] African Rhino Specialist Group (Sept. 2016). In approving Namibia's export quota, the Parties explicitly recognized that "the financial benefits derived from trophy hunting of a limited number of specimens will benefit conservation of the species directly and provide additional incentives for conservation and habitat protection." Res. Conf. 13.5 (rev. CoP14), https://cites.org/sites/default/files/document/E-Res-13-05-R14.pdf.

[12] Reuters, Rhino, Elephant Poaching Declines in Namibia (Oct. 23, 2017), https://www.reuters.com/article/us-namibia-poaching/rhino-elephant-poaching-declines-in-namibia-idUSKBN1CS1WJ (reflecting a decline in poaching

Parks. Rhino poaching on communal and private land is negligible, as they employ over 3,000 game guards with the revenues from conservation hunting.[13]

- **Funding:** Namibia's anti-poaching success is largely due to the resources available from conservation hunting. All black rhino hunting permit fees are deposited into the Game Products Trust Fund,[14] and ring-fenced to be used only for black rhino protection and management. For example, the $350,000 received from a widely-publicized 2015 black rhino hunt was invested in law enforcement training and equipment, an early warning anti-poaching system, and a rhino survey in Etosha National Park.[15] U.S. hunters are the largest contributors to this Trust Fund.

- **Community Empowerment:** Rural communities are an integral component of Namibia's rhino management strategy. Through translocations, communities benefit from black rhino-related tourism. If MET certifies a rhino bull on a conservancy, the community will also benefit directly from the hunting revenues. Communities generally benefit from conservation hunting through job creation, game meat distributions, and hunting revenues that are largely reinvested in conservancy management. A 2015 study found conservation hunting is fundamental to Namibia's rural conservancy system. Analysis of data from 77 conservancies (1998 to 2013) illustrated that over half benefit from hunting revenues alone, and without these revenues, ***almost all communal conservancies in Namibia would be unable to cover their operating costs***.[16] This would put approximately 60,000 km^2 of wildlife habitat at risk.

- **International Recognition:** The IUCN Sustainable Use and Livelihoods Specialist Group and the African Rhino Specialist Group each wrote in support of the 2014 auction of a black rhino hunt in the U.S. as the best way to maximize the benefits of the sustainable use of black rhino. Previously, the WWF wrote in support of the first positive enhancement finding made by the FWS. The FWS has made a scientific determination that the regulated hunting is not detrimental and "enhances" the survival of Namibia's black rhino.[17]

Rebuttals:

- **Myth:** Black rhino in Namibia are "critically endangered." **Response:** Namibia's southwestern black rhino have been assessed as "Vulnerable," two steps down from

---

incidents from 95 in 2015 to 60 in 2016 and only 2017 as of the end of October 27); Namibian Assn. of CBNRM Support Organizations ("NACSO"), The State of Community Conservation (2017), http://www.nacso.org.na/.

[13] IUCN Sustainable Use and Livelihoods Specialist Group, Letter (Dec. 2013); R. Naidoo, Complementary Benefits of Tourism and Hunting to Communal Conservancies in Namibia (2015), https://www.researchgate.net/publication/282940712_Complementary_benefits_of_tourism_and_hunting_to_communal_conservancies_in_Namibia.

[14] This fund was created by statute in 1997, and disbursements must be approved by an appointed Board.

[15] Dr. M. Lindeque, Declaration in Case No. 1:15-CV-653 (D.D.C. 2015).

[16] Naidoo (2015).

[17] FWS, Enhancement from the Import of a Black Rhino Trophy from Namibia (Mar. 2013); FWS (Apr. 2015).

"Critically Endangered," since 2000 (almost 18 years). They are about to be further down-listed to "Near Threatened" status because of continued population growth and successful management.

- **Myth:** The population is too low to take any rhino. **Response:** The incredibly low offtakes from conservation hunting—a maximum of five post-reproductive males—represent approximately one-quarter of one percent of the country's black rhino, and are far too low to have any impact on the population. The old rhino have been problem animals that are suppressing local population growth, or worse, have reduced the rhino population themselves by killing cows, calves, or prime breeding bulls, and monopolizing habitat. Their removal is intended to ***increase*** local population growth. Growth offsets any poaching losses. The revenues from the hunting also provides the most anti-poaching revenue as well as building local community support and protection from poaching.

- **Myth:** The monies that U.S. citizens have paid for black rhino permits are unaccounted for. **Response:** These monies are tracked by MET and the Board of the Game Products Trust Fund. That Board issues annual reports on the use of funds. The FWS has requested deposit records and expenditure information before issuing any enhancement permits.[18]

- **Myth:** Photographic tourism could pay these bills instead of hunting. **Response:** It cannot. Rhino hunting is low impact and high value. Photographic tourism is the opposite, and it has not succeeded in much of Namibia, especially the communal conservancies. See Naidoo (2015). Photographic tourism cannot meet the biological needs of this species.

Conclusion:

Both rhino population growth rates and anti-poaching resources should be maximized to further secure and "provide a bigger buffer" from poaching. This can best be done through conservation hunting of black rhino, and particularly when the trophy import is approved by the FWS. Once the FWS issued the first import permit for a black rhino trophy, the trophy fee increased dramatically. The possibility exists for these hunts to generate half-a-million dollars, each, for black rhino protection and conservation. As the IUCN African Rhino Specialist Group wrote in support of black rhino hunting in Namibia, "ultimately the greater the revenue that can be raised the more rhino conservation efforts in Namibia can be funded."[19] This well-regulated and well-managed program strongly enhances the survival of the species.

---

[18] It is the expenditures of anti-hunters that should be accounted. Two federal courts have failed to find sufficient participation or interest of these organizations to provide federal standing. *See Friends of Animals v. Ashe*, Case No. 1:15-CV-653 (D.D.C. Mar. 2016); *PETA v. Ashe*, Case No. 1:15-CV-600 (E.D. Va. Sept. 2015).

[19] African Rhino Specialist Group (Nov. 2013).

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US15594D/9

2. Valid
09/10/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
CHRIS DANIEL PEYERK
(b)(6)
SHELBY TOWNSHIP, MI 48315
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
G.N. VAN DER WESTHUYZEN
ARU GAME LODGE
P.O. BOX 9222
WINDHOEK
NAMIBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

U.S. ENDANGERED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.22].

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING THE 2018 HUNTING SEASON UNDER NAMIBIA TROPHY PERMIT #176502.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/11/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name: BLACK RHINOCEROS Scientific Name: DICEROS BICORNIS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

882610

CONSERVATION FORCE A FORCE FOR WILDLIFE CONSERVATION

† BARON BERTRAND DES CLERS, PH.D.
† JAMES G. TEER, PH.D.
† BART O'GARA, PH.D.
† DON LINDSAY
† BERT KLINEBURGER

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

JOHN J. JACKSON, III, J.D.
CHRISSIE JACKSON
PHILIPPE CHARDONNET, D.V.M.
SHANE MAHONEY
RENEE SNIDER

RCVD NOV 8 2018

October 22, 2018

Cheif of Permits, DMA
USFWS
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
703-358-2104
By Federal Express

Re: Black Rhino Enhancement Trophy Import Permit Application for Chris Peyerk

Dear Mary,

Enclosed is the trophy import permit application for one black rhino taken in Namibia on May, 22, 2018 by Chris Peyerk for his personal use.

The permit for this conservation hunt was issued by the Ministry of Environment and Tourism (MET) for the payment of 400,000.00 U.S. Dollars. The full sum is being held in the Trust Fund of Conservation Force, a 501(c)(3) public charitable conservation Foundation, until such time the import permit is approved by FWS. At that point in time, Conservation Force is to transfer the full sum in total to Namibia's Game Product Trust Fund (GPTF). Conservation Force is taking nothing from the 400,000.00. The hunter/applicant separately paid the professional hunter and others all fees so the permit fee of 400k is free and clear of all charges of any kind.

Of course, this rhino is within the quota of five per year by CITES.

The IUCH Rhino Specialist Group is still in the process and expected to down-list Namibia's population of black rhino to of Least Concern and the population continues to grow.

For additional enhancement information, please refer to the previously submitted information by Conservation Force for the Renke, Luzich, Knowlton, Harber, and Costa permit applications, MET, the IUCN Rhino Specialists Group and the enclosed email from Elly Hamunyela.

Please keep me advised as well as give me ten days notice before the permit is issued so that I can know of the permit no later than those that may oppose the application.

Respectfully Submitted,

John J. Jackson III
Legal Representative of Applicant

- Index of Attachments

3240 S I-10 Service Rd. W, Suite 200, Metairie, Louisiana 70001-6911, USA
Telephone: (504) 837-1233 • Fax (504) 837-1145 • E-mail: jjj@conservationforce.org
www.conservationforce.org

Index of Attachments for the
Black Rhino Trophy Enhancement Import Permit Application of Chris Peyerk

1. Check to USFWS
2. Permit Application
3. Authorization of Representation for Chris Peyerk
4. Trust Deposit Summary, 400,000.00 U.S. Dollars
5. MET Description of Selected Black Rhino
6. Copy of the Namibian Hunting Permit and Hunt Related Documents
7. Conservation Force's Short Fact Sheet – Namibia's Rhino Management Success

RCVD NOV 8 2018

Form 3-200-20

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires Rev 08/31/2020

Department of the Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

Return to: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority (DMA)
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity: **Namibian Black Rhino**

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES
(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
See attached instruction pages for information on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays.

A.	**Complete if applying as an individual**		
1.a. Last name Peyerk	1.b. First name Chris	1.c. Middle name or initial Daniel	1.d. Suffix
2. Date of birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone number	3.a. Alternate telephone number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

B.	**Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution**		
1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (dba)	
2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/ initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

C.	**All applicants complete address information**			
1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (If Broker or Taxidermist is applying on behalf of a foreign national, provide Broker or Taxidermist's name and address in this block; U.S. hunters must provide their U.S. address) (b) (6)				
1.b. City Shelby Twp.	1.c. State MI	1.d. Zip code/Postal code: 48315	1.e. County/Province Macomb	1.f. Country USA
2.a. Mailing Address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code:	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

D.	**All applicants MUST complete**
1.	Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100, nonrefundable processing fee**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – ***attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.*** (50 CFR 13.11(d))
2.	Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50, Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the ot***f Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete a e and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.((b) (6) 10.19.18 Signature (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)*

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

(1) Is raw, processed, or manufactured;

(2) Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;

(3) Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and

(4) Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:

(i) Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;

(ii) The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and

(iii)The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 1-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

---

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

   ---

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   John J. Jackson III, Conservation Force, cf@conservationforce.org

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the

application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No ✓ Yes ____

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide: Black Rhino, South-Western

   a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.

   Diceros bicornis ssp. bicornis Black Rhino, South-Western

   b. Sex (if known). Old Male

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   b. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild:

   Mangheti National Park, Okavango District, Namibia

   b. Date wildlife was hunted: 22 May 2018

   b. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

   G.N. van der Westhuyzen

   c. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

   P.O. Box 9222, Windhoek, Namibia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Attached.

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	G.N. van der Westhuyzen
Business Name:	Aru Game Lodge
Address:	P.O. box 9222
City:	Windhoek
State/Province:	Namibia
Country, Postal Code:	

9. For species listed under the Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful to our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

   a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

   See material previously furnished by MET and Conservation Force

   b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, community, or government?

   Paid 400,000.00 U.S. to Conservation Force which is to be paid to the Game Product Trust Fund in full upon the issuance of the FWS import permit.

   See letter of agreement attached

   c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or land owner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted?

   See material attached and previously provided by MET and Conservation Force.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies and two elephant trophies within the same calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I have advised my client that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

    Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

11. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies and two elephant trophies within the same calendar year. In addition, I understand th[redacted]o the United States, cannot be re-exported.

    Applicant's signature: _____ Date: 10-19-18

    Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

All international shipment(s) must be imported through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from http://www.fws.gov/le/designated-ports.html. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

NOTICE OF REPRESENTATION

This is a notice to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service that I appointed John J. Jackson, III, of the non-profit Foundation Conservation Force, as my attorney and legal representative for all matters concerning my application for a permit to import a Namibian Rhinoceros trophy.

This authority is all inclusive and extends to all applications and filings, whether administrative or judicial, including but not limited to any request for reconsideration, appeal, and litigation.

I also request that the attorney, through the address for Conservation Force below, be copied with all correspondence, acknowledgements, notices and decisions concerning my application to import my Namibian Black Rhino trophy at the following address:

John J. Jackson, III
Conservation Force
3240 S. I-10 Service Rd. W., Suite 200
Metairie, Louisiana 70001 USA
T: (504) 837-1233
F: (504) 837-1145
E: JJW-NO@att.net

(b) (6) [redacted]

NAM

10.19.18

DATE

PERMIT NO.

Summary of Deposits to Chase Trust Savings on 01/09/2018

Chk No.	PmtM...	Rcd From	Memo	Amount
	Bank ...	Chris D Peyerk Living...	Donationfrom Chris D ...	400,000.00

Less Cash Back:

Deposit Total: **400,000.00**

On 5/30/2018 1:36 AM, elly hamunyela wrote:

From: elly hamunyela
Sent: 28 May 2018 16:41
To: 'John J. Jackson, III' <jjj@conservationforce.org>
Subject: FW: Report back on Mangetti Trophy hunt

Details of the black rhino bull shot in Mangetti NP recently for the report back.

- The black rhino bull was shot on 22/05/2018.
- According to the dental records of this bull it falls in the 25-31 age class (Taken from Hitchins 1978: Age determination of black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) in Zululand).
- His estimated age was 29. He had a natural notch and a very distinct 3rd horn.
- $400,000 in proceeds for the hunt will be paid in full to the Game Products Trust Fund and will be ring fenced for rhino conservation in Namibia. Namibia has adopted a mass dehorning campaign since 2014, aiming to dehorn every population every 2 years. There is currently Cabinet approval for the dehorning program. In conjunction, Namibia has purchased a B3 Squirrel helicopter and established a Wildlife Crime Unit within the Ministry. MET has also constructed an Wildlife Protection Service Training Centre where it aims to provide specialist anti-poaching training to new WPS recruits. The Training Centre is currently being used to train 4 tracking/detection dogs for the new MET K9 Unit. Finally, the Ministry aims to continue to support the biological management of its rhino populations through translocations and the establishment of new populations which will result in increased growth rates. The removal of this individual rhino contributes financially to rhino conservation through the deposit into the GPTF. These funds are ring fenced for rhino and can be accessed through approved proposals on rhino related activities.
- The rhino was removed because it was interfering with the breeding by other, younger breeding bulls. This impacted negatively on the Mangetti population and the overall objectives of our metapopulation management at a time when positive rhinoceros' growth rates are essential due to the threat of poaching. The current sex ratio in the park is 50:50 of which a third of the male population is above 25, resulting in post reproductive bulls directly competing with young bulls.
- The meat from the black rhino was distributed to the rural communities surrounding the park.

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM
Directorate Natural Resources Management
Private Bag 13306
Windhoek, Namibia
Enquiries: Chief Warden,
Permit Office

Tel: +264-61-284 2111
Fax: +264-61-258 861

PERMIT No.:		176502
VALID FROM:		20.05.2018
VALID TO:		30.05.2018
RECEIPT No.:		

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: Chris Daniel Peyerk

Residential Address:

Country: USA

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

Indicates species listed on CITES Appendi I or II

	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	Number
	Buffalo	
CITES I	Crocodile	
	Dik-dik	
	Eland	
CITES II	Elephant	
	Giraffe	
	Grey Duiker	
CITES II	Hippopotamus	
	Impala. Black-faced	
	Impala. common	
	Klipspringer	
	Kudu	
CITES II	Lechwe	
	Oryx (Gemsbok)	
	Ostrich	
	Red hartebeest	
	Reedbuck	
CITES I	Rhinoceros, black	1 X
CITES I	Rhinoceros, white	
	Roan	
	Sable	
	Springbok	

	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	Number
	Steenbok	
	Warthog	
	Waterbuck	
	Wildebeest, blue	
	Zebra, Burchell's	
CITES II	Zebra, Hartman's mountain	
	Blesbok	
	Wildebeest, black	
CITES I	Cheetah	
CITES I	Leopard	
CITES II	Lion	
	Other	

on the following farms / hunting concessions: Mangetti National Park

Guided by (name of guides): Gysbert van der Westhuyzen ; Dawid Muller

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & TOURISM
E. Hamunyela (b) (6)
ISSUING OFFICER (NAME & SIGNATURE)
UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE MINISTER, POHAMBA SHIFETA IN TERMS OF SECTION 78 (L) OF THE NATURE CONSERVATION ORDINANCE, 1975 (ORDINANCE NO. 4 OF 1975) AS AMENDED.

Official MET date stamp
2018 -05- 14

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in anyway

typoprint 2931/1 • Tel: 061 228777

The following certificate must be completed immediately after each animal that has been hunted (please print)

Date	Species	FH*	BH*	FB*	BB*	Total	RW*	Age	Male/ Female	Farm		Signatures		
										Name	No	Farm owner	Hunter	Professional hunter Master hunting guide [redacted] uide
22/05	Black Rhino	57	28	58,5	57	200,5		28	♂	Mangetti N.P.		Katanga V.L	[redacted] (b) (6)	

*L= Left, R=Right, Horn, B=Base, RW=Rowland Ward

No trophy hunter may hunt unless accompanied by a professional hunter, master hunting guide or hunding guide.

This permit must be kept on the person of the permit holder at all times while hunting.

Only guide(s) as specified on the permit may conduct the hunt.

ng certificate must be completed immediately after each animal that has been hunted (please print)

Date	Species	FH*	BH*	FB*	BB*	Total	RW*	Age	Male/ Female	Farm Name	Farm No	Signatures: Farm owner	Professional h / Master hunting
22/05	Black kudu	57	28	58,5	57	200,5		28	♂	Mayetti N.P		Katanga VL	[redacted] (b) (6)

Micro chip 98 1098 1062 30 703 – FH
98 1098 1062 34 598 – BH

~~NA~~ NA DB 01/05 (2013) 3·20 – FH
NA DB 01/05 (2013) 1·75 – BH

	F	Bulk	Base	Ka
FH	55	50	54	3·20
BH	28	29	43	1·75

*L= Left, R=Right, Horn, B=Base, RW=Rowland Ward

No trophy hunter may hunt unless accompanied by a professional hunter, master hunting guide or hunding guide.

This permit must be kept on the person of the permit holder at all times while hunting.

Only guide(s) as specified on the permit may conduct the hunt.

Republic of Namibia

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, WATER AND FORESTRY

5c

Telephone: +264-61-61-276 592
Fax: +264-61-303 151

DIRECTORATE OF VETERINARY SERVICES
Private Bag 12022
Windhoek
NAMIBIA

Permit no: TR27/2018
Date of issue: **26 JUNE 2018**

Expiry Date: **31 MARCH 2018**

VETERINARY PERMIT FOR HIDES/ SKINS/TROPHIES INFECTIOUS THINGS FROM ANIMALS SUSCEPTIBLE TO FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE ORIGINATING FROM AREAS NORTH OF THE VETERINARY CORDON FENCE

(Issued in terms of the Animal Act, no.1 for 2011)

Authority is hereby granted to:
Name: **LOUW NEL**
Address: **P. O. BOX 21068 WINDHOEK, NAMIBIA**
Telephone: **085 554 7579**

to move south of the veterinary cordon fence the following:

BLACK RHINO – SKINS x 1
SKULL x 1
TAIL x 1
HORNS x 2

From **RUNDU STATE VET OFFICE** (quarantine facility)

To **PLOT 65/16, KAPPS FARM TROPHEANDIENSTE TAXIDERY, WINDHOEK** (Address of approved tannery)

Subject to the following conditions:

1. The applicant accepts the sole responsibility of ensuring that the conditions below have been complied with, and understands his/her duty in this regard.
2. The hides/ **hides** skins infectious things must be accompanied by this ORIGINAL PERMIT.
3. **The and skins/infectious things** must be loaded into previously approved airtight containers and SEALED under veterinary supervision.
4. the consignment should be presented to the State Veterinarian **RUNDU** telephone **066-255016** in sealed containers. The state veterinarian **RUNDU** must break the seals and inspect the trophies, hides& skin to verify that the products were quarantined north of the veterinary cordon fence and were subjected to one of the following treatment before granting permission to move south of the veterinary cordon fence.
5. **a) Hide and skins:*** wet-salted in sea salt with addition of 2% washing soda (Na_2CO_3) for at least 30 days before dispatch **OR** * sprayed with 5% washing soda (Na_2CO_3) followed by official quarantine for 30 days before dispatch. OR ***sprayed with 5% formalin followed by official quarantine for 30 days before dispatch.**

b) **Trophies** consisting solely of horns, bones, hooves, claws, antlers and teeth must:

(i) Be immersed in boiling water for an appropriate time so as to ensure that any matter other than horn, bone and teeth is removed; followed by official quarantine for 30 days **OR**

(ii) have been soaked with agitation in a formic acid solution (100 kg salt (NaCl) and 12 kg formic acid per 1000 liters of water) maintained at below pH 3.0 for at least 48 hours followed by official quarantine for at least 30 days **OR**

(iii) Soaked with agitation in a **4% (w/v) solution of sodium carbonate** (washing soda, Na_2Co_3) maintained at pH 11.5 or above for at least 48 hours followed by official quarantine for at least 30 days.

6. The State Veterinarian **WINDHOEK** (South of VCF) must be advised by telephone or fax of the probable arrival time of arival at the taxidermist/tannery/quarantine facility south of the veterinary cordon fence and the seals may not be broken without permission or veterinary supervision. Trucks must immediately proceed to the approved taxidermist/tannery or quarantine by the most direct route via the main tarred road.
7. After off-loading the containers/vehicles must be disinfected to the satisfaction of the Veterinary official.
8. This permit is valid for one consignment only and cannot be used after the expiry date.

Signature..... (b) (6) [redacted] Name in full: DR. C.H. Hikufe

CHIEF VETERINARY OFFICER 2018 -06- 26

(5c HS 10 /12)

PLEASE NOTE – Movements are subject to compliance with Ministry of Environment and Tourism where applicable.
To be completed by Namibian State Vet

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, WATER AND FORESTRY
NAMIBIA

Permit out

VETERINARY SERVICES
PERMIT TO MOVE ANIMALS

Ref SC[illegible]/18

In terms of the Animal Diseases and Parasites Act 1956 (Act 13 of 1956), as amended and subject to the conditions specified below, permission is hereby granted to -

Name Louw Nel

Address P.O.Box 21068, Windhoek, Namibia

To move with/To transport Black Rhino - Skins x1, Skull x1, Tail x1 AND Horns x 2

From the establishment Rundu No. [ ] in the district/region of Kavango East

To the establishment Windhoek No. [ ] in the district/region of Namibia

Owner Louw Nel

CONDITIONS

Specimen no: J-014452, J-014456, J-014816, J-014461, J-008999, J-014460, J-014426, J-014432, J-014463

1. This permit-
   (a) is valid for 14 days from date of issue and for one movement only.
   (b) must accompany the animals mentioned above and must be produced for inspection on demand by any land owner stock owner a police officer, or any officer of the Directorate of Veterinary Services or authorised person;
   (c) does not authorise the removal of animals in quarantine or animals infected or suspected of being infected with a disease or infection or suspected of being infested with external parasites;
   (d) must be kept at the place of destination until it is collected by an authorised person;
2. The route followed must avoid all quarantined areas and areas infected or suspended of being infected with any diseases to which the animals are susceptible.
3. The holder of this permit must endorse or cause to endorse in the space provided below on this permit and the copy therof the species and number of animals to be removed before departure from the place of origin; indentiying marks/brands to be enumerated.
4. The holder of this permit must hand the copy of the permit over to the owner/supervisor on the farm of origin.
5. Contact with other animals not subjected to these conditions must be avoided.
6. On arrival of animals at destination the **State Veterinarian** concerned must be informed immediately.
7. ..... days quarantine/isolation at destination.
8. Other Car Reg no: N86654W
   Trailer no: N142-898W

Place Rundu Date 04.07.2018 State Veterinarian [signature]

Certificate of removal of animals - to be completed prior to embarkation

Species..... no..... marks(where applicable).....

Species [redacted] no..... marks(where applicable).....

Signature..... Date 04-07-2018.

Designation.....

B VETERINARY HEALTH CERTIFICATE

I DR T.S HURO

RUNDU VET OFFICE a state veterinarian based at

(name of office) certify that

1. The products described in A
2. **The products originate from an area which has been free from Foot-and-Mouth Disease within a radius of 150 km for at least 12 months**
3. **Hides and skins** have undergone the complete tanning process or processing up to "wet blue" or in the case of unprocessed hides and skins of ungulates or parts thereof, including elephant feet were
   - wet-salted in sea salt with addition of 2% washing soda (Na_2CO_3) for at least 30 days under official supervision before dispatch
   OR
   - sprayed with 5% washing soda (Na_2CO_3) and quarantined under official supervision for at least 30 days before dispatch
   OR
   - sprayed with 5% formalin and quarantined under official supervision for at least 30 days before dispatch
   - **Delete where not applicable**
4. **Trophies** consisting solely of horns, bones, hooves, claws, antlers and teeth must
   (i) have been immersed in boiling water for an appropriate time so as to ensure that any matter other than horn, bone and teeth is removed, and then quarantined for 30 days **OR**
   (ii) have been soaked with agitation in a formic acid solution (100 kg salt (NaCl) and 12 kg formic acid per 1000 litres of water) maintained at below pH 3.0 for at least 48 hours and then quarantined for 30 days.
   (iii) **Or** soaked with agitation in a **4% (w/v) solution of sodium carbonate** (washing soda Na_2Co_3) maintained at pH 11.5 or above for at least 48 hours and then quarantined for 30 days

   Date of treatment 23.05.2018 Date of release 04.07.2018
   - **Delete where not applicable**
5. The trophies were individually packaged in transparent containers which were closed immediately after treatment without being in contact with any other products of animal origin to avoid any subsequent contamination.
6. The packages were loaded into sealed containers under my direct supervision and sealed.

   Seal number(s) J-014452 | J-014216 | J-008999 | J-014436 | J-014437 | J-014463 | J-014456 | J-014461 | J-014460
7. The state veterinarian destination at has been alerted by means of fax or telephone to expect the arrival of the consignment at (name of approved taxidermist)
8. Done at (place) RUNDU [redacted] on 04.07.2018 (date)
9. Signature

OFFICIAL VETERINARIAN

Official Stamp

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, WATER AND FORESTRY STATE VETERINARY 02 JUL 18 PRIVATE BAG 2105 RUNDU REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Name in Print: DR T.S HURO

Address RUNDU VETERINARY OFFICE

BAG 2105

RUNDU

A COPY OF THE COMPLETED PERMIT MUST BE FAXED TO THE STATE VETERINARIAN AT DESTINATION PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

ENDORSEMENT BY VETERINARY OFFICIALS AT GATES

Checked by me and found correct: Name of gate, Number of containers, seals intact, vehicle data etc.

LINUS JOSEPH, MUKWATI GATE

[redacted]

SIGNATURE AND DESIGNATION

04.07.18

DATE

To be completed by Namibian State Vet

VETERINARY CERTIFICATE FOR HIDES SKINS/INFECTIOUS THINGS ORIGINATING FROM ANIMALS SUSCEPTIBLE TO FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE FROM AREAS NORTH OF THE VETERINARY CORDON FENCE

Namibian Permit Number TR27/18 **SV Ref. Number** SC32/18 (consecutive serial number)

Namibian CITES/MET Permit

A. **Description**

1. Amount and description of product

Species (from which product derived)	Description of product	Nature of packaging	Number of units	Weight in kg
Black Rhino	Skin x1	Sealed		
	Skull x1			
	Tail x 1			
	Horns x 2			

2. **ORIGIN OF hides/skin/infectious things:** KAVANGO EAST REGION (RUNDU VET OFFICE)

2.1 **Name and address of consignor** LOUW NEL

P.O. BOX 21068, WINDHOEK, NAMIBIA

Telephone Number 0855547579 Fax Number

3.0 **Destination of hides/skins/infectious thing**

3.1 **Name and address of consignee** PLOT 65/16, KAPPS FARM

TROPHEANDENSE TAXIDERMY, WINDHOEK

3.2 **Physical address of approved tannery/taxidermist or quarantine facility at destination**

Street address PLOT 65/16 KAPPS FARM

Telephone Number 061-232236 Fax Number 061-220862

4. **Means of transportation** (air, road, rail) ROAD

4.1 Description of transport vehicle (flight number, Registration number)

CAR REG NO: N8665 4W, TRAILER NO: N142-898W

(DSNT)

SHORT FACT SHEET—NAMIBIA'S RHINO MANAGEMENT SUCCESS

- Namibia has recovered its black rhino population to be the largest in the world, numbering 1,946 individuals in 2015.[1] This population is assessed as "Vulnerable" by the IUCN *Red List*, and will likely be down-listed to "Near Threatened" within the next year as the population has been increasing consistently for twenty years and has had over 1,000 adults for over five years (the *Red List* standard).[2]

- **Conservation Strategy:** Namibia manages its black rhino population pursuant to a Black Rhino Management Strategy, which was updated in 2009 and again this year.[3] This strategy is based on recommendations from the foremost black rhino experts, including the IUCN African Rhino Specialist Group. It identifies three primary goals: (1) expanding available range, (2) growing the population at least 5% per year, and (3) minimizing poaching. It also focuses on participation and empowerment of rural communities. Namibia, under the management of the Ministry of Environment ("MET"), has been achieving each of these goals.

- **Expanding Range:** Under Namibian law, all black rhino are national property. Most (approximately 65%) inhabit National Parks. Under the management strategy, black rhino may be translocated to communal or private land, which offer five times more potential habitat. In 2009, 400 rhino inhabited communal and private conservancies. That number has grown, expanding the range and population and promoting greater genetic diversity. Translocations are authorized pursuant to custodianship agreements and approved action plans.[4]

- **Population Growth:** Under the strategy, Namibia's black rhino population more than doubled between 1995 and 2015.[5] The strategy achieves maximum growth by maintaining rhino populations below the range carrying capacity and skewing the population towards females and young adults through translocation and conservation hunting. Research has shown that removal of a limited number of males reduces in-breeding and stimulates population growth by reducing conflicts[6] and often fatal competition between old and

---

[1] African Rhino Specialist Group, Report at the 17th Conference of the Parties to CITES (Sept. 2016), https://cites.org/sites/default/files/eng/cop/17/WorkingDocs/E-CoP17-68-A5.pdf.

[2] Dr. R. Emslie, pers. comm. (2017).

[3] FWS, Enhancement Finding for the Import of a Sport-Hunted Black Rhino Trophy from Namibia (Apr. 2015); MET, Black Rhinoceros Management Strategy, version 4 [draft] (Sept. 2017).

[4] FWS (Apr. 2015).

[5] African Rhino Specialist Group (Sept. 2016); African Rhino Specialist Group, Letter (Nov. 2013).

[6] FWS (Apr. 2015) ("The black rhino has a reputation for being extremely aggressive, and charges readily at perceived threats ... Black rhinos will fight each other, and they have the highest rates of mortal combat recorded for any mammal: about 50% of males and 30% of females die from intra-specific, combated-related injuries."); African Rhino Specialist Group (Nov. 2013) ("From 2007-2011 fighting deaths were the single greatest known cause of known black rhino deaths in Namibia (31%) with females and subadults/calves making up 26.7% and 35% of all fighting deaths respectively.").

younger males, inducing shorter calving intervals and reducing juvenile mortality. It also corrects the slight natural male bias (53%) in rhino populations.[7]

- **Role of Conservation Hunting:** Regulated hunting is a tool used to increase black rhino population growth rates. Hunting offtakes have no negative population impact, as the potential removal of up to five bulls per year would represent only 0.26% of Namibia's black rhino population, which would be only a fraction of the annual growth rate. But these offtakes promote the removal of "certified" surplus bulls while generating significant revenues to be invested in rhino conservation. According to the chair of the IUCN African Rhino Specialist Group: "In population terms, it's of minor significance, as we are talking about one old bull that would have contributed genetically to the rhino population already. In monetary terms, it's important as it generates funds that go directly into the wildlife products fund that feeds 100% back into rhino conservation."[8]

- **Rhino Certification:** MET monitors all black rhino and individually certifies the select few to be hunted. These bulls are over age 25 (quite old for a species that typically lives to about 30), post-reproductive, and almost always problem animals. They are typically killers of other rhino and interfere with younger, breeding bulls, thereby depressing the population growth rate on the property.[9] (Typically, these older bulls cannot be translocated because they will just start fighting again in the new location.[10]) MET rangers accompany the hunter to ensure the correct rhino is taken, and the professional hunter must be licensed by MET for dangerous game.

- **Success of Conservation Hunting:** The success of this strategy speaks for itself. Since 2004, when the CITES Parties approved an export quota of five black rhino/year from both Namibia and South Africa, black rhino populations have increased by 67%, with only 47 black rhino hunted from 2005 to 2015 (most in South Africa).[11]

- **Anti-Poaching:** The threat of poaching cannot be ignored; however, overall Namibia has successfully kept poaching incidents below the population growth rate. For example, Namibia reduced poaching incidents by over one-third from 2015 to 2016 and by more than two-thirds from 2015 to 2017.[12] Almost all poaching has occurred in Namibia's National

---

[7] Dr. M. Knight, Declaration in Case No. 1:15-CV-653 (D.D.C. 2015); African Rhino Specialist Group (Nov. 2013).

[8] CNN, Texas Hunter Says He Aims to Save Black Rhino (Apr. 18, 2015), http://www.cnn.com/2015/04/07/us/texas-namibia-black-rhino-hunt/index.html.

[9] MET, pers. comm. to the FWS (2015, 2017).

[10] African Rhino Specialist Group (Nov. 2013).

[11] African Rhino Specialist Group (Sept. 2016). In approving Namibia's export quota, the Parties explicitly recognized that "the financial benefits derived from trophy hunting of a limited number of specimens will benefit conservation of the species directly and provide additional incentives for conservation and habitat protection." Res. Conf. 13.5 (rev. CoP14), https://cites.org/sites/default/files/document/E-Res-13-05-R14.pdf.

[12] Reuters, Rhino, Elephant Poaching Declines in Namibia (Oct. 23, 2017), https://www.reuters.com/article/us-namibia-poaching/rhino-elephant-poaching-declines-in-namibia-idUSKBN1CS1WJ (reflecting a decline in poaching

Parks. Rhino poaching on communal and private land is negligible, as they employ over 3,000 game guards with the revenues from conservation hunting.[13]

- **Funding:** Namibia's anti-poaching success is largely due to the resources available from conservation hunting. All black rhino hunting permit fees are deposited into the Game Products Trust Fund,[14] and ring-fenced to be used only for black rhino protection and management. For example, the $350,000 received from a widely-publicized 2015 black rhino hunt was invested in law enforcement training and equipment, an early warning anti-poaching system, and a rhino survey in Etosha National Park.[15] U.S. hunters are the largest contributors to this Trust Fund.

- **Community Empowerment:** Rural communities are an integral component of Namibia's rhino management strategy. Through translocations, communities benefit from black rhino-related tourism. If MET certifies a rhino bull on a conservancy, the community will also benefit directly from the hunting revenues. Communities generally benefit from conservation hunting through job creation, game meat distributions, and hunting revenues that are largely reinvested in conservancy management. A 2015 study found conservation hunting is fundamental to Namibia's rural conservancy system. Analysis of data from 77 conservancies (1998 to 2013) illustrated that over half benefit from hunting revenues alone, and without these revenues, ***almost all communal conservancies in Namibia would be unable to cover their operating costs***.[16] This would put approximately 60,000 km^2 of wildlife habitat at risk.

- **International Recognition:** The IUCN Sustainable Use and Livelihoods Specialist Group and the African Rhino Specialist Group each wrote in support of the 2014 auction of a black rhino hunt in the U.S. as the best way to maximize the benefits of the sustainable use of black rhino. Previously, the WWF wrote in support of the first positive enhancement finding made by the FWS. The FWS has made a scientific determination that the regulated hunting is not detrimental and "enhances" the survival of Namibia's black rhino.[17]

Rebuttals:

- **Myth:** Black rhino in Namibia are "critically endangered." **Response:** Namibia's southwestern black rhino have been assessed as "Vulnerable," two steps down from

---

incidents from 95 in 2015 to 60 in 2016 and only 2017 as of the end of October 27); Namibian Assn. of CBNRM Support Organizations ("NACSO"), The State of Community Conservation (2017), http://www.nacso.org.na/.

[13] IUCN Sustainable Use and Livelihoods Specialist Group, Letter (Dec. 2013); R. Naidoo, Complementary Benefits of Tourism and Hunting to Communal Conservancies in Namibia (2015), https://www.researchgate.net/publication/282940712_Complementary_benefits_of_tourism_and_hunting_to_communal_conservancies_in_Namibia.

[14] This fund was created by statute in 1997, and disbursements must be approved by an appointed Board.

[15] Dr. M. Lindeque, Declaration in Case No. 1:15-CV-653 (D.D.C. 2015).

[16] Naidoo (2015).

[17] FWS, Enhancement from the Import of a Black Rhino Trophy from Namibia (Mar. 2013); FWS (Apr. 2015).

"Critically Endangered," since 2000 (almost 18 years). They are about to be further down-listed to "Near Threatened" status because of continued population growth and successful management.

- **Myth:** The population is too low to take any rhino. **Response:** The incredibly low offtakes from conservation hunting—a maximum of five post-reproductive males—represent approximately one-quarter of one percent of the country's black rhino, and are far too low to have any impact on the population. The old rhino have been problem animals that are suppressing local population growth, or worse, have reduced the rhino population themselves by killing cows, calves, or prime breeding bulls, and monopolizing habitat. Their removal is intended to ***increase*** local population growth. Growth offsets any poaching losses. The revenues from the hunting also provides the most anti-poaching revenue as well as building local community support and protection from poaching.

- **Myth:** The monies that U.S. citizens have paid for black rhino permits are unaccounted for. **Response:** These monies are tracked by MET and the Board of the Game Products Trust Fund. That Board issues annual reports on the use of funds. The FWS has requested deposit records and expenditure information before issuing any enhancement permits.[18]

- **Myth:** Photographic tourism could pay these bills instead of hunting. **Response:** It cannot. Rhino hunting is low impact and high value. Photographic tourism is the opposite, and it has not succeeded in much of Namibia, especially the communal conservancies. See Naidoo (2015). Photographic tourism cannot meet the biological needs of this species.

Conclusion:

Both rhino population growth rates and anti-poaching resources should be maximized to further secure and "provide a bigger buffer" from poaching. This can best be done through conservation hunting of black rhino, and particularly when the trophy import is approved by the FWS. Once the FWS issued the first import permit for a black rhino trophy, the trophy fee increased dramatically. The possibility exists for these hunts to generate half-a-million dollars, each, for black rhino protection and conservation. As the IUCN African Rhino Specialist Group wrote in support of black rhino hunting in Namibia, "ultimately the greater the revenue that can be raised the more rhino conservation efforts in Namibia can be funded."[19] This well-regulated and well-managed program strongly enhances the survival of the species.

---

[18] It is the expenditures of anti-hunters that should be accounted. Two federal courts have failed to find sufficient participation or interest of these organizations to provide federal standing. *See Friends of Animals v. Ashe*, Case No. 1:15-CV-653 (D.D.C. Mar. 2016); *PETA v. Ashe*, Case No. 1:15-CV-600 (E.D. Va. Sept. 2015).

[19] African Rhino Specialist Group (Nov. 2013).

Lohe, Adrienne <adrienne_lohe@fws.gov>

ESA/CITES Permit 15594D Black Rhino import, Chris Peyerk

Lohe, Adrienne <adrienne_lohe@fws.gov> Fri, Feb 15, 2019 at 10:02 AM
To: cf@conservationforce.org, jjj@conservationforce.org
Cc: elly.ehamunyela@met.gov.na

Good morning,

Our office received an application for the import of a sport-hunted black rhino trophy for Chris Peyerk. In order to complete this request, please respond to the following:

1) Please provide documentation of the deposit from Mr. Peyerk to the Trust Fund of Conservation Force; the document provided in the application does not state where the funds were transferred to.

2) Please provide detailed information regarding the Game Product Trust Fund's use of funds raised from trophy hunting activities in 2018. We have a document on file from the GPTF detailing 11 projects funded through rhino hunts in 2017 and we need information relevant to 2018 to make our determination.

3) The latest version of the black rhino management strategy of Namibia is dated September 2017 and labeled as a draft, version 4. Has this version been formally approved? If any changes have been made since this version, please forward the most recent management strategy.

Respectfully,

Adrienne Lohe
Biologist
Division of Management Authority
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
5275 Leesburg Pike, MS: IA
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
703-358-1986

Lohe, Adrienne <adrienne_lohe@fws.gov>

[EXTERNAL] ESA/CITES Permit 15594D Black Rhino import, Chris Peyerk

1 message

Chrissie Jackson <cjackson@conservationforce.org> Thu, Mar 7, 2019 at 7:29 PM
To: "adrienne_lohe@fws.gov" <adrienne_lohe@fws.gov>
Cc: "John J. Jackson, III" <jjj@conservationforce.org>, elly hamunyela <elly.hamunyela@met.gov.na>

Dear Adrienne,

The $400,000.00 was wired transferred directly to Conservation Force's Trust Account at Chase Bank. There is no deposit slip or receipt as there is for a deposit for a check.

I have extracted and attached the banking information that we do have. Please note that this banking information is privileged and proprietary therefore not to be released to the public. The document identifies the banks and accounts and identifies the date and the amount. Please let me know if this will do. I do not recall having this issue before. If this does not satisfy your need, then please let me know.

SWORN DECLARATION

As an additional measure I hereby swear under the penalty of false swearing that Conservation Force has received and is holding the $400,000.00 paid by Mr. Chris Peyerk on the date of January 9, 2018 for the black rhino in issue. The attached document is a true excerpt copy of the bank records of the receipt of the wire transfer. I am the Treasurer of Conservation Force.

Sworn by me under the penalty of false swearing.

_____
Chrissie Jackson, Treasurer

Sent from my iPad
Chrissie Jackson
Conservation Force
3240 S. I-10 Service Road W., Ste. 200
Metairie, Louisiana 70001-6911 USA
cjackson@conservationforce.org
(504) 837-1233
(504) 837-1145
(504) 722-6648

Subject: Subject: ESA/CITES Permit 15594D Black Rhino import, Chris Peyerk

Date: Fri, 15 Feb 2019 10:02:55 -0500

From: Lohe, Adrienne <adrienne_lohe@fws.

To: cf@conservationforce.org, jjj@conservationforce.org

CC: elly.ehamunyela@met.gov.na

Good morning,

Our office received an application for the import of a sport-hunted black rhino trophy for Chris Peyerk. In order to complete this request, please respond to the following:

1) Please provide documentation of the deposit from Mr. Peyerk to the Trust Fund of Conservation Force; the document provided in the application does not state where the funds were transferred to.

2) Please provide detailed information regarding the Game Product Trust Fund's use of funds raised from trophy hunting activities in 2018. We have a document on file from the GPTF detailing 11 projects funded through rhino hunts in 2017 and we need information relevant to 2018 to make our determination.

3) The latest version of the black rhino management strategy of Namibia is dated September 2017 and labeled as a draft, version 4. Has this version been formally approved? If any changes have been made since this version, please forward the most recent management strategy.

Respectfully,

Adrienne Lohe

Biologist

Division of Management Authority

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Sent from Mail for Windows 10

scan.pdf
1147K

CONSERVATION FORCE

A FORCE FOR WILDLIFE CONSERVATION

† BARON BERTRAND DES CLERS, PH.D.
† JAMES G. TEER, PH.D.
† BART O'GARA, PH.D.
† DON LINDSAY
† BERT KLINEBURGER

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

JOHN J. JACKSON, III, J.D.
CHRISSIE JACKSON
PHILIPPE CHARDONNET, D.V.M.
SHANE MAHONEY
RENEE SNIDER

SWORN DECLARATION

As an additional measure I hereby swear under the penalty of false swearing that Conservation Force has received and is holding the $400,000.00 paid by Mr. Chris Peyerk on the date of January 9, 2018 for the black rhino in issue. The attached document is a true excerpt copy of the bank records of the receipt of the wire transfer. I am the Treasurer of Conservation Force.

Sworn by me under the penalty of false swearing.

Chrissie Jackson, Treasurer

6 March 2019
Date

3240 S I-10 Service Rd. W, Suite 200, Metairie, Louisiana 70001-6911, USA
Telephone: (504) 837-1233 • Fax (504) 837-1145 • E-mail: jjj@conservationforce.org
www.conservationforce.org

Lohe, Adrienne <adrienne_lohe@fws.gov>

[EXTERNAL] ESA/CITES Permit 15594D Black Rhino import, Chris Peyerk

Lohe, Adrienne <adrienne_lohe@fws.gov> Mon, Mar 11, 2019 at 11:50 AM
To: Chrissie Jackson <cjackson@conservationforce.org>
Cc: "John J. Jackson, III" <jjj@conservationforce.org>

Good morning Chrissie,

Thank you very much. The attachment you provided meets our needs for question 1. I re-sent questions 2 and 3 to Elly Hamunyela and will wait for a response regarding Namibia's GTPF and the black rhino management strategy.

Respectfully,
Adrienne
[Quoted text hidden]
--
Adrienne Lohe
Biologist
Division of Management Authority
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
5275 Leesburg Pike, MS: IA
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
703-358-1986

Lohe, Adrienne <adrienne_lohe@fws.gov>

[EXTERNAL] ESA/CITES Permit 15594D Black Rhino import, Chris Peyerk

1 message

John J. Jackson, III <jjj@conservationforce.org> Mon, Mar 18, 2019 at 10:58 AM
To: "Lohe, Adrienne" <adrienne_lohe@fws.gov>
Cc: elly hamunyela <elly.hamunyela@met.gov.na>, Chris Peyerk (b) (6), Danene van der Westhuyzen <president@napha.com.na>, JJJ Travel <jjjiii@att.net>

Adrienne,

See attached Information you requested on the Game Product Trust Fund expenditures for 2018.

Thanks,

John

--

Conservation Force
3240 S I-10 Service Rd. W, Suite 200, Metairie, Louisiana 70001-6911, USA
Telephone: (504) 837-1233 • Fax: (504) 837-1145
jjj@conservationforce.org • www.conservationforce.org

The use of funds raised from Trophy hunting activities 2019.pdf
336K

GPTF
GAME PRODUCTS TRUST FUND
Sharing our land Sustainably

c/o Heinitzburg & Burg Street
8933, Heinitzburg Heights, Klein Windhoek
PO Box 28157, Auas Valley, Windhoek,
Tel: +264 61- 431 7700 - Fax: +264 61- 225 509
Website: www.gptf.org.na - Email: info@gptf.org.na

Reference: GPTF-THF/032019

Monday, 04 March 2019

SUBJECT: THE USE OF FUNDS RAISED FROM TROPHY HUNTING ACTIVITIES IN 2018

This document serves to indicate the use of funds that were raised from the elephants and rhinos that were auctioned off for hunting in 2018. The table below presents a list of some of the projects that have been funded and approved for funding with the aim to protect, manage and conserve elephants and rhinos and other wildlife in Namibia.

Project	Value
1. Support to repair the Ministry of Environment and Tourism vehicles and heavy machines used for critical work in Etosha National Park, North East Parks, and other Parks and Regions with high value species	N$ 2,500,000.00
2. Support to purchase diesel for heavy equipment in Etosha National Park as part of park management	N$ 500,000.00
3. Support to pay for the rewards in connection with information received from informants regarding the poaching of rhinos and elephants	N$ 384,000.00
4. Support to maintain roads in Etosha National Park with a view of contributing to park management and wildlife security	N$ 600,000.00
5. Support to repair the Game Capture Unit and Etosha Ecological Institute vehicles, trucks, equipment and the Rhino Recovery vehicles	N$ 500,000.00
6. Support to purchase food rations for the Police Anti-poaching teams in Etosha National Park, Palmwag Tourism Concession Area and Bwabwata National Park	N$ 1,500,000.00
Total funds used	**N$ 5,984,000.00**

GPTF
GAME PRODUCTS TRUST FUND
2019 -03- 04
PO Box 28157, Auas Valley,
Windhoek, Republic of Namibia

Frans Kamenye
GPTF Fund Manager

GPTF Board: Ms. Louisa Mupetami (Chairperson) - Dr. Johannes Shoopala - Mrs. Albertina Nankela
Mr. Asser Ujaha - Mr. Richard Nyambe - Mr. Frans Kamenye (ex-officio)

Lohe, Adrienne <adrienne_lohe@fws.gov>

[EXTERNAL] ESA/CITES Permit 15594D Black Rhino import, Chris Peyerk. Confidential

2 messages

John J. Jackson, III <cf@conservationforce.org> Tue, Mar 19, 2019 at 12:45 PM
To: "Lohe, Adrienne" <adrienne_lohe@fws.gov>
Cc: Chris Peyerk <(b) (6)>, Linda Jurda-Wensink <(b) (6)>, JJJ Travel <jjjiii@att.net>, elly hamunyela <elly.hamunyela@met.gov.na>, president@napha.com.na

Adrienne,

This is in reference to the above captioned black rhino import permit application, PRT 15594D for Chris Peyerk. Please see response from Elly. The draft plan has been adopted and is now the black rhino plan. Hopefully, this satisfies the last of your three part request. Please let me know if anything further is needed.

Thanks,

John

Conservation Force
3240 S I-10 Service Rd. W, Suite 200, Metairie, Louisiana 70001-6911, USA
Telephone: (504) 837-1233 • Fax: (504) 837-1145
jjj@conservationforce.org • www.conservationforce.org

From: elly hamunyela <elly.hamunyela@met.gov.na>
Subject: RE: Priority: Black Rhino information Needed. Confidential
Date: 18 March 2019 at 15:23:07 CAT
To: "elly.hamunye@met.gov.na" <elly.hamunye@met.gov.na>
Cc: Office <JJW-NO@att.net>, (b) (6) <(b) (6)>

Dear John,

The Management strategy has been approved and being implemented. It is therefore no longer a draft.
Many thanks

-----Original Message-----
From: John Jackson [mailto:jjjiii@att.net]
Sent: 17 March 2019 16:37
To: elly hamunyela <elly.hamunyela@met.gov.na>; elly.hamunye@met.gov.na
Cc: Office <JJW-NO@att.net>; (b) (6) Chairman <jjjiii@att.net>
Subject: Priority: Black Rhino information Needed. Confidential

Elly, I have not received the two information items the USFWS needs to issue the outstanding black rhino trophy import permits. The USFWS procedure is to dismiss the application without any further notice to the applicant or his representative (Conservation Force, pro bono) if the information is not timely received 45 days from date additional information requested. That “abandonment” date is close.

There are two permits outstanding even though the information was only thus far requested for the first of the two import permit applications filed by Conservation Force for the hunters. The information is applicable to both outstanding permits.

The FWS has asked for the status of the draft management plan and, second, an accounting for the expenditures of the Game Product Trust Fund. I know you forwarded a request to the GPTF but I have no response from them at all. Please take charge and get me the two responses.

I am copying Danene confidentially because of my continuing communication difficulties when emailing you. I am herein requesting her to forward this email to you as well. Please let me know you have received this. Forever at your service. Thank you. John Jackson

The information contained in this e-mail is confidential and may be subject to legal privilege and/or the subject of copyright. If you are not the intended recipient, you must not use, copy, distribute or disclose the e-mail or any part of its contents or take any action in reliance on it. If you have received this e-mail in error, please e-mail the sender by replying to this message. The Government of the Republic of Namibia shall not be held liable for any damages so caused to the unintended recipient and any unauthorized distribution by the unintended recipient. Any views expressed in this message are those of the individual sender, except where the sender expressly, and with authority, states them to be the views of Government of the Republic of Namibia. Although this email has been checked for viruses and other defects, no responsibility can be accepted for any loss or damage arising from its receipt or use.

Lohe, Adrienne <adrienne_lohe@fws.gov> Tue, Mar 19, 2019 at 12:51 PM
To: "John J. Jackson, III" <cf@conservationforce.org>
Cc: Chris Peyerk <(b) (6) >, Linda Jurda-Wensink (b) (6) , JJJ Travel <jjjiii@att.net>, elly hamunyela <elly.hamunyela@met.gov.na>, president@napha.com.na

John,

Thank you for the information on the management strategy as well as the GPTF 2018 expenditures. We will continue processing the request for Mr. Peyerk.

Respectfully,
Adrienne
[Quoted text hidden]
--
Adrienne Lohe
Biologist
Division of Management Authority
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
5275 Leesburg Pike, MS: IA
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
703-358-1986

Lohe, Adrienne <adrienne_lohe@fws.gov>

[EXTERNAL] Black Rhino Management Strategy Namibia

4 messages

kenneth uiseb <kenneth.uiseb@met.gov.na> Fri, Mar 22, 2019 at 4:53 AM
To: "adrienne_lohe@fws.gov" <adrienne_lohe@fws.gov>
Cc: elly hamunyela <elly.hamunyela@met.gov.na>

Dear Adrienne,

Please find herewith attached the Black Rhino Management Strategy for Namibia.

Best regards,

Kenneth HK /Uiseb

Deputy Director: Wildlife Monitoring and Research

Directorate of Scientific Services

Ministry of Environment and Tourism

P/Bag 13306, Windhoek, Namibia

Tel. +264-61-2842553

Fax: +264-61-259101

"People travel to wonder at the height of the mountains, at the huge waves of the seas, at the long course of the rivers, at the vast compass of oceans, at the circular motion of the stars and yet they pass by themselves without wondering" St. Augustine

The information contained in this e-mail is confidential and may be subject to legal privilege and/or the subject of copyright. If you are not the intended recipient, you must not use, copy, distribute or disclose the e-mail or any part of its contents or take any action in reliance on it. If you have received this e-mail in error, please e-mail the sender by replying to this message. The Government of the Republic of Namibia shall not be held liable for any damages so caused to the unintended recipient and any unauthorized distribution by the unintended recipient. Any views expressed in this message are those of the individual sender, except where the sender expressly, and with authority, states them to be the views of Government of the Republic of Namibia. Although this email has been checked for viruses and other defects, no responsibility can be accepted for any loss or damage arising from its receipt or use.

Black Rhino Management Strategy - Final_2019.pdf
1534K

Lohe, Adrienne <adrienne_lohe@fws.gov> Fri, Mar 22, 2019 at 12:37 PM
To: kenneth uiseb <kenneth.uiseb@met.gov.na>
Cc: elly hamunyela <elly.hamunyela@met.gov.na>, Mike Moore <mike_moore@fws.gov>

Dear Kenneth,

Thank you very much, we received the management strategy. Could you please tell me when this version was formally adopted and implemented by Namibia?

Respectfully,
Adrienne
[Quoted text hidden]
--
Adrienne Lohe
Biologist
Division of Management Authority
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
5275 Leesburg Pike, MS: IA
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
703-358-1986

---

kenneth uiseb <kenneth.uiseb@met.gov.na> Mon, Mar 25, 2019 at 5:55 AM
To: "Lohe, Adrienne" <adrienne_lohe@fws.gov>
Cc: elly hamunyela <elly.hamunyela@met.gov.na>, Mike Moore <mike_moore@fws.gov>

Dear Andre,

The management strategy was approved by MET management on 12 June 2018, and its implementation started immediately.

Best regards,

Kenneth

[Quoted text hidden]
[Quoted text hidden]

Lohe, Adrienne <adrienne_lohe@fws.gov> Tue, Apr 2, 2019 at 8:06 AM
To: kenneth uiseb <kenneth.uiseb@met.gov.na>

Dear Kenneth,

Thank you very much for your assistance.

Respectfully,
Adrienne
[Quoted text hidden]

Black rhinoceros

Diceros bicornis bicornis

Management Strategy

Table of contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS II
LIST OF TABLES IV
LIST OF FIGURES IV
LIST OF ACRONYMS V
GLOSSARY OF TERMS VI
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY VII
INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND 1
CONSERVATION STATUS AND SIGNIFICANCE 1
A REVIEW OF THE PREVIOUS BLACK RHINO MANAGEMENT PLAN 2
LOGICAL FRAMEWORK 4
VISION 4
MISSION 4
TARGETS 4
STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES 4
LIMITING FACTORS AND THREATS 5
ASSUMPTIONS 5
ADAPTIVE MANAGEMENT 5
STRATEGIES TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVES 6
1 EXPANSION OF RANGE 6
1.1 STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE 6
1.2 RATIONALE AND CONTEXT 6
1.3 INDICATORS 7
1.3.1 PROTECTED AREAS 7
1.3.2 COMMUNAL LAND AREAS 7
1.3.3 PRIVATE LAND AREAS (CUSTODIANSHIP SCHEME) 7
1.4 ACTIVITIES 7
1.4.1 ALL AREAS 7
1.4.2 PROTECTED AREAS 7
1.4.3 COMMUNAL LAND AREAS 8
1.4.4 CUSTODIANSHIP AREAS ON FREEHOLD LAND 8
2 BIOLOGICAL MANAGEMENT 10
2.1 STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE 10
2.2 RATIONALE AND CONTEXT 10
2.3 INDICATORS 10
2.4 ACTIVITIES 10
2.4.1 MONITORING 10
2.4.2 ADAPTIVE MANAGEMENT 11
2.4.3 INJURED AND ORPHANED ANIMALS 11
3 PROTECTION 13
3.1 STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE 13

3.2 RATIONALE AND CONTEXT 13
3.3 INDICATORS 14
3.4 ACTIVITIES 14
3.4.1 COORDINATION AND COLLABORATION 14
3.4.2 PRO-ACTIVE SECURITY AND EFFECTIVE ANTI-POACHING 14
3.4.3 ENCOURAGE NEIGHBOR/COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT AND BUFFER AREAS 15
3.4.4 DEHORNING 15
3.4.5 CAPACITY BUILDING 15
3.4.6 IMPROVED WILDLIFE CRIME RELATED INTELLIGENCE 16
3.4.7 SECURING STOCKPILES OF RHINO HORN 16
3.4.8 INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION 16
4 POLICY AND LEGISLATIVE FRAMEWORK 16
4.1 STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE 16
4.2 RATIONALE AND CONTEXT 16
4.3 ACTIVITIES 17
4.3.1 LEGISLATIVE FRAMEWORK 17
4.3.2 LOBBYING 17
4.3.3 STRENGTHEN PROSECUTION PROCESSES 17
4.3.4 MONITORING 17
4.3.5 REGIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION 17
5 SUPPORT, AWARENESS AND INCENTIVES 18
5.1 STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE 18
5.2 RATIONALE AND CONTEXT 18
5.3 INDICATORS 19
5.4 ACTIVITIES 19
5.4.1 STAKEHOLDER INVOLVEMENT 19
5.4.2 INCENTIVES 19
5.4.3 AWARENESS 19
5.4.4 PUBLICITY AND PUBLIC RELATIONS 20
5.4.5 CONFIDENTIALITY 20
6 COORDINATION, COOPERATION AND COLLABORATION 21
6.1 STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE 21
6.2 RATIONALE AND CONTEXT 21
6.3 INDICATORS 22
6.3.1 COORDINATION 22
6.3.2 COOPERATION AND COLLABORATION 22
6.4 ACTIVITIES 22
6.4.1 COORDINATION 22
6.4.2 COOPERATION AND COLLABORATION 22
7 RESEARCH 23
7.1 STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE 23
7.2 RATIONALE AND CONTEXT 23
7.3 INDICATORS 23
7.4 ACTIVITIES 23
7.4.1 RESEARCH TOPICS 23
8 ENABLING OBJECTIVE: CAPACITY AND SUSTAINABILITY 25
8.1 STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE 25
8.2 RATIONALE AND CONTEXT 25
8.3 INDICATORS 25

8.4 ACTIVITIES 25
8.4.1 FINANCING STRATEGY 25
8.4.2 CAPACITY BUILDING 25

CONSERVATION GUIDELINES AND OPERATIONAL PRINCIPLES 26

LEGAL PROTECTION 26
PRESENT REGULATIONS 26
POPULATION ESTIMATION AND MONITORING 26
GENETIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC MANAGEMENT OF RHINOS 27
DISEASE RISKS AND MANAGEMENT IMPACT ON RHINO CONSERVATION 28
SUSTAINABLE UTILIZATION OF THE BLACK RHINO IN NAMIBIA 28
TRANSLOCATION OF BLACK RHINOS TO NEIGHBOURING COUNTRIES 28
CUSTODIANSHIP OF RHINOS 28
CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION 29
EXTERNAL RELATIONSHIPS 29

IMPLEMENTATION PROCESS 30

REFERENCES 31

ANNEXES 33

ANNEX 1: A REVIEW OF OBJECTIVES AND ACHIEVEMENTS FROM THE PREVIOUS BLACK RHINO MANAGEMENT PLAN 34

ANNEX 2: MANAGEMENT AND COORDINATION STRUCTURE 37

ANNEX 3: POTENTIAL MODEL FOR MANAGEMENT FEE TO BLACK RHINO FREEHOLD LAND CUSTODIANS 44

ANNEX 4: CANINE FEASIBILITY ASSESSMENT, ETOSHA NATIONAL PARK, NAMIBIA 45

ANNEX 5: ILLEGAL KILLING OF BLACK RHINOS 2014 - 2016 46

List of tables

Table 1 Levels of security measures 15

List of figures

Figure 1 Graphic showing the cycle for implementation and revision of the strategy 6

List of acronyms

AfRSG	African Rhino Specialist Group of the SSC of IUCN
BRREP	Black Rhino Range Expansion Programme
CBD	Convention on Biological Diversity
CITES	Convention in International Trade in Endangered Species
COP	Conference of Parties
DRSPM	Directorate of Regional Services and Park Management
DSS	Directorate of Scientific Services
ECC	Ecological carrying capacity
ISAP	Intelligence Support Against Poaching
IUCN	International Union for Conservation of Nature
MET	Ministry of Environment and Tourism
NEMBA	National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act No. 10 of 2004)
PS	Permanent Secretary
RESG	Rhino & Elephant Security Group which Is now formally linked with the Interpol
SADC	Southern African Development Community
SADC RMG	SADC Rhino Management Group
SADC RPRC	SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation (not currently operational)
SADC RRG	SADC Rhino Recovery Group (not currently operational)
SASUSG	Southern Africa Sustainable Use Specialist Group
SRT	Save the Rhino Trust
SSC	Species Survival Commission (of the IUCN)
TRAFFIC	Trade and Records Analysis of Fauna and Flora in Commerce
WWF	World Wide Fund for Nature

Glossary of Terms

Biodiversity Management Plan for Species or Conservation plan: - A tool to guide the management of indigenous species (and any sub-specific taxa) and groupings of indigenous species that are adversely affected by similar threats and enables the evaluation of progress with regard to such management

The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species:- (also known as the IUCN Red List or Red Data List), is a comprehensive inventory of the global conservation status of plant and animal species which provides taxonomic, conservation status and distribution information on plants and animals that have been globally evaluated using the IUCN Red List Categories and Criteria. This system is designed to determine the relative risk of extinction, and the main purpose of the IUCN Red List is to catalogue and highlight those plants and animals that are facing a higher risk of global extinction (i.e. those listed as Critically Endangered, Endangered and Vulnerable) as well as to examine trends in numbers and status of listed threatened species over time.

Species:- a kind of animal, plant or other organism that does not normally interbreed with individuals of another kind, and includes any sub-species, cultivar, variety, geographic race, strain, hybrid or geographically separate population.

Subspecies:- Any natural subdivision of a species that exhibits small, but persistent, morphological variations from other subdivisions of the same species living in different geographical regions or times, but which are likely to interbreed and produce viable offspring if put together with another subspecies of the same species.

Meta-population: - consists of a group of spatially separated populations of the same species which interact at some level (Levins R. 1969. Some demographic and genetic consequences of environmental heterogeneity for biological control. Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America 15: 237-240). Rhino meta-populations can be actively managed using translocation of animals between sub-populations.

Native Species/Indigenous species: - A species is defined as indigenous or native to a given region or ecosystem, if its presence in that region is the result of only natural resources, with no human intervention: a species that occurs, or has historically occurred, naturally in a free state in nature within the borders of the Republic, but excludes a species that has been introduced in the Republic as a result of human activity. It thus excludes agricultural and domesticated livestock and plants

Executive Summary

The Ministry of Environment and Tourism's last management plan for black rhino was produced in 2001 and approved in 2003 when the rhino population was estimated at 750 animals. A target of 1,500 rhino for 2011 was set for the desired increase in numbers of rhino in that plan. The metapopulation in 2009 was estimated at 1,670 animals – exceeding the target two years earlier than expected. All of the Strategic Objectives in 2001 Plan were achieved, including an expansion of the range available to black rhino, a significant increase in the numbers of rhino, the building of support for rhino conservation, the continued protection of the metapopulation, policy and legislative frameworks are in place, coordination of the diverse stakeholders and sufficient capacity in place to carry out the management needed.

The implementation of the previous black rhino management plan therefore surpassed expectations, and it was not the intention to replace the plan *per se*, but rather to assess the plan against a changing environment, and to make adjustments accordingly.

Since 2014, the increase in poaching has placed an additional strain on the system and available resources, and shows no sign of abating. The *modus operandi* being utilised both locally and internationally in the illegal killing of rhino and the smuggling of their horns in recent years suggests the increasing involvement of highly organised and well-structured crime syndicates. This means that protection efforts will equally need to become more strategic (and effective), better organized and coordinated, pro-active, and focussed on shifting the 'front-line' away from the rhino populations, with the aim of intercepting illegal killing before it takes place.

This said, law enforcement is not the ultimate answer to the illegal hunting of rhinos. In fact, successful law enforcement leads to a reduction of supply, pushing prices up further, which in turn creates stronger incentives for illegal hunting and trade - a vicious circle. Efforts therefore need to be made to deal with the root cause of the problem, which is the demand. This needs to be addressed at international levels.

At a national level, unless stakeholders are able to realize the full benefits from rhino, their intrinsic value is undermined. There is therefore a need to increase the income from the sustainable use of rhinos, and to ensure that stakeholders are able to share in these benefits, and become motivated to invest in rhino conservation.

Introduction and Background

Conservation status and significance

The historic natural range of the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) (hereafter referred to as black rhino) included most of southern and eastern Africa (excluding the Congo Basin, the tropical rainforest areas along the Bight of Benin and the Ethiopian Highlands). Illegal hunting for rhino horn was primarily responsible for the crash in black rhino numbers from perhaps 100,000 animals in the 1960s to a low of about 2,410 in 1995. Through strict conservation programmes, the numbers in Africa have since increased, reaching 5,081 by the end of 2012 (Emslie and Knight 2014)[1]. The species has become extinct in many countries in which it once occurred, especially in the west and north of its former range, and the remaining populations are now scattered, and in many cases geographically isolated.

The black rhino has been listed as Critically Endangered in the IUCN Red List of Threatened Species (IUCN 2012) since 1996. It is also listed on Appendix I of CITES and classified as Endangered under the United States Endangered Species Act of 1973 (as amended since 1973). Under Namibian legislation (Ordinance 4 of 1975), black rhino is listed as specially protected, and its parts as a "controlled wildlife product" under the Controlled Wildlife Products and Trade Act, 2008 (Act No. 9 of 2008).

Namibia is the stronghold of one of the three remaining populations of black rhinos in Southern Africa. This population is presumed to have ranged historically from south-western Angola, through Namibia to the western part of South Africa. The Namibian metapopulation is thus classified taxonomically as *Diceros bicornis bicornis* , with its type locality being the Cape of Good Hope. Although there is some indication that the north eastern Zambezi region of Namibia would have historically been home to *Diceros bicornis minor*[2] a conscious decision has been taken by the Namibian authorities to restrict the Namibian population to *Diceros bicornis bicornis*, to avoid the additional management and enforcement challenges related to preventing cross breeding[3]. This decision was also taken to conserve the potentially unique genetic variation that the metapopulation may contain as a result of adaptation or specialisation to an arid environment – the so called "desert rhino".

The Background Study for Black Rhinoceros (Martin 2010 a, 2010 b) provides in detail the taxonomic and biological information of the species, as well as historical insight. Earlier management plans should remain a part of the reference work, as they provide an important record of thinking and management actions applied over time.

However, the intraspecific taxonomy of the black rhino has been a matter of debate for decades (Hopwood 1939, Zukowsky 1964, Groves 1967, Rookmaaker and Groves 1978, duToit 1987, Groves 1993, Groves 2011), with present day management following the four subspecies scheme of duToit (1987), which divided the species into western (*D. b. longipes* - extinct), eastern (*D. b. michaeli*), south-eastern (*D. b. minor*) and south-western (*D. b. bicornis*) subspecies. Under this scheme, Namibia's metapopulation is classified as *D. b. bicornis*, and thus the same as the nominate subspecies originally described from the Cape of Good Hope of South Africa. However, a recent genetic survey of the black rhinoceros across its former range in sub-Saharan Africa (Moodley et al. 2017) has shed considerable light on these taxonomic relationships. Unlike previous genetic surveys, this study included genetic material from several dozen museum specimens held in various museums across the world, thereby linking historic records with those of present-day populations. The study found that the Cape rhino (*D. b. bicornis*), in this case a specimen shot by Sparrman in 1774 in the Western Cape Province of South Africa, was genetically

[1] National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act no. 10 of 2004). Biodiversity management plan for the Black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) in South Africa 2011-2020. Government notice No. 49, 25 January 2013
[2] Hall-Martin & Knight, unpublished
[3] P. du Preez, Ministry of Environment and Tourism, *pers. comm.*

unrelated to the Namibian metapopulation. Instead the Cape rhinoceros was most closely related to the Zululand black rhino (*D. b. minor*) whereas the Namibian metapopulation was found to be indistinguishable from the black rhino of south-west Angola (*D. b. occidentalis*). What has also become clear from this study is that the black rhino's migration (gene flow) patterns are restricted by perennially flowing river systems such as the Zambezi-Chobe, The Shire-Kilombero, the Nile and the Shari-Logone. Just how far south the Namibian metapopulation extended historically remains unclear, except for the knowledge that it was not as far south as the Western Cape. These genetic results are presently too recent to have filtered into the taxonomic debate, however, the evidence suggests that in time, the taxonomic status of the Namibian metapopulation would have to be corrected.

The current black rhino population of Namibia consists of geographically separated, isolated populations occurring within formally protected areas; as well as on communal and private land. All black rhinos in Namibia remain the property of the State, and those occurring on private land, as well as some communal conservancies have been placed there under the black rhino custodianship program (in some conservancies black rhino occurred naturally). Despite being separated by space, the population is managed as a metapopulation, through management interventions, to achieve the objectives of the National Strategy.

A review of the previous black rhino management plan

The last approved black rhino management plan spanned the period 2002-2006, but has provided the basis for black rhino management activities in Namibia since then.

The main components of the strategy logical framework were:

- Vision: *By 2030, the subspecies D.b. bicornis is re-established in viable, healthy breeding populations throughout its former range, and is sustainably utilized.*

  Target: A metapopulation of at least 2 000 *D.b.bicornis*

  Progress: By 2015 the population estimate had reached 2062, already exceeding the 2030 Vision expectations.

- *Goal or mission: We are committed to collectively manage the black rhinos of Namibia as a meta-population, increasing by at least 5% per year*

  Key Performance Indicator: Numbers of *D.b.bicornis* in Namibia are increasing by at least 5% per year, and the *D.b.bicornis* metapopulation reaches 1500 animals in Namibia by the end of 2011.

  Progress: This target was already exceeded by 2009 when the population was estimated at 1665

The implementation of the previous black rhino management plan therefore surpassed expectations, and it was therefore not the intention to replace the plan *per se*, but rather to assess the plan against a changing environment, and to make adjustments accordingly.

Six strategic objectives and one enabling objective were identified in the previous management plan, with specific indicators. Annex 1 provides an overview of the objectives and achievements, as a means of identifying successes and challenges, and to identify gaps still to be achieved and lessons learned. Although overall the specific goal of the previous black rhino management plan was achieved, a number of the objective indicators were not realized, or could not be measured. In a number of cases, indicators identified were not accompanied by SMART criteria (specific, measureable, assignable, realistic and time-bound), or the criteria were not developed as had been proposed. The major gaps/challenges have been:

- Although the range expansion target was achieved, delays in preparing new areas for receiving black rhinos, and a slowing of applications for the rhino custodianship scheme has constrained the options available for further expansion. A more aggressive and pro-active strategy will be needed going forward to continue to expand available range;
- A breakdown in the coordination of activities occurred at a time when the Ministerial structure was changed, and certain responsibilities related to black rhino management were decentralized. This resulted in sub-optimal coordination in developing annual plans, and the dilution of a centralized database of information that feeds in to decision making and adaptive management;
- Carrying capacity of various areas has not been defined, making biological management targets difficult to quantify. At least an approximate value will need to be agreed on that can be refined over time;
- The onset of illegal killing of black rhinos since 2014 pushed the level of illegal killing beyond the target threshold of 1%. This will require additional efforts and a combination of existing and new techniques to minimize the impact of illegal killing, and bring levels back to less than 1% of the population, or at least contain them below the population growth rate;
- It was not possible to determine the incidence of mortalities due to disturbance;
- Budgetary constraints were experienced in some areas, meaning that a financing strategy will be required to ensure that planned activities can be fully implemented going forward;
- Outcome of law enforcement efforts were not systematically recorded such that success trends could be analysed and reported on.

These challenges and gaps have been considered in developing the revised management strategy. In particular, much more emphasis is now placed on protection. The operating environment is likely to change rapidly, and therefore an adaptive management approach becomes imperative, and the management strategy should not be so prescriptive to stifle innovative approaches towards achieving the ultimate goals. Furthermore, monitoring and evaluation systems will be essential to gauge efficacy of actions in individual populations and meta-population management, and ensuring that law enforcement actions are effective in containing losses within acceptable limits.

In this strategy, the aim is to achieve a black rhino meta-population growing at a rate greater than the losses incurred from illegal activities.

Logical Framework

The Vision and Mission from the previous Management Plan remain unchanged, being longer term statements of intent.

Vision

To conserve and sustainably manage a growing free ranging meta-population of black rhinoceros of the sub-species *Diceros bicornis bicornis* within Namibia

Mission

By 2030, the subspecies *D.b.bicornis* is re-established in viable, healthy breeding populations throughout its former range, and is sustainably utilized, contributing to the species conservation costs and to improved livelihoods.

Targets

The following adjusted targets are specified for the total number of black rhino in Namibia

A meta-population of *D.b. bicornis* that continues to show a positive growth trend

Strategic Objectives

The original six *Strategic Objectives* and *Enabling Objective* have been retained / revised from the previous management strategy, and an additional complementary Strategic Objective has been added to align to increasing emphasis towards knowledge and awareness as a tool to counteract the growing demand for rhino horn driving illegal killing of black rhino throughout their range. Under each objective, strategies have been reviewed and adjusted according to current conditions, and for each Objective, *Indicators* are listed which can be used in monitoring progress and achieved, and to guide adaptive management decisions.

The *Strategies/Activities* describe the types of actions that will be taken and can be used to develop detailed annual action plans.

- Expansion of range: The range area available for *D.b. bicornis* in Namibia is significantly expanded
- Biological management: the black rhino metapopulation is actively and adaptively managed to achieve sustained and positive population growth (based on sound biological principles and information including the recently discovered black rhino genetic information)
- Protection: Losses of black rhinos due to illegal killing, and preventable natural mortalities (fighting and disease) are minimized and contained within sustainable levels
- Policy and legislative framework: an enabling policy and legislative framework in place and implemented

- Support, awareness and incentives: Support and awareness (political and public) and incentives for black rhino conservation are in place and fostered for the long term sustainability of the black rhino programme A communication and awareness strategy is developed and implemented to ensure that all stakeholders are updated and to create awareness of black rhinoceros conservation issues, with the specific aim of changing peoples' perceptions and behaviour along the legal and illegal value chain.

- Coordination, cooperation and collaboration: for management of black rhinos by all stakeholders are secured

- Research: is undertaken to improve the understanding of the impacts of biological management as well as security interventions on black rhino populations, as well as factors affecting their productivity. Further genetic research into the uniqueness of the Namibian metapopulation will also be undertaken.

- Enabling objective: Capacity and sustainability: Resources (financial, human, physical) for effective and efficient rhino management sustainably secured and strategically used.

Limiting factors and threats

- ✧ The greatest threat to the Namibian black rhino population is the inception of intense illegal hunting for rhino.
- ✧ International constraints on the ability to maximize the economic value of black rhino (by trading legally in rhino horn) are an opportunity cost to Namibia.
- ✧ The level of resources required to effectively counter the illegal killing of black rhino far exceed available budgets without substantial external funding,

Assumptions

- ✧ Security situation will not compromise access to rhino areas, or limit the availability of areas for expanding the rhino range
- ✧ Relations between neighbouring states remain cordial and impact positively on rhino conservation efforts in the former rhino range.
- ✧ Disease outbreaks do not threaten health and viability of Namibia's rhino populations
- ✧ Effects of Global Climate Change on frequency of extreme drought, or periodic global weather events do not have negative long-term effects on key rhino habitats in Namibia
- ✧ MET budgets will be sufficient to allow for implementation of annual action plans
- ✧ Increased support is available from the international community for Namibia's rhino conservation effort and plans

Adaptive management

Adaptive management is "*a structured, iterative process of robust decision making in the face of uncertainty, with an aim to reducing uncertainty over time via system monitoring*". Figure 1 provides an overview of the cycle for implementation and revision of the strategy, using an adaptive management approach. This approach acknowledges that it is not always possible to predict the exact response to a management action in a complex environment influenced by multiple factors, but that over time understanding can be improved and actions adjusted accordingly.

Figure 1 Graphic showing the cycle for implementation and revision of the strategy

Strategies to achieve objectives

1 Expansion of range

1.1 Strategic Objective

The range area available for *D.b. bicornis* in Namibia is significantly expanded

1.2 Rationale and context

In order to achieve the population target outlined, it is imperative that expansion in the available area of suitable and protected habitat within former or historical range of the subspecies be secured. This will become more challenging over time, as the most suited areas will have already been used. Over the past three years, areas formally used for black rhinos have become unsuited due to high levels of illegal killing and related security issues, and unless this trend can be effectively reversed, available range will continue to shrink. Furthermore, recently fewer applications for the black rhino custodianship scheme on private land are being received. This is attributed to remaining farms not meeting the minimum criteria in terms of size or fencing, as well as possible concerns by potential custodians regarding risks of illegal activities. A more proactive approach will therefore be required to secure land, and to convince private land-owners to consider becoming custodians, including financial support and incentives to help counter the costs associated with the monitoring and protection of black rhino.

Spreading the population is a mitigating strategy against illegal killing, especially if animals can be placed in more secure areas. Emphasis should also be placed on large contiguous ranges, which in the long run will reduce the management costs arising from translocations when populations reach carrying capacity.

1.3 Indicators

1.3.1 Protected areas

Increase in range by selection and development of protected areas with suitable and secure habitat, using existing selection criteria developed by MET. Areas likely to satisfy criteria for selection and development include:

- ✧ Khaudum National Park (3 840 km^2)

  Khaudum NP was already previously identified and work has commenced on preparing the necessary infrastructure for receiving, managing and protecting black rhino.

- ✧ Fish River/Ai-Ais and adjoining state land (farms) (1 960 km^2) (as joint venture with areas selected as part of the custodianship scheme)

- ✧ Naute Game Park

1.3.2 Communal Land Areas

Until the security and protection of black rhinos can be guaranteed, strict criteria and screening will need to be introduced before considering the translocation of any black rhinos onto communal land.

1.3.3 Private Land Areas (custodianship scheme)

Expansion in the size and number of custodianship areas on private land (using revised selection criteria and approaches); total area increased by at least 1 100 km^2

- ✧ Pro-actively targeting land owners with suitable land identified in terms of habitat and size;
- ✧ Pro-actively engaging farms neighboring existing custodians, as a means of expanding range;
- ✧ Making it more attractive to become or remain a custodian by introducing mechanisms to assist custodians to cover some of the management costs, as well as considering innovative incentive mechanisms.

1.4 Activities

1.4.1 All areas

- ✧ Review and where necessary revise the existing criteria and guidelines for the placement of black rhinos on land (protected areas, communal conservancies and private land) to provide a framework for both the qualification and development of individual areas as suitable for rhino conservation and for the allocation of rhinos. Criteria and guidelines should take into consideration the changing dynamics linked to increased poaching pressures.
- ✧ Annually assess composition of small populations to ensure that they remain viable breeding populations.

1.4.2 Protected areas

- ✧ Khaudum National Park:
  i. Review feasibility in light of infrastructure needs (eg fencing) and capacity needs

ii. Complete management infrastructure development according to schedule, including development of waters, roads and housing for staff (2016/2017)
iii. Develop management, monitoring and protection protocols (2016/2017);
iv. Identify staff to be stationed in Khaudum NP, and provide specific training for black rhino management, monitoring and protection (2017/2018);
v. Translocate founder population of black rhinos to Khaudum NP (2018/2019).

- Fish River/Ai-Ais and adjoining state land (farms)
  i. Conduct a needs assessment and a feasibility study (including capacity on ground)
  ii. Develop a plan
  iii. Develop a budget
  iv. Implement plan within three years.

- Naute Game Park
  i. Conduct a feasibility study (including capacity on ground)

1.4.3 Communal Land Areas

- All areas
  i. Review status of each communal land area with black rhinos and assess in particular the security of remaining populations of black rhinos
  ii. Develop action plans for existing populations for approval
  iii. Budget for and implement approved action plans

1.4.4 Custodianship Areas on freehold land

- Develop and submit for approval mechanisms for providing management fee – distribution from trophy hunting revenue (see Annex 3);
- Develop a positive incentive model to be partially funded from GPTF, with match funding secured through donors. An example could be a once off payment for every calf reaching 1 year of age on the farm;
- Investigate options for donor financing to provide match funding to expenses incurred by custodians to secure safety of black rhinos (e.g. payment of rhino guards);
- Proactively identify and approach suitable farms to attract more custodians, and target farms bordering existing custodians. Develop an action plan accordingly, and implement;
- Develop structures to provide custodian representation on Rhino Technical Advisory Group (Annex 2)
- Undertake its obligations under the custodianship agreement, including but not restricted to:
  - Providing veterinary and security support as may be required
  - Undertake regular inspections (made prior arrangements for this and present official supporting documents to be provided by visiting MET and Nampol staff)
  - Undertake marking and where appropriate dehorning of animals on a three-year cycle (this also acts as a census and check of the status of custodianship populations)
  - Investigate the most efficient and cost effective security option to support custodian farmers in mitigating the current threat
  - Develop and implement/provide support and feeding plans for custodians during times of drought

2 Biological management

2.1 Strategic Objective

The black rhino metapopulation is actively and adaptively managed to achieve sustained and positive population growth (based on sound biological principles and information)

2.2 Rationale and context

In order to achieve the targets, and in light of the increase in illegal killings, now more than ever it is imperative that the black rhino population is managed for maximum biological growth in order to counter the impact of increased mortalities. Maintenance of high growth rates can be achieved by keeping population densities at or below preferred management densities; by removal of rhinos in order to stimulate growth in areas where it is evident that density dependent effects are reducing recruitment and survival of rhinos; by ensuring genetic integrity of particularly small populations; managing disease; and by ensuring that animals have reliable access to water at all times.

Successful biological management depends on good data. Adequate monitoring is required to understand numbers, distribution and trends as a basis for informed management actions and decision-making, and monitoring of a number of parameters is therefore essential, and forms part of this objective.

The dual objectives of expanding the rhino range and increasing rhino numbers should be pursued as long as populations continue to increase.

2.3 Indicators

- Monitoring criteria to be collected are defined for every population, and protocols defined;
- Monitoring and annual census data from every population are captured on a national database within two months of actions, and are analyzed and available for adaptive management decisions in the form of a dashboard showing trends against historic values and targets, and in the form of annual status reports;
- Capacity is in place to maintain the national rhino database;
- Performance of each population is monitored regularly and assessed on an annual basis and action plans developed accordingly using an adaptive management approach;
- Annual action plans are developed to maintain predicted growth; budgets are secured and at least 90% of planned activities are successfully implemented.
- Populations are adaptively managed and the metapopulation is increasing at 3% (or more) per annum.

2.4 Activities

2.4.1 Monitoring

- Define criteria and monitoring protocols for each population, including but not restricted to:
    i. Annual population survey methodology
    ii. Population structure monitoring
    iii. Body condition scoring
    iv. Database of marked animals
    v. Routine patrolling and sightings
    vi. Births

vii. Parentage (small populations / custodians)
viii. Mortalities
ix. DNA profiling of individuals to monitor inbreeding levels
x. Genome sequencing of members of the metapopulation to investigate whether Namibia's black rhinos are genetically specialised (adapted) to their arid ecoregion/environment.

- ✧ Collate all existing data into a consolidated database and dashboard showing trends
- ✧ Develop annual monitoring schedule for each population
- ✧ Budget for implementation of monitoring schedules
- ✧ Implement annual monitoring programme in each population, and develop reporting mechanisms to ensure data reaches the National database.

2.4.2 Adaptive management

- ✧ Redefine and revise Rhino Technical Advisory Group terms of reference and convene meetings on quarterly basis to oversee black rhino metapopulation management;
- ✧ On an annual basis, assess each population and develop action plan for strategic removals / translocations to promote growth, avoid losses, and retain genetic integrity of the national population:
  i. Translocations – strategically used to achieve meta-population and biological management objectives
  ii. Sustainably utilize surplus black rhino and black rhino products to the best advantage of black rhino conservation:
    a. Hunt surplus males in compliance with CITES and MET regulations and recommendations;
    b. Identify animals for sale to former range outside Namibia
  iii. In smaller areas, plan sex/age of removals/introductions, and use parentage to take strategic decisions in support of genetic integrity– avoiding in-breeding
  iv. Other management actions required in support of objectives
  v. Existing custodians with excess bulls are considered first for populating new areas – thus reduce mortalities resulting from fighting, and source of animals for establishing new populations)
- ✧ Using available information, adaptively refine carrying capacity estimates for each population on an annual basis.
- ✧ Maintain population below biological carrying capacity – and use excess animals to populate new or alternate areas.
- ✧ Ensure healthy and productive population structure – e.g. removal of excess bulls
- ✧ Ensure infrastructure is maintained in support of maximum growth – waters, fencing
- ✧ Manage health and diseases, including the potential impacts of poisonous plants.
- ✧ Identify needs-driven applied research programmes

2.4.3 Injured and orphaned animals

- ✧ Develop guideline for dealing with injured and orphaned animals that takes into consideration the cost/benefit – with emphasis on potential future contribution to population growth by
  i. Determining best placed locations/custodians to assist in regards to areas of countries and potential hotspots
  ii. Have vetted or pre-approved custodians in place which can provide guaranteed service for injured and/or orphaned animals

3 Protection

3.1 Strategic Objective

Losses of black rhinos due to illegal killing and preventable natural mortalities (fighting and disease) are minimized.

3.2 Rationale and Context

As had been the case in the past, and following a period of relatively low levels of illegal killing of black rhinos in Namibia, once again the major threat to black rhino numbers is poaching and illegal trade in rhino horn. Since 2014, Namibia has experienced a dramatic increase in losses of black rhinos from illegal killing, and over this period levels based on detected cases have exceeded the target threshold of 1% of the meta-population. A concerted effort will need to be made to reverse the trend, in order to sustain population growth and maintain the economic, tourism, social and community value/benefits of rhino.

The modus operandi being utilised both locally and internationally in the illegal killing of rhino and the smuggling of their horns in recent years clearly indicates the increasing involvement of highly organised and well-structured crime syndicates that are operating a lucrative international enterprise[4]. This means that protection efforts will equally need to be scaled up, better organized and coordinated, pro-active, and focussed on shifting the 'front-line' away from the rhino populations, with the aim of intercepting illegal killing before it takes place. This will require a combination of appropriate management action, improved legislation and sentences, cooperative Wildlife crime related intelligence, detection, effective investigation and prosecution, law enforcement and community support.

Preventing the theft of legally acquired horn and their leakage onto illegal market is also important and requires good horn stockpile management.

The costs of protection have and can be expected to continue to escalate, increasingly making rhinos a liability to conservation authorities, private and communal landowners. Existing benefit streams from tourism, limited trophy hunting and live sales of rhinos are not sufficient to offset these security costs, and it will therefore become essential for the International community to mobilize increasingly more external financing to help the State deal with security, and to provide incentives to private landowners to keep black rhinos under the custodianship scheme.

At an international level, efforts are needed to reduce the market demand in order to diminish the driving force behind the illegal killing. The study by Ferreira *et al.* (2014)[5], outlined the complex relationships that different management strategies can have in affecting the price of horn and thus the incentive to poach, given that the incentive to poach is influenced by the potential returns versus the risk (likelihood of detection, and magnitude of punishment). Demand for horn is driven by traditional and new uses, and the supply of horn is affected by attempts to restrict illegal activities (or provide horn by legal means). Whilst demand remains constant, restricting supply will increase illegal price, thus increasing the incentives to poach, unless the risk of detection and consequences are equally increasing (ie conservation authorities forced to engage in progressively more aggressive and costly law enforcement activities). At some point, the price for horn is so high that the incentive to poach exceeds all disincentives.

[4] National Strategy for the safety and security of rhinoceros populations in South Arica. Department of Environmental Affairs, Republic of South Africa.
[5] Ferreira, S.M., Pfab, M. & Knight, M. 2014. Management Strategies to curb rhino poaching: Alternative options using a cost-benefit approach. South African Journal of Science. Volume 110, Number 5/6.

This study concluded that curbing rhino poaching will require a variety of responses, as rhino poaching is driven by a complex interaction between risks and rewards. Unrestricted legal trade in rhino horn emerged as the strategy with the highest benefit score, but is a strategy that is not currently readily available under CITES provisions. Reactive responses such as enhanced law enforcement and dehorning focus on the symptoms of the problems, without addressing the cause. Thus an adaptive approach is needed that will tackle the challenge along the entire value chain – aiming to reduce the demand for (illegal) horn, whilst curbing the illegal off take.

3.3 Indicators

- A national rhino security committee is operational and active
- Poaching mortalities are maintained below 1% of the meta-population, or at least below the annual growth rate of the population.
- Mortalities from disease minimized

3.4 Activities

3.4.1 Coordination and collaboration

- Implement management and reporting structures that include the Rhino Security Committee that will among others, develop and implement regular security risk assessments and make recommendations.
- Revise/develop and implement Rhino Security Plans and Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) based on "principles of best practice" for each black rhino population
- Strategically identify key partners/players in the security of black rhinos and deploy according to key areas of function/expertise, to ensure optimum utilization of resources, and maximum impact

3.4.2 Pro-active security and effective anti-poaching

- Conduct foot, horseback, aerial and/or vehicle patrols in all rhino population areas
- Maintain track log records of all patrols, and use for planning and analysing effort.
- Maintain aircraft surveillance and patrols in large wild populations
- Strategically plan areas and intensity of patrol coverage in all rhino areas, based on law enforcement monitoring (patrol reports, Wildlife crime related intelligence) and aerial surveillance. Keep records of patrolling efforts.
- Establish and maintain observation and monitoring points as appropriate for the detection of illegal activities
- Develop and maintain patrols of boundaries (e.g. fence lines) and peripheral areas to all rhino populations
- Investigate and introduce new tools to improve efficiency and effectiveness of rhino security efforts, such as:
    - Dog unit for detection and tracking (Annex 4)
    - Horse patrols
    - Special reactive field units trained in Special Forces techniques
    - Operational room
    - Technological systems to improve control over movements of vehicles and people (e.g. e-toll type electronic system for vehicles and electronic access cards for staff and visitors)
    - Entry/exit point screening
    - Helicopter on call for rapid response

- ✧ Zone populations into high, medium and low security zones, and move reproductive animals to areas of higher security

Table 1 Levels of security measures

Within parks / populations	• Population management • Monitoring • Pro-active anti-poaching • Surveillance • Wildlife crime related intelligence • Patrolling • Control room
Boundary of parks/populations	• Control of entry exit • Detection products/ firearms/ ammunition
Surrounding areas	• Wildlife crime related intelligence
National borders	• Compliance • Detection products – use of dogs
Regional	• Cooperation in security, intelligence and law enforcement
International	• Cooperation in security, intelligence and law enforcement • CITES • IUCN

3.4.3 Encourage neighbor/community involvement and buffer areas

Security and protection of the rhino population should become a combined effort, and land users and communities neighboring important populations can become important partners in the efforts.

- ✧ Know the neighbours: Map out and classify land neighbouring key populations (Etosha, Waterberg), with contact details of owners/managers;
- ✧ Develop strategies for different land categories – considering how land users can be engaged and involved in protection efforts;
- ✧ Undertake a targeted awareness campaign with neighbours.
- ✧ Important to develop information sharing mechanism with custodians and rhino stakeholders

3.4.4 Dehorning

Dehorning of black rhino as a security measure is a contentious and expensive intervention, and it is therefore prudent to have a clear policy and guideline for dehorning in Namibia:

- ✧ Develop a policy guideline on dehorning of rhinos, outlining the criteria and target for each black rhino population in Namibia;
- ✧ Review and update standard operating protocols for dehorning
- ✧ Plan and budget for dehorning activities as part of annual plans
- ✧ Implement dehorning activities according to annual plans
- ✧ Monitor dehorned animals as a means of identifying any negative biological impacts

3.4.5 Capacity building

- ✧ Provide training to enhance the skills of the anti-poaching and law enforcement efforts
- ✧ Provide specialized scene-of-crime training courses/workshops for MET law enforcement staff.
- ✧ Provide preservation of crime scene training to MET staff, farmers and community game scouts.

- ✧ Acknowledge staff involved in the rhino protection efforts and ensure they are properly equipped for the job. Aim to promote a feeling of pride and mutual loyalty (*esprit de corps*) among staff involved in black rhino protection and management.
- ✧ Promote cooperation, sharing and a common understanding of best practices on security, crime prevention, combating poaching, illegal or unethical
- ✧ Provide training opportunities for custodians too.

3.4.6 Improved Wildlife crime related intelligence

- ✧ Develop and maintain Wildlife crime related intelligence networks, in order to detect and pre-empt incipient poaching activity;
- ✧ Foster positive interactions and relationships with communities, private rhino custodians and other stakeholders;
- ✧ Introduce effective communications structures, public awareness and education campaigns and incentive schemes to facilitate effective and efficient information exchange;
- ✧ Establish a database and information sharing mechanisms for available information in respect of rhino poaching incidents in the country
- ✧ Important to develop information sharing mechanism with custodians and rhino stakeholders

3.4.7 Securing stockpiles of rhino horn

- ✧ Maintain stockpiles of rhino horn secure and well documented (marked and registered)
- ✧ Maintain mechanisms to ensure that all black rhino horn collected, whether from natural mortalities, seizures or dehorning, are deposited in the National stockpile;
- ✧ Declare rhino horn stockpiles to the CITES Secretariat on an annual basis, before 28 February, according to format defined by the Secretariat.

3.4.8 International cooperation

- ✧ Co-ordination and cooperation on Wildlife crime related intelligence in security work with other southern African range states.

4 Policy and legislative framework

4.1 Strategic Objective

An enabling policy and legislative framework in place and implemented

4.2 Rationale and Context

A strong and effective legislative foundation is needed to enable and support key components of Namibia's rhino conservation effort. In view of the escalation of illegal killing of black rhino since 2014, it is imperative that efforts are in place to ensure that the probability of an offender being caught and convicted (with a significant sentence) is high.

4.3 Activities

4.3.1 Legislative framework

- ✧ Periodically review the legislative framework to ensure that sentences and fines remain relevant. Penalties must be sufficiently severe to act as a disincentive – aim for no option for bail or fines.
- ✧ Revise and strengthen specific regulations of the draft Protected area and wildlife Bill related to rhino conservation
- ✧ Follow up and ensure approval and enactment of the Parks and Wildlife Management Bill 2001

4.3.2 Lobbying

- ✧ Lobby for the engagement of individual prosecutors with background and experience in cases of wildlife-related crime and work closely with prosecutors to strengthen cases in order to secure a high rate of conviction.
- ✧ Lobby for the use of specialized investigation techniques in the investigation of wildlife-crime-related offences, as appropriate, in support of conventional investigation techniques;
- ✧ Lobby Prosecutor General to ensure that all cases of rhino-related crime are referred to the High Court.

4.3.3 Strengthen prosecution processes

- ✧ Prosecute members of organized crime groups implicated in rhinoceros related crimes under a combination of relevant legislation which carry appropriate penalties.
- ✧ Conduct regular sensitization of magistrates and ensure they are aware and supportive of National efforts to counter the illegal poaching of black rhinos and illegal trade in rhino products, in order to secure a high rate of conviction.
- ✧ Investigate and improve use of forensic science to the fullest extent

4.3.4 Monitoring

- ✧ Maintain a database of all poaching or illegal trade cases and a record of the outcome of investigations and convictions.

4.3.5 Regional and International cooperation

- ✧ Continue to build international relationships and partnerships with nations, counterpart organizations and individuals
- ✧ Retain CITES quotas for live sales for export and trophy hunting of black rhinos.
- ✧ Lobby potential importing countries to allow import of rhino trophies.
- ✧ Use CITES mechanisms to lobby non-range states implicated in the illegal trade of rhinoceros horn as a consumer state to implement demand reduction strategies according to Decision 16.86 on rhinoceros, and to increase surveillance at ports and airports.

5 Support, awareness and incentives

5.1 Strategic Objective

Support and awareness (political and public) and incentives for black rhino conservation are in place and fostered for the long term sustainability of the black rhino programme

5.2 Rationale and Context

The long term sustainability of the black rhino management programme depends on support at all levels of Namibian society, from the top political level (to provide the necessary resources and legislative backing), to the poorest communities neighboring black rhino populations. It is therefore imperative that adequate and active support from politicians and the Namibian public, both those living with or in close proximity to rhinos, and other citizens who value the continued existence of rhinos in Namibia, be secured. This support can be fostered by creating and improving opportunities for people living on communal land or community conservancies to benefit in some way from the presence and growth of a rhino population close to or in the same area as they live, and also where this benefit stimulates improved efforts by communities to monitor and protect these animals. Rhinos can and should be used as an important ingredient in increasing the value communities place on wildlife resident in conservancies on communal land. This is also applicable to the private sector black rhino custodians.

Communication and awareness plays an important role in nurturing support. *"Creating awareness of the negative consequences and impacts of illegal harvest and illegal trade of wildlife and plants, particularly on wild populations and the ecosystems in which they exist*" is identified as one of the demand reduction strategies to combat illegal trade in species (CITES CoP 17 Doc 18.1). Furthermore, publicizing successful law enforcement efforts and convictions can act as a deterrent to other potential poachers/traffickers.

Good communication and awareness aims to change peoples' perceptions and behaviour along the legal and illegal value chain through:

- ✧ Increasing awareness and appreciation of the black rhino; its conservation status; the importance of Namibia's black rhino at global scale; and the importance of Rhino conservation management
- ✧ Strengthening the legal and enforcement deterrent by creating greater awareness of legislative provisions and penalties prohibiting trade in rhino products;
- ✧ Raising awareness of the negative consequences and impact of poaching and consumption of illegal rhino products, particularly on wild rhino populations;
- ✧ Raising awareness of communities on the economic, social and environmental impacts of illicit activities
- ✧ Encouraging the general public to report activities related to the illegal killing of rhinos and the trafficking of rhino horns to appropriate authorities for further investigation

It is particularly important that the "message" is correct in communications. Often inadvertently the wrong message can be sent when publicizing the high value of horn, demand levels, poor apprehension or sentencing rates[6] (Annex 6)

[6] Mike Knight, presentation at International Wildlife Ranching Symposium, 2016

5.3 Indicators

- Government budget allocated to MET is stable or increasing over time and is sufficient to finance the annual plans for black rhino conservation under the Ministry;
- Benefits to stakeholders are increased through the sustainable utilization of rhinos (tourism, positive incentives, and sustainable consumptive utilization);
- Diversity of stakeholders in active rhino management is increased;
- A communication and awareness strategy is developed and implemented;

5.4 Activities

5.4.1 Stakeholder involvement

- Revise composition of coordinating structures to ensure that all direct stakeholders in the management of Namibia's rhinos are represented;
- Provide regular updates on the status of black rhino conservation efforts to stakeholders, including at Political level;
- Strongly motivate government budget allocations for black rhino conservation activities;
- Promote active engagement and involvement with rhino custodians.

5.4.2 Incentives

- Channel revenues generated from black rhinos to the GPTF to be used for black rhino conservation
- Develop mechanisms and recommended options for providing incentives for rhino conservation outside protected areas in Namibia (applying incentives for successes (e.g. calves born, poachers apprehended), and penalties for mortalities).
- Continue to promote and maximize benefits to communities through tourism, sustainable utilization and incentives.
- Continue to engage within CITES for sustainable use of black rhinos (trophy hunting, live exports within range).
- Lobby for controlled trade in rhino horn stockpiles, with proceeds going to rhino conservation
- Initiate framework on future private ownership/utilization of rhinos which does not compromise collaborative management of Namibia’s black rhino metapopulation

5.4.3 Awareness

- Create a communications and awareness working group, as a subcommittee of RTAG;
- Develop a communication and awareness strategy for approval by RMC, which ensures the correct message is communicated;
- Implement rhino awareness campaigns within and around all black rhino populations using various media (printed, radio, TV, events)
- Conduct and publish case studies on issues of rhino conservation and benefits (social & financial).
- Facilitate exchange visits between communities and stakeholders
- Emphasize rhino issues in submissions to cabinet, speeches, reports
- Facilitate exposure of politicians to rhino conservation activities in Namibia
- Train conservancy representatives in rhino monitoring (by dedicated NGOs – SRT, and MET)
- Train conservancy representatives in rhino-related tourism services (by dedicated NGOs – SRT, and MET)
- Develop information materials

5.4.4 Publicity and public relations

- ✧ Publicize successes in law enforcement: apprehensions, seizures, convictions
- ✧ Actively monitor and manage media tone on issues related to black rhino conservation

5.4.5 Confidentiality

- ✧ Information will only be disseminated according to the guidelines provided on confidentiality of information strictly on a need to know basis.
- ✧ A declaration of confidentiality on sensitive rhino information will be drawn up and signed by MET staff, custodianship farms owners, and representatives of conservancies and NGOs participating in rhino conservation.
- ✧ Develop a SOP for sharing of sensitive information with all rhino owners and custodians.
- ✧ Develop clear chain of command/custody of information to ensure protection of information provided by rhino custodians

6 Coordination, cooperation and collaboration

6.1 Strategic Objective

Coordination, cooperation and collaboration for management of black rhinos by all stakeholders are secured

6.2 Rationale and Context

With the increasing diversification of land regimes where rhinos are protected and managed, and the increase in the stake-holding in rhino conservation in Namibia, coordination and collaboration between Government and all participants are essential. This will be dependent on institution and successful operation of coordination structures (e.g. consultative committees, means for interaction between stakeholders), and regulation and control of human activities that may negatively impact on rhino survival or breeding health.

The following structures are therefore developed to facilitate coordination, cooperation and collaboration, and deal with the existing challenges:

- Rhino Unit

  The Rhino Unit (consisting of members with well-defined functions and responsibilities) is responsible for all monitoring activities, and for providing the measures, trends and indicators required for adaptive management. The Rhino Unit will coordinate and manage all surveys, capture and translocations activities, using teams and expertise drawn from the respective components of the Ministry of Environment and Tourism. The Rhino Unit also provides the coordinating and secretarial support to the other structures, and is an essential component for ensuring cohesion in the rhino management efforts.

- Rhino Technical Advisory Group (RTAG)
  The RTAG is the advisory body for the biological / metapopulation management aspects of the black rhino strategy – including surveys and translocations. The RTAG is chaired by the Director Scientific Services.
- Rhino Security Committee (RSC)
  The RSC is the coordinating and advisory committee on rhino security, chaired by the Director Wildlife and Parks.
- Rhino Management Committee (RMC)
  Decision making body that exists to advise top management in the Ministry on rhino issues and to endorse the annual work plans.

Organizational structure and terms of reference for coordinating committees and staff to be operative under this plan are provided in Annex 2.

An adaptive management approach will provide the flexibility to adjust management actions as may become necessary based on evaluation of outcomes and trends.

6.3 Indicators

6.3.1 Coordination

- Coordinating structures and mechanisms in place, representing the interests of all stakeholders (Government, Private farmers, Community conservancies, Traditional, Regional and Local Authorities, NGO actors, Concessionaires and tourist operators)
- Develop clear communication channels between MET, Nampol, Custodians and communities regarding the rights in terms of rhino protection.

6.3.2 Cooperation and Collaboration

- Number of agreed stakeholder meetings actually held
- Work plan for individual populations agreed by all relevant stakeholders and approved by RMC/Minister of Environment and Tourism
- 90% of activities in the agreed work-plans are implemented

6.4 Activities

6.4.1 Coordination

- Appoint a Rhino Coordination Unit with a Rhino Coordinator and core support staff (database management, full time Rhino Custodianship Scheme Manager and a full time Private White Rhino Coordinator)
- Review terms of reference and representation in, and re-establish the *Rhino Technical Advisory Group* (RTAG), and convene quarterly meetings
- Encourage rhino custodians to organize themselves to represent the needs of custodians, and to nominate a representative for the RTAG
- Re-establish the Rhino Management Committee, and convene bi-annual meetings
- Delegate responsibility for consistent representation at international and regional rhino conservation bodies (e.g. AfRSG, RMG, RESG, SADC)

6.4.2 Cooperation and Collaboration

- Develop and sign memorandum of understanding with all non-government direct stakeholders (e.g. SRT, custodians)
- Adopt an adaptive management approach to allow for adjustments to plans if and when needed
- Assess and evaluate previous year's action plans by area, and develop collaborative annual action plans and budgets for individual rhino areas, based on strategy and informed by monitoring information and trends, using adaptive management
- Delegate roles and responsibilities for each component of the area action plans
- Gain approval for action plans through RMC by Minister.
- Actively pursue national, regional and international cooperation and collaboration

7 Research

7.1 Strategic Objective

Research is undertaken to improve the understanding of the impacts of biological management as well as security interventions (such as IPZ, dehorning, notching disturbance) on black rhino populations, as well as factors affecting their productivity. Understanding the genetic uniqueness of the Namibian metapopulation is also of critical importance as it may prioritise conservation resources towards a highly specialised desert-adapted metapopulation.

7.2 Rationale and Context

Increasing the understanding and impact of various management interventions can help assess the long term suitability of appropriateness of various approaches. In many cases, this can be achieved by identifying and monitoring key parameters at the time of introducing an intervention, and analyzing trends er time. This is an essential requirement for adaptive management. Other times, specific questions need to be answered, and such may require more than simple monitoring. An example is the case of assessing the uniqueness of the Namibian metapopulation. The Namibian black rhino also inhabits one of the harshest habitats on the continent, and as such, may have undergone genetic adaptation to cope under these environmental conditions. The MET has long realized the potential uniqueness of the Namibian black rhino, and is therefore spearheading a metapopulation-wide genomic survey in collaboration with rhino geneticists from Cardiff University (UK) and the University of Venda (RSA). Genetic samples have already been collected during routine translocations and whole genome analysis of these specimens will be carried out to determine the selective influence of Namibia's environment, which parts of the genome have undergone natural selection/adaptation and which genes are involved in the process of specialization.

7.3 Indicators

Research has been identified and is undertaken according to schedules

7.4 Activities

- Identify applied research to address information needs identified as part of the decision making process of the RTAG;
- Plan, budget and implement research

7.4.1 Research topics

Potential research topics should be discussed and identified at the RTAG meetings, based on gaps in knowledge or data identified during discussions. Some possible research topics already identified include:

- Impacts of dehorning on behaviour / biology
- Mangetti – potential impact of gifblaar (*Dichapetalum cymosum*) on black rhinos and other wildlife
- Genetic analysis of populations and genetic diversity index (determination of levels of inbreeding)
- The evolutionary uniqueness of the Namibian black rhino. A metapopulation genomics study is being carried out to determine not only whether the Namibian black rhino is evolutionarily unique, but also the molecular genomic mechanisms underlying this specialisation.
- Fine-tuning of carcase aging techniques

8 Enabling objective: Capacity and sustainability

8.1 Strategic Objective

Resources (financial, human, physical) for effective and efficient rhino management sustainably secured and strategically used.

8.2 Rationale and Context

All the key strategic objectives of the rhino conservation strategy will be enabled by provision of adequate capacity within Namibia to carry out specified activities, and budgeting for adequate funding within Government and the private sector involved in rhino conservation in Namibia. However, in the interest of long term sustainability, options for increasing income from the sustainable use of rhino through live sales, trophy hunting and ultimately legal trade in rhino horn need to be pursued. If non-government stakeholders in rhino conservation receive direct benefits, they will be more motivated to invest in rhino conservation, lessening the burden on Government.

8.3 Indicators

- ✧ Positive trend in cost efficiency (decreasing cost per additional rhino)
- ✧ At least 90% of skills base required to implement activities in annual plans are available
- ✧ Increasing trend in monetary benefits distributed to direct stakeholders
- ✧ External funds for positive, result driven incentives increasing over time

8.4 Activities

8.4.1 Financing strategy

- ✧ Develop annual plans together with financial plan
- ✧ Develop mechanisms to ensure that funding for rhino conservation is sufficient, well-directed and adequately tracked
- ✧ Monitor costs per activity in order and population, in order to calculate cost indices and trends over time
- ✧ Maximise revenue from the sustainable use of black rhino (trophy hunting, live sales, tourism)
- ✧ Explore the feasibility of initiating a legal trade in rhino horn.
- ✧ Explore options for incentivizing rhino custodians

8.4.2 Capacity building

- ✧ Revisit and revise establishment structure and staffing needs for rhino conservation within MET, based on the rhino strategy and associated activities.
- ✧ Revise/develop job descriptions for all key duties (e.g. rhino coordination; custodianship scheme management, section rangers/rhino monitors)
- ✧ Based on annual plans, identify skills needs and develop training requirements and training programmes (including stakeholders and implementers) to fill skills gaps

Conservation guidelines and operational principles

To inform the activities outlined in the Logical Framework of this strategy, this section provides guidelines or operational principles for rhino conservation in Namibia, including explanatory detail not included in the Logical Framework. Some of these principles have been drawn from the previous conservation strategy (MET 1997), from relevant legislation or conservation developed since 1997, and from discussion of a number of key issues during the Technical Workshop (June 2001).

Legal Protection

Black rhinos have the same legal status in Namibia regardless of their origin or locality.

Present Regulations

a) Black and white rhinos are designated Specially Protected Game in Ordinance 4 of 1975, definition of this category specifying that no person may hunt such game without a permit from the Minister (excluding Section 26 (4) (a)) with a fine not exceeding N$ 200 000 or to imprisonment 20 years imprisonment if they should do so.
b) The Controlled Wildlife Products and Trade Act (Act No. 9 of 2008) defines rhino and rhino products as "controlled wildlife products", and prohibits possession of or dealing with controlled wildlife products, except with a permit. On conviction, offenders are liable to a fine not exceeding N$ 200 000 or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 20 years or to both such fine and imprisonment.
c) All aspects of possession, transport, sale, capture, hunting and disturbance in game reserves of rhino are under legal control through the above-mentioned legislation while certain other aspects are also covered by veterinary legislation.
d) Legislation on disturbing rhinos: if a rhino is wilfully disturbed it confirms to the definition of "hunt" in the Ordinance 4 of 1975 and if found guilty the fine in paragraph (a) above is applicable.
e) The current legislation is contained within the Nature Conservation Ordnance of 1975. This is under revision within a new Protected Area and Wildlife Bill, and the updated legislation will contain updated definitions for categories of protected areas (based on the IUCN PA Management categories (IUCN 1994)), and provision for selection and declaration of new protected areas. Other wildlife policies relevant to rhino conservation which have been developed by MET and approved since 1997 include:
f) Policy on the Management and Control of trade in parts and derivatives of elephants and rhinos (MET 1999)
g) Policy on Categories of Protection of Wildlife and the Taxonomic Coverage of Future Legislation on Wildlife (MET 2001, in draft)

Population estimation and monitoring

Monitoring of rhino and patrolling of their range are established management practices in all rhino populations in Namibia, providing the basis for estimating population sizes and trends, and tracking breeding performance of individuals and populations. Monitoring also provides a valuable surveillance function, and serves to prevent poaching. Aerial patrols, waterhole counts using identification photographs and special anti-poaching units are used routinely for this purpose.

For all areas except Etosha, rhino monitoring is principally based on individual identification. The effectiveness of this method for use in population estimation is improved by ear-notching of most or the entire un-marked or 'clean' segment of the adult population. High frequency monitoring and patrolling routines have to be maintained

for the foreseeable future for all unit populations, supplemented by indirect methods using incidence of rhino sign.

In Etosha National Park, the use of sample aerial block counts was tested in 2002, initially using fixed wing aircraft, and since 2007 using a helicopter. This method has proven effective, providing an estimate with confidence limits. Counts take place every second year.

Genetic and Demographic Management of Rhinos

In addition to the imperative of maintaining the distinct subspecies/ecotypes of the black rhino, as recommended by the AfRSG (Emslie & Brooks 1999), it is important for the long term survival of small populations of endangered taxa that residual genetic diversity is conserved, and that the availability of this diversity is maximised as an insurance policy for future evolutionary adaptation. The recent genetic survey conducted by Moodley et al. (2017) showed that the present-day Namibian metapopulation contains some of the lowest levels of nuclear genetic diversity (microsatellites) of any of the remaining subspecies. This stresses the need to conserve as much of this remaining variation as possible. However, levels of historic variation from 19th century south-western Angolan specimens show that genetic diversity in this region was always lower than in other parts of Africa. This could mean that lower diversity may not have been caused only by human activities (eg. poaching, habitat destruction) but also by the process of natural selection for alleles with a higher fitness in desert conditions. Such heavy selection will also reduce genetic variation. Genome level studies are currently being carried out with international partners to shed further light on this. Regardless of these findings, maintaining genetic variation in the metapopulation is of primary importance. The process of maintaining residual genetic variation can be achieved through rapid growth of populations, avoiding the founding of small populations as well as maintaining a large number of breeders per population. These measures will help avoid the erosive effect of genetic drift and inbreeding depression. Understanding the genetic uniqueness of the Namibian metapopulation will help avoid, or even predict, the potentially harmful effects of outbreeding depression. It will also provide a framework for understanding the valuable genes that are responsible for local adaptation and/or disease resistance. To this end the following principles will be applied in management of Namibia's black rhinos:

- No *D.b.bicornis* of Namibian origin may be used for mixing with other recognized subspecies, and none will be provided for translocation to areas in neighbouring countries outside of the recognised former range of this subspecies and vice versa. No other subspecies of black rhino shall be imported into Namibia.
- In populations of less than 100 breeding individuals, provision will be made for the exchange of individuals, or managed migration, at the rate of one per generation (8 years). The probability of survival and breeding contribution of migrants in recipient populations will be managed through judicious selection of the age/sex composition of groups of rhinos for translocation. These manipulations will only succeed if accurate records are kept in a national "studbook" on a compulsory basis.
- DNA sampling of all animals immobilized for management purposes, or from mortalities, will continue to be collected, and efforts will be made to use the results to better understand inbreeding levels in different populations (potentially as part of PhD/MSc studies). A growing genetic data base of individuals will also be useful in earmarking individuals (that possess certain alleles) for translocation to populations where those alleles are rare or extinct.

In order to promote sustained and rapid growth of the metapopulation of black rhinos in Namibia, the following principles will also apply:

- Founder populations in new areas will be stocked at less than 50% of preferred management densities
- Priority for introductions will be given to those areas with potential for larger founder populations.

- All rhino populations will be managed for rapid growth (>5% per year), as well as genetic and demographic viability/health.
- Rhinos will be removed from populations when they are at or over their preferred management densities (to keep them productive).
- Habitat for black rhinos may be managed to their benefit as necessary/permitted, by: (i), management of vegetation; (ii), removal of browsers; (iii), Removal of predators; (iv), Reduction of browsers and/or predators to lower numbers; and (v) fenced areas of ideal habitat within or adjacent to larger protected areas are accessed and additional areas identified as required (Kaross).

Disease Risks and Management Impact on Rhino Conservation

Risks to black rhinos from disease will be minimized though adequate monitoring of individual rhinos, and preventive inoculation and/or treatment as deemed necessary by MET. There will be need for assessment (and acceptance) of disease risks to inform decisions on translocation of animals within Namibia, and between Namibia and neighbouring countries, and coordination between regional rhino management authorities for information exchange, definition of current disease risks, and development of guidelines to minimize disease transmission between rhino populations.

Efforts will be made to minimize negative impacts of management and monitoring activities on rhino health and breeding performance. Translocations and immobilizations of black rhinos are essential activities as part of routine management, and the possible risks of management operations and interventions must be related to consequent benefits (e.g. in terms of improved protection or population performance). Frequency of immobilisations and over-intrusive monitoring may affect rhino behaviour, and ear-notching operations, and their frequency will be related to its requirement for monitoring individual populations. A code of practice for rhino management operations will be maintained in order to minimise negative effects.

Sustainable utilization of the black rhino in Namibia

Utilization of black rhinos (including for trophy hunting) will be undertaken within the framework of existing CITES quotas and approvals, and efforts will be made to counter any attempt to reduce or remove this quota. Animals for trophy hunts will be individually identified based on selected criteria.

As part of the process of maximizing sustainable yield from breeding populations of black rhinos, existing populations may be used as donor populations for supplementing existing populations, or starting new populations within Namibia, as approved. This harvest of rhinos from breeding populations will carry particular benefit to donor populations (or sub-populations) which have reached local carrying capacity and where breeding performance may be stimulated through removal of rhinos. These actions will require definition of preferred management densities of rhinos in donor populations (or subunits of large populations).

Translocation of black rhinos to neighbouring countries

Namibian black rhinos may be provided to neighbouring countries for establishment within the former range of this metapopulation, through live sales or barter/exchange for other game animals. Proposals for such transactions need to be approved within Namibia and recipient countries.

Custodianship of rhinos

Custodianship of black rhinos in Namibia will be regulated and informed by the existing Framework for private sector participation (MET 1998), the updated Memorandum of agreement for black rhino custodianship (Annex

7), and the protocol for assessment of areas for placement (Annex 8). The current Framework will be updated to include guidelines for the recommended future proportion of Namibia's black rhinos to be held on private land. The formal custodianship agreement between private land owners and Government offers advantages over private ownership of rhinos, since it continues to guarantee adequate control by MET over the animals provided and ensures that metapopulation management can proceed including rhino populations in all sectors: protected areas, communal land/conservancies and private farms. The revised framework for private custodianship will aim to promote the expansion of current areas to enable larger rhino populations to be developed, and to encourage neighbouring land holdings to aggregate into larger combined areas as private conservancies with rhinos as the focus of their wildlife conservation effort and consequent management priorities.

Confidentiality of Information

Namibia recognises the vulnerability of its large wild populations of black rhinos, and the increasing number of locations where rhinos are managed within its borders. A policy of confidentiality on information related to the size and locations of rhino populations will be maintained, with summary National totals provided to National, Regional and International conservation organisations and the media. If population size data are provided (e.g. to Regional or Continental Rhino Conservation Bodies), the names or locations of the areas will not be provided. In addition, a declaration of confidentiality on sensitive rhino information will be drawn up and signed by MET staff, custodianship farms owners, and representatives of conservancies and NGOs participating in rhino conservation. Although the main body of this Conservation Strategy may be freely circulated, its Annexes (which contain detailed information on size and locations of black rhino populations in Namibia) will have restricted circulation. Action plans, status reports, population data, databases and studbooks, Wildlife crime related intelligence and law enforcement databases, and any information on the distribution and densities of law enforcement staff will also remain confidential, and restricted to Government (MET/PRD) staff or non-governmental representatives directly involved in collection and use of these data or information.

External Relationships

Namibia will maintain cooperative relationships with other parties involved in conservation of its black rhinos, and other *D.b. bicornis* conserved in the Southern African Region. In addition to observing its obligations as a signatory to CITES, representation will be provided to International, Continental and Regional bodies involved in rhino conservation (AfRSG, SADC RMG, RESG). Activities and support from Regional and National NGOs (WWF, NNF, SRT, IRDNC, TRAFFIC, EWT, etc) will be encouraged, particularly as part of development and implementation of a sustainable strategy for funding the conservation of black rhinos in Namibia in partnership between Government, NGOs and the private sector.

Implementation process

The management strategy provides the overarching guidance for the development of annual action plans for the National rhino management programme and each of the populations. This process will be overseen by the management and coordination structure outlined in Annex 2. Developing annual action plans for the following financial year should generally begin ahead of the budgeting cycle, in the previous year, in order to ensure that budgetary allocations are made accordingly.

An annual review of action plans and indicators will be undertaken, and where necessary for the purpose of adaptive management, the strategy will be revised.

		Rhino Unit		Rhino Technical Advisory Group	Rhino Security Committee	Rhino Management Committee	Individual action plans implemented
Financial year cycle	Apr	Coordinate action plans Maintain databases Monitoring and evaluation	Convene RTAG meeting	Review of previous year action plans Operationalize current year action plans			Implementation according to approved action plans
	May	Coordinate action plans Maintain databases Monitoring and evaluation	Preparations for RTAG meeting: Analysis of previous years' action plans Review of indicators and trends Proposals for biological management for following years' action plans		Review and plan		Implementation according to approved action plans
	Jun	Coordinate action plans Maintain databases Monitoring and evaluation					Implementation according to approved action plans
	Jul	Coordinate action plans Maintain databases Monitoring and evaluation	Convene RTAG meeting	Discussion and development of following years' action plans for submission to RMC for approval	Review and plan Prepare submission for RMC		Implementation according to approved action plans
	Aug	Coordinate action plans Maintain databases Monitoring and evaluation	Convene RMC			Discussion and approval of following years' action plans	Implementation according to approved action plans
	Sep	Coordinate action plans Maintain databases Monitoring and evaluation	Budgeting based on following years' approved action plan		Review and plan		Implementation according to approved action plans
	Oct	Coordinate action plans Maintain databases Monitoring and evaluation	Convene RTAG meeting	Mid-year review of action plans - adaptive management where required Review of proposed budget			Implementation according to approved action plans
	Nov	Coordinate action plans Maintain databases Monitoring and evaluation			Review and plan		Implementation according to approved action plans
	Dec	Coordinate action plans Maintain databases Monitoring and evaluation					Implementation according to approved action plans
	Jan	Coordinate action plans Maintain databases Monitoring and evaluation	Convene RTAG meeting	Review of action plan - trends and indicators Adaptive management Planning for year ahead	Review and plan Prepare submission for RMC		Implementation according to approved action plans
	Feb	Coordinate action plans Maintain databases Monitoring and evaluation					Implementation according to approved action plans
	Mar	Coordinate action plans Maintain databases Monitoring and evaluation	Prepare annual report and submit to RMC Convene RMC		Review and plan Prepare annual report and submit to RMC	Presentation of annual reports Review of achievements, trends, indicators Review of strategy and approval of adjustments Recap of action plans for following financial year	Implementation according to approved action plans

References

Emslie, R. H. & Knight, M. H. *Update on African Rhino Status and Poahing Trends from IUCN SSS African RhinoSpecialist Group* (*AfRSG*). Report to CITES standing committee 65th meeting (Geneva, Switzerland, 2014).

Hopwood, A. T. Contributions to the study of some African mammals - II. The subspecies of the black rhinoceros, *Diceros bicornis* (Linnaeus), defined by the proportions of the skull. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc*. **40,** 447–457 (1939).

Groves, C. P. Geographic variation in the black rhinoceros *Diceros bicornis* (L., 1758). *Z. Säugetierkd*. **32,** 267–276 (1967).

Zukowsky, L. Die Systematik der Gattung *Diceros* Gray, 1821. *Zool. Gart.* **30,** 1–178 (1964).

Du Toit, R. African rhino systematics - the existing basis for subspecies classification of black and white rhinos. *Pachyderm* **9,** 3–7 (1987).

Groves, C. P. *Testing Rhinoceros Subspecies by Multivariate Analysis*. 92–100 (1993).

Groves, C. P. & Grubb, P. *Ungulate Taxonomy* (The John Hopkins University Press, 2011).

Rookmaaker, L. C. & Groves, C. P. The extinct Cape rhinoceros, *Diceros bicornis bicornis* (Linnaeus, 1758). *Säugetierkd. Mitt.* **26,** 117–126 (1978).

Moodley, Y., Russo, I.R.M., Dalton, D.L., Kotzé, A., Muya, S., Haubensak, P., Bálint, B., Munimanda, G.K., Deimel, C., Setzer, A. and Dicks, K., 2017. Extinctions, genetic erosion and conservation options for the black rhinoceros (Diceros bicornis). *Scientific Reports*, *7*, p.41417.

Ferreira, S.M., Pfab, M. & Knight, M. 2014. Management Strategies to curb rhino poaching: Alternative options using a cost-benefit approach. South African Journal of Science. Volume 110, Number 5/6.

Hall-Martin & Knight, unpublished

Martin, R.B. 2010a. Background study for Black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). Study prepared for the Ministry of Environment and Tourism, Namibia. 154pp

Martin, R.B. 2010b. Species Management Plan for Black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis)*. Study prepared for the Ministry of Environment and Tourism, Namibia. 41pp

Ministry of Environment and Tourism. 2003. Black rhino conservation strategy for Namibia. Plan revised following a technical workshop held in June 2001, a stakeholder workshop held in the Kunene region in November 2002 and consultations with private land rhino custodians. Ministry of Environment and Tourism, Republic of Namibia, January 2003. 43pp

National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act no. 10 of 2004). Biodiversity management plan for the Black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) in South Africa 2011-2020. Government notice No. 49, 25 January 2013

National Strategy for the safety and security of rhinoceros populations in South Arica. Department of Environmental Affairs, Republic of South Africa.

P. du Preez, Ministry of Environment and Tourism, *pers. comm.*

Objective	Indicators	Detail	Achievements/challenges
			activities have been ad hoc and reactive due to poaching levels.
	• Population management: populations are managed between 50 and 75% of carrying capacity, and the metapopulation is increasing at 5% or more per annum		5% population growth has been achieved between 2002-2015 Carrying capacity has not been well defined for each area, and therefore making decisions on this parameter is difficult
3. Protection: Losses of black rhinos due to illegal killing, and levels of human disturbance are minimized			
	• Poaching mortality: of individually known and registered rhinos: % mortality of sample less than 1% per year		Until 2013 the target was achieved but thereafter poaching mortality has risen to above 1% of population (2014: 1.36%; 2015: 3.93% and 2016 (Jan-Jun): 2.24%)
	• Poaching mortality index: relative to "catch per unit effort" – e.g. MIKE (% poaching cases/total mortality for the same 'catch per unit effort' or CPE		No measured
	• Poaching mortality: in 'precisely estimated population' (e.g. < 10% Confidence Interval) % mortality of population (where relatively few animals are individually known)		Not measured
	• Mortality of rhinos attributed to disturbance: (based on RTAG-approved applied research studies and monitoring)		Not determined – did not get any results that indicated direct link. It is considered very difficult to determine
4. Support and Incentives: Support (political and public) and incentives for black rhino conservation are in place and fostered			
	• Proportion of the government budget allocated to MET is stable or increasing over time		Decreased for biological management; increased significantly for anti-poaching/security activities
	• Total and average size of rhino range areas on freehold and communal land are increased		Achieved
	• Diversity of stakeholders in active rhino management is increased		Achieved
	• Future benefits to stakeholders are increased (e.g. through sustainable utilization of rhinos, including tourism, dependent on identification and agreement policy for developing incentives for rhino conservation outside protected areas).		Policy not yet in place
5. Coordination, cooperation and collaboration: for management of black rhinos by all stakeholders are secured			
	Coordination structures and mechanisms in place representing the interests of all stakeholders	• Number of agreed stakeholder meetings actually held	Meetings have not taken place since decentralization in 2014

Objective	Indicators	Detail	Achievements/challenges
		• Work plan for individual populations agreed by all relevant stakeholders	Within MET activities form part of the various Directorate work plans, so agreed through work planning/budgeting process. Other stakeholders not involved
		• 90% of activities in the agreed work plan area implemented	More than 90% of activities in the work plan are implemented
		• Majority of all stakeholders express satisfaction with their interactions (in interviews with an unbiased sample by external evaluators	Survey not conducted, so this parameter not assessed
6. Policy and legislative framework: an enabling policy and legislative framework in place and implemented			
	• Legislation and policy in place for which there is no evidence demonstrated that range expansion is impeded		No change
	• Legislation considered by the RMC to be adequate to deter poaching of rhinos during the period of effect of the strategy, and to limit disturbance to rhinos in all areas, in place		No change
	• Increased proportion of successful prosecutions and deterrent sentences of registered cases		No data
	• Rhino conservation strategy endorsed by the Minister (indicating that the Minister support and decisions provide the mandate for MET to manage the rhino metapopulation)		Last rhino conservation strategy approved by MET Minister was 2003.
	• Policies developed and in place to allow benefits and sustainable use from rhinos (including live sales of rhinos)		Game Products Trust Fund
7. Enabling objective: Capacity and sustainability: Resources (financial, human, physical) for effective and efficient rhino management sustainably secured and strategically used.			
	• At least 90% of required budget is secured to implement annual action plans and on-going activities		MET budget allocation is not sufficient – but complemented by external funding sources through donors. However, in the past few years with the increase in poaching, budgets have been insufficient to implement the annual action plans fully.
	• At least 90% of the required trained staff is available to implement annual action plans and on-going activities within 3 years		Not achieved
	• Annual financial reports for rhino activities in each area show optimized allocation of funding relative to population size and expansion prospects		Not achieved due to lack of coordinated annual plans
	• Positive trend in cost efficiency (decreasing cost per additional rhino)		Not measured

Annex 2: Management and Coordination Structure

The decision making body for the implementation of the Rhino Management Strategy is the Rhino Management Committee which is chaired by the Permanent Secretary of the Ministry of Environment and Tourism (Figure A2-1).

The following two technical groups report to the RMC:

- ✧ Rhino Technical Advisory Group (RTAG)

  The RTAG is the advisory body for the biological / metapopulation management aspects of the black rhino strategy – including surveys and translocations. The RTAG is chaired by the Director Scientific Services.
- ✧ Rhino Security Committee (RSC)

  The RSC is the coordinating and advisory committee on rhino security, chaired by the Director Wildlife and National Parks.

Figure A2-1 Management and coordination structure for rhino management

Rhino Unit

The implementation of the Black and White Rhino strategies and annual work plans requires careful coordination to maintain cohesion and focus. The "Rhino Unit" (Figure A2-2) is not a separate organizational structure, but an allocation of functions to specific individuals, residing under the Directorate of Scientific Services, Division of Wildlife Research.

The Rhino Unit is responsible for all monitoring activities, and for providing the measures, trends and indicators required for adaptive management. The Rhino Unit will coordinate and manage all surveys, capture and translocations activities, using teams and expertise drawn from the respective components of the Ministry of Environment and Tourism.

The Rhino Unit will also monitor and report on achievements of annual work plans.

Figure A2-2 Graphics presenting proposed structure/distinct functions for the Rhino Unit

National Rhino Coordinator/Coordination

This position/function heads the Rhino Unit, which is also the depository of all rhino data. The National Rhino Coordinator is responsible to coordinate the entire rhino program, with particular focus on the aspects related to biological / meta population management.

The function of National Rhino Coordinator will be assigned in writing by the Permanent Secretary of the Ministry of Environment and Tourism.

The function of the National Rhino Coordinator is to ensure that the National Management Strategy and Plans for Black and White rhinoceros are implemented in a coordinated and consultative manner, and to represent Namibia at International Fora dealing with rhino biological management and conservation issues.

The National Rhino Coordinator reports to the Rhino Management Committee (RMC) through the Director: Scientific Services. The function of rhino coordination is not seen as exclusive, therefore, despite this list of duties, the official duty sheet of the incumbent remains applicable.

Duties

The duties of the National Rhino Coordinator are to:

1. Maintain the National database of rhino information to monitor trends and inform adaptive management decisions
2. Convene the Rhino Technical Advisory Group to:
   2.1. Oversee implementation of the national management Strategy and population management plans
   2.2. Compile and submit reports and recommendations to the Rhino Advisory Committee on:
      2.2.1. Annual management and work plans
   2.3. Population performance and status reports for each population
      2.3.1. Farm inspections
      2.3.2. Monitoring programs
      2.3.3. Ear notching/other marking programs
3. Identify training needs and coordinate training activities
4. Ensure the effective coordination of all stakeholders in rhino conservation
5. Secure funding for rhino management
6. Manage the national rhino population database from which Namibia's rhino numbers and growth rates can be derived, and meta-population decisions taken
7. Represent Namibia on the:
   7.1. IUCN/African Rhino Specialist Group (AfRSG)
   7.2. SADC Rhino Programme
   7.3. Rhino Management Group
8. Convene, facilitate and provide secretariat for Rhino Management Committee.

Park and Communal Land rhino management

The park and communal land rhino manager reports to the National Rhino Coordinator, and is responsible for monitoring and data management of populations within protected areas and on communal land (including communal conservancies).

Duties

The duties of the Park and Communal Land rhino manager are to:

1. Maintain comprehensive records of all rhino populations in parks and communal land, including marked individuals, population numbers, population demography, births and mortalities, densities, movements, interactions (fighting)
2. Analyse data and trends, and make recommendations accordingly.
3. Coordinate and ensure that annual surveys are conducted according to approved action plans.
4. Coordinate and ensure that marking, capture and translocations take place according to approved action plans
5. Make recommendations to National Rhino Coordinator based on actions
6. Serve on the Rhino Technical Advisory Group, to provide feedback and recommendations on biological rhino management issues on State Land.

Rhino Custodianship management

The rhino custodianship scheme has become a significant component of rhino management in Namibia. Currently consisting of 24 freehold custodians, the program requires a dedicated manager.

The function of the rhino custodianship manager is to liaise with all current and potential rhino custodians, both on commercial and communal areas, and to ensure that the program runs smoothly.

The duties of the rhino custodianship manager are to:

1. Serve as the contact person for all custodians, and potential custodians of black rhino in Namibia.
2. Maintain comprehensive records, including quarterly returns from the custodians, database of custodianship meta-population, and all related documents.
3. Maintain comprehensive records of all black rhino populations on private land, including marked individuals, population numbers, population demography, births and mortalities, densities, movements, interactions (fighting)
4. Identify and actively engage new potential custodians as efforts to expand rhino area.
5. Coordinate the assessment procedures for new applicants to the custodianship scheme.
6. Ensure that custodians comply with custodianship Memoranda of Understanding, and that the Ministry of Environment and Tourism complies with its responsibilities as well.
7. Coordinate inspections on custodianship farms according to agreed schedules, and ensure that animals and populations are healthy.
8. Coordinate four-yearly survey and marking exercise on custodianship farms (25% of farms every year)
9. Liaise with Game Capture regarding boma care, feeding, release and post release monitoring of founder animals.
10. Serve on the Rhino Technical Advisory Group, to provide feedback and recommendations on the rhino custodianship scheme.

Private owned rhino management

The situation of white rhinos in private ownership is currently not well recorded, due to loopholes and inadequate reporting requirements. Although imports and exports are well controlled, movements within the country sometimes take place without the necessary documentation, and there is currently no requirement for private owners to report mortalities or births, although animals and their parts and derivatives are considered controlled wildlife products requiring permits under the Controlled Wildlife Products and Trade Act (Act No. 9 of 2008). This has created a situation where there is no accurate information on the white rhinos in private ownership, creating some challenges and weaknesses for Namibia's rhino management programme.

The duties of the private owned rhino manager are to:

1. To collate and maintain a more accurate record of the privately owned white rhinos and white rhino products;
2. To make recommendations on guidelines and regulations to improve control measures for privately owned white rhinos and their products;
3. To work closely with the Permit Office to manage the issuing of permits for white rhino and their products.

Terms of Reference: Rhino Technical Advisory Group (RTAG)

Chair	Director: Scientific Services
Composition	DSS Deputy Directors or designates DWNP Director & Deputy Directors or designates Veterinarians CCS EEI and CCS Bwabwata Ecological Institute Rhino Unit Members Save the Rhino Trust Custodianship Scheme Representative Donor funding representative Individuals and NGOs can be co-opted as need arises as permanent or temporary members *The group may co-opt on a temporary or permanent basis any other member who can provide relevant expertise (e.g. the MET representative on the elephant and rhino security group, and other specialists).* *The RTAG shall endeavour to consult as widely as possible with various stakeholders, by convening meetings and forming working groups and sub-committees with stakeholders on a regular basis, or as required.*
Secretariat	Rhino Unit
Objective	The rhino technical advisory group will exist to provide input into the biological management of rhinos in Namibia. It is tasked with overseeing the implementation of the national management plan, and providing technical support to the Rhino Management Committee.
Meetings	The RTAG shall meet every three months or as the need arises, in which case an extraordinary meeting shall be called. Much of the work of the RTAG can be expected to be carried out using e-mail thereby reducing the need for meetings.

The RTAG will be responsible for:

1. Compiling and submitting reports and recommendations to the Rhino Management Committee on:
   - *1.1. Annual management and work plans*
   - *1.2. Coordinating externally funded rhino projects and programmes*
   - *1.3. Population performance and status reports for each population*
   - *1.4. Farm inspections*
   - *1.5. Monitoring programs*
   - *1.6. Ear notching/other marking programs*
   - *1.7. Training*
2. Any other technical matter related to the conservation and management of rhinos
3. Ensuring the effective coordination of all stakeholders in rhino conservation
4. Securing the necessary funding for rhino management

Terms of Reference: Rhino Security Committee

Chair	Director: Wildlife and National Parks
Composition	DSS Director & Deputy Directors or designates DWNP Deputy Directors or designates NAMPOL: Protected Resources Division + 1 Representatives from Customs; Prosecutors & Central Intelligence National Rhino Coordinator *Individuals and NGOs can be co-opted as need arises as permanent or temporary members*
Secretariat	WPD
Objective	The RSC is the coordinating and advisory committee on rhino security, chaired by the Director: Wildlife and National Parks
Meetings	Bi-Monthly

The RSC will be responsible for:

1. Coordinating all rhino security and law enforcement efforts
2. Maintaining records of all events, actions and outcomes
3. Making recommendations on new approaches for rhino security
4. Coordinating training and capacity building for anti-poaching teams, intelligence and other activities linked to rhino security and protection
5. Developing annual management and work plans for rhino protection, and securing the budget
6. Maintaining liaison with all stakeholders involved in rhino protection
7. Meeting on a bi-monthly basis in order to:
   - *7.1. Share information related to rhino security, illegal activities, intelligence, law enforcement and prosecutions*
   - *7.2. Developing strategies for rhino protection*
   - *7.3. Adapting activities and approaches according to lessons learnt*
8. Any other technical matter related to the security and protection of rhinos

Terms of Reference: Rhino Management Committee

Chair	Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Environment and Tourism
Composition	Deputy PS Department of Natural Resource Management Director and Deputy Directors: Directorate Scientific Services Director and Deputy Directors: Directorate Wildlife and National Parks NAMPOL: Protected Resources Division National Rhino Coordinator *The group may co-opt on a temporary or permanent basis any other person who can provide a significant contribution.*
Secretariat	CCS: Rhino Unit, Scientific Services, Ministry of Environment and Tourism
Objective	The RMC will exist to advise top management in the Ministry on rhino issues, and to endorse the annual work-plans.
Meetings	The RMC shall meet bi-annually or as the need arises, in which case an extraordinary meeting shall be called.

The RMC will be responsible for:

1. Advising top management in the Ministry on rhino issues.
2. Approving:
    a. Annual management and work plans
    b. Placement of animals on custodianship farms
    c. Rhino projects
    d. Funding proposals
3. Making decisions concerning international matters regarding rhinos.

Annex 3: Potential model for management fee to black rhino freehold land custodians

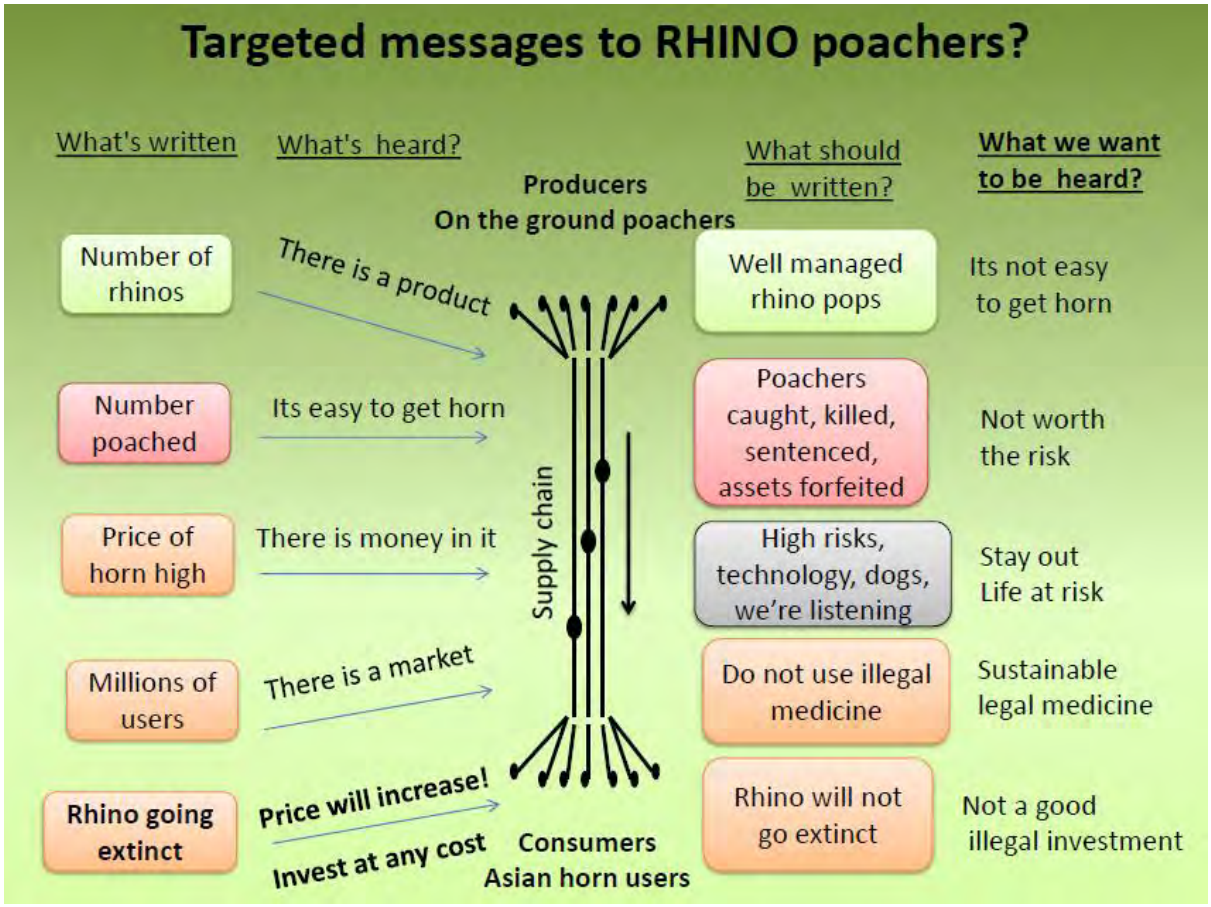
CONFIDENTIAL - not to be circulated outside MET

Annex 4: Canine Feasibility Assessment, Etosha National Park, Namibia

CONFIDENTIAL - not to be circulated outside MET

Annex 6: Getting the message right

The following graphic is an extract from a presentation by Dr Mike Knight regarding the importance of getting the message right, in order to curb rather than fuel poaching activities.



FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US15594D/9

2. Valid
09/10/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
CHRIS DANIEL PEYERK
(b) (6)
SHELBY TOWNSHIP, MI 48315
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
G.N. VAN DER WESTHUYZEN
ARU GAME LODGE
P.O. BOX 9222
WINDHOEK
NAMIBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

U.S. ENDANGERED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.22].

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING THE 2018 HUNTING SEASON UNDER NAMIBIA TROPHY PERMIT #176502.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/11/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name: BLACK RHINOCEROS Scientific Name: DICEROS BICORNIS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

882610

Form 3-200-20

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD NOV 2 2018

RCVD NOV 23 2018

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES under Appendix I of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) and/or U.S. Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
GIOFFRE	ANTHONY		

(b)(6) [redacted]

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b)(6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
DUBLIN	OHIO	43016	FRANKLIN	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
SAME AS ABOVE

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee--attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Atty in fact 11/20/2018

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)*

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit.** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 1-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

PRO CARGO USA ****FEDEX SELF ADDRESSED ENVELOPE ENCLOSED*******
15619 MORALES ROAD
HOUSTON,TEXAS 77032 281-220-3176

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

CINDI.RULON@PROCARGOUSA.COM 281-220-3176

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

   a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.
   URSUS TIBETHANUS- ASIAN BLACK BEAR

   b. Sex (if known). MALE

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild:

   NANAISKI DISTRICT, KHABAROSK REGION, RUSSIA

   b. Date wildlife was hunted:

   AUGUST 2018

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

HUNT EUROPE LTS

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

TROPHY RUS
KRONSTADT BOULEVARD 14-8
MOSCOW, RUSSIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	TOPHY RUS
Business Name:	
Address:	KRONSTADT BOULEVARD 14-8
City:	MOSCOW
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	RUSSIA

9. For species listed under the Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful to our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

THE HUNTING TOOK PLACE NEAR THE BORDER OF A NATIONAL PARK WHICH PROVIDES PROTECTION FOR SIBERIAN TIGERS(ANYOYSKI NATIONAL PARK). BEARS COMPETE WITH TIGERS FOR FOOD SOURCES(DEER, BOARS, ETC) SO THEIR NUMBERS HAVE TO BE CONTROLLED. HUNTING IS NOT PERMITTED WITHIN THE PARK SO THE AUTHORITIES ISSUE LICENSES TO HUNT BEARS IN NEIGHBORING

b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, community, or government?

THE CONCESSIONAIRE IS PAID 10,000USD PER BEAR HUNT. THE CONCESSIONER PAYS FOR LICENSE, ORGANIZATION, LODGING, FOOD TRANSPORTATION AND GUN PEREMITS. THOSE FEES ARE USED TO EMPLOY THE LOCALS FROM THE COMMUNITY TO WORK AT THE LODGE, COOK AND PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION. MANY GUIDES AND TRACKERS ARE USED ON EACH BEAR HUNT.

c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or land owner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted

THE CONCESSIONER WAS THE FIRST MANAGER OF THE PARK AND KNOWS THE ANIMALS VERY WELL. CONSERVATION HAS BEEN AN INTEGRAL PART OF HIS LIFE. THE MONEY GENERATED BY HUNTING ALLOWS FOR MORE EMPLOYEES ON THE GROUND, WHICH PROTECTS THE BORDERS OF THE PARK FROM POACHERS. TRAIL CAMERAS ARE ABUNDANT, SO TRESPASSING IS LIMITED.GUIDES AND TRACKERS ALSO DISCOURAGE POACHING

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: [signature] Date: 11/20/2018

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

12. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from **the list of designated ports**. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Охотничье хозяйство «ООО АМТУР»
Путевка на спортивную охоту №4 дата 10.08.2018

ФИО Gioffre Anthony (Энтони Тоффри)
адрес Ohio. U.S.A.
охотбилет № — выдан —
разрешение на оружие —

место охоты ООО Амтур
на срок с 10.08.2018 по 25.08 2018
(сроки охоты на конкретный вид указаны в лицензии на право добычи)
разрешено добыть

вид	кол-во	№ лицензии	Факт. добыча
медведь гималайский (ursus thibetanus ussuricus)	1	27№030230	1
медведь бурый (ursus arctos)	1	27№030240	1

состав команды при охоте на копытных животных и медведей

фио	№ охотбилета	№ разрешения на оружие

оплачено за путевку — руб
путевку выдал Самсин А.Е подпись
путевку получил Gioffre Anthony подпись
обязуюсь — разрешения на добычу охотничьих —
ресурсов и путевку вернуть в установленные сроки

М.П

Серия 27 № 030240

субъект Российской Федерации

наименование органа исполнительной власти субъекта Российской Федерации, юридического лица, индивидуального предпринимателя или природоохранного учреждения

РАЗРЕШЕНИЕ
НА ДОБЫЧУ МЕДВЕДЕЙ
(на отлов или отстрел одной особи)

медведь бурый
ursus arctos
вид медведя

Сроки охоты:

с «01» августа 2018 г. по «30» ноября 2018 г.
с «___» _____ 20_ г. по «___» _____ 20_ г.

Вид охоты: спортивная

Места охоты: ООО Амур
наименование охотничьих угодий

Разрешение получил: Самарин Алисанд
ФИО охотника
Евсеевы

Охотничий билет:

серия: 27 № 007164

выдан: «11» ноября 2011 г.

Разрешение выдал: Самарин Алисанд
ФИО уполномоченного лица
Евсеевы

«01» августа 2018 г. М.П.
дата выдачи разрешения подпись уполномоченного лица

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 1
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030240

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 2
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030240

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 3
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030240

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 4
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030240

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 5
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030240

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 6
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030240

Транспортировка продукции охоты осуществляется при наличии настоящего разрешения либо при наличии отрывного талона на продукцию охоты, который отделяется после заполнения раздела «Сведения о добыче медведя»

Серия 27 № 030230

субъект Российской Федерации

наименование органа исполнительной власти субъекта Российской Федерации, юридического лица, индивидуального предпринимателя или природоохранного учреждения

РАЗРЕШЕНИЕ
НА ДОБЫЧУ МЕДВЕДЕЙ
(на отлов или отстрел одной особи)

медведь гималайский
вид медведя
ursus thibetanus ussuricus

Сроки охоты:

с «01» август 2018 г. по «30» ноября 2018 г.
с «___» _____ 20__ г. по «___» _____ 20__ г.

Вид охоты: спортивная

Места охоты: ООО Амтур
наименование охотничьих угодий

Разрешение получил: Самарин Александр
фамилия, имя, отчество
Евгеньев

Охотничий билет:

серия: 17 № 007164

выдан 30 декабря 2011 г.

подпись охотника

Разрешение выдал: Самарин Александр
фамилия, имя, отчество
Евгеньев

«01» августа 2018 г. М.П.
дата выдачи разрешения подпись уполномоченного лица

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 1
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030230

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 2
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030230

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 3
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030230

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 4
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030230

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 5
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030230

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 6
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030230

Транспортировка продукции охоты осуществляется при наличии настоящего разрешения либо при наличии отрывного талона на продукцию охоты, который отделяется после заполнения раздела «Сведения о добыче медведя»

John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# _____

Cell Phone _____ (b)(6) [redacted]

Email address: [redacted]

x Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, x ANTHONY GIOFFRE (Full Name of Person), residing at x (b)(6) [redacted] DUBLIN OH 43016 hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, steed of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule,, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent, to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents, the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB , who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an Importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the Importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the Importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if I the client is an Importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

(Print name) x ANTHONY GIOFFRE

has caused these (b)(6) [redacted]

(Signature) x _____

((Date) x 10 _____

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US16669D/9

2. Valid
10/08/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
ANTHONY GIOFFRE
(b)(6)
DUBLIN, OH 43016
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
TROPHY RUS
KRONSTADT BOULEWARD 14-8
MOSCOW
RUSSIAN FEDERATION

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

TROPHY MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY A VALID CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES (CITES) APPENDIX I EXPORT PERMIT ISSUED BY THE MANAGMENT AUTHORITY OF RUSSIA.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

10/09/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name ASIAN BLACK BEAR Scientific Name URSUS THIBETANUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin RUSSIAN FEDERATION
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

810008

FORM 3-200A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US16669D/9

2. Valid
10/10/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
ANTHONY GIOFFRE
(b)(6)
DUBLIN, OH 43016
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
TROPHY RUS
KRONSTADT BOULEWARD 14-8
MOSCOW
RUSSIAN FEDERATION

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

TROPHY MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY A VALID CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES (CITES) APPENDIX I EXPORT PERMIT ISSUED BY THE MANAGMENT AUTHORITY OF RUSSIA.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

10/11/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name ASIAN BLACK BEAR Scientific Name URSUS THIBETANUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin RUSSIAN FEDERATION
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

810672

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD NOV 26 2018

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

RCVD NOV 26 2018

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link: .

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Goff	John	Collins	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Fort Worth	Texas	76107	Tarrant	United States

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address. Include name of contact person if applicable)
(b) (6) [redacted]

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country
Fort Worth	Texas	76102	Tarrant	United States

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.* [50 CFR 13.11(d)]

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted]

11/16/2018

se continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   N/A

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   John Collins Goff
   Phone No. [redacted](b) (6)
   Email, (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

(No) Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild: N/A

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted: N/A

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with: N/A

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Co-ordinates: S15.16158 – E025.95979
Mumbwa West Game Management Area,
Mumbwa, Western Province, Zambia.

e. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

12 September 2018

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

MANGOMBA SAFARIS

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Cold Room Storage Depot,
Plot 10549, Lumumba Rd, Lusaka, Zambia.
Western Province,
Zambia.

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Attached is a copy of my Hunting License and Leopard License

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: John Collins Goff
Business Name: Mangomba Safaris,
Address: Plot No. 2170/M, Leopards Hill Road
Address: PO Box 30084,
City: LUSKA
State/Province: Central Province, 10101,
Country, Postal Code: Zambia.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) Date: 11/16/2018

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Original

NPW FORM 2

S/No 0001624

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
(No. 14 of 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
(Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue: Chilanga Date of Issue: 24/08/2018

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name: JOHN COLLINS COFF NRC No./Passport No: (b) (6) [redacted]

Nationality: USA Age:

Tel/Mobile No: E-mail:

Full Name of Safari Company: Mongomba Safaris

Certificate of Incorporation No.: Date of Incorporation:

Postal Address: Lusaka Residential Address:

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No.: Calibre of Firearm: 375

Type of Hunt: CLASSICAL LICENSE

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g. previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US$
Leopard	1	M	Mumbwa West 0000129 0043659	2018	

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$

Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$

Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of US$

Official Stamp

24 AUG 2018

LICENSING
PRIVATE BAG 5 CHILANGA, ZAMBIA

Chairperson of the Committee

*Note: Original copy to Licensee ***Duplicate to Accounts***Triplicate to Commercial*** Quadruplicate to be retained in the book*

Serial No 555555

NPW FORM 58

S/No: 0031124

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT
(ACT NO. 14 OF 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATIONS, 2017

(Appendix 2 Second Schedule 31)

PERMIT TO HUNT IN A GAME MANAGEMENT AREA

Station of issue Chilanga Date of issue 27/05/2018

DETAILS OF PERMIT HOLDER

Full name John Collins Goff NRC/Passport No (b) (6)

Tel/Mobile No E-mail address

Postal Address Mfuwe Safaris Residential Address USA

DETAILS OF FIREARMS

Firearm License No(s) 1 707 Company Fire Arms (700282) 3

Calibre(s) 1 375 2 300 3

DETAILS OF LICENCES, HUNTING AREA & HUNTING TYPE

Resident Non-Resident Hunting Licence No (s)

Bird Hunting Licence No 000257

Hunting Type Non Resident

is hereby authorised to hunt in Mfuwe Game Management Area

Mfuwe West Hunting block for days from 30/05/2018

to 19/09/18 (Dates inclusive)

Amount Pa

GRZ Receipt No 0043546

Official Stamp

27 MAY 2018

LICENSING
PRIVATE BAG

Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to Permit Holder – Duplicate copy to Secretary – Triplicate to Commercial – Quadruplicate to be retained in the Book

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US16931D/9

2. Valid
09/19/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

JOHN COLLINS GOFF
(b) (6)
FORTH WORTH, TX 76107
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

MANGOMBA SAFARIS
PLOT NO. 2170/M, LEOPARDS HILL ROAD
PO BOX 30084
LUSKA, CENTRAL PROVINCE 10101
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

09/20/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

883690

Department of the Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

OMB No. 1018-0093
Expires 05/31/2017

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

RCVD DEC 11 2018

LB

Return to: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority (DMA)
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity:
Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard, African Elephant, and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros * NS check

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
See attached instruction pages for information on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays.

A. Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last name	1.b. First name	1.c. Middle name or initial	1.d. Suffix
McMordie	John	Hobart	Mr.

2. Date of birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Social Security No.	4. Occupation	5. Affiliation/ Doing business as (see instructions)
(b)(6)			

6.a. Telephone number	6.b. Alternate telephone number	6.c. Fax number	6.d. E-mail address
(b)(6)			(b)(6)

B. Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (dba)		

2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		

4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/ initial	4.d. Suffix

5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name

7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

C. All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b)(6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code:	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Amarillo	Texas	79118	Randall Co.	U.S.A

2.a. Mailing Address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code:	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

D. All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100, nonrefundable processing fee.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – ***attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.*** (50 CFR 13.11(d))

2. Do you currently have or have you ever had any Federal Fish and Wildlife permits?
Yes ☐ If yes, list the number of the most current permit you have held or that you are applying to renew/re-issue: _____ No ☑

3. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50, Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(b)(6) 12-3-2018

Signature (in blue ink) of applicant/person responsible for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) — Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD, AFRICAN ELEPHANT, AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52; http://www.fws.gov/international/permits/by-form-number/index.html) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 2: The U.S. FWS has determined that a trophy consists of raw or tanned parts of a specimen taken by a hunter during a sport hunt for personal use. It may include the bones, claws, hair, head, hide, hooves, horns, meat, skull, teeth, tusks, or any taxidermied part, including, but not limited to, a rug or taxidermied head, shoulder, or full mount. It does not include articles made from a trophy, such as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items for use as clothing, curios, ornamentation, jewelry, or other utilitarian items. If you wish to import such products, please contact the Division of Management Authority for the proper application form.

Note 3: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard, elephant, and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year)

African elephant (*Loxodonta africana*) Quantity: 0 (Import permit is not required for trophies harvested in Botswana, Namibia, South Africa, or Zimbabwe). **Note: once imported, ivory cannot be re-exported.**

Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use form 3-200-37).

2. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD,** please enter the following:
   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horns, tusks).

3. **IF THE ANIMAL IS DEAD,** please enter the following:
   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, and/or AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild: Sandveld Game Ranch Groorfontein, Namibia Africa

   b. Date wildlife was hunted: July 7, 2018

c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horn, tusks): Leopard Life Size Mount using Skull

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
110 Cobalt Street
Windhoek, Namibia Africa

4. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Harald Prechel
Business Name: Namibia Safari Services
Address: 110 Cobalt Street Prosperita Industrial
Address: P.O. Box 22795
City: Windhoek
State/Province: Namibia
Country, Postal Code: Africa

5. Please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service may need to make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. If you have any information that could support this finding (e.g., how the funds from license/trophy fees will be spent, what portion of the hunting fee will support conservation), please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 6 or 7 below)

6. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I have advised my client that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

7. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy,** please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I understand that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

8. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from http://www.fws.gov/le/designated-ports.html. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

9. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1 (All permits will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service, unless you identify an alternative means below):

10. If you wish the permit to be delivered by means other than USPS regular mail, provide an air bill, pre-paid envelope, or billing information. If you do not have a pre-paid envelope or air bill and wish to pay for a courier service with your credit card, please check the box below. Please DO NOT include credit card number or other information; you will be contacted for this information.

☐ If a permit is issued, please send it via a courier service to the address on page 1 or question 9. I understand that you will contact me for my credit card information once the application has been processed.

11. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application? (Include name, phone number, and email):

12. **Disqualification Factor**. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☐ Yes ☑ No If you answered "Yes" provide: a) the individual's name, b) date of charge, c) charge(s), d) location of incident, e) court, and f) action taken for each violation.

Form 3-200-52

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Rcvd AUG 01, 2019 LB
8/1/19

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
McMordie	John	Hobart	Mr.

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b)(6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b)(6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Amarillo	Texas	79118	Randall	U.S.A

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 6 and 7.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(b)(6) [redacted]

7-25-19

it (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?
(b)(6) [redacted] (b)(6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

   ☑ No ☐ Yes

   If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended. Prt#: 19US19827D\9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

6. **Past activities.**

   a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
   b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report**. If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification** - Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

   a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

   I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

   Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

   b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

   On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

   I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

   Permittee's signature (b)(6) [redacted] Date: 7-25-2019

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.

Mrs. Braxton

I need to change the Name & address of the Consignor on the Import permit Please See Attached Page

Sincerely

(b) (6) [redacted]

Thank you Forall your help.

Please Let me know if you need anything else

Republic of Namibia

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Tel: +264-61-284 2111
Fax: +264-61-259101
E-mail: iifo.fillemon@met.gov.na; josefina.shapi@met.gov.na

Directorate Scientific Services
CITES Management Section
Private Bag 13306
WINDHOEK
Namibia

Management Authority of Namibia

EXPORT CONFIRMATION CERTIFICATE

THE MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM IS THE **CITES MANAGEMENT** AND **SCIENTIFIC AUTHORITY** AND AS SUCH CERTIFIES THAT:

IMPORTER	EXPORTER
John Hobart McMordie (b)(6) [redacted] **Amarillo, Texas 79118** **U.S.A**	**W. A. Cilliers** **P.O. BOX 214** **Grootfontein** **Namibia**

A) Obtained the following trophy/trophies, in accordance with the Namibian National Legislation on **08/07/2018** with hunting permit number **181019**

B) The export of this specimen(s) is not detrimental to the survival of the Namibian **Leopard** (*Panthera pardus*) population.

TYPE OF TROPHY
fullmount

The trophy is marked with the following tag number: **NAPP 117/250 (2018)**

IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE III OF THE CITES CONVENTION, AN EXPORT PERMIT WILL BE ISSUED UPON RECEIPT OF AN IMPORT PERMIT FROM THE COUNTRY OF DESTINATION.

.....
Licensing official

19 -09- 2018

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US19827D/9

2. Valid
07/11/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
JOHN HOBART MCMORDIE
(b)(6)
AMARILLO, TX 79118
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
HARALD PRECHEL
NAMIBIAN SAFARI SERVICES
110 COBALT STEET PRESPERITA INDUSTRIAL
P.O. BOX 22795
WINDHOEK
NAMIBIA

Original, Unused Permit Returned

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

07/12/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

847438

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD DEC 11 2018

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Bell	Edward	A	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)

(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
POINT PLEASANT	WV	25550	MASON	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

(b) (6)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country
SCOTT DEPOT	WV	25560	PUTNAM	USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the **amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Barret Simpson Digitally signed by Barret Simpson
Date: 2018.11.30 10:39:10 -06'00'

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

CONROE TAXIDERMY
11845 CLARK LANE
CONROE, TX 77385

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

BEVERLY NICHOLS
281-367-2745
info@conroetaxidermy.com

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

n/a

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

n/a

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

n/a

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

n/a

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Nyampala, Zambia S2369931 E032 05230

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: July 7, 2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

BOABAB SAFARIS
ARTHUR TAYLOR, Professional Hunter

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Lusaka, Zambia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Baobab Safaris Limited
Business Name:	Plot No 133 Freedomway
Address:	Town Center
Address:	P.o Box 34272
City:	Lusaka, Zambia
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: Barret Simpson Digitally signed by Barret Simpson Date: 2018.11.30 10:38:32 -06'00' Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signatu (b) (6) _____ Date: 12/3/18

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

PLEASE APPROPRIATE BOX

☐ Individual	☐ Partnership	☐ Corporation	☐ Sole Proprietorship	☐ Limited Liability Company

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, Edward A Bell doing

(Full name of individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship, or limited liability company [identify])

business as _____ under the laws of the State of _____,

(Full name of individual, partnership, [redacted] company [identify])

residing or having a primary place of business at (b) (6) Pearland TX 77584, hereby constitutes and appoints CONROE TAXIDERMY, its officials, employees and/or specifically authorized agents, to act for and on its behalf as true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named for and in the name, place, and stead of said grantor from this date, in the United States ("territory"), either in writing electronically or by other authorized means, to;

Make, approve, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or any other documents required by law or regulation in correlation with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandise in or through the Customs territory shipped or consigned by or to said grantor;

Execute any act or condition, which may be required by law or regulation in correlation with such merchandise deliverable to said grantor, to receive any merchandise;

Make approvals on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title; make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement or certificate required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such document is intended for filing with Customs;

Sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in correlation with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in any correlation with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in correlation with the entry of merchandise;

Sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in correlation with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

Authorize other Customs brokers duly licensed within the territory to act as grantor's agent; to receive, approve and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

Generally transact Customs business, including filing claims or protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, or pursuant to other laws of the territories, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney;

Providing to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything necessary to be done in the premises as completely as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents;

This power of attorney to remain full force and effect until revocation in writing is duly given to and received by grantee (if the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force of effect in the United States after the expiration 2 years from the dates of its execution);

Appointment as Forwarding Agent: Grantor authorizes the above grantee to act within the territory as lawful agent and sign or approve export documents (i.e., commercial invoices, bills of lading, insurance certificates, drafts and any other document) necessary for the completion of an export on grantors behalf as may be required under law and regulation in the territory and to appoint forwarding agents on grantor's behalf;

Grantor acknowledges receipt of CONROE TAXIDERMY Terms and Conditions governing all transactions between the persons concerned. If the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power on behalf of the Grantor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said _____

Caused these presents to be sealed and signed: Signature X (b) (6) _____

Capacity: _____ Date: 12/3/16

Witness (if req (b) (6) _____

Serial No. 555555

NPW FORM 5B

S/No.: .....

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT
(ACT NO. 14 OF 2015)

0000513

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATION, 2007

Appendix 2 Second Schedule(3)

PERMIT TO HUNT IN A GAME MANAGEMENT AREA

Station of issue: Chilanga Date of Issue: 25/06/18

DETAILS OF PERMIT HOLDER

Full name: Edward Allen Ball NRC/Passport No: (b) (6) [redacted]

Tel/Mobile No.: ..... E-mail address: .....

Postal Address: Rabbab Safaris Residential Address: USA

DETAILS OF FIREARMS

Firearm Licence No(s) 1.: 929 - Company fire Arms (9000928) 3.: .....

Calibre(s) 1.: 375 - Company fir Arms 3.: .....

DETAILS OF LICENCES, HUNTING AREA & HUNTING TYPE

Resident/Non Resident Hunting Licence No (s): .....

Bird Hunting Licence No: 0000840

Hunting Type: Non Resident

is hereby authorised to hunt in Mumyamadzi Game Management Area,

Nyampala Hunting block for ..... days from 02/07/18

to 15/07/18 (Dates inclusive)

Amount Paid: .....

GRZ Receipt No.: 0648544

MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND ARTS
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE
Official Stamp 26 JUN 2018
PRIVATE BAG ZA ...

Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to Permit Holder - Duplicate copy to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained in the Book

NPW FORM 7

Original

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

S/No.: 0000840

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT
(ACT NO. 14 of 2015)
THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATIONS, 2007)
Regulation 5(2)
BIRD HUNTING LICENCE

Station of issue: Chilanga Date of issue: 25/06/2018

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name: Edward Allen Bell NRC/Passport No: (b) (6) [redacted]

Tel/Mobile No: E-mail address:

Postal Address: Baobab Safaris Residential Address: USA

DETAILS OF FIREARM(S)

Firearm Licence No(s) 1: 929 - Company fire Arms (9000928)

Calibre of Firearm(s) 1: 375 - Company fire Arms 3:

The above named licensee is authorized to hunt birds of species specified in column 1 except during the seasons specified in column 2.

Common Name (Column 1)	Closed season (Column 2)
Fulvous Whistling Duck	1st January to 31st May
White-faced Whistling Duck	1st January to 31st May
White Backed Duck	1st January to 31st May
Egyptian Goose	1st January to 31st October
Spur-Winged Goose	1st January to 31st May
Knob Billed Duck	1st January to 31st May
African Pygmy Goose	1st January to 31st May
African Black Duck	1st January to 31st May
Yellow-Billed Duck	1st January to 31st May
Cape Teal	1st January to 31st May
Pintail	1st January to 31st May
Red-Billed Teal	1st January to 31st May
Hottentot Teal	1st January to 31st May
Garganey	1st January to 31st May
Northern Shoveler	1st January to 31st May
Cape Shoveler	1st January to 31st May
Southern Pochard	1st January to 31st May
Coqui Francolin	1st February to 30th June
White throated Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Crested Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Shelley's Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Red-winged Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Red-billed Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Natal Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Hildebrandits Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Swainsons' Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Red-necked Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Common quail	1st October to 31st March
Harlequin Quail	1st October to 31st March
Blue Quail	1st October to 31st March
Crested Guinea fowl	1st December to 3tht April
Helmeted Guinea fowl	1st December to 3tht April

Note: A maximum of six birds to be hunted within 21 days under Non-Resident Hunting.

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE
26 JUN 2018
RECEIVING
PRIVATE BAG 1, CHILANGA, ZAMBIA

Official Stamp

Bird Hunting Licence Fees: 1

Application Fees Paid: 1

Total Fees Paid: 1

GRZ Receipt No: 0043544

Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to Applicant - Duplicate to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained in the book

Original

NPW FORM 2

0000723

S/No.....

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
(No. 14 of 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
(Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue: Chilanga Date of Issue: 25/06/18

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name: EDWARD ALLEN BELL NRC No./Passport No.: (b) (6) [redacted]

Nationality: USA Age:

Tel/Mobile No: E-mail:

Full Name of Safari Company: Bobcat Safaris

Certificate of Incorporation No. Date of Incorporation:

Postal Address: 34272 Lsk Residential Address:

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No.: 900928 Calibre of Firearm: 375

Type of Hunt: CLASSIC

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g. previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	*Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US$*
Leopard	1st	M	Nyampala 0000128 6043553	2018	

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$.....

Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$.....

Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of US$.....

MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND ... DEPARTMENT OF ... AND WILDLIFE
25 JUN 2018
PRIVATE BAG ... CHILANGA, ZAMBIA.

Official Stamp

Chairperson of the Committee

*Note: Original copy to Licensee ***Duplicate to Accounts***Triplicate to Commercial*** Quadruplicate to be retained in the book*

NPW FORM 12

ORIGINAL

S/No. 0002053

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

The Zambia Wildlife Act

(No. 14 of 2015)

(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007

(Regulation 7(5))

RECORD OF GAME AND/OR PROTECTED ANIMALS KILLED OR WOUNDED

Name of Professional Hunter: ARTHUR TAYLOR NRC/Passport No. 925 095/61/2

Residential Address: PLOT 2062 NGWERERE

Name of Safari Company on behalf of which the Professional Hunter is submitting this return: BOABAB

DETAILS OF CLIENT

Name of client: EDWARD ALLEN BELL NRC/Passport No: (b) (6) [redacted]

Tel/Mobile No. Nationality: USA

Postal Address Residential Address

Type of Licence: GMA LICENCE Licence No. 0000613

Date of Issue: 25/06/18 Place of Issue: CHILANGA

Name of Hunting Block where hunting was conducted: NYMPALA

Hunting period From 02/07/18 To 10/07/18

Date Killed or wounded	Species	Sex	Number killed	Number Wounded	GPS Location	Trophy for export Yes	Trophy for export No	Foreign currency value charged to client
02/07/18	ZEBRA	M	01	NIL	12 58081 E032 03776		LIC	0000 721
03/07/18	BUSHBUCK	M	01	NIL	S12 59544 E032 11540	✓	LIC	0000 457
04/07/18	PUKU	M	01	NIL	S12 11100 E032 02093	✓	LIC	0000 717
05/07/18	BUFFALO	M	01	NIL	S12 48175 E032 00677	✓	LIC	0000 710
07/07/18	LEOPARD	M	01	NIL	S12 69931 E032 05230	✓	LIC	0000 723

DETAILS OF TROPHY MEASUREMENTS

Species	Length of Skin	Length of Tusk	Average length of horn	Length of Skull
ZEBRA	FULL			
BUSHBUCK			12"	
PUKU			18.5"	
BUFFALO			41"	
LEOPARD				

Certification by -

(a) Client

I certify that the animals listed on this return were hunted or wounded by me during the period stated and that the total amount of foreign currency stated and paid by me to the safari company is the full amount I was charged.

(b) Professional Hunter

I certify that the animals listed in this return were actually hunted by the client in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Safari Hunting Licence and that the total foreign currency stated above is the full amount paid by the client for the hunt.

Date 10/07/18 Signature of Client (b) (6) [redacted]

Date 10/07/18 Signature of Professional Hunter [signature]

Date 10/07/18 Name of Wildlife Police Officer [signature]

Employment No. of W.P.O.

Signature of W.P.O.

Notes: Original copy to Committee ** Duplicate to Safari Company ** Triplicate to Commercial ** Quadruplicate to be retained in the book

Form 3-200-73 (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US165720/9

2. Valid
08/02/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
EDWARD A. BELL
(b) (6)
POINT PLEASANT, WV 25550
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
BAOBAB SAFARIS LIMITED
PLOT NO 193 FREEDOM WAY
TOWN CENTER
P O BOX 34272
LUSAKA
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REGULATING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(e)).

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE WRITTEN AND TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAG(S) OR DESIGNATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING APPLICABLE SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

/s/ U.S. CITES Management Authority

08/02/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7A. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	8. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (specimen # list)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	B. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any unidentified part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. I W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 (M2) 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

850645

Form 3-200-20

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD DEC 12 2018 LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES under Appendix I of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) and/or U.S. Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
SMITH	JOSEPH	ALAIN	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b)(6)			cindi.rulon@procargousa.com

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b)(6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
REDMOND	WA	98053-1993	KING	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
SAME AS ABOVE

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee–attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Cindi Rulon Officer 12/10/2018

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)*

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit.** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 1-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

PRO CARGO USA ****FEDEX SELF ADDRESSED ENVELOPE ENCLOSED*******
15619 MORALES ROAD
HOUSTON,TEXAS 77032 281-220-3176

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

CINDI.RULON@PROCARGOUSA.COM 281-220-3176

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

   a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.
   URSUS TIBETHANUS- ASIAN BLACK BEAR

   b. Sex (if known). FEMALE

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild:

   NANAISKI DISTRICT, KHABAROSK REGION, RUSSIA

   b. Date wildlife was hunted:

   AUGUST 2018

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

HUNT EUROPE LTS

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

TROPHY RUS
KRONSTADT BOULEVARD 14-8
MOSCOW, RUSSIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	TROPHY RUS
Business Name:	
Address:	KRONSTADT BOULEVARD 14-8
City:	MOSCOW
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	RUSSIA

9. For species listed under the Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful to our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

HUNTING TOOK PLACE NEAR THE BORDER OF A NAT'L PARK WHICH PROVIDES PROTECTION FOR SIBERIAN TIGERS(ANYOYSKI NAT'L PARK). BEARS COMPETE WITH TIGERS FOR FOOD SOURCES(DEER, BOARS, ETC) SO THEIR NUMBERS HAVE TO BE CONTROLLED. HUNTING ISN'T PERMITTED WITHIN THE PARK SO THE AUTHORITIES ISSUE LICENSES TO HUNT BEARS IN NEIGHBORING CONCESSIONS.

b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, community, or government?

THE CONCESSIONAIRE IS PAID 10,000USD PER BEAR HUNT. THE CONCESSIONERPAYS FOR LICENSE, ORGANIZATION, LODGING, FOOD TRANSPORTATION AND GUN PEREMITS. THOSE FEES ARE USED TO EMPLOY THE LOCALS FROM THE COMMUNITY TO WORK AT THE LODGE, COOK AND PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION. MANY GUIDES AND TRACKERS ARE USED ON EACH BEAR HUNT.

c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or land owner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted

THE CONCESSIONER WAS THE FIRST MANAGER OF THE PARK AND KNOWS THE ANIMALS VERY WELL. CONSERVATION HAS BEEN AN INTEGRAL PART OF HIS LIFE. THE MONEY GENERATED BY HUNTING ALLOWS FOR MORE EMPLOYEES ON THE GROUND, WHICH PROTECTS THE BORDERS OF THE PARK FROM POACHERS. TRAIL CAMERAS ARE ABUNDANT, SO TRESPASSING IS LIMITED.GUIDES AND TRACKERS ALSO DISCOURAGE POACHING

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: [signature] Date: 12/10/18

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

12. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from **the list of designated ports**. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Охотничье хозяйство «ООО АМТУР»
Путевка на спортивную охоту № 2 дата 10.08.2018

ФИО Smith Joseph Alain (Алан Смит)
адрес U.S.A – Canada.
охотбилет № — выдан —
разрешение на оружие —

место охоты ООО Амтур
на срок с 10.08.2018 по 25.08 2018
(сроки охоты на конкретный вид указаны в лицензии на право добычи)

разрешено добыть

вид	кол-во	№ лицензии	Факт. добыча
медведь гималайский (ursus thibetanus ussuricus)	1	27N 030227	1

состав команды при охоте на копытных животных и медведей

фио	№ охотбилета	№ разрешения на оружие

оплачено за путевку — руб
путевку выдано Самфам А.Е. подпись
путевку получил Alain Smith подпись
обязуюсь разрешение на добычу охотничьих —
ресурсов или путевку вернуть в установленные сроки —

ОБЩЕСТВО С ОГРАНИЧЕННОЙ ОТВЕТСТВЕННОСТЬЮ Хабаровский край Нанайский район с. Троицкое АМТУР

М.П

Серия 27 № 030227

субъект Российской Федерации

наименование органа исполнительной власти субъекта Российской Федерации, юридического лица, индивидуального предпринимателя или природопользующего учреждения

РАЗРЕШЕНИЕ
НА ДОБЫЧУ МЕДВЕДЕЙ
(на отлов или отстрел одной особи)

медведь гималайский
вид медведя *ursus thibetanus ussuricus*

Сроки охоты:

с «01» августа 2018 г. по «30» ноября 2018 г.
с «___» _____ 20__ г. по «___» _____ 20__ г.

Вид охоты: спортивная

Места охоты: ООО Антей
наименование охотничьих угодий

Разрешение получил: Сапарин Александр Евгеньевич
ФИО охотника

Охотничий билет:
серия: 17 № 007164
выдан: _____ 2011 г.

Разрешение выдал: _____
ФИО уполномоченного лица

«01» августа 2018 г.
дата выдачи разрешения

_____
подпись уполномоченного лица

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 1
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030227

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 2
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030227

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 3
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030227

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 4
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030227

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 5
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030227

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 6
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030227

Транспортировка продукции охоты осуществляется при наличии настоящего разрешения либо при наличии отрывного талона на продукцию охоты, который отделяется после заполнения раздела «Сведения о добыче медведя»

John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

USTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# (b)(6) [redacted]

Cell Phone (b)(6) [redacted]

Email address (b)(6) [redacted]

x Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That x J. Alan Smith (Full Name of Person), residing at x (b)(6) [redacted] hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, steed of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or consigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule,, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district: To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; If the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor, And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filing of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB, who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if I the client is an importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

(Print name) x J. Alan Smith

has caused [illegible] ned:

(Signature) (b)(6) [redacted]

((Date) x [illegible]

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US20133D/9

2. Valid
09/18/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
JOSEPH ALAIN SMITH
(b)(6)
REDMOND, WA 98053-1993
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
TROPHY RUS
KRONSTADT BOULEVARD 14-8
MOSCOW
RUSSIAN FEDERATION

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN **MAY NOT** BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/19/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source / 11. Quantity (including units) / 12. Country of Origin
A. Common Name: ASIAN BLACK BEAR Scientific Name: URSUS THIBETANUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin: RUSSIAN FEDERATION
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

883116

Form 3-200-20

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

DEC 18 2018

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES under Appendix I of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) and/or U.S. Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
SACKMAN	ALAN		

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b)(6)			cindi.rulon@procargousa.com

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b)(6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
SANDS POINT	NEW YORK	11050	NASSAU	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
SAME AS ABOVE

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee--attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Atty in fact 12/07/2018

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)*

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 1-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

PRO CARGO USA ****FEDEX SELF ADDRESSED ENVELOPE ENCLOSED*******
15619 MORALES ROAD
HOUSTON,TEXAS 77032 281-220-3176

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

CINDI.RULON@PROCARGOUSA.COM 281-220-3176

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

   a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.
   URSUS TIBETHANUS- ASIAN BLACK BEAR

   b. Sex (if known). MALE

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild:

NANAISKI DISTRICT, KHABAROSK REGION, RUSSIA

   b. Date wildlife was hunted:

AUGUST 2018

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

HUNT EUROPE LTS

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

TROPHY RUS
KRONSTADT BOULEVARD 14-8
MOSCOW, RUSSIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	TROPHY RUS
Business Name:	
Address:	KRONSTADT BOULEVARD 14-8
City:	MOSCOW
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	RUSSIA

9. For species listed under the Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful to our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

HUNTING TOOK PLACE NEAR THE BORDER OF A NAT'L PARK WHICH PROVIDES PROTECTION FOR SIBERIAN TIGERS(ANYOYSKI NAT'L PARK). BEARS COMPETE WITH TIGERS FOR FOOD SOURCES(DEER, BOARS, ETC) SO THEIR NUMBERS HAVE TO BE CONTROLLED. HUNTING ISN'T PERMITTED WITHIN THE PARK SO THE AUTHORITIES ISSUE LICENSES TO HUNT BEARS IN NEIGHBORING CONCESSIONS.

b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, community, or government?

THE CONCESSIONAIRE IS PAID 10,000USD PER BEAR HUNT. THE CONCESSIONERPAYS FOR LICENSE, ORGANIZATION, LODGING, FOOD TRANSPORTATION AND GUN PEREMITS. THOSE FEES ARE USED TO EMPLOY THE LOCALS FROM THE COMMUNITY TO WORK AT THE LODGE, COOK AND PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION. MANY GUIDES AND TRACKERS ARE USED ON EACH BEAR HUNT.

c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or land owner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted

THE CONCESSIONER WAS THE FIRST MANAGER OF THE PARK AND KNOWS THE ANIMALS VERY WELL. CONSERVATION HAS BEEN AN INTEGRAL PART OF HIS LIFE. THE MONEY GENERATED BY HUNTING ALLOWS FOR MORE EMPLOYEES ON THE GROUND, WHICH PROTECTS THE BORDERS OF THE PARK FROM POACHERS. TRAIL CAMERAS ARE ABUNDANT, SO TRESPASSING IS LIMITED.GUIDES AND TRACKERS ALSO DISCOURAGE POACHING

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

    Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: 12/07/2018

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

    Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

    Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

12. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from **the list of designated ports**. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# (b)(6)

Cell Phone (b)(6)

Email address: (b)(6)

x Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That x ALAN SACKMAN (Full Name of Person), residing at x (b)(6) SANDS PT. N.Y. hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, steed of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule,, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB , who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if I the client is an importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

(Print name) x ALAN SACKMAN

has caused t (b)(6)

(Signature) x

((Date) x 10/2/18

Серия 27 № 030228

субъект Российской Федерации

наименование органа исполнительной власти субъекта Российской Федерации, юридического лица, индивидуального предпринимателя или природоохранного учреждения

РАЗРЕШЕНИЕ
НА ДОБЫЧУ МЕДВЕДЕЙ
(на отлов или отстрел одной особи)

медведь белогрудый (гималайский)
вид медведя
ursus thibetanus ussuricus

Сроки охоты:

с «01» августа 2018 г. по «30» ноября 2018 г.
с «___» _____ 20_ г. по «___» _____ 20_ г.

Вид охоты: спортивная

Места охоты: ООО Амтур
наименование охотничьих угодий

Разрешение получил: Самарин Александр Евсеньевич
ФИО охотника

Охотничий билет:
серия 27 № 007164
выдан: «17» декабря 2011 г.
подпись охотника

Разрешение выдал: Самарин Александр Евсеньевич
ФИО уполномоченного лица

«01» августа 2017 г. М.П. _____
дата выдачи разрешения подпись уполномоченного лица

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 1
на продукцию охоты к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030228

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 2
на продукцию охоты к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030228

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 3
на продукцию охоты к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030228

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 4
на продукцию охоты к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030228

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 5
на продукцию охоты к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030228

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 6
на продукцию охоты к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030228

Транспортировка продукции охоты осуществляется при наличии настоящего разрешения либо при наличии отрывного талона на продукцию охоты, который отделяется после заполнения раздела «Сведения о добыче медведя»

Охотничье хозяйство «ООО АМТУР»
Путевка на спортивную охоту №7 дата 20.08.2018

ФИО Sackman Alan (Алан Сакман)
адрес New York U.S.A. (Нью-Йорк США).
охотбилет № — выдан —
разрешение на оружие —

место охоты ООО Амтур
на срок с 20.08.2018 по 30.08 2018
(сроки охоты на конкретный вид указаны в лицензии на право добычи)

разрешено добыть

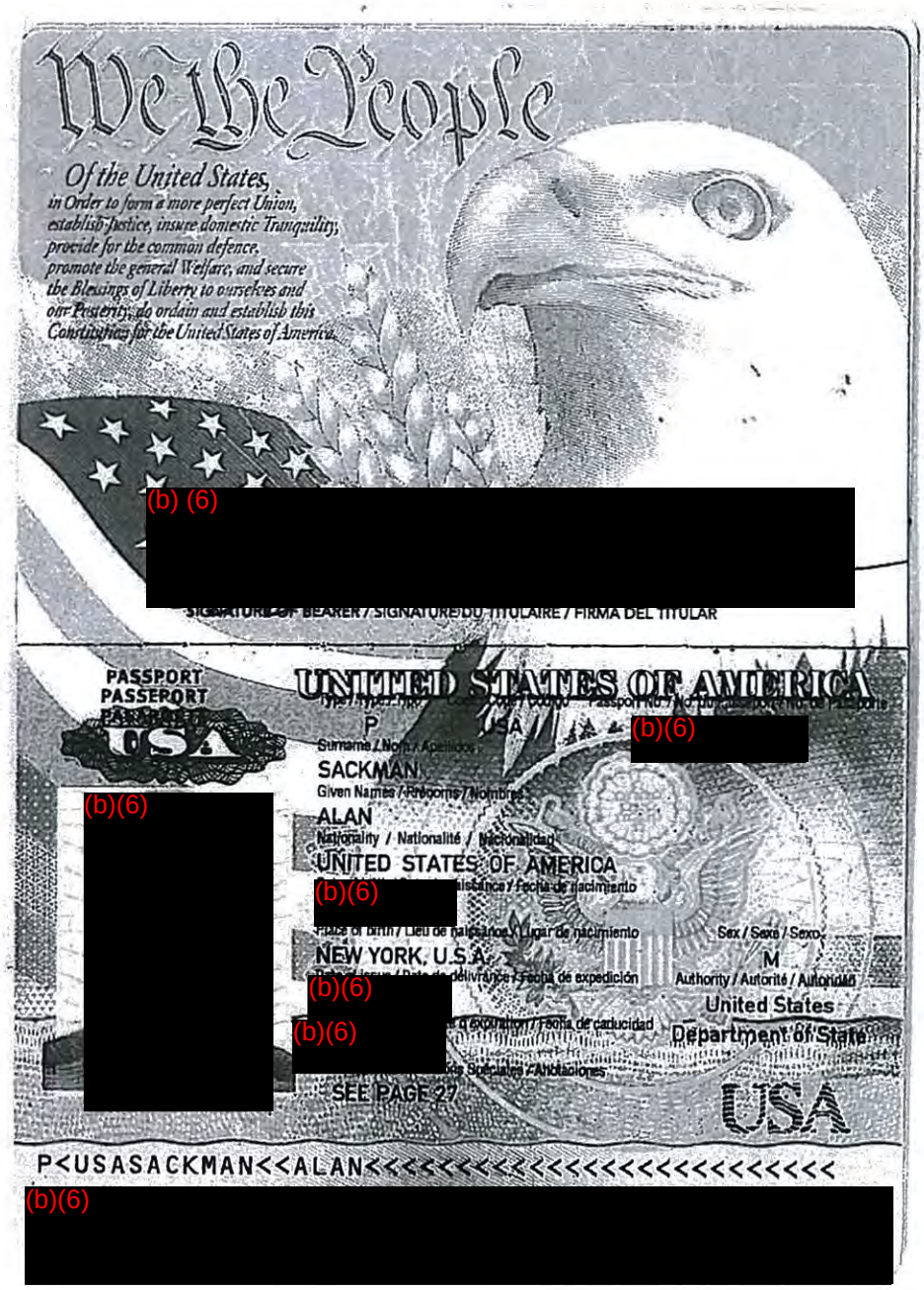
вид	кол-во	№ лицензии	Факт. добыча
медведь гималайский (ursus thibetanus ussuricus)	1	27N030228	1

состав команды при охоте на копытных животных и медведей

фио	№ охотбилета	№ разрешения на оружие

оплачено за путевку — руб
путевку выдал Самарин А.Е подпись
путевку получил Sackman Alan подпись —
обязуюсь разрешение на добычу охотничьих ресурсов и путевку вернуть в установленные сроки —

М.П.


We the People
Of the United States,
in Order to form a more perfect Union,
establish Justice, insure domestic Tranquility,
provide for the common defence,
promote the general Welfare, and secure
the Blessings of Liberty to ourselves and
our Posterity, do ordain and establish this
Constitution for the United States of America.
(b) (6)
SIGNATURE OF BEARER / SIGNATURE DU TITULAIRE / FIRMA DEL TITULAR
PASSPORT
PASSEPORT
USA
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
P
USA
(b)(6)
Surname / Nom / Apellidos
SACKMAN
Given Names / Prénoms / Nombres
ALAN
Nationality / Nationalité / Nacionalidad
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(b)(6)
Place of birth / Lieu de naissance / Lugar de nacimiento
NEW YORK, U.S.A.
(b)(6)
(b)(6)
Sex / Sexe / Sexo
M
Authority / Autorité / Autoridad
United States
Department of State
SEE PAGE 27
USA
P<USASACKMAN<<ALAN<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<
(b)(6)

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US21252D/9

2. Valid
09/25/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

(b)(6)

SANDS POINT, NY 11050
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

TROPHY RUS
KRONSTADT BOULEVARD 14-8
MOSCOW
RUSSIAN FEDERATION

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING THE **2018** HUNTING SEASON

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

09/26/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name: ASIAN BLACK BEAR Scientific Name: URSUS THIBETANUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units): 1 NO 12. Country of Origin: RUSSIAN FEDERATION
B. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

884800

Form 3-200-20

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

DEC 18 2018

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES under Appendix I of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) and/or U.S. Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
GILL	MICHAEL		
2. (b)(6) [redacted]	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address	
		cindi.rulon@procargousa.com	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
BAKERSFIELD	CALIFORNIA	93304	KERN	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
(b) (6) [redacted]

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country
BAKERSFIELD	CALIFORNIA	93389	KERN	USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee--attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Atty in fact 12/07/2018

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)*

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for a trophy that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 4-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   PRO CARGO USA ATTN CINDI RULON
   15619 MORALES ST SELF ADDRESSSED FED EX ENVELOPE ENCLOSED
   HOUSTON, TEXAS

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   CINDI RULON 281-220-3176
   PROCARGO USA CINDI.RULON@PROCARGOUSA.COM

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

   a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.
   URSUS THIBETANUS ASIAN BLACK BEAR

   b. Sex (if known). MALE

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife was removed from the wild:
   NANAISKI DISTRICT, KHABAROVSK REGION, RUSSIA

   b. Date wildlife was hunted:
   AUGUST 2018

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

HUNT EUROPE LTS

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

TROPHY RUS
KRONSTADT BOULEVARD 14-8
MOSCOW, RUSSIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	TROPHY RUS
Business Name:	
Address:	KRONSTADT BOULEVARD 14-8
City:	MOSCOW
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	RUSSIA

9. For species listed under the Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful to our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

HUNTING TOOK PLACE NEAR THE BORDER OF A NAT'L PARK WHICH PROVIDES PROTECTION FOR SIBERIAN TIGERS(ANYOYSKI NAT'L PARK). BEARS COMPETE WITH TIGERS FOR FOOD SOURCES(DEER, BOARS, ETC) SO THEIR NUMBERS HAVE TO BE CONTROLLED. HUNTING ISN'T PERMITTED WITHIN THE PARK SO THE AUTHORITIES ISSUE LICENSES TO HUNT BEARS IN NEIGHBORING CONCESSIONS.

b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, community, or government?

THE CONCESSIONAIRE IS PAID 10,000USD PER BEAR HUNT. THE CONCESSIONERPAYS FOR LICENSE, ORGANIZATION, LODGING, FOOD TRANSPORTATION AND GUN PEREMITS. THOSE FEES ARE USED TO EMPLOY THE LOCALS FROM THE COMMUNITY TO WORK AT THE LODGE, COOK AND PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION. MANY GUIDES AND TRACKERS ARE USED ON EACH BEAR HUNT.

c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or land owner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted

THE CONCESSIONER WAS THE FIRST MANAGER OF THE PARK AND KNOWS THE ANIMALS VERY WELL. CONSERVATION HAS BEEN AN INTEGRAL PART OF HIS LIFE. THE MONEY GENERATED BY HUNTING ALLOWS FOR MORE EMPLOYEES ON THE GROUND, WHICH PROTECTS THE BORDERS OF THE PARK FROM POACHERS. TRAIL CAMERAS ARE ABUNDANT, SO TRESPASSING IS LIMITED.GUIDES AND TRACKERS ALSO DISCOURAGE POACHING

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of an elephant trophy, I understand that my client may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: 12072018

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import an elephant trophy, I understand that I may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign governments to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

12. All international shipments must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from **the list of designated ports**. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Охотничье хозяйство «ООО АМТУР»
Путевка на спортивную охоту № 1 дата 01.08.2018

ФИО Gill Michael Lawrence (Майка Джила)
адрес California U.S.A (калифорния США)
охотбилет № — выдан —
разрешение на оружие —
РФ Хабаровский край
место охоты Нанайский район ООО Амтур
на срок с 01.08.2018 по 31.08 2018
(сроки охоты на конкретный вид указаны в лицензии на право добычи)
разрешено добыть

вид	кол-во	№ лицензии	Факт. добыча
медведь			
гималайский			
(ursus			
thibetanus			
ussuricus)	1	27N030226	1

состав команды при охоте на копытных животных и медведей

фио	№ охотбилета	№ разрешения на оружие

оплачено за путевку _____ руб
путевку выдал Сумарин А. Е подпись [подпись]
путевку получил Gill Michael подпись _____
обязуюсь разрешение на добычу охотничьих —
ресурсов и путевку вернуть в установленные сроки —

ОБЩЕСТВО СООРАНИЧЕННОЙ ОТВЕТСТВЕННОСТЬЮ «АМТУР» с. Троицкое

м.п.

Серия 27 № 030226

субъект Российской Федерации

наименование органа исполнительной власти субъекта Российской Федерации, юридического лица, индивидуального предпринимателя или природоохранного учреждения

РАЗРЕШЕНИЕ
НА ДОБЫЧУ МЕДВЕДЕЙ
(на отлов или отстрел одной особи)

медведь гималайский
вид медведя ursus thibetanus ussuricus

Сроки охоты:

с «01» августа 2018 г. по «30» ноября 2018 г.
с «___» _____ 20__ г. по «___» _____ 20__ г.

Вид охоты: спортивная

Места охоты: ООО Амур
наименование охотничьих угодий

Разрешение получил: Самарин Александр Евгеньевич
ФИО охотника

Охотничий билет: серия 27 № 007164
выдан «19» декабря 2011 г.
подпись охотника

Разрешение выдал: Самарин Александр Евгеньевич
ФИО уполномоченного лица

«01» августа 2018 г. М.П. _____
дата выдачи разрешения подпись уполномоченного лица

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 1
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030226

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 2
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030226

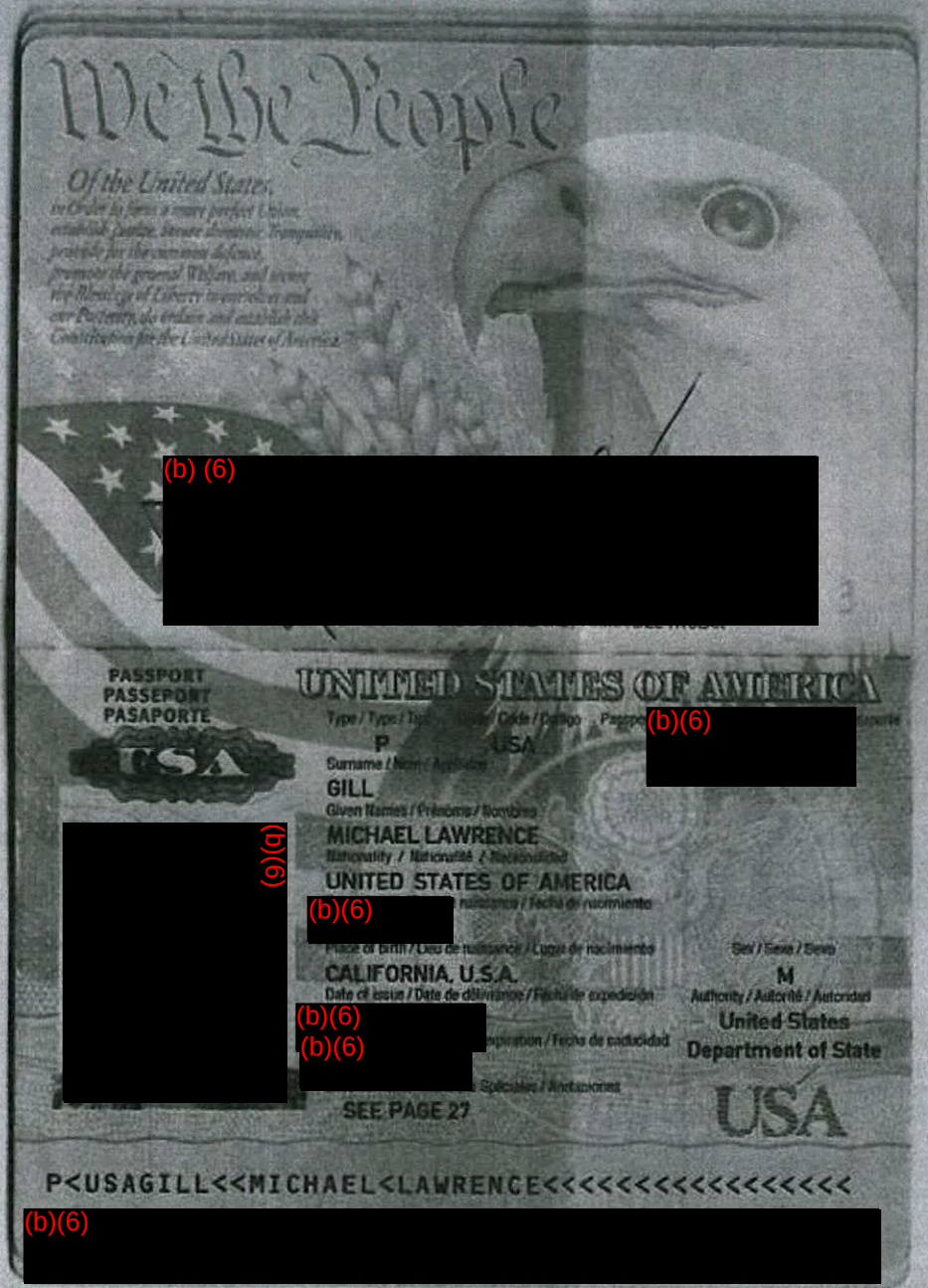
отрывной
ТАЛОН № 3
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030226

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 4
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030226

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 5
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030226

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 6
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030226

Транспортировка продукции охоты осуществляется при наличии настоящего разрешения либо при наличии отрывного талона на продукцию охоты, который отделяется после заполнения раздела «Сведения о добыче медведя»



Received
02/[illegible]/2018

(b) (6)

John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

(b)(6) [redacted] STOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# [redacted]

Cell Phone (b)(6) [redacted]

Email address: (b)(6) [redacted]

x Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That (b) (6) [redacted] (Full Name of Person), residing at x [redacted] hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, steed of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule,, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB , who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an Importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the Importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the Importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if I the client is an Importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

(Print name) x [redacted]

has caused these presents to be sealed and signed:

(Signature) x (b) (6) [redacted]

((Date) x [redacted]

10/23/18 07:55AM Dr. Michael Gill DDS 6613272832 Page 1

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US21273D/9

2. Valid
09/25/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
MICHAEL LAWRENCE GILL
(b)(6)
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93304
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
TROPHY RUS
KRONSTADT BOULEVARD 14-8
MOSCOW
RUSSIAN FEDERATION

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING THE **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/26/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name ASIAN BLACK BEAR Scientific Name URSUS THIBETANUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin RUSSIAN FEDERATION
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

884797

Form 3-200-20

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

DEC 18 2018

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES under Appendix I of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) and/or U.S. Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
KELLER	BRUCE		

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b)(6)			cindi.rulon@procargousa.com

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b)(6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
KERRVILLE	TEXAS	78028	KERR	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
SAME AS ABOVE

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee--attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

atty in fact 12/07/2018

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)*

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 1-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

PRO CARGO USA ****FEDEX SELF ADDRESSED ENVELOPE ENCLOSED*******
15619 MORALES ROAD
HOUSTON,TEXAS 77032 281-220-3176

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

CINDI.RULON@PROCARGOUSA.COM 281-220-3176

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

   a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.
   URSUS TIBETHANUS- ASIAN BLACK BEAR

   b. Sex (if known). MALE

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild:

   NANAISKI DISTRICT, KHABAROSK REGION, RUSSIA

   b. Date wildlife was hunted:

   AUGUST 29, 2018

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

HUNT EUROPE LTS

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

TROPHY RUS
KRONSTADT BOULEVARD 14-8
MOSCOW, RUSSIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	TROPHY RUS
Business Name:	
Address:	KRONSTADT BOULEVARD 14-8
City:	MOSCOW
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	RUSSIA

9. For species listed under the Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful to our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

HUNTING TOOK PLACE NEAR THE BORDER OF A NAT'L PARK WHICH PROVIDES PROTECTION FOR SIBERIAN TIGERS(ANYOYSKI NAT'L PARK). BEARS COMPETE WITH TIGERS FOR FOOD SOURCES(DEER, BOARS, ETC) SO THEIR NUMBERS HAVE TO BE CONTROLLED. HUNTING ISN'T PERMITTED WITHIN THE PARK SO THE AUTHORITIES ISSUE LICENSES TO HUNT BEARS IN NEIGHBORING CONCESSIONS.

b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, community, or government?

THE CONCESSIONAIRE IS PAID 10,000USD PER BEAR HUNT. THE CONCESSIONERPAYS FOR LICENSE, ORGANIZATION, LODGING, FOOD TRANSPORTATION AND GUN PEREMITS. THOSE FEES ARE USED TO EMPLOY THE LOCALS FROM THE COMMUNITY TO WORK AT THE LODGE, COOK AND PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION. MANY GUIDES AND TRACKERS ARE USED ON EACH BEAR HUNT.

c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or land owner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted

THE CONCESSIONER WAS THE FIRST MANAGER OF THE PARK AND KNOWS THE ANIMALS VERY WELL. CONSERVATION HAS BEEN AN INTEGRAL PART OF HIS LIFE. THE MONEY GENERATED BY HUNTING ALLOWS FOR MORE EMPLOYEES ON THE GROUND, WHICH PROTECTS THE BORDERS OF THE PARK FROM POACHERS. TRAIL CAMERAS ARE ABUNDANT, SO TRESPASSING IS LIMITED.GUIDES AND TRACKERS ALSO DISCOURAGE POACHING

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: 12/07/2018

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

12. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from **the list of designated ports**. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Охотничье хозяйство «ООО АМТУР»
Путевка на спортивную охоту № 9 дата 20.02.2018

ФИО Keller Bruce Richard (Келлер Брюс)
адрес New Jersey
охотбилет №_____выдан_____
разрешение на оружие_____
_____
место охоты_____
на срок с _____по_____201
(сроки охоты на конкретный вид указаны в лицензии на право добычи)
разрешено добыть

вид	кол-во	№ лицензии	Факт. добыча
медведь гималайский (ursus thibetanus ussuricus)	1	27№030231	

состав команды при охоте на копытных животных и медведей

фио	№ охотбилета	№ разрешения на оружие

оплачено за путевку _____ руб
путевку выдал Самарин А.Е подпись _____
путевку получил Bruce Keller подпись _____
обязуюсь разрешение на добычу охотничьих
ресурсов и путевку сдать в установленные сроки _____

м.п.

Серия 27 № 030231

субъект Российской Федерации

наименование органа исполнительной власти субъекта Российской Федерации, юридического лица, индивидуального предпринимателя или природоохранного учреждения

РАЗРЕШЕНИЕ
НА ДОБЫЧУ МЕДВЕДЕЙ
(на отлов или отстрел одной особи)

медведь гималайский
вид медведя
ursus thibetanus ussuricus

Сроки охоты:

с «01» августа 2018 г. по «30» ноября 2018 г.
с «___» _____ 20_ г. по «___» _____ 20_ г.

Вид охоты: спортивная

Места охоты: ООО Амур
наименование охотничьих угодий

Разрешение получил: Сапаров Александр Евгеньевич
ФИО охотника

Охотничий билет:
серия: № 164
выдан «19» декабря 2011 г.

подпись охотника

Разрешение выдал: Сапаров Александр Евгеньевич
ФИО уполномоченного лица

«06» август 2018 г. М.П.
дата выдачи разрешения

подпись уполномоченного лица

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 1
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030231

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 2
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030231

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 3
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030231

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 4
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030231

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 5
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030231

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 6
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030231

Транспортировка продукции охоты осуществляется при наличии настоящего разрешения либо при наличии отрывного талона на продукцию охоты, который отделяется после заполнения раздела «Сведения о добыче медведя»

This wine is sold to you by Vintage Berkeley, a licensed California retailer.

John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# (b)(6)

Cell Phone (b)(6)

Email address: (b)(6)

x Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, x Bruce Richard Keller (Full Name of Person), residing at x (b)(6) hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, steed of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, *or other document required by law or regulation* in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule,, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept *service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally* to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB , who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an Importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker *on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the Importer may elect to submit* to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the Importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if I the client is an Importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

(Print name) x Bruce R. Keller

has caused these presents to be sealed and signed:

(Signature) x (b)(6)

((Date) x 10/29/18

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US21285D/9

2. Valid
09/25/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
BRUCE KELLER
(b)(6)
KERRVILLE, TX 78028
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
TROPHY RUS
KRONSTADT BOULEVARD 14-8
MOSCOW
RUSSIAN FEDERATION

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING THE **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/26/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name: ASIAN BLACK BEAR Scientific Name: URSUS THIBETANUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts].	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin RUSSIAN FEDERATION
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

884806

RCVD DEC 21 2018
OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Caldwell	Max	Aaron	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Lincoln	Nebraska	68532	Lancaster	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted] 12/17/2018

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   N/A

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Max Aaron Caldwell
   (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zambia, Eastern Province, Sandwe GMA, nearest city is Petauke.

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

08/01/2019 to 08/15/2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Kantanta Hunting Safaris Ltd.
PH: Valerio Ventriglia
+260 96 169 2609
http://www.kantantahuntingsafaris.com

Concession Permit Holder:
Zambezi Portland Cement
Chalu Chesu Road Plot 3779
Ndola 71972 Zambia

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   N/A

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: N/A

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   N/A

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

   N/A

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Not hunted yet, I do not currently hold. Will receive license when hunting. Kantanta has permits for 2019.
8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Sando Sinkala (+26 096 9901212)
Business Name:	Bridge Shipping Zambia (www.bridgeshipping.co.za)
Address:	Plot 39375/M, Kabwe Highway Road
Address:	
City:	Ndola
State/Province:	Zambia
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement. N/A

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signatu (b) (6) Date: 12/17/2018

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

I plan to use either Coppersmith or D&L CHB, LLC both out of Chicago area. Please let me know if you need contact details.

FORM 3-200A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US22059D/9

2. Valid
10/20/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
MAX AARON CALDWELL
(b) (6) [redacted]
LINCOLN, NE 68532
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
VALERIO VENTRIGLIA
ZAMBEZI PORTLAND CEMENT LTD.
PLOT 1468 NDOLA LIME ROAD
P.O. BOX 70942
NDOLA
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(g))

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES
Management Authority

10/21/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9. THIS RE-ISSUES AND AMENDS 19US22059D/9, ISSUED 02/26/2019.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

811182

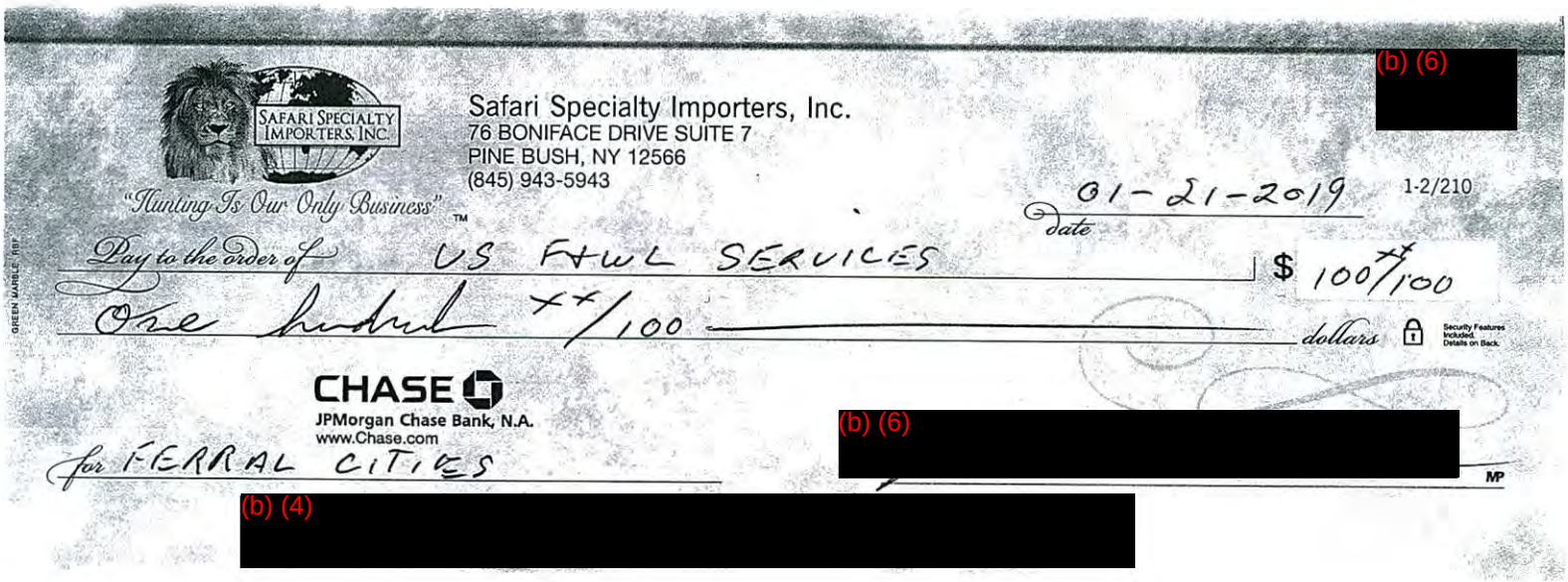
Robert Quartarone
758 Sheldon Road
Wallkill, NY 12589
1.845.943.5043
www.safarispecialtyimporters.com
info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

JAN 2 8 2019

Good day, Mr. Jorge Villavicencio

I'm am writing this brief note to let you know Rosella Quartarone has taken ill and won't be involved in the day to day operations for SSI. She has fall ill at the beginning of November 2018 and left a stack of permits underneath her desk. I need your help in processing the leopard and bontebok permits since they were hunted in the early part of 2018. I know it a big favor to ask but I don't want the export cities to expire.

Best
Robert



Safari Specialty Importers, Inc.
76 BONIFACE DRIVE SUITE 7
PINE BUSH, NY 12566
(845) 943-5943

"Hunting Is Our Only Business"

(b) (6)

01-21-2019 (Date) 1-2/210

Pay to the order of US FWL SERVICES $ 100 ++/100

One hundred ++/100 dollars

Security Features Included. Details on Back.

CHASE
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.
www.Chase.com

for FERRAL CITES

(b) (6)

MP

(b) (4)

Form 3-200-19

JAN 2 ? 2019

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Ferrall	Timothy	Scott	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			info@safarispecialtyimporters.c

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Riverside	CA	92505		USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted] (POA) 11-1-18

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Safari Specialty Importers, 758 Sheldon Road Wallkill, NY 12566

See attached Fedex

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Rosella Quartarone, 845-943-5943, info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Mashonoland, Zimbabwe

e. Date wildlife was hunted: July 8, 2018

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Charlton McCallum Safaris

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Charlton McCallum Safaris
14 Yellowood Lane
Harare, Zimbabwe

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). See attached TR2 Hunting Permit

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	
Business Name:	Afropride Freight Express
Address:	1303 Picnic Park
Address:	Harare, Zimbabwe
City:	charles@afropride.co.zw
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: [redacted] Date: 11-1-18

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

SAFARI SPECIALTY IMPORTERS INC.
"Hunting is Our Only Business"

Robert and Rosella Quartarone
P.O. Box 153
Pine Bush, NY 12566

1.845.943.5943
www.safarispecialtyimporters.com
info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

Authorization to Export/Import

I, TIMOTHY SCOTT FERRALL (Print Name Hunter), hereinafter referred to as the "*Client*", hereby authorize *Safari Specialty Importers, Inc.* and its successors, assignees or agents (collectively "SSI") to act on my behalf for the importing and/or exporting of hunted trophies for my personal use. *This includes the authorization to obtain any necessary information, make payment on behalf of, and sign related paperwork needed for the export and import of such trophies.*

I, the *Client*, affirm that the trophies being exported/imported by SSI on my behalf, are my personal trophies which have been legally hunted by me in compliance with all national and local laws and regulations of the country of origin pursuant to the attached Addendum.

I, the *Client*, agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless *SSI*, from and against any and all demands, claims, and damages to persons or property, losses and liabilities, including reasonable attorney's fees, arising out of or caused by negligence or willful misconduct by me or any third party.

I, the *Client*, agree to the Payment Terms and Addendums attached hereto and made a part hereof.

This Authorization to Export/Import will remain in effect until cancelled by either party in writing.

(b) (6) [redacted]

Client Signature

5-6-18
Date

TIMOTHY SCOTT FERRALL
Print Name

(b) (6) [redacted], RIVERSIDE, CA 92505
Address/City/State/Zip

(b) (6) [redacted]
Phone

eMail

HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2
APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05),
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

0000080443
HUNT_FUNDS_CAPTURED

1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

Name of Operator	Charlton McCallum Safaris	**Client's Full Name**	Timothy Ferrall
ZTA (HOP) No.	HOP0259	**Passport Number**	(b) (6)
		Country of Issue	UNITED STATES
Address	Opping Investments 14 Yellowwood Lane Kambanjie Borrowdale Harare	**Address**	(b) (6) USA
Name of Professional Hunter	J CHARLTON	**Licence No.**	054
Telephone		**Fax**	N/A
Number of Accompanying Guests			1
Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?			
Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?			
Name of Processing Agent or Taxidermist		**Address**	
Name of Shipping Agent	AFROPRIDE FREIGHT EXPRESS	**Address**	1303 PICNIC PARK WATERFALLS HARARE
Name of Foreign Agent		**Address**	

2. HUNTING AREAS

	Hunting Area Name	Province	Signature of Land Authority
1	Mbire(Guruve) North Area 1	Mashonaland Central	
2	Mbire (Guruve) East Area 3 & Ward 11	Mashonaland Central	
3	Dande Safari Area	Mashonaland West	
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Date of Safari From	01-07-2018
Date of Safari To	14-07-2018
Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD	800 00
Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD	00
Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD	172.50
Number of Accompanying Guests	1

ZPWMA
Date Stamp

3. DETAILS OF DEPOSITS

(All inclusive of Daily Rate, Trophy Fees, Processing, Handling charges and any other incidentals)

(i) Safari Operator

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1	16-AUG-2017	null/null		USD	23,792.71	17,456.69
2	13-JUL-2017	null/null		USD	23,792.71	6,336.01
3						
4						

(ii) Taxidermist

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1						
2						
3						
4						

4. FINANCIAL DATA

Total Daily rate	11,200.00	Total Guests rate	2,415.00
Less Commission	00	Total Trophy fees	9,200.00
Other fees (Incidentals)	977.71	Grand Total USD	23,792.71
Percentage Commission Charged	00	Total Processing Fees	

5. DETAILS OF SPECIES HUNTED

	SPECIES	SEX	W/K	CONCESSION/FARM	GRID REF	DATE SHOT	SCI TROPHY SIZE	TROPHY FEES
1	CROCODILE	M	Killed	Mbire (Guruve) East Area 3 & Ward 11	015386	05-JUL-2018	13"	2,000
2	WARTHOG	M	Killed	Dande Safari Area	200410	08-JUL-2018	12"	450
3	LEOPARD	M	Killed	Dande Safari Area	160400	08-JUL-2018	15"	4,500
4	KLIPSPRINGER	M	Killed	Dande Safari Area	110410	12-JUL-2018	3.5"	750
5	ZEBRA	M	Killed	Dande Safari Area	100480	02-JUL-2018		1,250
6	IMPALA	M	Killed	Dande Safari Area	980340	10-JUL-2018	20"	250
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US22218D/9

2. Valid
04/08/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
TIMOTHY SCOTT FERRALL
(b) (6)
RIVERSIDE, CA 92505
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
AFROPRIDE FREIGHT EXPRESS
1303 PICNIC PARK
HARARE
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

04/09/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

830615

Form 3-200-52

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD MAY 22 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Ferrall	Timothy	Scott	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			info@safarispecialtyimporters.c

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Riverside	California	92505		United States

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 6 and 7**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

FOR TIMOTHY FARRAL

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

POA ATTACHED

Please continue to next page

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

   Safari Specialty Importers 758 Sheldon Road, Wallkill, NY 12589

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Robert Quartarone, 845-943-5943, info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

   ☒ No ☐ Yes

   If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended. Prt#: 19US22218D/9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

6. **Past activities.**

   a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
   b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report**. If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification** - Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

   a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

   Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

   b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

      On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

   Permittee's signature: _____ Date: 05/16/2019
   POA FOR TIMOTHY FARRAR

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.

Changes to CITES Leopard Permit for Timothy Scott Ferrall

Please change name/address of Cosignor to the Following:

Opping Investments

T/A Charlton Mccallum Safaris

14 Yellow Wood Lane

Kambanjie

Harare

Zimbabwe

Signed:

Robert Quartarone
Safari Specialty Importers, Inc.
info@safarispecialtyimporters.com
845-943-5943

[redacted]

SAFARI SPECIALTY IMPORTERS, INC.
"Hunting is Our Only Business"

Robert and Rosella Quartarone
P.O. Box 153
Pine Bush, NY 12566
1.845.943.5943
www.safarispecialtyimporters.com
info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

Authorization to Export/Import

I, TIMOTHY SCOTT FERRALL (Print Name Hunter), hereinafter referred to as the "*Client*", hereby authorize *Safari Specialty Importers, Inc.* and its successors, assignees or agents (collectively "SSI") to act on my behalf for the importing and/or exporting of hunted trophies for my personal use. *This includes the authorization to obtain any necessary information, make payment on behalf of, and sign related paperwork needed for the export and import of such trophies.*

I, the *Client*, affirm that the trophies being exported/imported by SSI on my behalf, are my personal trophies which have been legally hunted by me in compliance with all national and local laws and regulations of the country of origin pursuant to the attached Addendum.

I, the *Client*, agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless *SSI*, from and against any and all demands, claims, and damages to persons or property, losses and liabilities, including reasonable attorney's fees, arising out of or caused by negligence or willful misconduct by me or any third party.

I, the *Client*, agree to the Payment Terms and Addendums attached hereto and made a part hereof.

This Authorization to Export/Import will remain in effect until cancelled by either party in writing.

(b) (6) [redacted] 5-6-18

Client Signature Date

TIMOTHY SCOTT FERRALL

Print Name

(b) (6) [redacted] RIVERSIDE, CA 92505

Address/City/State/Zip

(b) (6) [redacted]

Phone eMail

[redacted]

SAFARI SPECIALTY IMPORTERS, INC.
"Hunting is Our Only Business"

Robert and Rosella Quartarone
P.O. Box 153
Pine Bush, NY 12566

1.845.943.5943
www.safarispecialtyimporters.com
info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

PAYMENT TERMS

1. Unless otherwise paid for directly by *Client* to a) the international Taxidermist (for dip & packing or mounting of trophies) and b) the Export Agent (for shipping), SSI will collect all international charges due from *Client* and pay on *Clients'* behalf in order that the shipment will be released for departure. These charges will in included in the Invoice (as noted in 2 below). The only additional cost that will be added is the international wire transfer fee charged by the banks on both continents. Currently, the fee is $75/wire but is subject to change.

2. Upon receipt of Invoice from SSI which will include all local clearing and final destination transportation charges (if applicable), payment from *Client* is due in full via bank wire transfer in order that the shipment can be released for delivery to final destination of either a USDA approved Tannery/Taxidermist or other location designated by *Client* depending on content of shipment. All the costs are published on the SSI website and is subject to change.

3. Any delay in payment(s) due as noted above will result in a delayed departure from country of export and any accrued bonded warehouse charges will be the sole responsibility of the *Client.* If payment in full is not received as noted above, the shipment does not leave the country of export, however if for some reason arrives and payment is not made within 10 (ten) days including accrued storage charges through the date paid, the Client forfeits the trophies to SSI. This paragraph shall serve as formal notice of such.

4. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York in the USA

Client Agrees to the aforementioned Payment Terms:

(b) (6) [redacted]

Client Signature

5-6-18
Date

TIMOTHY SCOTT FERRALL
Print Name

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US22218D/9

2. Valid
04/08/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
TIMOTHY SCOTT FERRALL
(b) (6)
RIVERSIDE, CA 92505
U.S.A.

Original, Unused
Permit Returned

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
AFROPRIDE FREIGHT EXPRESS
1303 PICNIC PARK
HARARE
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

04/09/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

830615

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US22218D/9

2. Valid
07/24/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
TIMOTHY SCOTT FERRALL
(b) (6)
RIVERSIDE, CA 92505
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
OPPING INVESTMENTS
T/A CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS
14 YELLOW WOOD LANE
KAMBANJIE
HARARE
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON. **THIS RE-ISSUES AND AMENDS 19US22218D/9 ISSUED 04/09/2019.**

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

07/25/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

848761

Robert Quartarone
758 Sheldon Road
Wallkill, NY 12589
1.845.943.5043
www.safarispecialtyimporters.com
info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

JAN 2 8 20

Good day, Mr. Jorge Villavicencio

I'm am writing this brief note to let you know Rosella Quartarone has taken ill and won't be involved in the day to day operations for SSI. She has fall ill at the beginning of November 2018 and left a stack of permits underneath her desk. I need your help in processing the leopard and bontebok permits since they were hunted in the early part of 2018. I know it a big favor to ask but I don't want the export cities to expire.

Best
Robert

Form 3-200-19

JAN 4 9 2019

OMB Control No. 1018-00
Expires 08/31/20

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Metzger	Stephen	Edward	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			info@safarispecialtyimporters

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (include if different than mailing address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Milford	Pennsylvania	18337		USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted] 11-1-18

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Safari Specialty Importers, 758 Shelden Road Wallkill, NY 12566

See Attached Fedex

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Rosella Quartarone, 845-943-5943, info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

NYAMINYAMI DISTRICT

e. Date wildlife was hunted: MAY 14, 2018

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

VAN DER RIET SAFARIS

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

VAN DER RIET SAFARIS/TCI

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). SEE ATTACHED TR2 HUNTING PERMIT

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	
Business Name:	MAPLE FREIGHT
Address:	4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO RD
Address:	BULAWAYO
City:	ZIMBABWE
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national**, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: [redacted] Date: 11-1-18

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

SAFARI SPECIALTY IMPORTERS, INC.
"Hunting is Our Only Business"

Robert and Rosella Quartarone
P.O. Box 153
Pine Bush, NY 12566

1.845.943.5943
www.safarispecialtyimporters.com
info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

Authorization to Export/Import

I, Stephen Metzger (Print Name Hunter), hereinafter referred to as the "*Client*", hereby authorize *Safari Specialty Importers, Inc.* and its successors, assignees or agents (collectively "SSI") to act on my behalf for the importing and/or exporting of hunted trophies for my personal use. *This includes the authorization to obtain any necessary information, make payment on behalf of, and sign related paperwork needed for the export and import of such trophies.*

I, the *Client*, affirm that the trophies being exported/imported by SSI on my behalf, are my personal trophies which have been legally hunted by me in compliance with all national and local laws and regulations of the country of origin pursuant to the attached Addendum.

I, the *Client*, agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless *SSI*, from and against any and all demands, claims, and damages to persons or property, losses and liabilities, including reasonable attorney's fees, arising out of or caused by negligence or willful misconduct by me or any third party.

I, the *Client*, agree to the Payment Terms and Addendums attached hereto and made a part hereof.

This Authorization to Export/Import will remain in effect until cancelled by either party in writing.

(b) (6) [redacted]

Client Signature

11, 17, 18

Date

Stephe Metzger

Print Name

(b) (6) [redacted] Milford PA 18337

Address/City/State/Zip

(b) (6) [redacted]

Phone

(b) (6) [redacted]

eMail

HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2
APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05),
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

0000080311
COMPLETED

1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

Name of Operator	Van Der Riet Safaris (Pvt) Ltd	**Client's Full Name**	Stephen Edward Metzger
ZTA (HOP) No.	HOP0049	**Passport Number**	(b) (6)
		Country of Issue	UNITED STATES
Address	12 B Village Green, Cameron Rd, Borrowdale joe@nationalsafaris.com	**Address**	(b) (6)
Name of Professional Hunter	L STANTON	**Licence No.**	535
Telephone		**Fax**	NA
Number of Accompanying Guests		0	
Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?			
Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?			
Name of Processing Agent or Taxidermist	TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL	**Address**	4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO RD BELMONT BULAWAYO
Name of Shipping Agent	Maple freight	**Address**	4th Josiah Chinamano Road Belmont Bulawayo Zimbabwe
Name of Foreign Agent	Safaris Unlimited LLC	**Address**	125C North Broad St Suite 313 Thomasville Georgia 31792 USA

2. HUNTING AREAS

	Hunting Area Name	Province	Signature of Land Authority
	Nyaminyami District Area 1 (Omay)	Mashonaland West	
	Nyaminyami District Area 2 (Omay)	Mashonaland West	
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			

Date of Safari From	08-05-2018
Date of Safari To	23-05-2018
Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD	600.00
Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD	200.00
Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD	.00
Number of Accompanying Guests	0

ZPWMA
Date Stamp

3. DETAILS OF DEPOSITS

(All inclusive of Daily Rate, Trophy Fees, Processing, Handling charges and any other incidentals)

(i) Safari Operator

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1						
2						
3						
4						

(ii) Taxidermist

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1						
2						
3						
4						

4. FINANCIAL DATA

Total Daily rate	7,200.00	**Total Guests rate**	.00
Less Commission	.00	**Total Trophy fees**	6,000.00
Other fees (Incidentals)	534.00	**Grand Total USD**	13,734.00
Percentage Commission Charged	.00	**Total Processing Fees**	

5. DETAILS OF SPECIES HUNTED

	SPECIES	SEX	W/K	CONCESSION/FARM	GRID REF	DATE SHOT	SCI TROPHY SIZE	TROPHY FEES
1	LEOPARD	M	Killed	Nyaminyami District Area 2 (Omay)	936126	14-MAY-2018	14.75	6,000
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

RCVD MAY 22 2019

Form 3-200-52

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Metzger	Stephen	Edward	
(b) (6) [redacted]	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address	
		info@safarispecialtyimporters.c	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Milford	PA	18337		United States
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 6 and 7**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

FOR STEPHEN METZGER (POA ATTACHED)

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

   Safari Specialty Importers 758 Sheldon Road, Wallkill, NY 12589

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Robert Quartarone, 845-943-5943, info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

   ☒ No ☐ Yes

   If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended. Prt#: 19US22220D/9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

6. **Past activities.**

   a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
   b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report**. If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification -** Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

   a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

   Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

   b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

      On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

      SEE ATTACHED

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

   Permittee's signat[redacted] Date: 05/16/2019

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.

Changes to CITES Leopard Permit for Stephen Edward Metzger

Please change name/address of Cosignor to the Following:

Trophy Consultants International

4 Josiah Chinamano Rd

Belmont

Bulawayo

Zimbabwe

Signed:

Robert Quartarone
Safari Specialty Importers, Inc.
info@safarispecialtyimporters.com
845-943-5943

Robert and Rosella Quartarone
P.O. Box 153
Pine Bush, NY 12566
1.845.943.5943
www.safarispecialtyimporters.com
info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

SAFARI SPECIALTY IMPORTERS, INC.
"Hunting is Our Only Business"

Authorization to Export/Import

I, Stephen Metzger (Print Name Hunter), hereinafter referred to as the "*Client*", hereby authorize *Safari Specialty Importers, Inc.* and its successors, assignees or agents (collectively "SSI") to act on my behalf for the importing and/or exporting of hunted trophies for my personal use. *This includes the authorization to obtain any necessary information, make payment on behalf of, and sign related paperwork needed for the export and import of such trophies.*

I, the *Client*, affirm that the trophies being exported/imported by SSI on my behalf, are my personal trophies which have been legally hunted by me in compliance with all national and local laws and regulations of the country of origin pursuant to the attached Addendum.

I, the *Client*, agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless *SSI*, from and against any and all demands, claims, and damages to persons or property, losses and liabilities, including reasonable attorney's fees, arising out of or caused by negligence or willful misconduct by me or any third party.

I, the *Client*, agree to the Payment Terms and Addendums attached hereto and made a part hereof.

This Authorization to Export/Import will remain in effect until cancelled by either party in writing.

(b) (6) [redacted]

Client Signature

4.17.18

Date

Stephe Metzge

Print Na[redacted] (b) (6) [redacted]

Milford PA 1833

Address/City/State/Zip

(b) (6) [redacted]

Phone

(b) (6) [redacted]

eMail

[redacted]

RCVD MAY 22 2019

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Metzger	Stephen	Edward	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			info@safarispecialtyimporters.c

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)

(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Milford	Pennsylvania	18337		USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (N (b) (6) [redacted] (mm/dd/yyyy)

11-1-18

Please continue to next pag

Rev. 8/2017

ORIGINAL

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Safari Specialty Importers, 758 Shelden Road Wallkill, NY 12566

See Attached Fedex

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Rosella Quartarone, 845-943-5943, info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

NYAMINYAMI DISTRICT

e. Date wildlife was hunted: MAY 14, 2018

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

VAN DER RIET SAFARIS

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

VAN DER RIET SAFARIS/TCI

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). SEE ATTACHED TR2 HUNTING PERMIT

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	MAPLE FREIGHT
Business Name:	4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO RD
Address:	BULAWAYO
Address:	ZIMBABWE
City:	
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: [redacted] Date: 11-1-18

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2
APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05)
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

0000080311
COMPLETED

1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

Name of Operator	Van Der Riet Safaris (Pvt) Ltd	**Client's Full Name**	Stephen Edward Metzger
ZTA (HOP) No.	HOP0049	**Passport Number**	(b) (6)
		Country of Issue	UNITED STATES
Address	12 B Village Green, Cameron Rd, Borrowdale joe@nationalsafaris.com	**Address**	(b) (6)
Name of Professional Hunter	L STANTON	**Licence No.**	535
Telephone		**Fax**	NA
Number of Accompanying Guests			0
Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?			
Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?			
Name of Processing Agent or Taxidermist	TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL	**Address**	4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO RD BELMONT BULAWAYO
Name of Shipping Agent	Maple freight	**Address**	4th Josiah Chinamano Road Belmont Bulawayo Zimbabwe
Name of Foreign Agent	Safaris Unlimited LLC	**Address**	125C North Broad St Suite 313 Thomasville Georgia 31792 USA

2. HUNTING AREAS

	Hunting Area Name	Province	Signature of Land Authority
1	Nyaminyami District Area 1 (Omay)	Mashonaland West	
2	Nyaminyami District Area 2 (Omay)	Mashonaland West	
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Date of Safari From	08-05-2018
Date of Safari To	23-05-2018
Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD	600.00
Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD	200.00
Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD	00
Number of Accompanying Guests	0

ZPWMA
Date Stamp

3. DETAILS OF DEPOSITS

(All inclusive of Daily Rate, Trophy Fees, Processing, Handling charges and any other incidentals)

(i) Safari Operator

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1						
2						
3						
4						

(ii) Taxidermist

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1						
2						
3						
4						

4. FINANCIAL DATA

Total Daily rate	7,200.00	Total Guests rate	00
Less Commission	00	Total Trophy fees	6,000.00
Other fees (incidentals)	534.00	Grand Total USD	13,734.00
Percentage Commission Charged	00	Total Processing Fees	

5. DETAILS OF SPECIES HUNTED

	SPECIES	SEX	W/K	CONCESSION/FARM	GRID REF	DATE SHOT	SCI TROPHY SIZE	TROPHY FEES
1	LEOPARD	M	Killed	Nyaminyami District Area 2 (Omay)	936126	14-MAY-2018	14.75	6,000
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US22220D/9

2. Valid
04/08/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
STEPHEN F. METZGER
(b) (6)
MILFORD, PA 18337
U.S.A.

Original, Unused
Permit Returned

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
MAPLE FREIGHT
4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD
BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

04/09/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

830612

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US22220D/9

2. Valid
04/08/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
STEPHEN E. METZGER
(b) (6)
MILFORD, PA 18337
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
MAPLE FREIGHT
4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD
BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

04/09/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

830612

RCVD MAY 22 2019

Form 3-200-52

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Metzger	Stephen	Edward	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6) [redacted] 2. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address	
		info@safarispecialtyimporters.c	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Milford	PA	18337		United States
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 6 and 7**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

FOR STEPHEN METZGER CPOA ATTACHED

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

   Safari Specialty Importers 758 Sheldon Road, Wallkill, NY 12589

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Robert Quartarone, 845-943-5943, info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

   ☒ No ☐ Yes

   If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended. Prt#: 19US22220D/9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

6. **Past activities.**

   a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
   b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report**. If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification -** Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

   a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

   Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

   b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

      On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

      SEE ATTACHED

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

   Permittee's signat[redacted] (b) (6) Date: 05/16/2019

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.

Changes to CITES Leopard Permit for Stephen Edward Metzger

Please change name/address of Cosignor to the Following:

Trophy Consultants International

4 Josiah Chinamano Rd

Belmont

Bulawayo

Zimbabwe

Signed:

Robert Quartarone
Safari Specialty Importers, Inc.
info@safarispecialtyimporters.com
845-943-5943

Robert and Rosella Quartarone
P.O. Box 153
Pine Bush, NY 12566
1 845 943 5943
www.safarispecialtyimporters.com
info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

Authorization to Export/Import

I, Stephen Metzger (Print Name Hunter), hereinafter referred to as the "*Client*", hereby authorize *Safari Specialty Importers, Inc.* and its successors, assignees or agents (collectively "SSI") to act on my behalf for the importing and/or exporting of hunted trophies for my personal use. *This includes the authorization to obtain any necessary information, make payment on behalf of, and sign related paperwork needed for the export and import of such trophies.*

I, the *Client*, affirm that the trophies being exported/imported by SSI on my behalf, are my personal trophies which have been legally hunted by me in compliance with all national and local laws and regulations of the country of origin pursuant to the attached Addendum.

I, the *Client*, agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless *SSI*, from and against any and all demands, claims, and damages to persons or property, losses and liabilities, including reasonable attorney's fees, arising out of or caused by negligence or willful misconduct by me or any third party.

I, the *Client*, agree to the Payment Terms and Addendums attached hereto and made a part hereof.

This Authorization to Export/Import will remain in effect until cancelled by either party in writing.

(b) (6) [redacted] 11, 17 18

Client Signature Date

Stephe Metzger

Print Name

(b) (6) [redacted] Milford PA 1833

Address/City/State/Zip

(b) (6) [redacted]

Phone

(b) (6) [redacted]

eMail

RCVD MAY 22 2019

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Metzger	Stephen	Edward	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) / 3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address	
(b) (6) [redacted]		info@safarispecialtyimporters.c	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Milford	Pennsylvania	18337		USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (N (b) (6) [redacted] (mm/dd/yyyy)

11-1-18

Please continue to next pag

Rev. 8/2017

ORIGINAL

[redacted]

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Safari Specialty Importers, 758 Shelden Road Wallkill, NY 12566

See Attached Fedex

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Rosella Quartarone, 845-943-5943, info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

NYAMINYAMI DISTRICT

e. Date wildlife was hunted: MAY 14, 2018

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

VAN DER RIET SAFARIS

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

VAN DER RIET SAFARIS/TCI

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). SEE ATTACHED TR2 HUNTING PERMIT

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	MAPLE FREIGHT
Business Name:	4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO RD
Address:	BULAWAYO
Address:	ZIMBABWE
City:	
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: [redacted] Date: 11-1-18

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2
APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05)
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

0000080311
COMPLETED

1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

Name of Operator	Van Der Riet Safaris (Pvt) Ltd	**Client's Full Name**	Stephen Edward Metzger
ZTA (HOP) No.	HOP0049	**Passport Number**	(b) (6)
		Country of Issue	UNITED STATES
Address	12 B Village Green, Cameron Rd, Borrowdale joe@nationalsafaris.com	**Address**	(b) (6)
Name of Professional Hunter	L STANTON	**Licence No.**	535
Telephone		**Fax**	NA
Number of Accompanying Guests			0
Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?			
Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?			
Name of Processing Agent or Taxidermist	TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL	**Address**	4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO RD BELMONT BULAWAYO
Name of Shipping Agent	Maple freight	**Address**	4th Josiah Chinamano Road Belmont Bulawayo Zimbabwe
Name of Foreign Agent	Safaris Unlimited LLC	**Address**	125C North Broad St Suite 313 Thomasville Georgia 31792 USA

2. HUNTING AREAS

	Hunting Area Name	Province	Signature of Land Authority
1	Nyaminyami District Area 1 (Omay)	Mashonaland West	
2	Nyaminyami District Area 2 (Omay)	Mashonaland West	
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Date of Safari From	08-05-2018
Date of Safari To	23-05-2018
Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD	600.00
Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD	200.00
Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD	00
Number of Accompanying Guests	0

ZPWMA
Date Stamp

3. DETAILS OF DEPOSITS

(All inclusive of Daily Rate, Trophy Fees, Processing, Handling charges and any other incidentals)

(i) Safari Operator

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1						
2						
3						
4						

(ii) Taxidermist

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1						
2						
3						
4						

4. FINANCIAL DATA

Total Daily rate	7,200.00	Total Guests rate	00
Less Commission	00	Total Trophy fees	6,000.00
Other fees (incidentals)	534.00	Grand Total USD	13,734.00
Percentage Commission Charged	00	Total Processing Fees	

5. DETAILS OF SPECIES HUNTED

	SPECIES	SEX	W/K	CONCESSION/FARM	GRID REF	DATE SHOT	SCI TROPHY SIZE	TROPHY FEES
1	LEOPARD	M	Killed	Nyaminyami District Area 2 (Omay)	936126	14-MAY-2018	14.75	6,000
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US22220D/9

2. Valid
04/08/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
STEPHEN F. METZGER
(b) (6)
MILFORD, PA 18337
U.S.A.

Original, Unused
Permit Returned

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
MAPLE FREIGHT
4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD
BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

04/09/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

830612

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US22220D/9

2. Valid
07/24/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
STEPHEN E. METZGER
(b) (6)
MILFORD, PA 18337
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL
4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD
BELMONT
BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON. **THIS RE-ISSUES AND AMENDS 19US22220D/9 ISSUED 04/09/2019.**

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

07/25/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

848760

24 January 2019

U.S. F&WS
Falls Church, VA

RCVD FEB 04 2019

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is a completed form 3-200-19 and an unused import permit issued in 2018.
I ask that this permit be re-issued or a new permit issued for this year.
I have included the $100.00 fee.

Thank You for your time

(b) (6) [redacted]

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
18US72283C/9

2. Valid
04/03/2019

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
WILLIAM EDWARD ZALES (b) (6)
(b) (6)
VESTAVIA, AL 35243
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
EMIAC
53 MAPLE STREET
KEMPTON PARK
GAUTENG
SOUTH AFRICA

Original, Unused Permit Returned

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

04/04/2018
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin MOZAMBIQUE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

777023

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

LB

RCVD FEB 04 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
ivision of Management Authority
ranch of Permits, MS: IA
275 Leesburg Pike
alls Church, VA 22041-3803
·800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

omplete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
ıstructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

ection A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
ZALES	WILLIAM	EDWARD	JR

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

ection B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

ection C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
VESTAVIA	AL	35243	JEFFERSON	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

ection D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6)

01/24/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Divisio of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

WILLIAM E. ZALES JR.

(b) (6)

[redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners (the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of ıcident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically isqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 01 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: N/A (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
City: Maravia
Province: Tete
Country: Mozambique

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
06/03/2019 until 06/17/2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
PH. Grant Taylor
Tetensi Safarias Lda

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   e. Date wildlife was hunted:

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name:
   Business Name: EMIAC
   Address: 53 Maple Street
   Address: Pomona
   City: Kempton Park
   State/Province: Gauteng
   Country, Postal Code: South Africa

ERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 01/24/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Will use: Pro Cargo USA - Imports
Houston, TX 77032
Port Code 5309

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US24565D/9

2. Valid
03/17/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
WILLIAM EDWARD ZALES JR.
(b) (6)
VESTAVIA, AL 35243
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 C.F.R. 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2014 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

/s/ U.S. CITES Management Authority

03/18/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name: LEOPARD Scientific Name: PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin MOZAMBIQUE
B. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

R27048

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
ZALES	WILLIAM	EDWARD	JR

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
VESTAVIA	ALABAMA	35243	JEFFERSON	USA

2.a. *Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)*

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the **amount identified on page 6 and 7.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of Applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted]

06/21/2019

Please continue to next page

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1.** If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?
William E. Zales (b) (6)
(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor: A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended. Prt#: 19US24565D/9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

6. **Past activities.**

   a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
   b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report.** If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification -** Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

   a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

      Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

   b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

      On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request [redacted] with the indicated changes.

      Permittee's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 06/21/2019

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.

Please change the consignor in paragraph 4 of the original permit as follows:

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit (this name will appear on the face of the export permit).

Name:
Business Name: Niassaland Safaris Lda
Address: Chiridzi - Tchuma Tchato
City: Chifunde
State/Province: Tete
Country, Postal Code: Mozambique

(b) (6) [redacted]

06/21/2019

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US24565D/9

2. Valid
04/01/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
WILLIAM EDWARD ZALES JR.
(b) (6)
VESTAVIA, AL 35243
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
EMIAC
53 MAPLE STREET
POMONA
KEMPTON PARK
GAUTENG
SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

04/02/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin MOZAMBIQUE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

829312

Management Authority, FWHQ <managementauthority@fws.gov>

[EXTERNAL] Permit amendment No. US24565D/9

1 message

william Zales (b) (6) Mon, Jul 1, 2019 at 12:47 PM
To: managementauthority@fws.gov

Dear Sir: I have been talking to a lady at USF&WS named Carol. She said I should send an email to you once I received an acknowledgement of my requested amendment. The information I sent to you is the company that will send the trophy from Mozambique to RSA. The actual exporter of the trophy to the U.S. is as follows:
Life Form Taxidermy
7 Aluminum Road
White River 1240
MPUMALANGA
South Africa

I apologize for the mistake. Please acknowledge that you have received this email. I can be reached at this email or (b) (6) until July 10.

William E. Zales, Jr.

Sent from my iPad

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US24565D/9

2. Valid
04/01/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
WILLIAM EDWARD ZALES JR.
(b) (6)
VESTAVIA, AL 35243
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
LIFE FORM TAXIDERMY
7 ALUMINUM ROAD
WHITE RIVER, MPUMALANGA 1240
SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]
MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT [OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE] MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.
TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2019** HUNTING SEASON.

THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US24565D/9 ISSUED 04/02/2019.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/16/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin MOZAMBIQUE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

850792

Form 3-200-21

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD FEB 5 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF ARGALI

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
McNeil	David	Michael	–

(b)(6) [redacted]

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. (b)(6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Buhl	AL	35446	Tuscaloosa	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
Same

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(b)(6) [redacted] d signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

1/28/2019

next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF ARGALI

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: This form should be used only if:

a. You intend to hunt in Mongolia, the Kyrgyz Republic (Kyrgyzstan), and the Republic of Tajikistan (Tajikistan) that has annual quotas on the take of argali.

b. Any permits issued will be conditioned that the permit is valid only if, at the port of entry, evidence from the conservation agency in the country of origin is presented showing that the trophy was part of that quota (e.g., copy of hunting license)

c. If you are hunting in a different country, please use form 3-200-20.

Note 4:

a. Complete all questions on the application.
b. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".
c. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.
d. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if** different from page 1 (All permits will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service, unless you identify an alternative means below). If you wish expedited delivery, please provide a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated courier service airway bill.

David McNeil
(b) (6)
Buhl, AL 35446

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application? (Include name, phone number, and e-mail): David McNeil (b) (6) (b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of Argali subspecies you are applying to import:

Argali (Marco Polo Sheep) (*Ovis ammon poli*) Quantity: _____

Argali (Altai Sheep) (*Ovis ammon ammon*) Quantity: 1

Argali (Gobi Sheep) (*Ovis ammon darwini*)* Quantity: _____

*Includes Hangai argali (the Service does not consider this to be a separate subspecies from *O. a. darwini*)

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild:

Mongolia
UWS Province
1 full skin, 1 skull, 1 set of horns, 1 set of hooves

b. Date wildlife was hunted: Approximately September 20, 2018

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Shikar Safaris, Kaan Karakaya
+90 242 226 31 35 info@shikarsafaris.com

d. Current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Jagd an Tour LLC
Bayanzurkh district, 6 khoroo, Bldg 27B-16
POB 233, Ulaanbaatar-49, 13381 Mongolia
+976-99073068
info@intertravel.mn

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses please indicate so).

See Attached

8. The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service must make certain determinations under the U.S. Endangered Species Act before an import permit can be issued. If you have information (e.g., recent population surveys of argali in the area where you will hunt/have hunted; how the funds from license/trophy fees will be spent; what portion of the hunting fee will support conservation) that would support our findings, submit this information on a separate page with your application.

9. From which country do you intend to export/re-export the specimen, if different from the country of origin?
   Same

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

    Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

    Applicant's signature: (b)(6) [redacted] Date: 1/28/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

ЗЭРЛЭГ АМЬТАН БА УРГАМЛЫН АЙМГИЙН ХОВОРДСОН ЗҮЙЛИЙГ ОЛОН УЛСЫН ХЭМЖЭЭНД ХУДАЛДААЛАХ ТУХАЙ КОНВЕНЦИ

PERMIT / CERTIFICATE № 18/7763

[X] EXPORT
[ ] RE-EXPORT
[ ] IMPORT
[ ] OTHER

Original

2. Valid until
Хүчинтэй байх хугацаа
JUN 04, 2019

3. Importer (name and address)
Импортлогчийн нэр, хаяг
MC Neil David Michael
(b)(6) [redacted]
Buhl, AL 35446, USA

4. Exporter (name and address, country)
Экспортлогчийн нэр, хаяг, улсын нэр
Trivento LLC
32/1-12 Bldg, 1st khoroo, Sukhbaatar district, Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia
Tel: +976-88111895

Signature of the applicant
Хүсэлт тавигчийн гарын үсэг

3a. Country of importer
Импортлогч улсын нэр USA

5. Special conditions
Тусгай нөхцөл

For live animals, this permit or certificate is only valid if the transport conditions conform to the Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, to the IATA Live Animals Regulations.

Амьд амьтныг агаараар тээвэрлэхэд олон улсын агаараар амьд амьтан тээвэрлэх журмын дагуу, бусад тохиолдолд амьд амьтныг тээвэрлэх тусгай зааврын нөхцлийг хангасан тохиолдолд зөвшөөрөл олгоно.

5a. Purpose of the transaction (see reverse)
Худалдааны зорилго H

5b. Security stamp №
Маркны дугаар 1717763

6. Name, address. national seal/stamp and country of Management Authority

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM
Government Building #2
United Nations Street 5/2,
Ulaanbaatar-15160, MONGOLIA
Tel: 976-51-261726
Fax: 976-11-321401
E-mail: mne@mongol.net

	7/8. SCIENTIFIC NAME (genus and species) AND COMMON NAME OF ANIMAL OR PLANT Шинжлэх ухаан (төрөл зүйл)-ын болон өвөрхий нэр	9. Description of specimens, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live) Зүйлийн биетийн тодорхойлолт, таних шинж, дугаар (хэрэв амьд бол нас/хүйс)	10. Appendix No and source Хавсралтын дугаар, гарал үүсэл	11. Quantity (including unit) Тоо хэмжээ (хэмжих нэгж)	11a. Total exported/ Quota Экспортын тоо/ Зөвшөөрөгдөх тоо
A	Ovis ammon ammon /Altain argali/	Skull with horns and skin	W - II	Pair	- 1 - /ONE/
B	=====NO=====	==NO==	==NO==	=NO=	=NO=
C	=====NO=====	==NO==	==NO==	=NO=	=NO=

12. Country of origin ★ Экспорт экспортлосон улсын нэр ★	Permit No Зөвшөөрлийн дугаар	Date Он сар өдөр	12a. Country of last re-export Хамгийн сүүлд ре-экспортлосон улсын нэр	Certificate No Зөвшөөрлийн дугаар	Date Он сар өдөр	12b. Number of the operation ★★ or date of acquisition ★★★ Үйл ажиллагааны дугаар ★★ эсвэл олж авсан хугацаа ★★★

★ Country in which the specimens were taken from the wild, bred in captivity or artificially propagated (only in case of re-export)
Зүйлийн биет нь ямар орноос гаралтай, зэрлэг эсвэл гаршуулсан, тарималжсан эсэх (зөвхөн ре-экспортлох тохиолдолд)

★★ Only for specimens of Appendix-I species bred in captivity or artificially propagated for commercial purposes
I-хавсралтанд орсон зүйлийн биетийг зөвхөн гаршуулж, тарималжуулан арилжааны зорилгоор худалдаалах тохиолдолд

★★★ For pre-Convention specimens
Конвенцид элсэхээс өмнө олж авсан зүйлийн биетүүд

13. THIS PERMIT IS ISSUED BY:
Зөвшөөрлийн бичгийг олгосон:

1717763

Ulaanbaatar
Place
Олгосон газар

Certify stamp, signature and official seal
Баталгаат марк, гарын үсэг, тамга

NYAMDAVAA G, Head of CITES Management Authority of Mongolia

DEC 04, 2018
Date
Он сар өдөр

14. EXPORT ENDORSEMENT:
Хил, гаалийн байгууллагын экспортын зөвшөөрөл:

Block Дугаар	Quantity Тоо хэмжээ
A	
B	
C	

15. Bill of Lading/Air Waybill Number
Ачааны баримт /Аяллын дугаар

Port of Export
Экспортлосон боомт

Date
Он сар өдөр

Signature
Гарын үсэг

Official stamp and title
Тамга

CITES PERMIT / CERTIFICATE № 18/7763

231212

2016 оны 09 дүгээр сарын 01-ний өдрийн
А/27 тоот тушаалын 6 дугаар хавсралт

МОНГОЛ УЛС

БАЙГАЛЬ ОРЧИН, АЯЛАЛ ЖУУЛЧЛАЛЫН ЯАМ

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

АН АГНАХ ТУСГАЙ ЗӨВШӨӨРӨЛ

SPECIAL HUNTING PERMIT

Дугаар /Permit number/ 0170632

Зуучлагч байгууллага /Outfitters/ ТРИВЕНТО ХХК

Анчны нэр /Name of hunter/

MC NEIL DAVID MICHAEL

Улс /Country/ АНУ

Агнах амьтны зүйлийн нэр, тоо толгой /Game species, quota/

АЛТАЙН УГАЛЗ -1 ТОЛГОЙ

Хүчинтэй хугацаа /Hunting period/

2018.09.19- 2018.09.31 хүртэл

Аймаг /Province/ УВС

Сум /Soum/ БӨХМӨРӨН

Агнуурын бүс нутаг /Hunting area/

ГУЛЗАТ

Менежментийг хариуцагч /management authority/

ГУЛЗАТЫН САНААЧИЛГА ТББ,
ТРИВЕНТО ХХК

Олгосон он, сар, өдөр /Issued date/

2018 оны 09 сарын 20 өдөр

Тамга /stamp/

Зөвшөөрөл олгосон
/Permission issued by/

Гарын үсэг
/Signature/

MONGOLIA ALTAI ARGALI-THREATENED SPECIES IMPORT

Permit Number: MA25332D-0

Effective: 07/01/2019 Expires: 06/30/2020

Issuing Office:

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

CHIEF, BRANCH OF PERMITS, DMA

Permittee:

DAVID MICHAEL MCNEIL
(b)(6) [redacted]
BUHL, AL 35446
U.S.A.

Authority: Statutes and Regulations: 16 USC 1533(d); 50 CFR 17.32.

Location where authorized activity may be conducted:
IMPORT THROUGH ANY PORT LISTED IN 50 CFR 14.12

Reporting requirements: Not applicable

Authorizations and Conditions:

A. Authorized to import, for personal non-commercial use, the sport-hunted trophy of one male Altai argali (Ovis ammon ammon) taken during the 2018 hunting season (July 1, 2018 to September 30, 2018) from the High Altai region of Mongolia.

B. Trophy must be accompanied by a valid trophy permit or hunting license issued by the government of Mongolia for the 2018 season.

C. Trophy must be accompanied by a valid Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) Appendix II export permit issued by the Management Authority of Mongolia.

D. If no trophy is imported, this permit should be returned to the Division of Management Authority on or before the expiration date.

E. General conditions set out in Subpart D of 50 CFR 13, and specific conditions contained in Federal regulations cited above, are hereby made a part of this permit. All activities authorized herein must be carried out in accord with and for the purposes described in the application submitted. Continued validity, or renewal of this permit is subject to complete and timely compliance with all applicable conditions, including the filing of all required information and reports.

F. The validity of this permit is also conditioned upon strict observance of all applicable foreign, state, local, tribal, or other federal law.

G. Valid for use by permittee named above.

H. Acceptance of this permit serves as evidence that the permittee understands and agrees to abide by the "General Permit Conditions" (copy attached).

Form 3-200-21

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD FEB 5 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF ARGALI

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
McNeil	David	Michael	–

(b) (6) [redacted]

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment/#; Suite/#; or Room/#; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Buhl	AL	35446	Tuscaloosa	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
Same

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(b) (6) [redacted]

d signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

1/28/2019

next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF ARGALI

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: This form should be used only if:

a. You intend to hunt in Mongolia, the Kyrgyz Republic (Kyrgyzstan), and the Republic of Tajikistan (Tajikistan) that has annual quotas on the take of argali.

b. Any permits issued will be conditioned that the permit is valid only if, at the port of entry, evidence from the conservation agency in the country of origin is presented showing that the trophy was part of that quota (e.g., copy of hunting license)

c. If you are hunting in a different country, please use form 3-200-20.

Note 4:

a. Complete all questions on the application.
b. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".
c. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.
d. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if** different from page 1 (All permits will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service, unless you identify an alternative means below). If you wish expedited delivery, please provide a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated courier service airway bill.

David McNeil
(b) (6) [redacted]
Buhl, AL 35446

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application? (Include name, phone number, and e-mail): David McNeil (b) (6) [redacted] (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of Argali subspecies you are applying to import:

Argali (Marco Polo Sheep) (*Ovis ammon poli*) Quantity: _____

Argali (Altai Sheep) (*Ovis ammon ammon*) Quantity: 1

Argali (Gobi Sheep) (*Ovis ammon darwini*)* Quantity: _____

*Includes Hangai argali (the Service does not consider this to be a separate subspecies from *O. a. darwini*)

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild:

Mongolia
UWS Province
1 full skin, 1 skull, 1 set of horns, 1 set of hooves

b. Date wildlife was hunted: Approximately September 20, 2018

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Shikar Safaris, Kaan Karakaya
+90 242 226 31 35 info@shikarsafaris.com

d. Current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Jagd an Tour LLC
Bayanzurkh district, 6 khoroo, Bldg 27B-16
POB 233, Ulaanbaatar-49, 13381 Mongolia
+976-99073068
info@intertravel.mn

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses please indicate so).

See Attached

8. The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service must make certain determinations under the U.S. Endangered Species Act before an import permit can be issued. If you have information (e.g., recent population surveys of argali in the area where you will hunt/have hunted; how the funds from license/trophy fees will be spent; what portion of the hunting fee will support conservation) that would support our findings, submit this information on a separate page with your application.

9. From which country do you intend to export/re-export the specimen, if different from the country of origin?
   Same

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

    Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

    Applicant's signature: (b) (6) _____ Date: 1/28/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

ЗЭРЛЭГ АМЬТАН БА УРГАМЛЫН АЙМГИЙН ХОВОРДСОН ЗҮЙЛИЙГ ОЛОН УЛСЫН ХЭМЖЭЭНД ХУДАЛДААЛАХ ТУХАЙ КОНВЕНЦИ

PERMIT / CERTIFICATE № 18/7763

[X] EXPORT
[ ] RE-EXPORT
[ ] IMPORT
[ ] OTHER

Original

2. Valid until
Хүчинтэй байх хугацаа
JUN 04, 2019

3. Importer (name and address)
Импортлогчийн нэр, хаяг
MC Neil David Michael
(b) (6) [redacted]
Buhl, AL 35446, USA

4. Exporter (name and address, country)
Экспортлогчийн нэр, хаяг, улсын нэр
Trivento LLC
32/1-12 Bldg, 1st khoroo, Sukhbaatar district, Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia
Tel: +976-88111895

Signature of the applicant
Хүсэлт тавигчийн гарын үсэг

3a. Country of importer
Импортлогч улсын нэр USA

5. Special conditions
Тусгай нөхцөл

For live animals, this permit or certificate is only valid if the transport conditions conform to the Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, to the IATA Live Animals Regulations.

Амьд амьтныг агаараар тээвэрлэхэд олон улсын агаараар амьд амьтан тээвэрлэх журмын дагуу, бусад тохиолдолд амьд амьтныг тээвэрлэх тусгай зааврын нөхцлийг хангасан тохиолдолд зөвшөөрөл олгоно.

5a. Purpose of the transaction (see reverse)
Худалдааны зорилго H

5b. Security stamp №
Маркны дугаар 1717763

6. Name, address. national seal/stamp and country of Management Authority

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM
Government Building #2
United Nations Street 5/2,
Ulaanbaatar-15160, MONGOLIA
Tel: 976-51-261726
Fax: 976-11-321401
E-mail: mne@mongol.net

	7/8. SCIENTIFIC NAME (genus and species) AND COMMON NAME OF ANIMAL OR PLANT Шинжлэх ухаан (төрөл зүйл)-ын болон өвөрхий нэр	9. Description of specimens, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live) Зүйлийн биетийн тодорхойлолт, таних шинж, дугаар (хэрэв амьд бол нас/хүйс)	10. Appendix No and source Хавсралтын дугаар, гарал үүсэл	11. Quantity (including unit) Тоо хэмжээ (хэмжих нэгж)	11a. Total exported/ Quota Экспортын тоо/ Зөвшөөрөгдсөн тоо
A	Ovis ammon ammon /Altain argali/	Skull with horns and skin	W - II	Pair	- 1 - /ONE/
B	=====NO=====	==NO==	==NO==	=NO=	=NO=
C	=====NO=====	==NO==	==NO==	=NO=	=NO=

12. Country of origin ★ Экспорт экспортлосон улсын нэр ★	Permit No Зөвшөөрлийн дугаар	Date Он сар өдөр	12a. Country of last re-export Хамгийн сүүлд ре-экспортлосон улсын нэр	Certificate No Зөвшөөрлийн дугаар	Date Он сар өдөр	12b. Number of the operation ★★ or date of acquisition ★★★ Үйл ажиллагааны дугаар ★★ эсвэл олж авсан хугацаа ★★★

★ Country in which the specimens were taken from the wild, bred in captivity or artificially propagated (only in case of re-export)
Зүйлийн биет нь ямар орноос гаралтай, зэрлэг эсвэл гаршуулсан, тарималжсан эсэх (зөвхөн ре-экспортлох тохиолдолд)

★★ Only for specimens of Appendix-I species bred in captivity or artificially propagated for commercial purposes
I-хавсралтанд орсон зүйлийн биетийг зөвхөн гаршуулж, тарималжуулан арилжааны зорилгаар худалдаалах тохиолдолд

★★★ For pre-Convention specimens
Конвенцид элсэхээс өмнө олж авсан зүйлийн биетүүд

13. THIS PERMIT IS ISSUED BY:
Зөвшөөрлийн бичгийг олгосон:

1717763

Ulaanbaatar
Place
Олгосон газар

Certify stamp, signature and official seal
Батлагчаат марк, гарын үсэг, тамга

NYAMDAVAA G, Head of CITES Management Authority of Mongolia

DEC 04, 2018
Date
Он сар өдөр

14. EXPORT ENDORSEMENT:
Хил, гаалийн байгууллагын экспортын зөвшөөрөл:

Block Дугаар	Quantity Тоо хэмжээ
A	
B	
C	

15. Bill of Lading/Air Waybill Number
Ачааны баримт /Аяллын дугаар

Port of Export
Экспортлосон боомт

Date
Он сар өдөр

Signature
Гарын үсэг

Official stamp and title
Тамга

CITES PERMIT / CERTIFICATE № 18/7763

231212

2016 оны 09 дүгээр сарын 01-ний өдрийн
А/27 тоот тушаалын 6 дугаар хавсралт

МОНГОЛ УЛС

БАЙГАЛЬ ОРЧИН, АЯЛАЛ ЖУУЛЧЛАЛЫН ЯАМ

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

АН АГНАХ ТУСГАЙ ЗӨВШӨӨРӨЛ

SPECIAL HUNTING PERMIT

Дугаар /Permit number/ 0170632

Зуучлагч байгууллага /Outfitters/ ТРИВЕНТО ХХК

Анчны нэр /Name of hunter/

MC NEIL DAVID MICHAEL

Улс /Country/ АНУ

Агнах амьтны зүйлийн нэр, тоо толгой /Game species, quota/

АЛТАЙН УГАЛЗ -1 ТОЛГОЙ

Хүчинтэй хугацаа /Hunting period/

2018.09.19- 2018.09.31 хүртэл

Аймаг /Province/ УВС

Сум /Soum/ БӨХМӨРӨН

Агнуурын бүс нутаг /Hunting area/

ГУЛЗАТ

Менежментийг хариуцагч /management authority/

ГУЛЗАТЫН САНААЧИЛГА ТББ,
ТРИВЕНТО ХХК

Олгосон он, сар, өдөр /Issued date/

2018 оны 09 сарын 20 өдөр

Тамга /stamp/

Зөвшөөрөл олгосон
/Permission issued by/

Гарын үсэг
/Signature/

MONGOLIA ALTAI ARGALI-THREATENED SPECIES IMPORT

Permit Number: MA25332D-0

Effective: 07/01/2019 Expires: 06/30/2020

Issuing Office:

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

CHIEF, BRANCH OF PERMITS, DMA

Permittee:

DAVID MICHAEL MCNEIL
(b) (6) [redacted]
BUHL, AL 35446
U.S.A.

Authority: Statutes and Regulations: 16 USC 1533(d); 50 CFR 17.32.

Location where authorized activity may be conducted:
IMPORT THROUGH ANY PORT LISTED IN 50 CFR 14.12

Reporting requirements: Not applicable

Authorizations and Conditions:

A. Authorized to import, for personal non-commercial use, the sport-hunted trophy of one male Altai argali (Ovis ammon ammon) taken during the 2018 hunting season (July 1, 2018 to September 30, 2018) from the High Altai region of Mongolia.

B. Trophy must be accompanied by a valid trophy permit or hunting license issued by the government of Mongolia for the 2018 season.

C. Trophy must be accompanied by a valid Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) Appendix II export permit issued by the Management Authority of Mongolia.

D. If no trophy is imported, this permit should be returned to the Division of Management Authority on or before the expiration date.

E. General conditions set out in Subpart D of 50 CFR 13, and specific conditions contained in Federal regulations cited above, are hereby made a part of this permit. All activities authorized herein must be carried out in accord with and for the purposes described in the application submitted. Continued validity, or renewal of this permit is subject to complete and timely compliance with all applicable conditions, including the filing of all required information and reports.

F. The validity of this permit is also conditioned upon strict observance of all applicable foreign, state, local, tribal, or other federal law.

G. Valid for use by permittee named above.

H. Acceptance of this permit serves as evidence that the permittee understands and agrees to abide by the "General Permit Conditions" (copy attached).

RCVD FEB 5 2019

Form 3-200-28

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

EXPORT OF TROPHIES BY HUNTERS OR TAXIDERMISTS under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Ellison	James	J	Mr.

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)

(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
San Antonio	TX	78209	Bexar	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100**. Federal, Tribal,State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and [illegible] that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(b) (6) [redacted]

01/31/2019

Signatur[redacted]r stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. EXPORT OF TROPHIES BY HUNTERS OR TAXIDERMISTS (CITES)

NOTE: If you are a U.S. or Canadian resident exporting your personal, sport-hunted trophy to CANADA with you in your accompanying personal baggage (hand-carrying, not shipping by freight), you may not require a CITES export permit. The US recognizes "personal effects" and has a bilateral agreement with Canada that certain trophies (black bear/sandhill crane) either hand carried or shipped as part of your personal baggage, do not require a CITES export permit. Please note, however, only Canada and the United States have a bilateral agreement and other countries that are Parties to CITES would require that an export permit be issued. If you have questions, please contact the Division of Management Authority at 800-358-2104 or managementauthority@fws.gov.

Provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". **If needed, use a separate sheet of paper.** On all attachments or separate sheets you submit, indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer all of the questions for each trophy.

Electronic submission of inventories, photographs, and receipts: Some applications contain extensive inventories and /or a large number of photographs or receipts. You may provide electronic versions of the documents. Such a submission will assist in expediting the processing of your application since it may reduce data entry by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. If you wish to provide information electronically, once you have received an application number via the e-mailed acknowledgment letter, e-mail your information to Permits@fws.gov. Be sure to include the application number provided in the acknowledgment e-mail that will be sent to you when we receive your application.

☐ I will be submitting documents electronically.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

James Ellison (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. Provide the following for each trophy:

Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies)	Common name	State Tag #, Seal Tag #, CITES Tag #	Sex	Description: Raw or Finished (if Finished, describe - e.g. life size mount, skin, skull, rug)	Month and Year Animal Harvested
Panthera P. Pardus	Leopard		M	Raw	10/2018

5. Provide the hunter's name and foreign address (i.e., where the trophy is being exported).

Name: James J. Ellison

Street Address: (b) (6) [redacted]

City: San Antonio

State/Province, Country, Postal Code: TX USA 78209

6. Location where trophy was taken (e.g., area, region, state, ranch, nearest city, GIS coordinates).

Rungwa Mpera Game Reserve, Singida Region, near Manyoni. GPS: 36M 0623220 9256177

7. Current location of trophy(ies):

Name: Rungwa Game Safaris Tanzania Ltd.

Street Address: Farm 175, Burka Coffee Estates Burka Area

City: Arusha

State/Province, Country, Postal Code: Tanzania

8. If the trophy was **a native U.S. species hunted in the United States**, provide a copy of the State hunting license under which the specimen was taken. If a copy of the license is unavailable, provide name of hunter, license number, State of take, and date of take. If a tag or seal is required, provide the tag/seal number.

If the trophy was a **non-native (i.e., exotic) species hunted in the United States**, provide:

a. A statement from the ranching operation or appropriate authorities of the hunting area that includes the scientific name; common name; month, year, and place of birth of the trophy animal; the date on which the animal was hunted; and the name of the authorized hunter. This statement must be signed by the person in charge of the ranching operation or hunting area and include the location where trophy was taken (area, region, or ranch and nearest city). For species protected under the Endangered Species Act (ESA), include a copy of the ranch's valid Endangered Species Act take permit (the ranch should supply this document to you).

b. A copy of the State hunting license under which the specimen was taken, if required. If a copy of the license is unavailable, provide name of hunter, license number, State of take, and date of take. If a tag or seal is required, provide the tag/seal number.

9. For CITES Appendix-I species, provide a copy of the CITES import permit issued by the Management Authority of the country to which you plan to export the wildlife (country of recipient in question 5 above).

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US25774D/9

2. Valid
08/27/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
JAMES J. ELLISON
(b) (6) [redacted]
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78209
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
RUNGWA GAME SAFARIS TANZANIA , LTD.
FARM 175
BURKA COFFEE ESTATE
BURKA AREA
ARUSHA
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

08/28/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name [redacted] Scientific Name [redacted]	9. [redacted]	10. [redacted] 11. Quantity (including units) [redacted] 12. Country of Origin [redacted]
C. Common Name [redacted] Scientific Name [redacted]	9. [redacted]	10. [redacted] 11. Quantity (including units) [redacted] 12. Country of Origin [redacted]
D. Common Name [redacted] Scientific Name [redacted]	9. [redacted]	10. [redacted] 11. Quantity (including units) [redacted] 12. Country of Origin [redacted]
E. Common Name [redacted] Scientific Name [redacted]	9. [redacted]	10. [redacted] 11. Quantity (including units) [redacted] 12. Country of Origin [redacted]

857073

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD FEB 1 201

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
HULTT	GRACE	S	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1	p code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
RANGELY CO	81648	RIO BLANCO	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
SAME

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6)

2/3/2019

se continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   SAME

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   FRANK HUITT
   (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: _1_ (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
   NAMIBIA KALBERG PLOT 1+2 #93 KEETMANSHOOP NAMIBIA

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: JUNE 5 2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
   Petrus BRENKMAN PH OMUJEVE SAFARIS

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
   OMUJEVE SAFARIS
   ONGOMBO WEST SECTION 2
   WINDHOEK NAMIBIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name: Petrus BRENKMAN
   Business Name: OMUJEVE SAFARIS
   Address:
   Address: ONGOMBO WEST SECTION 2 #56
   City: WINDHOEK
   State/Province:
   Country, Postal Code: NAMIBIA

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signatur (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 2/3/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

NAPP ০৭/২৫০
২০১৪

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM
Directorate Natural Resources Management
Private Bag 13306
Windhoek, Namibia
Enquiries: Chief Warden, Permit Office
Tel: +264-61-284 2111
Fax: +264-61-258 861

PERMIT No.:		179325
VALID FROM:		29.05.18
VALID TO:		13.06.18
RECEIPT No.:		5749742

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: G.S. Huitt

Residential Address: 1230 Ridgeview Circle, Rangely, Colorado U.S.A

Country:

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

Indicates species listed on CITES Appendi I or II

	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	Number
	Buffalo	
I	Crocodile	
	Dik-dik	
	Eland	
II	Elephant	
	Giraffe	
	Grey Duiker	
II	Hippopotamus	
	Impala. Black-faced	
	Impala. common	
	Klipspringer	
	Kudu	
II	Lechwe	
	Oryx (Gemsbok)	
	Ostrich	
	Red hartebeest	
	Reedbuck	
I	Rhinoceros, black	
I	Rhinoceros, white	
	Roan	
	Sable	
	Springbok	

	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	Number
	Steenbok	
	Warthog	
	Waterbuck	
	Wildebeest, blue	
	Zebra, Burchell's	
II	Zebra, Hartman's mountain	
	Blesbok	
	Wildebeest, black	
I	Cheetah	
*	Leopard (Male)	1X
II	Lion	
	Other	

*Subject to the attached predator trophy hunting conditions.
*Notify nearest MET 7days prior the hunt 063-223223

on the following farms / hunting concessions: Kaalberg Pt 1&2 #93

Guided by (name of guides): P.J. Brenkman

07/250
NAPP(2018)

Official MET date stamp

[illegible]
Rhebes Rhebes
ISSUING OFFICER (NAME & SIGNATURE)
UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE MINISTER
POHANG [illegible]

lowing certificate must be completed immediately after each animal that has been hunted (please print)

	Species	LH*	RH*	LB*	RB*	Total	RW*	Age	Male/ Female	Farm Name	Farm No	Signatures: Farm owner	Hunter	Professional hunter / Master hunting guide / Hunting guide
06	Leopard							10	M	Koalberg Inc 1	93		(b) (6)	
			Report	to	Mnr	E. Lombard				on		06/06/2018		
	We hereby individually and collectively declare that the predator recorded and photographed was hunted, shot and killed by us in full accordance with all the predator trophy hunting permit conditions													
	G S Hiitt													

ft, R=Right, Horn, B=Base, RW=Rowland Ward
hy hunter may hunt unless accompanied by a professional hunter, master hunting guide or hunding guide.
rmit must be kept on the person of the permit holder at all times while hunting.
ide(s) as specified on the permit may conduct the hunt.

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US26407D/9

2. Valid
07/23/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
GRACE S. HUITT
(b) (6)
RANGELY, CO 81648
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
PETRUS BREWKMAN
OMUJEVE SAFARIS
ONGOMBO WEST SECTION 2 #56
WINDHOEK
NAMIBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

07/24/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

848259

RCVD FEB 8 2019

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
MAURY	SAMUEL	Lewis	MR.
2. Date (b) (6) [redacted]	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1. (b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
PONTE VEDRA BEACH	FLORIDA	32082	ST. JOHNS	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted] 1/30/2019

o next page

Rev. 8/2017

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

SAMUEL L MAURY

(b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
   MOZAMBIQUE, NIASSA, NEAREST CITY - LICHINGA

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 16 AUGUST 2017 TO 31 AUGUST 2017

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
   KWALATA SAFARI'S MOZAMBIQUE
   JACO STRAUSS, PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
   BULLSEYE TAXIDERMY
   CORNER OF MELK RIVER + STERKSTROOM ROAD
   VAALWATER, SOUTH AFRICA 0530

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name: BRETT PIDDUCK
   Business Name: AFRICAN LEGACY LOGISTICS
   Address: 40 KOKKEWIET STREET
   Address: RANDE PARK RIDGE
   City: JOHANNESBURG
   State/Province: SOUTH AFRICA
   Country, Postal Code: 2169

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 1/30/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Esta Licencça dá direito ao uso e porte das armas abaixo discriminadas, desde que o seu titular possua a licença de uso e porte das mesmas, passada pelas estruturas competentes do Ministério do Interior e permite-lhe caçar animais mencionados na Portaria.....
.....
.....

Carregamento	N.º de canos	Calibre	Fabricante	N.º de anos	N.º de Livrete

TRANSGRESSÕES

Data	Transgrssões	Multa	Rubrica

A.A.S.C. – Av. da Indep

(b) (6)

REPÚBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE
MINISTÉRIO DA TERRA, AMBIENTE E DESENVOLVIMENTO RURAL
DIRECÇÃO PROV. DA TERRA, AMBIENTE
E DESENVOLVIMENTO RURAL DE TETE

LIC. P/AUTO CONS. FAMILIAR/01

LICENÇA N.º.....

LICENÇA DE CAÇA M/A

Art.º.....

Nome.....
Nacionalidade.....
Residência.....
Idade..... anos Sexo.....
Para área de.....
Data de emissão ...../...../.....
Válido até ...../...../.....
Taxa Paga.....

O DIRECTOR
.....

N.º 5

REPÚBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE
DIRECÇÃO PROVINCIAL DO TURISMO DE TETE
DEPARTAMENTO DAS ÁREAS DE CONSERVAÇÃO

SENHA SUPLEMENTAR AC N.º 1120 /2007

Leopardo

Top Gráfica, Lda -Tete

A FAUNA BRAVIA É UM RECURSO NATURAL VALIOSA DO PAÍS

O CAÇADOR DEVE SER UM AGENTE FISCALIZADOR

REGISTO DOS ANIMAIS ABATIDOS E ANOTAÇÕES DA FISCALIZAÇÃO

Espécies	Nº	Local de abate	Data	Visto	Espécies	Nº	Local de abate	Data	Visto
leopardo	01	Marevia							

O CAÇADOR DEVE CONHECER TODAS AS LEIS DE CAÇA

A FAUNA BRAVIA DEVE SER UTILIZADA RACIONALMENTE

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

[X] EXPORT
[ ] RE-EXPORT
[ ] IMPORT
[ ] OTHER

CITES PERMIT N.º MZ_0319/2018

COPY

2. Valid until
11/03/2019

3. Consignee (Name and address)
SAMUEL LEWIS MAURY
C/O LIFEFORM TAXIDERMY
7 ALUMINIUM ROAD WHITE RIVER, 1240
MPUMALANGA

4. Permitee (name and address, country)
NHENDA SAFARIS
CONTACTO: 82 307 3820
MARAVIA - MOÇAMBIQUE

3a. Country or destination
Z A

5. Special conditions
This Export Permit replaces MZ-0150/2018, STAMP MZ 134958 reasons: Expired
For live animals, this permit or certificate only valid if the transport conditions comform to the Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, to the IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Objective of the operation (See reverse)
H

5b. Sep. stamp(s)
MZ 150598

6. Name, address, national seal/stamp and country of Management Authority
REPÚBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE
ADMINISTRAÇÃO NACIONAL DAS ÁREAS DE CONSERVAÇÃO
AUTORIDADE ADMINISTRATIVA DA CITES
TEL: 21 302362 - FAX: 21 302363

7/8. SCIENTIFIC NAME (GENUS AND SPECIES) AND COMMON NAME OF ANIMAL OR PLANT	9. Description of part or derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix N.º and source (see reverse)	11. Quality Number of Specimens and/or net Weight (KG)	11a. Total exported/ /Quota
A. Panthera pardus CITES MZ PAR 120/2017 000017 Leopard		W.I	01- Skull	17 120/2018

12. Country of origin*	Permit N.º	Date	12a. Country of last re-Certificate n.º	Date	12b. N.º of the operation ** or data of acquisition ***
MOÇAMBIQUE	MZ_0319/2018	11/09/2018			
B. Panthera pardus CITES MZ PAR 120/2017 000017 Leopard			W.I	01- Fullskin	17 120/2018
MOÇAMBIQUE	MZ-0319/2018	11/09/2018			
C. XXXX

PERMIT CONDITIONS FOR THE INTERNATIONAL IMPORT, EXPORT OR RE-EXPORT OF CITES AND NON-CITES SPECIES AND ANY PRODUCTS THEREOF; NON-CITES LIVE WILD ANIMALS, LIVE EXOTIC ANIMALS, HUNTING TROPHIES, WILD ANIMAL PRODUCTS, PROTECTED PLANTS AND LIVE FISH

OR Tambo International Airport is the only port designated for International Imports, Exports and Re-Exports of CITES and Non-CITES species and any products thereof; live wild animals, live exotic animals, hunting trophies, wild animal products, protected plants and live fish by aircraft within the Gauteng Province.

Import permits are not valid unless the imported consignment is accompanied by a valid ***(original)*** export permit from the country of origin ***(if required),*** which must be handed to the authorized Environmental Management Inspector on inspection.

THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO:

(A) ALL INTERNATIONAL IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS OF CITES AND NON-CITES SPECIES AND ANY PRODUCTS THEREOF; LIVE WILD ANIMALS, LIVE EXOTIC ANIMALS, HUNTING TROPHIES, WILD ANIMAL PRODUCTS, PROTECTED PLANTS AND LIVE FISH (INCLUDING AIR, MAIL, RAIL, ROAD, AND SEA)

THIS PERMIT

1. a) Shall not be transferable;
   b) Shall be invalid until the signature of the holder thereof been appended thereto;
   c) This permit is not valid unless it has been endorsed and released by an authorized Environmental Management Inspectorate official prior to the import, export or re-export taking place. In cases of importation of live animals, which are to be quarantined at OR Tambo International Airport's Quarantine Station, the permit must be released prior to the animals leaving quarantine. Original import permits to be inserted into a sealed envelope and placed in the Environmental Management Inspectorate box that's provided at the quarantine station, no more than 14 working days after import;
   d) Shall be subject to the provisions of any other law and or regulation;
   e) Shall be valid for one consignment only;
   f) This permit is subject to the compliance of Veterinary and Agricultural requirements; and to the compliance of IATA Live Animal Regulations.

2. The permit holder or his delegated agent must contact one of the authorized Environmental Management Inspectorate officials, per telephone ***and*** confirm per fax a minimum of ***48 hours*** prior to the import, export or re-export taking place to book an inspection (the inspection booking must be requested a minimum of 48 hours prior to the intended inspection), applicable for shipments done over weekends and public holidays, with the following information:
   a) Name / Company Name of Importer / Exporter;
   b) Name of Airline and Warehouse where intended inspection will take place;
   c) Date and Time of Import / Export / Re-Export;
   d) Date and Time of intended inspection (subject to approval);
   e) Agents particulars (if applicable), Carrier Name, Flight Number, Flight Time and Waybill Number;
   f) The applicable permit number/s and relevant expiry dates; and
   g) Detailed packing list as per condition 7.

3. Inspections are by appointment only and early booking is necessary. An authorized Environmental Management Inspectorate official may be contacted at the following telephone numbers during office hours ***(07:00 – 15:30):***
   Office: +27 (11) 390-3687/ 2311
   Fax: +27 (11) 390-1720

4. All relevant documentation, including ***original*** permit/s ***(CITES permits must include original and coloured copy)***, Packing List/s, Waybill/s and Bill of entry/s (SAD/ DA 550) must be presented for inspection. A photo copy of all these documents must also be handed to the Environmental Management Inspectorate officer on inspection. The original permit/s, these conditions and packing list/s must accompany the consignment/s.

5. All transport containers must be numbered and the numbers must coincide with the numbers on the packing list/s. The country of destination as shown on the containers must coincide with the country of destination as on the permit. The details on the packing list/s must coincide with the details on the permit/s and Waybill/s.

6. Detailed packing list/s, that are signed and dated must accompany the consignment/s, with the following information:
   a) Details of Importer and Exporter (Names, addresses and contact numbers);
   b) Waybill number/s and name of carrier, flight number, date and time;
   c) Transport container number/s;
   d) Scientific name of species (in full) with relevant transponder / tag / ring numbers; a detailed description of specimen / product and the origin thereof;
   e) Common name of species (in full);
   f) Number per species per container (actual number exported / imported); and
   g) Applicable permit number/s

7. If this permit is not used, the ***original permit (CITES permits must include coloured copy)*** must be returned to the issuing authority within ***14 working*** days after expiry thereof. Import permits must be returned to the issuing authority within ***14 working days*** after use. Export permits must be handed to a Management Authority of the importing country within ***14 working days*** after use.

8. The permit holder must make and retain photo copies of permit/s for audit inspections. Copies of import permits must be made and retained ***after endorsement,*** for Re-export permit applications. When applying for a Re-export permit, a copy of the ***endorsed import permit*** must be submitted to the Permit office with the application.

9. A person authorized thereto by the Premier may only make any alteration on the permit.

10. Failure to comply with any of the permit conditions renders the permit invalid and may result in criminal proceedings, cancellation of the permit/s and seizure of the consignment/s.

11. The holder of the permit and / or his delegated agent will be held responsible for any legal costs; costs incurred for delays and / or storage fees due to irregularities and / or due to the consignment being withheld due to incorrect documentation, and / or incorrect consignment/s and / or failure to comply with permit conditions.

12. Permit holders or their delegated agents must inform the Environmental Management Inspectorate official if an inspection is cancelled, or if they are to be late for an inspection within a reasonable time before the inspection is due to take place.

MPUMALANGA TOURISM & PARKS AGENCY

Signature of Issuing Officer	Date	Signature of Recipient (b) (6) [redacted]	Date 21/6/18
DOROTHY MAKARINGE		Chante de Lange	
Full Name		Full Name	

WILDLIFE PROTECTION SERVICES
PERMITS

Conditions to this permit are subject to the provisions of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) Regulations & the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act 10 of 2004).

MPUMALANGA PROVINCE

Permit in	Permit out
	X

Permit number NM 2018/34

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE | **DEPARTEMENT LANDBOU** | **LITIKO LETEKULIMA**

VETERINARY PERMIT TO MOVE ANIMALS/ ANIMAL PRODUCTS
VEEARTSENYPERMIT VIR VERVOER VAN DIERE / DIEREPRODUKTE
IMVUMO YEKUHAMBISA TILWANE / TINTFO LETIKHABULISAKO TETILWANE

In terms of the Animal Diseases Act No. 35 of 1984 permission is hereby granted to:
Kragtens die Wet op Dieresiektes Nr. 35 van 1984 word toestemming hiermee verleen aan:
Ngeligunya leMtsetfo we Tifo te Tilwane No. 35 wa 1984:

Name: Naam: Libito:	LIFE FORM TAXIDERMY	ID No:	
Address: Adres: Likheli:	Box 763 White River 1240		
to move with: om te beweeg met: uvunyelwa yekuhambisa:	AMOUNT IN WORDS TWO	SPECIES Game	LIVE / PRODUCT Product
identified as follows: geïdentifiseer as volg: letikhonjiswe nga:	1X Leopard Skull & Fell/Skin		
from the farm/diptank area/place: vanaf die plaas/dipbak gebied/plek: kusuka epulanzini/edibhini/endzaweni:	STOCK CARD NUMBER Life form ~~Taxidermy~~	in the district of: in die distrik: esigodzini sase:	Mpumalanga White River
to the farm/diptank area/abattoir/place: na die plaas/dipbak gebied/abattoir/plek: kuya epulanzini/edibhini/emadzeleni/endzaweni:	Bulls Eye Taxidermy	in the district of: in die distrik: esigodzini sase:	Limpopo

On the following conditions:
1. This permit:
   - is valid for ~~14~~ 30 days from date of issue and for one consignment only;
   - must accompany the animals / products mentioned above;
   - must be produced for inspection on demand by any land or animal owner or police or veterinary official;
   - must be kept at a destination until collected by a veterinary official.
2. For game / game products a nature conservation permit is also needed.
3. Animals and products must be visibly free from external parasites.
4. Animals are to be transported in accordance with animal welfare guidelines.
5. Other conditions:

Op die volgende voorwaardes:
1. Hierdie permit:
   - is geldig vir ~~14~~ 30 dae vanaf datum van uitreiking en slegs vir een beweging;
   - moet die diere / produkte hierbo vermeld vergesel,
   - moet vir inspeksie getoon word op aanvraag van enige grond-of diere eienaar of polisie- of veeartseny beampte;
   - moet by bestemming gehou word totdat dit deur 'n veeartsenydiens beampte geneem word.
2. Vir wild / wildprodukte word 'n natuurbewarings permit ook benodig.
3. Diere en produkte moet sigbaar vry van uitwendige parasiete wees.
4. Diere moet volgens dierewelsyn riglyne vervoer word.
5. Ander voorwaardes:

Ngaphansi kwemibandzela lechazisiwa ngaphansi:
1. Lemvumo:
   - isebenta emalanga-lange ~~14~~ 30 kusuka lusuku iwekukhishwa kwayo futsi yekuhambisa kanye kuphela;
   - itawuhamba netilwane / netintfo letihabulisako letibhaliwe ngenhla;
   - itawukhombiswa kuhlolwa ngumuphi umnikati wendwazo kumbe umnikati wetilwane kumbe nguliphoyisa kumbe kusikhulu setekwelashwa kwetilwane, loyicelelako;
   - itawubhekwa endzaweni yekufika khona tilwane / tintfo letihabulisako futsi itsatfwe ngesikhulu setekwelashwa kwetilwane.
2. Kuhambisa kwetilwane tesiganga / kwetintfo lethibulisako futsi kudzingwa imvumo yeTekongwa kweTemvelo.
3. Tilwane letintfo letihabulisako tetilwane tifanele kutsi tite tidlangandvodza letingabonakala.
4. Tilwane tifanele tihanjiswe ngaphansi kwetimiso tekutiphilisa kahle.
5. Imibandzela leminye:

Skin cleaned dry salted also Skull cleaned bleached

6. Retention for / Quarantine for / Direct slaughter within: .....days after arrival at destination

Seal no/s:			Place / Plek / Indzawo:	White River
Vehicle reg. no/s:			Date / Datum / Lusuku:	27-11-2018

I hereby certify that all applicable control measures for issuing of this permit have been complied with.

PRINT NAME: N. Masuku N.
Issuing Veterinary Official:

SIGNATURE
State Veterinarian / Animal Health Technician / AHT Technician

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM
Chief Directorate Veterinary Services

27 NOV 2018
DATE STAMP
M. MASUKU
Chief Animal Health Technician
PROVINCE OF MPUMALANGA

IMPORTANT NOTE / BELANGRIKE NOTA / SATISO LESIBALULEKILE
Permit holder who does not comply with the permit or any condition thereof is guilty of an offence.
Permit houer wat in stryd met hierdie permit of enige voorwaarde daarvan optree, is skuldig aan 'n misdryf.
Lonalemvumo longalandzela lemvumo kumbe muphi umbandzela wayo uphula umtsetfo.

DISTRIBUTION: VETERINARY OFFICIAL AT DESTINATION

Mpumalanga

TOURISM AND PARKS AGENCY

MPUMALANGA TOURISM & PARKS AGENCY
P/BAG X 11323 ... 200
TEL ...
2018 -10 ...
FAX ...
WILDLIFE PROTECTION SERVICES
PERMITS

MPB 14161

EXPORT PERMIT

TO EXPORT OR REMOVE A WILD ANIMAL or PRODUCT FROM THE PROVINCE

Issued in terms of the provisions of the Nature Conservation Act 10 of 1998

Name and residential address of holder of permit: ***Bull's Eye Taxidermy***
c/o Craig Pidduck
Open Season Farm, Cnr Melkrivier
Sterkstroom Road
Vaalwater 0530

Game Dealer Licence No: **MPB**

In terms of and subject to the provisions of the Nature Conservation Act (Act No. 10 of 1998) the above-mentioned person is hereby authorised, subject to the conditions and requirements appearing on this permit, to export or remove from the Province the wild animal/s or product/s referred to hereunder during the period of validity of this permit

FROM: Lifeform Taxidermy
c/o Cecil Corringham
7 Aluminium Road
White River

MPUMALANGA

TO: Bull's Eye Taxidermy
c/o Craig Pidduck
Open Season Farm
CRN Melkrivier & Sterkstroom Road
Vaalwater

LIMPOPO

PRODUCT or WILD ANIMAL/S WHICH MAY BE EXPORTED OR REMOVED

Number	Species		
1(one)	Skull/fullskin	Leopard	*Panthera pardus*

Tag: MZ PAR 120/2017 000017

- **New Condition: TOPS regulations from DEAT will apply from 1st February 2008(*Gov. Gazette of 23 February 2007*)**

- **Veterinary permit is also required.**
- ***Veeartsenypermit word ook benodig.***

Period of validity of permit: From the date of issue to: ***30 April 2019***

(b) (6) [redacted]

For CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Signature of holder of permit

LIFE-FORM TAXIDERMY cc
VAT No. 4630229021
Reg. No. 2006/022204/23

P.O.Box 763
WHITE RIVER 1240
Mpumalanga R.S.A.
EMAIL: art@lifeform.co.za

7 Aluminium Road
WHITE RIVER
Tel: (013) 751-2527
Int. Tel: 27 (13) 750-1470
Fax: (013) 750-1512

28 November 2018

To whom it may concern,

This is to confirm that Life-Form Taxidermy arranged the importation of the trophies for Mr. Samuel Lewis Maury, from Mozambique to South Africa.

The Mozambique trophies were handed over to Bull's Eye Taxidermy who will be processing the trophies and re-exporting them to the client. Please would you issue the re-export permits directly to Bull's Eye Taxidermy.

Should you have any queries please do not hesitate to contact our offices.

Best Regards

JACKIE HODGKINSON
IMPORT/EXPORT ADMINISTRATOR
LIFE-FORM TAXIDERMHY

LIFE-FORM TAXIDERMY cc

VAT No. 4630229021

Reg. No. 2006/022204/23

P.O.Box 763
WHITE RIVER 1240
Mpumalanga R.S.A.
EMAIL: art@lifeform.co.za

7 Aluminium Road
WHITE RIVER
Tel: (013) 751-2527
Int. Tel: 27 (13) 750-1470
Fax: (013) 750-1512

Mr. Samuel Lewis Maury
(b) (6) [redacted]
Ponte Vedra Beach
Florida 32082
U.S.A.

2018/10/29

ORDER NUMBER HRP40527

Raw Game Trophies: Ex Mozambique

1 X LEOPARD	SKULL - FULLSKIN	*No Charge*

TROPHIES ARE DESTINED
FOR:
Bull'S Eye Taxidermy
Open Season Farm
Corner Melkrivieer and Sterkstroom Roads
Vaalwater 0530
South Africa
TEL: 014 755 4945 (Carien)

The above charges include administration, Life-Form booking-in procedure (Measuring and Tagging), cleaning & dipping, Vet Transport Permit (Movement permit from Life-Form to destination) and storage.

PERMIT / CERTIFICATE 171070

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

- [ ] EXPORT
- [ ] RE-EXPORT
- [X] IMPORT
- [ ] OTHER

2. Valid until 11 June 2019

3. Importer (name and address)

[illegible] Lewis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

4. Exporter / Re-exporter (name, address and country)

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
MOZAMBIQUE

3a. Country of import SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special conditions [illegible] without [illegible] original [illegible]
[illegible] from MZ-0131/2018 dd. 13/06/2018
to RE PBE 10/2019 000017 [illegible]
New Export MZ-0319/2018 dd. 11/09/2018

For live animals, this permit or certificate is only valid if the transport conditions conform to the Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, to the IATA Live Animals Regulations. Permit / certificate valid for one consignment only.

6. Name, address, national seal / stamp and country of Management Authority

Department of Environmental Affairs
Private Bag X447
PRETORIA
0001
SOUTH AFRICA

MPUMALANGA TOURISM & PARKS AGENCY P/BAG X1138 NELSPRUIT 1200 TEL 013 759 3400 FAX 013 759 3447 WILDLIFE PROTECTION SERVICES PERMITS

5a. Purpose of the transaction (see reverse) H

5b. Security stamp No. 663390

	7.8 SCIENTIFIC NAME (genus and species) AND COMMON NAME OF ANIMAL OR PLANT	9. Description of specimens, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex) if live	10. Appendix No. and source (see reverse)	11. Quantity (including unit)	11a. Total exported / quota
A	7.8 Leopard Panthera pardus	9. [illegible]	10. [illegible]	11. [illegible]	11a. [illegible]
	12. Country of origin* / Permit No. / Date / 12a. Country of last re-export / Certificate No. / Date			12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***	
B	7.8	9.	10.	11.	11a.
	12. Country of origin* / Permit No. / Date / 12a. Country of last re-export / Certificate No. / Date			12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***	
C	7.8	9.	10.	11.	11a.
	12. Country of origin* / Permit No. / Date / 12a. Country of last re-export / Certificate No. / Date			12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***	
D	7.8	9.	10.	11.	11a.
	12. Country of origin* / Permit No. / Date / 12a. Country of last re-export / Certificate No. / Date			12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***	

* Country in which the specimens were taken from the wild, bred in captivity or artificially propagated (only in case of re-export)
** Only for specimens of Appendix I species bred in captivity or artificially propagated for commercial purposes
*** For Pre-Convention specimens

PLEASE NOTE: THIS COPY, MUST BE RETURNED TO ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AFTER COMPLETION BY CUSTOMS: ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS PRIVATE BAG X447 PRETORIA 0001

MPUMALANGA TOURISM & PARKS AGENCY P/BAG X 1138 NELSPRUIT 1200 TEL 013 759 3400 2018 -06- 12 FAX 013 759 3447 WILDLIFE PROTECTION SERVICES PERMITS

13. THIS PERMIT / CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED BY:

[illegible] Place

12 June 2018 Date

Security stamp, signature and official seal

14. EXPORT ENDORSEMENT:

Block	Quantity
A	1 Female
B	
C	
D	

15. Bill of Lading/Air Waybill Number:

Pretoria Cargo Port of Export

2018/10/04 Date

Signature

MPUMALANGA TOURISM & PARKS AGENCY
CITES PROJECTS OFFICER
2018 -10- 04
Official stamp and title
PRIVATE BAG X 11338 NELSPRUIT 1200

PORM 3 2018 (3/07)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US26694D/9

2. Valid
06/30/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
SAMUEL LEWIS MAURY
(b) (6) [redacted]
PONTE VEDRA BEACH, FL 32082
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
BULLS EYE TAXIDERMY
CORNER OF MELKRIVER AND STERKSTROOM ROAD
VALLWATER 0630
SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.4(d)).

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 15. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SEEN LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2017 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

10/25/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT: PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin MOZAMBIQUE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9. THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US26694D/9, ISSUED 07/01/2019.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

746424

CONSERVATION FORCE A FORCE FOR WILDLIFE CONSERVATION

† BARON BERTRAND DES CLERS, PH.D.
† JAMES G. TEER, PH.D.
† BART O'GARA, PH.D.
† DON LINDSAY
† BERT KLINEBURGER

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:
JOHN J. JACKSON, III, J.D.
CHRISSIE JACKSON
PHILIPPE CHARDONNET, D.V.M.
SHANE MAHONEY
RENEE SNIDER

February 6, 2019

U. S Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority (DMA)
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia 22041

RCVD FEB 8 2019

RE: CITES Import Application of Tajikistan Markhor for Wayne Farnsworth Jr.

Dear Chief Cogliano:

Enclosed please find the permit application to import a Markhor trophy from Tajikistan for Wayne Farnsworth Jr. Please refer to the hundreds of pages of enhancement information Conservation Force previously submitted to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, as well as information submitted by Tajikistan authorities, outfitters, and others, in making an enhancement finding for Markhor trophy imports.

Please do not hesitate to contact us if you have questions about this permit application.

Sincerely,

John J. Jackson III

encl:

- Wayne Farnsworth (b)(6) s Lion Permit Application and $100.00 Check

3240 S I-10 Service Road W, Suite 200, Metairie, Louisiana 70001, USA
Telephone: (504) 837-1233 • Fax (504) 837-1145 • Email: cf@conservationforce.org
www.conservationforce.org

Form 3-200-20

Department of the Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires Rev 08/31/2020

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

RCVD FEB 8 2019

Return to: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority (DMA)
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity:

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES
(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
See attached instruction pages for information on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays.

A. Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last name	1.b. First name	1.c. Middle name or initial	1.d. Suffix
Farnsworth	Wayne	Franklin	Jr

2. Date of birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone number	4. Alternate telephone number	5. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

B. Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (dba)		
2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/ initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

C. All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (If Broker or Taxidermist is applying on behalf of a foreign national, provide Broker or Taxidermist's name and address in this block; U.S. hunters must provide their U.S. address)

(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code:	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Newark	Ohio	43055	Licking	U.S.A.

2.a. Mailing Address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code:	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

D. All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100, nonrefundable processing fee.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – ***attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.*** (50 CFR 13.11(d))

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50, Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties

(b) (6)

11/26/2018

notocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)*

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

(1) Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
(2) Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
(3) Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
(4) Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  (i) Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  (ii) The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  (iii)The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 1-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

---

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?
   JOHN JACKSON, CONSERVATIONFORCE, 504-453-2754
   JJW-NO@ATT.Net
3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the

application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No X Yes ____

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

   a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.

   Capra falconeri heptner (Bukharan Markhor)

   b. Sex (if known). Male

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   b. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild:

   Tajikistan, Sh.Shohin Gori Dara: 37° 59' 16" N & 70° 16' 58" E

   b. Date wildlife was hunted: November 11, 2018

   b. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

   BARS 2010 Timur Sokhibkulov

   c. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

   MUHOFIZ, LLC, TAJIKISTAN

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	
Business Name:	MUHOFIZ Conservancy
Address:	735180, Selsovet Nuroddin Mahmud
City:	Shamsidoin Shokhin District, Khatlon Region
State/Province:	Tajikistan
Country, Postal Code:	

9. For species listed under the Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful to our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

   a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

   Not ESA

   b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, community, or government?

   Not ESA

   c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or land owner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted?

   Not ESA

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies and two elephant trophies within the same calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I have advised my client that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

    Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

11. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies and two elephant trophies within the same calendar year. In addition, I understand that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

    Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 26 November 2018

    Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

All international shipment(s) must be imported through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from http://www.fws.gov/le/designated-ports.html. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Кумитаи
ҳифзи муҳити зисти
назди ҲукуматиҶумҳурии
Тоҷикистон

Committee
on environment Protection
under the Government of the
Republic of Tajikistan

ИҶОЗАТНОМА / PERMIT/ №04/0000004/БП

Оиди истифодабарии объектҳои олами ҳайвоноте, ки ба Китоби сурхи Тоҷикистон дохил гардидаанд. Моддаи 18-и Қонуни Ҷумҳурии Тоҷикистон «Дар бораи иҷозатнома ва баъзе намудҳои фаъолият»

For the using of fauna, which included into the Red Book of Tajikistan. The 18th clause of the Law the of Republic of Tajikistan about the permitting to special activities

Дода шуд / Issued to whom	*Ассотсиатсияи шикорчиёни Тоҷикистон/ Фаренворс Вейн Франклин/ FARNSWORTH JR WAYNE FRANKLIN/*
Шиноснома ё Билети шикорчигӣ / Passport number	(b) (6) [redacted]
Мақсад ва тарзи доштан / Purpose of use	*Шикори ганиматӣ/Trophy hunt and export*
Ба кадом давлат содир карда мешавад / Export country	*ИМА /USA/*
Ҷои истифода (шикор, дошта гирифтан, омӯзиши илмӣ ва дигар), ноҳия/ Place of using (hunting, catching, research and other), region	*Дар ҳудуди хоҷагии шикори ҶДММ «Муҳофиз» ноҳияи Ш.Шоҳини в. Хатлон, /LLC «Muhofiz» Sh. Shohin Region Khatlon Tajikistan/*
Шумора ва намуди ҳайвоноти содиршаванда/ Number and species of animals for export	*як сар бузи кӯҳии пармашох (морхӯр) / One (1) capra falkoneri hepthneri/*
Ҷинс ва сину сол / Sex and age	*нарина аз 8 сола боло/ the male over 8 years*
Асос барои додани иҷозатнома / Basis for permit issuance	*Фармоиши Ҳукумати Ҷумҳурии Тоҷикистон аз 31.08.2018, №77-ф Дархости Ассотсиатсияи шикорчиёни Тоҷикистон аз 03.09.2018, №0019-001 ва Қарори комиссияи иҷозатномадиҳӣ аз «04».09.2018, №02-18*
Мӯҳлати амали иҷозатнома/Validity:	*аз/from«08» 10.2018 то/until «01»03.2019*
Шахси мутасадди барои истифода/ Responsible person	*ҶДММ «Муҳофиз»/ LLC «Muhofiz» Садуллоев С. (Sadulloev S.)*
Қайди мақомоти ҳифзи муҳити зисти маҳал сана рузи бақайдгирии иҷозатнома ва шахси назораткунанда / The name of authority at the local department of environmental protection, date and number of registration	*Абдуллоев Ҷ. Ҷ.М/ Stamp* *Abdulloev J. имзо* */аз/from №_____ «_____»_____ 2018*

Ҷ.М / Stamp

Раис /Chairman / Х. Ибодзода / Kh. Ibodzoda /

0000004

Ҳангоми дар мақомоти ҳифзи муҳити зисти маҳал бақайд нагирифтан иҷозатнома эътибор надорад / The permit is not valid without registration in local department of environment conservation

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US27025D/9

2. Valid
07/30/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
WAYNE FRANKLIN FARNSWORTH JR
(b) (6)
NEWARK, OH 43055
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
WAYNE F. FARNSWORTH
C/O MUHOFIZ CONSERVANCY
735180, SELSOVET NURODDIN MAHMUD
SHAMSIDOIN SHOKHIN DISTRICT, KHATLON REGION
TAJIKISTAN

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING THE **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

07/31/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name BUKHARA MARKHOR Scientific Name CAPRA FALCONERI HEPTNERI	9. IMPORT: PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TAJIKISTAN
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

840712

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD FEB 14 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Parker	Frank	E	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Dallas	Texas	75225	Dallas	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the **amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) 2/7/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Frank Parker
(b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Koedoeberg Guest Farm (21°43'5" S 15°45'34" E or -21.718056, 15.759444)
Omaruru, Namibia

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: April 15 - April 30, 2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Thormahlen & Cochran Safaris
Professional Hunter-Peter Thormahlen
Professional Hunter - Nelson Nel

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Windhoek, Namibia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Nelson Nel	Shipper:	Ranier Sentefol
Business Name:	Thormahlen & Cochran Safaris		African Shipping Services
Address:	Farm Maadi No. 255		46 TV Moore Street
Address:	P.O.Box 90911		
City:	Windhoek		Windhoek
State/Province:			
Country, Postal Code:	Namibia		Namibia

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signa (b) (6) Date: 2/7/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US27035D/9

2. Valid
07/24/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
FRANK E. PARKER
(b) (6)
DALLAS, TX 75225
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
NEL NELSON
THOMAHLEN & COCHRAN SAFARIS
FARM MAADI NO. 255
P.O. BOX 90911
WINDHOEK
NAMIBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

07/25/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

846795

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD FEB 11 2019 LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Shamoun	Charles	Gregory	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/Initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite # or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Farmers Branch	Texas	75234	Dallas	U.S.A.

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1 Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2 Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted]

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   C. Gregory Shamoun
   (b) (6) [redacted]
   Farmers Branch, Texas 75234

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Hunter Griffin
   (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Luganzo G.C.A., Katavi Regoin in Tanzania, GPS: 36M0295432/9388141

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: July 13, 2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Robin Hurt Safaris (T), Ltd.

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Endurance Estates
Farm 21, Ngaramtoni Ya Chini
Box, 8325, Arusha - Tanzania

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). See Attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Robin Hurt Safaris (T). Ltd.
Business Name:	Endurance Estates
Address:	Farm 21, Ngaramtoni Ya Chini
Address:	Box 8325, Arusha - Tanzania
City:	
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signatur (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 2/1/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

ORIGINAL

19789

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM

July 23, 2018 9:00:16 am

IN.# 3161356

APP: 2010593

MAIN PERMIT

RETURN DATE: Tuesday, September 4, 2018

GAME HUNTING PERMIT

PERMIT NO. 2010594

Station ARUSHA Start Date July 25, 2018 End Date August 14, 2018 Package Type 21 DAYS Extra Days: 0

This RESIDENT'S / VISITOR'S Permit is Granted to CHARLES GREGORY SHAMOUN of Address (b) (6)

Who holds Weapon (Type) RIFLES Calibre (b) (6) Maker's No: (b) (6) Passport No. (b) (6)

Licence No: (b) (6) Dated 12-Jul-2018 Issued At LUGANZO GCA Weapon owner & Address CHARLES SHAMOUN C.A.R No: -

and entitles him to hunt the below animals in the (Game area and blocks)

owned by ROBIN HURT SAFARIS (T) LTD

PH ROGER C HURT, PH CAT. LICENSE No.

Additional Blocks BURKO OA,

(b) (6)

Signature of Holder

Signature of Issuing Officer & Official Stamp

THE DIRECTOR OF WILDLIFE

23 JUL 2018

ISSUED AT ARUSHA

	SPECIES	No.	SAME SPECIES BOUGHT THIS YEAR
1	BABOON OLIVE	2	
3	BUFFALO AFRICAN CAPE	3	
5	BUSHBUCK MASAI	1	
7	BUSHPIG	1	
9	CIVET AFRICAN	1	
11	CROCODILE NILE	1	
13	DIKDIK KIRK'S	1	
15	DUIKER COMMON	1	
17	DUIKER HARVEY'S RED	1	
19	ELAND PATERSON'S	1	
21	GAZELLE GRANT'S	2	
23	GAZELLE THOMSON'S	2	
25	GENET COMMON	1	
27	GERENUK	1	
29	GRYSBOCK SHARPE'S	1	
31	HARTEBEEST LICHTEINSTEIN'S	2	
33	HIPPO	1	
35	HYAENA SPOTTED	1	
37	HYAENA STRIPED	1	
39	IMPALA EAST AFRICAN	1	
41	IMPALA SOUTHERN	1	
43	JACKAL COMMON	1	
45	KLIPSPRINGER	1	
47	KUDU GREATER	1	
49	KUDU LESSER	1	
51	LEOPARD	1	
53	LION	1	
55	ORIBI COMMON	2	
57	ORYX FRINGED EARED	1	
59	OSTRICH	1	
61	PORCUPINE CRESTED	1	
63	RATEL (HONEY BADGER)	1	

1. The Hunting Permit must be surrendered to the Director of Wildlife Division within 30 days of expiry or immediately the Professional Hunter returns from safari
2. This Permit does not entitle the holder to capture animals, be in possession of live animals or carry on a live animal business of a Trophy dealer
3. Maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Wildlife
4. A Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership for all trophies he wishes to keep , transfer
5. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must carry his/her PH Licence during the entire safari
6. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must get a guide or obtain letter of authority from the Director of Wildlife to go out alone
7. For weapons indicate the heaviest rifle in the case of big game or shotgun in the case of birds or others in the case of fish.
8. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must take all measurements and or weight and record them in the data sheet provided immediately after an animal shot and its carcass

ORIGINAL

19789

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM

July 23, 2018 9:00:16 am

MAIN PERMIT

IN.# 3161356

APP: 2010593

GAME HUNTING PERMIT

RETURN DATE: Tuesday, September 4, 2018

PERMIT NO. 2010594

65	REEDBUCK BOHOR	1
67	REEDBUCK MOUNTAIN (CHANDLER'S)	1
69	REEDBUCK SOUTHERN (COMMON)	1
71	ROAN ANTELOPE	1
73	SABLE ANTELOPE COMMON	1
75	SERVAL CAT	1
77	SITATUNGA EAST AFRICAN	1
79	STEINBUCK	1
81	SUNI (PYGMY ANTELOPE)	1
83	TOPI	2
85	WARTHOG	1
87	WATERBUCK DEFASSA	2
89	WILDCAT	1
91	WILDEBEEST EASTERN WHITE BEARDED	2
93	ZEBRA BURCHELL'S	2

THE DIRECTOR OF WILDLIFE
23 JUL 2018
ISSUED AT ARUSHA

1. The Hunting Permit must be surrendered to the Director of Wildlife Division within 30 days of expiry or immediately the Professional Hunter returns from safari
2. This Permit does not entitle the holder to capture animals, be in possession of live animals or carry on a live animal business of a Trophy dealer.
3. Maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Wildlife
4. A Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership for all trophies he wishes to keep , transfer.
5. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must carry his /her PH Licence during the entire safari
6. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must get a guide or obtain letter of authority from the Director of Wildlife to go out alone
7. For weapons indicate the heaviest rifle in the case of big game or shotgun in the case of birds or others in the case of fish.
8. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must take all measurements and or weight and record them in the data sheet provided immediately after an animal shot and its carcass

GAME KILLED

July 23, 2018 8:21:12 am

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM
WILDLIFE DIVISION

19789

PERMIT NO. 2010594

CLIENT NAME CHARLES GREGORY SHAMOUN

COMPANY ROBIN HURT SAFARIS (T) LTD

PH NAME ROGER C. HURT,

PH LICENSE NO

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

SPECIES	No.	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE 2018	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES	LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL OR WEIGHT	REMARKS
BOH OR REEDBUCK	1	LUGANZO	.300	25.7	16.00	M	36M0304066 -	9403915	9½ x 5¼
SOUTHERN IMPALA	1	G. C. A	.300	26.7	11.30	M	36M0287451 -	9417513	20¼ x 5½
HARTEBEEST	1	"	.300	28.7	9.30	M	36M0286439 -	9416980	22 x 13½
TOPI	1	"	.300	29.7	17.00	M	36M0285942 -	9406124	17 x 8½
SABLE	1	"	.300	30.7	16.30	M	36M0296879 -	9403684	37 x 9.
LEOPARD	1	"	.300	31.7	18.30	M	36M0295432 -	9388141	9 x 3½
BUFFALO	1	"	.404	1.8	7.15	M	36M0287449 -	9415874	Lost.
SITATUNGA	1	"	.300	4.8	7.30	M	36M0286851 -	9397963	22½ x 7½
REEDBUCK	1	"	.300	4.8	15.50	M	36M0286851 -	9397963	13 x 5

THE DIRECTOR OF WILDLIFE
28 JUL 2018
ISSUED AT ARUSHA

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

(b) (6) [redacted] NTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

DECLARATION

We, the above signed persons hereby declare that the register of animal hunted including wounded is a true record of all animals killed or wounded during the validity of the hunting permit

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

(b) (6) [redacted] ER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

GAME KILLED

July 23, 2018 8:21:12 am

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM
WILDLIFE DIVISION

19789

PERMIT NO. 2010594

CLIENT NAME CHARLES GREGORY SHAMOUN

COMPANY ROBIN HURT SAFARIS (T) LTD

PH NAME ROGER C. HURT,

PH LICENSE NO

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

SPECIES	No.	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE 2018	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES	LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL OR WEIGHT	REMARKS
GERENUK	1	BURKO O.A	.300	7.8	10.00	M	S0310.3102-E03614.2506	15½ x 5½	
WILDEBEEST	1	" "	.300	7.8	12.00	M	S0308.3792-E03612.5382	26" x 14"	
OSTRICH	1	" "	.300	7.8	17.00	M	S0310.6636-E03611.0986		
GRANT	1	" "	.300	7.8	17.30	M	S0312.2257-E03611.7209	25 x 7½	
ORYX	1	" "	.300	8.8	14.01	M	S0317 [illegible] E03609.4810	29½" x 7½"	
TOMMY	1	" "	.300	10.8	15.00	M	S0308-4157-E03612.7571	13" x 4½"	
LESSER KUDU	1	" "	.300	11.8	10.00	M	S0308-3061-E03625.0260	28" x 7½"	

THE DIRECTOR OF WILDLIFE
JUL 2018
ISSUED AT ARUSHA

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

[redacted] (b) (6) NTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

DECLARATION

We, the above signed persons, hereby declare that the register of animal hunted in [redacted] (b) (6) rd of all animals killed or wounded during the validity of the hunting permit

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

SIGN[redacted] HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US28262D/9

2. Valid
08/28/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
CHARLES GREGORY SHAMOUN
(b) (6)
DALLAS, TX 75229
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
ROBIN HURT SAFARIS (T). LTD.
ENDURANCE ESTATE
FARM 21, NGARAMTONI YA CHINI
BOX 8325, ARUSHA
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

08/29/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

857281

Form 3-200-20

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD FEB 25 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES under Appendix I of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) and/or U.S. Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Smith	Daniel	H	III

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			cindi.rulon@procargousa.com

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (DBA)
2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution

4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apt., Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
San Jose	CA.	95127	Santa Clara	US

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
Same---				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee--attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50,*** and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

[signature] atty in fact 02/14/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)*

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for a trophy that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 4-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   Pro Cargo USA,attn: Cindi Rulon, 15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032
   ---- FED EX return envelope enclosed----

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Cindi Rulon- Pro Cargo- 281-220-3176

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

   a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.

Capra Falconeri Heptneri-- Bukhara Markhor

   b. Sex (if known). Male

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife was removed from the wild:

LLC Markhur, Region Khatlon District Sh Shohin, Qavaq, near Devolbars --- Tajikistan

   b. Date wildlife was hunted:

October 20, 2018

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

Shikar Safaris

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the foreign export/re-export document]:

LLC Markhur, Region Khatlon District Sh Shohin, Qavaq, near Devolbars-- Tajikistan

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	
Business Name:	Halit Kilic
Address:	LLC Markhur
City:	Region Khatlon District Sh Shohin Qavaq
State/Province:	Qavaq
Country, Postal Code:	Tajikistan

9. For species listed under the U.S. Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful for our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

We understand that the Tajikistan Wildlife Survey is with the USFWS findings dept.

b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, local community, or government?

$175,000. was spent on this hunt. Approximately 20 people were employed with regards to this hunt including scouts, guides, drivers, cooks , the wildlife management dept. -- the community receives employment from the hunting companies--- an incentive to help preserve the wildlife.

c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or landowner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted?

A large percentage of my hunt fees go towards the management of the Markhor population and the permits issued by strictly enforced quotas. Anti-poaching efforts and monitoring are paid for by the hunters fees. Trophy hunting is is the best way to raise funds to aid in the protection of the Tajik. wildlife.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of an elephant trophy, I understand that my client may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: [signature] Date: 02/14/2019

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import an elephant trophy, I understand that I may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign governments to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

12. All international shipments must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from **the list of designated ports**. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Кумитаи ҳифзи муҳити зисти назди Ҳукумати Ҷумҳурии Тоҷикистон

Committee on environment Protection under the Government of the Republic of Tajikistan

ИҶОЗАТНОМА / PERMIT/ №02/0000002/БП

Оиди истифодабарии объектҳои олами ҳайвоноте, ки ба Китоби сурхи Тоҷикистон дохил гардидаанд. Моддаи 18-и Қонуни Ҷумҳурии Тоҷикистон «Дар бораи иҷозатнома ва бaъзе намудҳои фаъолият»

For the using of fauna, which included into the Red Book of Tajikistan. The 18th clause of the Law the of Republic of Tajikistan about the permitting to special activities

Дода шуд / Issued to whom	*Ассотсиатсияи шикорчиёни Тоҷикистон/ Даниел Харолд / SMITH III DANIEL HAROLD/*
Шиносномa ё Билети шикорчигӣ / Passport number	(b) (6) [redacted]
Мақсад ва тарзи доштан / Purpose of use	*Шикори ғанимати/ Trophy hunt and export*
Ба кадом давлат содир карда мешавад / Export country	*ИМА /USA/*
Ҷои истифода (шикор, доштa гирифтан, омӯзиши илмӣ ва дигар), ноҳия/ Place of using (hunting, catching, research and other), region	*Дар ҳудуди хоҷагии шикори ҶДММ «Морхур» ноҳияи Ш.Шоҳин в. Хатлон/ LLC «Morhur» Sh. Shohin Region Khatlon Tajikistan/*
Шумора ва намуди ҳайвоноти содиршаванда/ Number and species of animals for export	*як сар бузи кӯҳии нармашох (морхӯр) / One (1) capra falkoneri heptneri/*
Ҷинс ва синну сол/ Sex and age	*нарина аз 8 сола боло/ the male over 8 years*
Асос барои додани иҷозатнома / Basis for permit issuance	*Фармоиши Ҳукумати Ҷумҳурии Тоҷикистон аз 31.08.2018, №77-ф Дархости Ассотсиатсияи шикорчиёни Тоҷикистон аз 03.09.2018, №0019-001 ва Қарори комиссияи иҷозатномадиҳӣ аз «04».09.2018, №02-18*
Мӯҳлати амали иҷозатнома/Validity:	*аз/from«21» 09.2018 то/until «01»05.2019*
Шахси масъул барои истифода/ Responsible person	*ҶДММ «Морхур»/ LLC «Morhur» Икромов Т/. Ikromov T/*
Қайди мақомоти ҳифзи муҳити зисти маҳал сана рӯзи бақайдгирии иҷозатнома аз шахси шикоркунанда / The name of authority at the local department of environmental protection, date [illegible] registration	*Абдуллоев Ҷ.* *Ҷ.М/ Stamp* *Abdullоev J.* *имзо* *аз/from №____ «____»________ 2018*

Раис /Chairman/ X. Ибодзода / Kh. Ibodzoda /

0000002

Ҳангоми [illegible] иҷозатнома [illegible] /

The permit [illegible] of environment protection.

John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# (b) (6) [redacted]

Cell Phone (b) (6) [redacted]

Email address [redacted]

x Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That x Daniel Harold Smith III (Full Name of Person), residing at x (b) (6) [redacted] San Jose, CA 95127, USA hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, steed of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule,, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB , who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if I the client is an importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

(Print name) x Daniel Harold Smith III

has caused thes (b) (6) [redacted]

(Signature) x [redacted]

((Date) x 12/20/18

FORM 3-200A (1-97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US28588D/9

2. Valid
07/24/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
DANIEL H. SMITH III
(b) (6) [redacted]
SAN JOSE, CA 95127
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
HALIT IGLIC
LLC MARKHUR
REGION KHATLON DISTRICT SH SHOHIN
QAVAQ
TAJIKISTAN

5. Special Conditions
ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

07/25/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name: BUKHARA MARKHOR Scientific Name: CAPRA FALCONERI HEPTNERI	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TAJIKISTAN
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

848378

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

FEB 2 1 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name		1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Gann		Rodney	Y	Mr.
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address	
(b) (6)				

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Arlington	TX.	76015	Tarrant	U.S.A
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   Same

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Rodney Gann

   (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners c the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
   Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
   Namibia

   e. Date wildlife was hunted:
   Aug 7 - 21, 2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
   Thormahlen + Cochran

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
   Casper's Taxidermy Depot
   P O Box 1322
   Grootfontein, Namibia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name:
   Business Name: Casper's Taxidermy Depot
   Address:
   Address: P.O Box 1322
   City:
   State/Province: Grootfontein, Namibia
   Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: Date:

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 2-13-19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM	PERMIT No.:		181567
Directorate Scientific Services Private Bag 13306 Windhoek, Namibia Enquiries: Permit Office Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506	VALID FROM:		06.02.12
	VALID TO:		26.02.12
	RECEIPT No.:		[illegible]

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: B.Y. Gam

Residential Address: 2411 Garden LN Clayton Texas 76015

Country: USA

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies.

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER
Blesbok		Impala Common		Springbok		Other	—
Buffalo		Klipspringer		Steenbok		[illegible]	
Crocodile		Kudu		Warthog		[illegible]	
Dik-Dik		Lechwe		Waterbuck		[illegible]	
Eland		Oryx (Gemsbok)		Wildebeest, Black		[illegible]	
Elephant		Ostrich		Wildebeest, Blue		[illegible]	
Giraffe		Reedbuck		Zebra Burchell's		[illegible]	
Grey Duiker		Rhinoceros, Black		Zebra Hartmann's			
Hartebeest		Rhinoceros, White		Cheetah	—		
Hippopotamus		Roan		Leopard (Mk)	1X		
Impala Black-Faced		Sable		Lion	—		

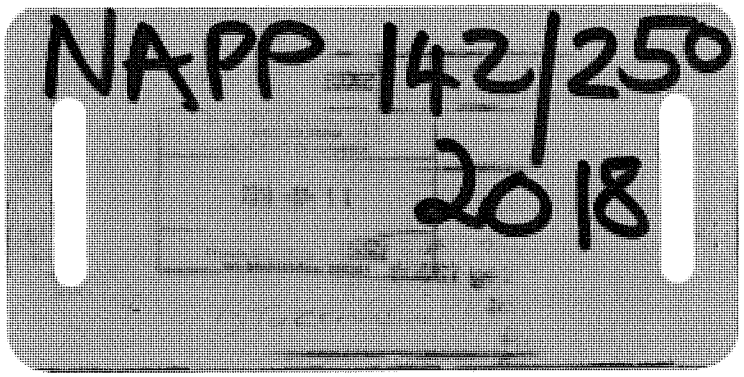
On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm: Otozondjupa Conservancy

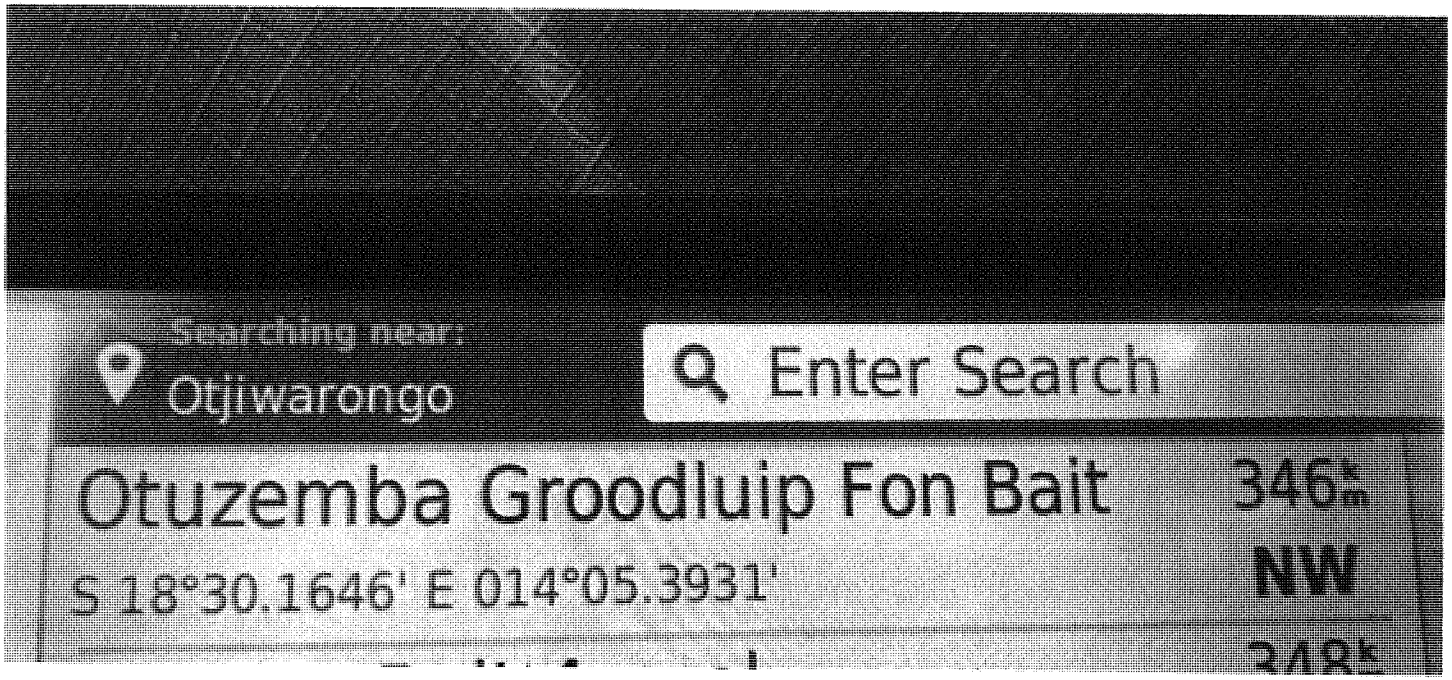
Guided by (name of guides) N Nel & A M Alberts

MPP 142/250 (2012)

Official MET date stamp

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.


NAPP 142/250
2018


Searching near:
Otjiwarongo
Enter Search
Otuzemba Groodluip Fon Bait
346km
S 18°30.1646' E 014°05.3931'
NW

…ng certificate must be completed immediately after each animal that has been hunted (please print)

Date	Species	LH*	RH*	LB*	RB*	Total	RW*	Age	Male / Female	Farm: Name	Farm: No	Farm owner	Signatures: Hunter	Professional hunter / Master hunting guide / Hunting guide
10/8	Leopard							6	♂	Otjozondjou			(b) (6)	

Tip to tail 190cm
Neck 48cm
Shoulder hight 70cm

We hereby individually and collectively declare that the predator recorded and photographed was hunted $hot and killed by us in full acceptance with all the predator trophy hunting permit conditions

*L = Left, R = Right, H = Horn, B = Base, RW = Rowland Ward

No trophy hunter may hunt unless accompanied by a professional hunter, master hunting guide or hunting guide

This permit must be kept on the person of the permit holder at all times while hunting

Only guide(s) as specified on the permit may conduct the hunt

FORM 3-2018 (1/07)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US29969D/9

2. Valid
07/11/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
RODNY Y GANN
(b) (6) [redacted]
ARLINGTON, TX 76015
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
THORMAHLEN & COCHRAN
CASPER'S TAXIDERMY DEPOT
P.O BOX 1322
INDUSTRIAL AREA - WILDEVYSTR. 234
GROOTFONTEIN
NAMIBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f)).

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS. IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

07/12/2019
Issuing Date | United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (agatees if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

847430

FORM 3-201A (1/5)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND F...

IMPORT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US29969D/9

2. Valid
07/11/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, cour... ...try)
RODNY Y GANN
(b) (6) [redacted]
ARLINGTON, TX 76015
U.S.A.

234 Original, Unused Permit Returned

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR ... REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRE...

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT L... ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CA...

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING ... THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SP... QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE ... (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN TH... ...AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

07/12/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

FEB-19
PAT-
249698
Scanned
+ uploaded

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

847430

N. Nelson
P.O Box 90911
Windhoek
Namibia

RCVD AUG 08 2013

RCVD AUG 08 2019

Made a mistake on who would be shipping my leopard + Zebra hides to U.S.
Box 4 should read

N. Nelson
P.O. Box 90911
Windhoek
Namibia

Thanks for your help.
Rodney. Y. Gann

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US29969D/9

2. Valid
07/11/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
(b) (6)
ARLINGTON, TX 76015
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
THORMAHLEN & COCHRAN
CASPER'S TAXIDERMY DEPOT
P.O BOX 1322
INDUSTRIAL AREA - WILDEVYSTR. 234
GROOTFONTEIN
NAMIBIA

Original, Unused Permit Returned

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

07/12/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority
AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source / 11. Quantity (including units) / 12. Country of Origin
A. Common Name: LEOPARD Scientific Name: PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

847430

Made a mistake on who would be shipping my leopard + Zebra hides to U.S.
Box 4 should read

N. Nelson
P.O. Box 90911
Windhoek
Namibia

Thanks for your help.
Rodney. Y. Gann

FORM 3-2018 (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US29959D/9

2. Valid
07/11/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
[redacted]
AHLINGTON, TX 76015
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
N. NELSON
P.O. BOX 90911
WINDHOEK
NAMIBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(c))

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

06/22/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9. THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US29959D/9, ISSUED 07/12/2019.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

856570

RCVD OCT 9 2019

USFWS.

The shipping co., Rainer Africa Shipping, made a mistak on the name of the Consignor, Box 4.

Can you change the name N. Nelson, to Nelson Nel?

Thanks for your help.

R. K. Gann

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US29969D/9

2. Valid
07/11/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
BONNY Y CANN
(b) (6)
ARLINGTON, TX 76015
U.S.A.

Original, Unused
Permit Returned

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
N. NELSON

Please change
to
Nelson Nel.

Thanks
R.Y.

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDI
REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNE

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f)).

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERM
ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH
THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE
QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPO
(OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS
ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON

RITY

U.S. CITES
ement Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

08/22/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9. THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US29969D/9, ISSUED 07/12/2019.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

856570

FORM 3-2014 (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US29969D/9

2. Valid
11/11/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
RODNY Y GANN
(b) (6) [redacted]
ARLINGTON, TX 76015
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
NELSON NEL
P.O. BOX 93311
WINDHOEK
NAMIBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REGARDING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(b))

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

11/12/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any tasidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9. THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US29969D/9, ISSUED 08/22/2019	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

869912

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD FEB 28 2019

RCVD FEB 28 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Carbonell	Andre	Joseph	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business/agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Homestead	Florida	33032	Miami-Dade	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) 01/02/19

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Amy Wicklund (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Country is Zambia, hunting block and area is Mufunta Game Management Area. Nearest city is Lusaka

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 08/21/2018 through 09/05/2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Professional Hunter is: Werner van Noordwyk Postnet Suite 98 Private Bag X 504 Sinoville, Pretoria South Africa 0129

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

MVU Safaris 6980 Katanga Road Lusaka- Zambia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	
Business Name:	MVU Safaris
Address:	6980 Katanga Road
Address:	Lusaka- Zambia
City:	
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 1/02/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

New York, NY Port

NPW FORM 7

Original

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

0000983

S/No.: .....

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT
(ACT NO. 14 of 2015)
THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATIONS, 2007
Regulation 5(2)
BIRD HUNTING LICENCE

Station of issue: Chilanga Date of issue: 16/8/18

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name: Carbonell Andre Joseph NRC/Passport No: (b) (6) [redacted]

Tel/Mobile No: ..... E-mail address: .....

Postal Address: Box 35225 Lsk Residential Address: Lsk

DETAILS OF FIREARM(S)

Firearm Licence No(s) 1: 011297 2: ..... 3: .....

Calibre of Firearm(s) 1: 300 2: ..... 3: .....

The above named licensee is authorized to hunt birds of species specified in column 1 except during the seasons specified in column 2.

Common Name (Column 1)	Closed season (Column 2)
Fulvous Whistling Duck	1st January to 31st May
White-faced Whistling Duck	1st January to 31st May
White-Backed Duck	1st January to 31st May
Egyptian Goose	1st January to 31st October
Spur-Winged Goose	1st January to 31st May
Knob Billed Duck	1st January to 31st May
African Pygmy Goose	1st January to 31st May
African Black Duck	1st January to 31st May
Yellow-Billed Duck	1st January to 31st May
Cape Teal	1st January to 31st May
Pintail	1st January to 31st May
Red-Billed Teal	1st January to 31st May
Hottentot Teal	1st January to 31st May
Garganey	1st January to 31st May
Northern Shoveler	1st January to 31st May
Cape Shoveler	1st January to 31st May
Southern Pochard	1st February to 30th June
Coqui Francolin	1st February to 30th June
White throated Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Crested Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Shelley's Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Red-winged Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Red-billed Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Natal Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Hildebrandits Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Swaisons' Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Red-necked Francolin	1st October to 31st March
Common quail	1st October to 31st March
Harlequin Quail	1st October to 31st March
Blue Quail	1st December to 3tht April
Crested Guinea fowl	1st December to 3tht April
Helmeted Guinea fowl	

Note: A maximum of six birds to be hunted within 21 days under Non-Resident Hunting.

Bird Hunting Licence Fees: $100

Application Fees Paid: -

Total Fees Paid: $100

GRZ Receipt No: 0043630

MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE
16 AUG 2018
LICENSING
PRIVATE BAG 1, CHILANGA, ZAMBIA

Official Stamp

Chairperson of the Committee

Duplicate to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained in the book

Serial No. 555555

NPW FORM 5B

S/No.: .....

0001103

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT
(ACT NO. 14 OF 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATION, 2007

Appendix 2 Second Schedule(3)

PERMIT TO HUNT IN A GAME MANAGEMENT AREA

Station of issue: Chilanga Date of Issue: 16/8/18

DETAILS OF PERMIT HOLDER

Full name: Carbonell Andre Joseph NRC/Passport No: (b) (6) [redacted]

Tel/Mobile No.: ..... E-mail address: .....

Postal Address: Box 35225 LSK Residential Address: USA

DETAILS OF FIREARMS

Firearm Licence No(s) 1.: 011297 2. ..... 3. .....

Calibre(s) 1.: 300 2. ..... 3. .....

DETAILS OF LICENCES, HUNTING AREA & HUNTING TYPE

Resident/Non Resident Hunting Licence No (s) .....

Bird Hunting Licence No. 0006958

Hunting Type: Non Resident

is hereby authorised to hunt in Mufunta Game Management Area,

Mufunta Hunting block for ..... days from 21/8/18

to 5/9/18 (Dates inclusive)

GRZ Receipt No. 6048630

Amount Paid: $150

MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND ITS DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE
Official Stamp 16 AUG 2018
LICENSING
PRIVATE BAG 1 CHILANGA, ZAMBIA.

Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to Permit Holder - Duplicate copy to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained in the Book

Original

NPW FORM 2

0001526

S/No.....

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
(No. 14 of 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
(Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue: Chilanga Date of Issue: 16/8/18

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name: Andre T Carbonell NRC No./Passport No.: (b) (6) [redacted]

Nationality: USA Age:

Tel/Mobile No: E-mail:

Full Name of Safari Company: Mvu Saf

Certificate of Incorporation No. Date of Incorporation:

Postal Address: Box 35225 LSK Residential Address:

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No.: 011297 Calibre of Firearm: 300

Type of Hunt: Classic

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g. previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	*Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US$*
Leopard	1st	M	Mufunta	2018	2650
			0000142		
/			0043630		

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$ 2650

Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$ —

Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of US$ 2650

Official Stamp

Chairperson of the Committee

NPW FORM 12

0000269

S/No.....

ORIGINAL

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

The Zambia Wildlife Act

(No. 14 of 2015)

(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007

(Regulation 7(5))

RECORD OF GAME AND/OR PROTECTED ANIMALS KILLED OR WOUNDED

Name of Professional Hunter: WH van Noordwyk NRC/Passport No. 998733/11/2

Residential Address: Plot 2414 Freedom Way, Lusaka.

Name of Safari Company on behalf of which the Professional Hunter is submitting this return: Mvu Safaris.

DETAILS OF CLIENT

Name of client: Andre J Carbonell NRC/Passport No. (b) (6) [redacted]

Tel/Mobile No. ..... Nationality: US

Postal Address ..... Residential Address (b) (6) [redacted]

Type of Licence: Classic Licence No.: [illegible]

Date of Issue: 16/8/18 Place of Issue: Chilanga.

Name of Hunting Block where hunting was conducted: Mufunta

Hunting period From 21/8/18 To 5/9/18.

Date Killed or wounded	Species	Sex	Number killed	Number Wounded	GPS Location	Trophy for export Yes	Trophy for export No	Foreign currency value charged to client
28/8/18.	2nd H-beest	M	1		[illegible]	✓		
1/9/18.	Leopard	M	1		[illegible]	✓		
4/9/18.	Eland	M	1		[illegible]	✓		
5/9/18	Roan	M	1		[illegible]	✓		

DETAILS OF TROPHY MEASUREMENTS

Species	Length of Skin	Length of Tusk	Average length of horn	Length of Skull
2nd Hartebeest			17 inch.	
Leopard	245 cm.			10½ inch.
Eland.			42 inch.	
Roan			25 inch.	

Certification by -

(a) Client

I certify that the animals listed on this return were hunted or wounded by me during the period stated and that the total amount of foreign currency stated and paid by me to the safari company is the full amount I was charged.

(b) Professional Hunter

I certify that the animals listed in this return were actually hunted by the client in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Safari Hunting Licence and that the total foreign currency stated above is the full amount paid by the client for the hunt.

Date 5/9/18 Signature of Client (b) (6) [redacted]

Date 5/9/18 Signature of Professional Hunter [signature]

Date 5/9/18 Name of Wildlife Police Officer [illegible]

Employment No. of W.P.O. [illegible]

Signature of W.P.O. [signature]

Notes: Original copy to Committee ** Duplicate to Safari Company ** Triplicate to Commercial ** Quadruplicate to be retained in the book

NPW FORM 12

0000268

S/No.....

ORIGINAL

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

The Zambia Wildlife Act

(No. 14 of 2015)

(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007

(Regulation 7(5))

RECORD OF GAME AND/OR PROTECTED ANIMALS KILLED OR WOUNDED

Name of Professional Hunter: W.H van Noordwyk NRC/Passport No. 998733/11/2

Residential Address: Plot 2414 Freedom Way, Lusaka.

Name of Safari Company on behalf of which the Professional Hunter is submitting this return: Mvu Safaris.

DETAILS OF CLIENT

Name of client: Andre J Carbonell NRC/Passport No: [redacted]

Tel/Mobile No. 786 295 6751 Nationality: [redacted]

Postal Address: [redacted] Residential Addre[redacted]

Type of Licence: Classic Licence No.: 000112

Date of Issue: 16/8/18 Place of Issue: Chilanga.

Name of Hunting Block where hunting was conducted: Mufunta To: 5/9/18.

Hunting period From: 21/8/18

Date Killed or wounded	Species	Sex	Number killed	Number Wounded	GPS Location	Trophy for export Yes	Trophy for export No	Foreign currency value charged to client
22/8/18	1st Sable	M	1		[illegible]	✓		
24/8/18	1st H-beest	M	1		[illegible]	✓		
25/8/18	Reedbuck	M	1		[illegible]	✓		
26/8/18	Oribi	M	1		[illegible]	✓		
28/8/18	2nd Sable	M	1		[illegible]	✓		

DETAILS OF TROPHY MEASUREMENTS

Species	Length of Skin	Length of Tusk	Average length of horn	Length of Skull
Sable			42 inch.	
Hartebeest			19½ inch.	
Reedbuck			14 inch.	
Oribi			5¾ inch.	
2nd Sable.			47 inch.	

Certification by -

(a) Client

I certify that the animals listed on this return were hunted or wounded by me during the period stated and that the total amount of foreign currency stated and paid by me to the safari company is the full amount I was charged.

(b) Professional Hunter

I certify that the animals listed in this return were actually hunted by the client in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Safari Hunting Licence and that the total foreign currency stated above is the full amount paid by the client for the hunt.

Date 5/9/18 Signature of Client.....

Date 5/9/18 Signature of Professional Hunter.....

Date 5/9/18 Name of Wildlife Police Officer MUKUBI MARIO P

Employment No. of W.P.O 170007

Signature of W.P.O.....

Notes: Original copy to Committee ** Duplicate to Safari Company ** Triplicate to Commercial ** Quadruplicate to be retained in the book

Mvu Safaris Ltd (*Mwanya*)

Plot No. 6980, Katanga Road, Lusaka - Zambia
Cell: 0977 496627 / 0964245784

Trophy Shipment

TS 364

Name of Client: Andre J Carbonell Date: 5/9/18.

Hunting Block: Mufunta.

Start of Hunt (date): 21/8/18 End of Hunt (Date): 5/9/18.

Professional Hunter: Wt van Noordwyk

Animals Shot (species)	Cape Mount	Skull	Full Skin	Teeth	Other
1st Sable	✓	✓			
1st Hartebeest	✓	✓			
Reedbuck	✓	✓			Back Skin
Oribi	[redacted]	✓	✓		Full Mount
2nd Sable	✓	✓			
2nd Hartebeest	✓	✓			
Leopard		✓	✓		Full Mount
Eland	✓	✓			Back Skin.
Roan	✓	✓			

Shipping Details (Brokerage & Taxidermist)

To be advised by Werner

PH Signature: [redacted]

Client Signature: (b) (6) [redacted]

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US29998D/9

2. Valid
09/04/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
ANDRE JOSEPH CARBONELL
(b) (6)
HOMESTEAD, FL 33032
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
MVU SAFARIS
6980 KATANGA ROAD
LUSAKA
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(l)).
MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.
TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

DUPLICATE PERMIT. REPLACES 19US29998D/9 ISSUED 04/09/2019 REPORTED AS LOST.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

09/05/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

876088

Form 3-200-66

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD JUN 12 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REPLACEMENT DOCUMENT
(CITES/ESA/MMPA/WBCA/LACEY ACT)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Carbonell	Andre	Joseph	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Homestead	Florida	33032	Miami-Dade	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $50.** Federal, Tribal,State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate t(b) (6) [redacted] erstand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applic(b) (6) [redacted] ocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) 06/11/2019

Please continue to next page

E. REPLACEMENT DOCUMENT (CITES/ESA/MMPA/WBCA/LACEY ACT)

NOTE 1: Use this application to request a replacement document if your currently valid permit has been lost or misplaced (for this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit).

NOTE 2: The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit.

Provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you submit, indicate the application question number you are addressing.

1. *Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Andre Carbonell Phone # 786-295-6751 email: carbonell@rumbumoutdoors.com

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

   ☒ No ☐ Yes

   If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. Identify the permit number (found in the upper right corner) of the permit needing replacement, if known:

   Unknown- Permit was lost in mail before arrived to applicant

5. Current location of specimen (include address and country):

   MVU Safaris 6980 Katanga Road Lusaka-Zambia

6. If the shipment has already occurred (i.e., the document was lost or damaged in transit), provide copies of:
   a. Cancelled CITES export or re-export document validated by OLE;
   b. For wildlife, cleared Declaration for Importation or Exportation of Fish or Wildlife (Form 3-177); **AND**
   c. Any correspondence you had with the shipper or importing country's Management Authority concerning the shipment.

   *Please be aware that if the permit was lost in transit, the issued permit will be forwarded to the Management Authority of the foreign country.

7. If the shipment has **not** occurred and the original permit no longer exists, submit a signed, dated, and notarized statement that:
    a. Refers to the permit number and describes the circumstances that resulted in the loss or destruction of the original permit;
    b. Includes a statement that affirms the shipment did not occur;
    c. You are requesting a replacement U.S. CITES permit;
    d. If found, the original permit will be returned to the Division of Management Authority.

8. If the shipment has **not** occurred and the original permit exists but has been damaged, submit the original damaged permit and a signed, dated, and notarized statement that:
    a. Describes the circumstances that resulted in the permit being damaged;
    b. Includes a statement that affirms the shipment did not occur;
    c. You are requesting a replacement U.S. CITES permit.

12:10
5GE
Rasheed Zambia
Wed, May 29
Hello Andre 9:57 AM
Hello, how are you? 10:08 AM
Good 10:08 AM
Do you have your cites import permit for the leopard now 10:08 AM
I still have not received it. How long does it normally take? 10:09 AM
It takes 3 months 10:10 AM
Ok, let me phone home and see if it came in while I've been out of town. But as far as I know. I don't have it. 10:11 AM
Okay thank you 10:12 AM
Rasheed, so I phoned home, and it's not there but the government said they sent it. I arrive tomorrow to my house. I will check for it myself and see if I can find it. If not I'm going to have to apply for another one again. But let me get home and see what's going on. Thank you 4:47 PM
Thu, May 30
Okay thank you.we await further details 12:36 AM

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US29998D/9

2. Valid
04/08/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
ANDRE JOSEPH CARBONELL
(b) (6) [redacted] T
HOMESTEAD, FL 33032
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
MVU SAFARIS
6980 KATANGA ROAD
LUSAKA
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

04/09/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

830613

CONSERVATION FORCE A FORCE FOR WILDLIFE CONSERVATION

† BARON BERTRAND DES CLERS, PH.D.
† JAMES G. TEER, PH.D.
† BART O'GARA, PH.D.
† DON LINDSAY
† BERT KLINEBURGER

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:
JOHN J. JACKSON, III, J.D.
CHRISSIE JACKSON
PHILIPPE CHARDONNET, D.V.M.
SHANE MAHONEY
RENEE SNIDER

February 11, 2019

U. S Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority (DMA)
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia 22041

RCVD FEB 28 2019

RE: Import Application of Zambia Leopard Trophy for Chris Elder

Dear Chief Cogliano:

Enclosed please find the permit application to import a leopard trophy from Zambia for Chris Elder. Please refer to the hundreds of pages of enhancement information Conservation Force previously submitted to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, as well as information submitted by Zambia authorities, outfitters, and others in making an enhancement finding for lion imports.

Sincerely,

John J. Jackson III

encl:

- Chris Elder's Leopard permit application, 100.00 check and Notice of Representation

3240 S I-10 Service Road W, Suite 200, Metairie, Louisiana 70001, USA
Telephone: (504) 837-1233 • Fax (504) 837-1145 • Email: cf@conservationforce.org
www.conservationforce.org

NOTICE OF REPRESENTATION

This is a notice to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service that I have appointed John J. Jackson, III of the non-profit firm Conservation Force as my attorney and legal representative for all matters concerning my application for a permit to import a lawfully hunted Leopard trophy.

This authority is inclusive and extends to all applications and filings, whether administrative or judicial, including but not limited to any request for reconsideration, appeal, and litigation.

In the case of a permit an ESA endangered listed species this is also a request for Ten Days Notice before the permit is issued so I and my attorney can know of approval as soon as those that may have opposed the issuance of the permit.

Conservation Force
3240 S. I-10 Service Road W., Suite 200
Metairie, Louisiana 70001 USA
T: (504) 837-1233
F: (504) 837-1145
E: cf@conservationforce.org

Signed: (b) (6) [redacted]

Name: Chris Elder

Date: 2-8-19

RCVD FEB 28 2019

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity: Zambia - Leopard

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Elder	Chris	L	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Springdale	AR	72764	Washington	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted]

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   John J. Jackson III of Conservation Force, CF@Conservationforce.org, 504-837-1233

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

S. Luangwa, Zambia near the town of Nyimba

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 7/27/18-8/17/18

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Ivory Safaris, Jeff Rann

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Michael Borman, Bangweulu Taxidermy, 4412 K Chifwema, New Kasama, Lusaka Southern Zambia, 50100

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Michael Borman, Bangweulu Taxidermy
Business Name:	4412 K Chifwema, New Kasama
Address:	Lusaka Southern Zambia,
Address:	50100
City:	
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US30115D/9

2. Valid
07/21/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
CHRIS L ELDER
(b) (6)
SPRINGDALE, AR 72764
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
MICHAEL BORMAN
BANGWEULU TAXIDERMY
44 12 K CHIFWEMA
NEW KASAMA
LUSAKA 50100
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

07/22/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

R48229

Form 3-200-20

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD FEB 28 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES under Appendix I of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) and/or U.S. Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d Suffix
RIVERO	JOSE	A.	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	
(b) (6)	[redacted]		

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last Name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact Name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
CONROE TAXIDERMY 11845 CLARK LANE				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
CONROE	TEXAS	773855	MONTGOMERY	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
SAME AS ABOVE				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the **amount of $100**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee--attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

[signature] atty in fact 02/19/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)*

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit.** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 1-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

PRO CARGO USA ****FEDEX SEF ADDRESSED ENVELOPE ENCLOSED*******
15619 MORALES ROAD
HOUSTON,TEXAS 77032 281-590-5500

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

CINDI.RULON@PROCARGOUSA.COM 281-220-3176

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

   a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.
   URSUS TIBETHANUS- ASIAN BLACK BEAR

   b. Sex (if known). MALE

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild:

   NANAISKI DISTRICT KHABAROVSK REGION

   b. Date wildlife was hunted:

   august 25, 2018

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

HUNT EUROPE LTD

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

TROPHY RUS KRONSTADT BOULEVARD 14-8 MOSCOW RUSSIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	TOPHY RUS
Business Name:	
Address:	KRONSTADT BOULEVARD 14-8
City:	MOSCOW
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	RUSSIA

9. For species listed under the Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful to our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

THE HUNTING WILL TAKE PLACE NEAR THE BORDER OF A NATIONAL PARK WHICH PROVIDES PROTECTION FOR SIBERIAN TIGERS(ANYOYSKI NATIONAL PARK). BEARS COMPETE WITH TIGERS FOR FOOD SOURCES(DEER, BOARS, ETC) SO THEIR NUMBERS HAVE TO BE CONTROLLED. HUNTING IS NOT PERMITTED WITHIN THE PARK SO THE AUTHORITIES ISSUE LICENSES TO HUNT BEARS IN NEIGHBORING

b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, community, or government?

THE CONCESSIONAIRE IS PAID 10,000USD PER BEAR HUNT. THE CONCESSIONERPAYS FOR LICENSE, ORGANIZATION, LODGING, FOOD TRANSPORTATION AND GUN PEREMITS. those FEES ARE USED TO EMPLOIY THE LOCALS FROM THE COMMUNITT TO WORK AT THE LODGE, COOK AND PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION. MANY GUIDES AND TRACKERS ARE USED ON EACH BEAR HUNT.

c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or land owner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted

THE CONCESSIONER WAS THE FIRST MANAGER OF THE PARK AND KNOWS THE ANIMALS VERY WELL. CONSERVATION HAS BEEN AN INTEGRAL PART OF HIS LIFE. THE MONEY GENERATED BY HUNTING ALLOWS FOR MORE EMPLOYEES ON THE GROUND, WHICH PROTECTS THE BORDERS OF THE PARK FROM POACHERS. TRAIL CAMERAS ARE ABUNDANT, SO TRESPASSING IS LIMITED.GUIDES AND TRACKERS ALSO DISCOURAGE POACHING

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker ~~or taxidermist~~ applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: [signature] Date 02/19/2019

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

12. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from **the list of designated ports**. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Охотничье хозяйство «ООО АМТУР»
Путевка на спортивную охоту №3 дата 10.08.2018

ФИО Rivero Larrea Jose Antonio (Хосе Антонио)
адрес Mexicana
охотбилет № — выдан —
разрешение на оружие —

место охоты ООО Амтур
на срок с 10.08.2018 по 25.08 2018
(сроки охоты на конкретный вид указаны в лицензии на право добычи)
разрешено добыть

вид	кол-во	№ лицензии	Факт. добыча
медведь бурый (ursus arctos)	1	27 №030236	1
медведь гималайский (ursus thibetanus ussuricus)	1	27 №030225	

состав команды при охоте на копытных животных и медведей

фио	№ охотбилета	№ разрешения на оружие
—	—	—

оплачено за путевку — руб
путевку выдал Самарин А.В подпись
путевку получил Jose Antonio подпись
обязуюсь разрешение на добычу охотничьих
ресурсов путевку вернуть в установленные сроки

м.п.

Серия 27 № 030236

субъект Российской Федерации

наименование органа исполнительной власти субъекта Российской Федерации, юридического лица, индивидуального предпринимателя или природоохранного учреждения

РАЗРЕШЕНИЕ
НА ДОБЫЧУ МЕДВЕДЕЙ
(на отлов или отстрел одной особи)

медведь бурый
вид медведя

Сроки охоты:

с «01» августа 2018 г. по «30» ноября 2018 г.
с «___» _____ 20_ г. по «___» _____ 20_ г.

Вид охоты: спортивная

Места охоты: ООО Амур
наименование охотничьих угодий

Разрешение получил: Самарин Александр Евгеньевич
ФИО охотника

Охотничий билет:
серия: 27 № 007164
выдан: «19» 2011 г.

Разрешение выдал: Самарин Александр Евгеньевич
ФИО уполномоченного лица

«01» августа 2018 г. М.П.
дата выдачи разрешения
подпись уполномоченного лица

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 1
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030236

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 2
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030236

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 3
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030236

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 4
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030236

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 5
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030236

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 6
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030236

Транспортировка продукции охоты осуществляется при наличии настоящего разрешения либо при наличии отрывного талона на продукцию охоты, который отделяется после заполнения раздела «Сведения о добыче медведя»

Серия 27 № 030225

субъект Российской Федерации

наименование органа исполнительной власти субъекта Российской Федерации, юридического лица, индивидуального предпринимателя или природоохранного учреждения

РАЗРЕШЕНИЕ НА ДОБЫЧУ МЕДВЕДЕЙ (на отлов или отстрел одной особи)

медведь гималайский
ursus thibetanus ussuricus
вид медведя

Сроки охоты:

с «01» августа 20 18 г. по «30» ноября 20 18 г.
с «__» _____ 20__ г. по «__» _____ 20__ г.

Вид охоты: спортивная

Места охоты: ООО Амур
наименование охотничьих угодий

Разрешение получил: Самарин Александр Евгеньевич
фамилия, имя, отчество охотника

Охотничий билет:
серия: 3164
выдан: 19 декабря 2011 г.

Разрешение выдал: Самарин Александр Евгеньевич
должность, фамилия, имя, отчество должностного лица

«20» августа 2018 г. М.П. _____
дата выдачи разрешения подпись уполномоченного лица

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 1
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030225

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 2
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030225

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 3
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030225

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 4
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030225

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 5
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030225

отрывной
ТАЛОН № 6
на продукцию охоты
к разрешению
Серия 27 № 030225

Транспортировка продукции охоты осуществляется при наличии настоящего разрешения либо при наличии отрывного талона на продукцию охоты, который отделяется после заполнения раздела «Сведения о добыче медведя»

John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

IRS# (b) (6) [redacted] ___ Sole Proprietorship _X_ Partnership ___ Corporation

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, x Conroe Taxidermy, LP a
doing business under the laws of the State of Texas having an office
and place of business at 11845 Clark Lane, Conroe 77385 hereby
constitutes and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB -

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, steed of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule,, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filing in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filing of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB, who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if I the client is an importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

IN WITNESS WHERE OF, the said (Print name) x Barret Simpson
has caused these presents to be sealed and signed:

(Signature) (b) (6) [redacted] (Capacity) General Manager

Witness: ___ (Date) x 01-Oct 2018

Form 3-200 (10/1)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
18US93548D/9

2. Valid
09/18/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
JOSE A. RIVERO
C/O CONROE TAXIDERMY
11898 CLARK LANE
CONROE, TX 773036
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
TROPHY RUS
KRONSTADT BOULEVARD 14-8
MOSCOW
RUSSIAN FEDERATION

5. Special Conditions
ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

/s/ U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/17/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

	7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (applies if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source	
A.	Common Name: ASIAN BLACK BEAR Scientific Name: URSUS THIBETANUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any biodeterrited part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. I W 11. Quantity (including units): 1	NO
			12. Country of Origin: RUSSIAN FEDERATION	
B.	Common Name:	9.	10.	
	Scientific Name:		11. Quantity (including units):	
			12. Country of Origin:	
C.	Common Name:	9.	10.	
	Scientific Name:		11. Quantity (including units):	
			12. Country of Origin:	
D.	Common Name:	9.	10.	
	Scientific Name:		11. Quantity (including units):	
			12. Country of Origin:	
E.	Common Name:	9.	10.	
	Scientific Name:		11. Quantity (including units):	
			12. Country of Origin:	

BB3033

BEN B. WALLACE

February 19, 2019

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803

RCVD MAR 04 2019

To Whom It May Concern,

I am applying for a two CITES permits. One is to harvest and import a leopard and the other is to harvest and import an African lion, both from Tanzania to the United States. The hunt will take place from August 16 to September 6, 2019. Please note my enclosed applications for each.

Also enclosed, please find two checks, each for $100, for the processing fee for each species.

Thank you for your consideration in advance.

Sincerely,

(b) (6) [redacted]

Benjamin B. Wallace

(b) (6) [redacted]

Form 3-200-20

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD MAR 04 2019 LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES under Appendix I of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) and/or U.S. Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Wallace	Benjamin	Bird	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b)(6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b)(6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Corpus Christi	Texas	78401-2826	Nueces	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the **amount of $100**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee--attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(b)(6) [redacted]

12/20/2018

Signature (or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)*

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for a trophy that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 4-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

(b)(6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.

Panthera leo, African Lion

b. Sex (if known). male

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Tanzania - Rungwa Mpera Game Reserve, Manyoni District, Singida Region

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

August 16, 2019 to September 6, 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Rungwa Game Safaris, Ltd., P.O. Box 13946, Arusha, Tanzania

6. **IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife was removed from the wild:

b. Date wildlife was hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the foreign export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). I have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits.

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].
   Name:
   Business Name:
   Address:
   City:
   State/Province:
   Country, Postal Code:

9. For species listed under the U.S. Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful for our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

   a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

   Please see the information provided on the attached document.

   b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, local community, or government?

   Please see the information provided on the attached document.

   c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or landowner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted?

   Please see the information provided on the attached document.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of an elephant trophy, I understand that my client may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import an elephant trophy, I understand that I may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign governments to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

12. All international shipments must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from **the list of designated ports**. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

ATTACHMENT TO

BENJAMIN BIRD WALLACE

FEDERAL FISH AND WILDLIFE PERMIT APPLICATION FORM

2019 LION

I realize that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service will evaluate each application in accordance with their permits issuance criteria at 50 CFR 17.32(a)(2). As described in the Endangered Species Act (ESA) special rule for threatened lions, you may consider factors such as those below [see 50 CFR 17.40(r)]. To the best of my ability, I have attempted to address each of them. The questions and answers below correspond to the ones on my application.

9.a. Do you have any information regarding population status or trend data on the species hunted?

According to the Tanzanian Wildlife Management Authority, Tanzania holds the most important lion population in Africa and on Earth. Approximately 50 percent of Africa's lion population (total of 16,800 lions) resides in Tanzania, with 56.8 percent of the lions being in hunting areas alone. Like the United States places great value on the conservation and management of private lands to benefit a diversity of species, Tanzania relies on these hunting areas for the protection of lions and their habitat. The Tanzanian Wildlife Management Authority and its research arm, the Tanzanian Wildlife Research Institute, have an ongoing program to monitor lion habitat and populations. While the population tend of lions in Rungwa is unknown, the population in another lion hunting area, the Selous Game Reserve, is stable. In the past few years, the offtake of lions due to a reduction in lion trophy hunting has declined approximately 40 percent. Tanzania greatly values both consumptive and non-consumptive uses of lions; its economy and conservation programs are dependent on the sustainable offtake of this species.

9.b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for license or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used either by the landowner, local community or government?

The trophy fee for an African lion in Tanzania is $16,500.00. Hunting is the major source of revenue for the Tanzanian Wildlife Management Authority. Fees generated from these hunts fund anti-poaching, habitat conservation, research, and conservation activities directly. Rungwa Game Safaris (RGS) works to reduce human-lion conflicts near its concession areas. RGS has programs established to assist village schools around the hunting areas with funding for projects to understand and respect native wildlife and how they are important to the community, both culturally and economically.

Again, RGS has donated medical supplies, televisions, and supplies to schools, assisted children who are malnourished by providing clean water to local villages through the use of its drilling rig, and has helped renovate wells to provide water versus increasing the risk of children to lions and crocodiles by removing water from local rivers. These efforts benefit the people living the villages surrounding RGS's concession areas.

9.c. Do you have information or other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or landowner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted?

The management program in Tanzania and on the concession is based on sound, scientific principles. Julius Kambarage Nyerere, the first president of Tanzania, said, as part of The Arusha Manifesto, "...The survival of our wildlife is a matter of grave concern to all of us in Africa...these wild creatures amid wild places they inhabit are not only important as a source of winder and inspiration, but they're an integral part of our natural resources and our future livelihood and well being." As such, the Tanzanian Wildlife Management Authority strives to manage its wildlife in a scientific manner to improve the quality of life of its citizens. Furthermore, the management program at RGS is based on science and includes the taking of no more than one lion per 2000 square kilometers of concession area. The mission of RGS is "to conserve Tanzania's wildlife by effectively managing its precious resources so that our children and their children will be able to enjoy the natural heritage of Africa...wildlife."

The management program of RGS identifies mechanisms that would arrest the loss of habitat or increase available habitat (*i.e.,* by establishing protected areas and ensuring adequate protection from human encroachment). RGS recognizes the threat of human encroachment to the loss of habitat in Tanzania. RGS works with local people, including the employment of them, in villages and surrounding areas as they are an integral part of ensuring that wildlife and its habitat loss are curtailed or at least minimized by understanding the direct economic benefit from hunting and wildlife-associated tourism. RGS has its own anti-poaching program which works in conjunction with the Tanzanian Wildlife Management Authority. RGS provides its team vehicles, fuel, food, equipment, allowances, rewards, GPS devices, radios, and various other expenses associated with anti-poaching. This joint program works continuously to protect the wildlife and human resources in and around the concession areas. Furthermore, it protects part of its hunting areas by not allowing the take of game in certain areas. RGS also funds infrastructure projects around the concession areas to improve road and bridge conditions to further help with anti-poaching efforts. RGS also invests in innovative, programmatic and results oriented conservation programs for local citizens so they further understand the many values (e.g., natural, cultural and economic) of wildlife and its habitat to Tanzania.

The management program of RGS actively addresses the loss of the lion's prey base by addressing poaching or unsustainable off take within Tanzania. The area of the lion

hunt will be the Rungwa Game Reserve. There are no people nor livestock living within the Reserve and is supported by the sustainable off-take of game at a minimum of a level as possible. Furthermore, RGS also invests conservation programs for local citizens so they further understand the importance of wildlife, including the lion and its prey base, as well as their habitat, to Tanzania. As a result of these combined activities, RGS has witnessed the annual improvement of wildlife populations and the quality of the hunting experience.

The Tanzanian Wildlife Management Authority has incentives in place that encourage habitat protection by private landowners and communities and incentives to local communities to reduce the incursion of livestock into protected areas or to actively manage livestock to reduce conflicts with lions. The part of the Rungwa Game Reserve that the lion will be hunted has neither people nor livestock in or adjacent to it. However, RGS and the Tanzanian Wildlife Management Authority have programs established to assist the nearest village schools with funding for projects to understand and respect native wildlife and how they are important to the community, both culturally and economically. RGS believes that in order to practice wildlife conservation, the welfare of the local people that live near the concessions must first be addressed. For example, RGS has donated medical supplies, televisions, supplies to schools, assisted children who are malnourished by providing clean water to local villages through the use of its own drilling rig, and has helped renovate wells to provide water versus increasing the risk of children to lions and crocodiles by removing water from local rivers. These efforts benefit the people living the villages surrounding RGS's concession areas, furthering the link between the conservation of wildlife and its habitat, and the people.

RGS's management program works to ensure the long-term survival of the lion, its prey base, and habitat. The off-take number and the constant patrolling through the joint RGS's and Tanzanian Wildlife Management Authority's anti-poaching program ensures the long-term survival of the lion, thus benefitting local communities and villages from the revenue generated from the sale of lion hunts. Furthermore, Rungwa works to reduce human-lion conflicts near its concession areas.

Finally, a U.S. hunter's participation in the hunting program contributes to the overall management of lions within Tanzania. Hunters from the Unites States play a major role in the overall management of lions in Tanzania, both from a source of revenue and from the harvest of older lions not in a pride. Furthermore, U.S. hunters and RGS help with funding other activities previously stated to benefit schools and improve health, purchase educational and sporting equipment, purchase building materials, and improve agricultural conditions in local communities and help to alleviate poverty around RGS's concessions. Through RGS's help through teaching and experience, children can see first-hand that the conservation of wildlife and the protection of habitat leads to the increase in tourism and a better quality of live for themselves and their village

LION TANZANIA ESA TROPHY

Permit Number: MA30784D-0

Effective: 08/29/2019 Expires: 08/28/2020

Issuing Office:

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

CHIEF, BRANCH OF PERMITS, DMA

Permittee:

BENJAMIN BIRD WALLACE
(b)(6) [redacted]
CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78401
U.S.A.

Authority: Statutes and Regulations: 50 CFR 17.40(r).

Location where authorized activity may be conducted:
IMPORT THROUGH ANY PORT LISTED IN 50 CFR 14.12

Reporting requirements: Not applicable

Authorizations and Conditions:

A. Authorized to import the sport-hunted trophy of one male African lion (*Panthera leo melanochaita*), taken in Tanzania for the purpose of enhancement of the survival of the species.

B. Specimen may not be sold or transferred for any financial remuneration.

C. **Trophy must have been taken during the 2019 hunting season.**

D. Trophy must be accompanied by a valid trophy permit or hunting license issued by the government of Tanzania for the 2019 season.

E. Trophy must be accompanied by a valid Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) Appendix II export permit, source code "W", issued by the Management Authority of Tanzania.

F. General conditions set out in Subpart D of 50 CFR 13, and specific conditions contained in Federal regulations cited above, are hereby made a part of this permit. All activities authorized herein must be carried out in accord with and for the purposes described in the application submitted. Continued validity, or renewal of this permit is subject to complete and timely compliance with all applicable conditions, including the filing of all required information and reports.

G. The validity of this permit is also conditioned upon strict observance of all applicable foreign, state, local, tribal, or other federal law.

H. Valid for use by permittee named above.

I. Acceptance of this permit serves as evidence that the permittee understands and agrees to abide by the "General Permit Conditions" (copy attached).

(b) (6)

[redacted]

RCVD MAR 5 2019

TRANSMITTAL

To:	U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service
	Division of Management Authority
	Branch of Permits, MS: IA
	5275 Leesburg Pike
	Falls church, VA 22041-3803

Date:	2-27-19
Project No.:	
Project Name:	
Location:	
DEI Job No.	

We are sending you the following:

Copies	Date	Description
1		Completed Application for 1 Lion for Chris Peyerk with Check # 21266
1		Completed Application for 2 Leopards for Chris Peyerk with C21265heck #
1		Return UPS Envelope for Chris Peyerk
1		Completed Application for 1 Leopard for Irvin Rupersburg with Check # 21269
1		Completed Application for 1 Elephant for Irvin Rupersburg with Check # 21270
1		Return UPS Envelope for Irvin Rupersburg
1		Completed Application for 1 Lion for Chris Shea with Check # 21268
1		Completed Application for 2 Leopards for Chris Shea with Check # 21267
1		Return UPS Envelope for Chris Shea

Transmitted for your action:

Comments

Distribution: File

By: Linda Jurda-Wensink

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Department of the Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

OMB No. 1018-0093
Expires 05/31/2017

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

Return to: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority (DMA)
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity:
Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard, African Elephant, and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

RCVD MAR 5 2019

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
See attached instruction pages for information on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays.

A. Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last name	1.b. First name	1.c. Middle name or initial	1.d. Suffix
Rupersburg	Irvin	Stephen	Jr

2. Date of birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Social Security No.	4. Occupation	5. Affiliation/ Doing business as (see instructions)
(b) (6) [redacted]			

6.a. Telephone number	6.b. Alternate telephone number	6.c. Fax number	6.d. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			

B. Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (dba)

2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution

4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/ initial	4.d. Suffix

5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name

7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

C. All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Shelby Township	MI	48315	Macomb	USA

2.a. Mailing Address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

D. All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100, nonrefundable processing fee**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – ***attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.*** (50 CFR 13.11(d))

2. Do you currently have or have you ever had any Federal Fish and Wildlife permits?
Yes ☐ If yes, list the number of the most current permit you have held or that you are applying to renew/re-issue: _____ No ☑

3. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50, Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other applic(b) (6) [redacted] ***e 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of [redacted] y false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

2-22-19

Signature (**in blue ink**) of applicant/person responsible for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) — Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD, AFRICAN ELEPHANT, AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit.** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52; http://www.fws.gov/international/permits/by-form-number/index.html) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 2: The U.S. FWS has determined that a trophy consists of raw or tanned parts of a specimen taken by a hunter during a sport hunt for personal use. It may include the bones, claws, hair, head, hide, hooves, horns, meat, skull, teeth, tusks, or any taxidermied part, including, but not limited to, a rug or taxidermied head, shoulder, or full mount. It does not include articles made from a trophy, such as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items for use as clothing, curios, ornamentation, jewelry, or other utilitarian items. If you wish to import such products, please contact the Division of Management Authority for the proper application form.

Note 3: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard, elephant, and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year)

African elephant (*Loxodonta africana*) Quantity: _____ (Import permit is not required for trophies harvested in Botswana, Namibia, South Africa, or Zimbabwe). **Note: once imported, ivory cannot be re-exported.**

Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: _____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use form 3-200-37).

2. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following:
   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horns, tusks).

3. **IF THE ANIMAL IS DEAD**, please enter the following:
   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, and/or AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild: Chewore Safari Area - North Mashonaland West

   b. Date wildlife was hunted:

      October 07, 2018

c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horn, tusks):

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

4. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Dee Gilmour
Business Name:	Trophy Consultants International (T.C.I.)
Address:	4 Josiah Chinamano Road
Address:	Belmont
City:	Bulawayo
State/Province:	Zimbabwe
Country, Postal Code:	

5. Please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service may need to make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. If you have any information that could support this finding (e.g., how the funds from license/trophy fees will be spent, what portion of the hunting fee will support conservation), please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 6 or 7 below)

6. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I have advised my client that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

7. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I understand that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, ca(b) (6)

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: 2-22-19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

8. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from http://www.fws.gov/le/designated-ports.html. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

9. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1 (All permits will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service, unless you identify an alternative means below):

10. If you wish the permit to be delivered by means other than USPS regular mail, provide an air bill, pre-paid envelope, or billing information. If you do not have a pre-paid envelope or air bill and wish to pay for a courier service with your credit card, please check the box below. Please DO NOT include credit card number or other information; you will be contacted for this information.

☐ If a permit is issued, please send it via a courier service to the address on page 1 or question 9. I understand that you will contact me for my credit card information once the application has been processed.

11. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application? (Include name, phone number, and email):

12. **Disqualification Factor.** A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☐ Yes ☑ No If you answered "Yes" provide: a) the individual's name, b) date of charge, c) charge(s), d) location of incident, e) court, and f) action taken for each violation.

HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2
APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05),
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

0000081218
HUNT_FUNDS_CAPTURED

1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

Name of Operator	Big Five Safaris (Pvt) Ltd	Client's Full Name	IRVIN STEPHEN RUPERSBURG JNR
ZTA (HOP) No.	HOP0143	Passport Number	(b) (6)
		Country of Issue	UNITED STATES
Address	Chewore North Safari Area, 54 Edinburg Rd, Vainona, Borrowdale - P O Box CY 1949, Harare bigfivesafaris@gmail.com	Address	(b) (6)
Name of Professional Hunter	W CLAASSEN	Licence No.	66
Telephone		Fax	Nil
Number of Accompanying Guests		0	
Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?			
Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?			
Name of Processing Agent or Taxidermist	TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL	Address	4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO RD BELMONT BULAWAYO
Name of Shipping Agent	MAPLE SHIPPING AND FREIGHT	Address	4 BELMONT ROAD, BULAWAYO
Name of Foreign Agent		Address	

2. HUNTING AREAS

	Hunting Area Name	Province	Signature of Land Authority
1	Chewore Safari Area - North	Mashonaland West	
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Date of Safari From	06-10-2018
Date of Safari To	21-10-2018
Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD	550.00
Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD	550.00
Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD	550.00
Number of Accompanying Guests	0

ZPWMA
Date Stamp

3. DETAILS OF DEPOSITS

(All Inclusive of Daily Rate, Trophy Fees, Processing, Handling charges and any other incidentals)

(i) Safari Operator

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1	24-SEP-2018	DMS/20898	01-NOV-2018	USD	47,324.6	47,324.6
2						
3						
4						

(ii) Taxidermist

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1	24-SEP-2018	null/null		USD	47,324.6	0
2						
3						
4						

4. FINANCIAL DATA

Total Daily rate	2,400.00	**Total Guests rate**	.00
Less Commission	.00	**Total Trophy fees**	31,480.00
Other fees (Incidentals)	13,444.61	**Grand Total USD**	47,324.60
Percentage Commission Charged	.00	**Total Processing Fees**	

5. DETAILS OF SPECIES HUNTED

	SPECIES	SEX	W/K	CONCESSION/FARM	GRID REF	DATE SHOT	SCI TROPHY SIZE	TROPHY FEES
1	CROCODILE	M	Killed	Chewore Safari Area - North	ST657014	09-OCT-2018	13 1/8	4,000
2	ELEPHANT - WITH TUSKS	M	Killed	Chewore Safari Area - North	RM670301	14-OCT-2018	N/A	10,000
3	KUDU	M	Killed	Chewore Safari Area - North	RM667213	16-OCT-2018	132 2/8	1,400
4	KUDU	M	Killed	Chewore Safari Area - North	RM 587802	09-OCT-2018	115 1/8	1,400
5	LEOPARD	M	Killed	Chewore Safari Area - North	TT671028	07-OCT-2018	15 1/8	6,000
6	BUFFALO	M	Killed	Chewore Safari Area - North	RM678072	19-OCT-2018	N/A	4,000
7	KLIPSPRINGER	M	Killed	Chewore Safari Area - North	RM621213	09-OCT-2018	11 6/8	1,000
8	HIPPOPOTAMUS	M	Killed	Chewore Safari Area - North	ST663007	08-OCT-2018	45 1/8	2,000
9	GRYSBOK	M	Killed	Chewore Safari Area - North	ST504936	11-OCT-2018	7 3/4	350
10	HYENA	M	Killed	Chewore Safari Area - North	RM581615	11-OCT-2018	RM501183	50
11	BABOON	M	Killed	Chewore Safari Area - North	TT625002	11-OCT-2018	N/A	10
12	BABOON	M	Killed	Chewore Safari Area - North	TT625002	11-OCT-2018	N/A	10
13	BABOON	M	Killed	Chewore Safari Area - North	TT625002	11-OCT-2018	N/A	10
14	ZEBRA	F	Killed	Chewore Safari Area - North	RM60813	10-OCT-2018	N/A	1,000
15	IMPALA	M	Killed	Chewore Safari Area - North	ST526930	12-OCT-2018	45 7/8	250
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US31038D/9

2. Valid
10/29/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
IRVIN STEPHEN RUPERSBURG JR.
(b) (6)
SHELBY TOWNSHIP, MI 48315
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
DEE GILMOUR
TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL (T.C.I.)
4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD
BELMONT
BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

10/30/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

746023

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD MAR 05 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Hollingswort (b) (6)	Joe	Gregory	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Trappe	MD	21673	Talbot	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Joe G. Hollingsworth
Digitally signed by Joe G. Hollingsworth
DN: cn=Joe G. Hollingsworth, o, ou, email=jhollingsworth@hollingsworthllp.com, c=US
Date: 2019.02.12 13:18:05 -05'00'

2/12/19

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Joe Hollingsworth (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners o the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Bubye Valley Conservancy, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe.

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 7/16/2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Brent Hein, Classic Safari Adventures

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Highveld Taxidermists (Pty) Ltd.
354 Vlakplaats
Hennopsriver, Erasmia 0023, South Africa

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Please see attached.

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	for Question 8. -- Overseas person or business shipping the trophy to me
Business Name:	is: Highveld Taxidermists (Pty) Ltd.
Address:	354 Vlakplaats
Address:	Hennopsriver
City:	Erasmia 0023, South Africa
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: Joe G. Hollingsworth Digitally signed by Joe G. Hollingsworth DN: cn=Joe G. Hollingsworth, o, ou, email=jhollingsworth@hollingsworthllp.com, c=US Date: 2019.02.12 13:19:24 -05'00' Date: 2/12/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2
APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05),
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

0000080675
ACQUITTED

1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

Name of Operator	Mazunga Safaris (Pvt) Ltd	**Client's Full Name**	JOE GREGORY HOLLINGWORTH
ZTA (HOP) No.	HOP0062	**Passport Number**	(b) (6)
		Country of Issue	UNITED STATES
Address	Bubye Valley Conservancy 8 Norfolk Road P O Box 9169, Hillside, Bulawayo	**Address**	(b) (6)
Name of Professional Hunter	B HEIN	**Licence No.**	146
Telephone		**Fax**	NIL

Number of Accompanying Guests	0
Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?	No
Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?	Yes

Name of Processing Agent or Taxidermist	CHIPITANI SAFARI COMPANY P/L	**Address**	8 RIVONIA ROAD MOUNT PLEASANT HARARE
Name of Shipping Agent	LD FORWARDING CO. LTD	**Address**	P O BOX GD467 GREENDALE HARARE TEL 492650
Name of Foreign Agent	TRACY SAFARI ADVENTURES	**Address**	5424 SUNOL BOULEVARD #10 STE 235, PLEASANTON CA 94566 USA

2. HUNTING AREAS

	Hunting Area Name	Province	Signature of Land Authority
1	Bubye Valley Conservancy	Masvingo	
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Date of Safari From	14-07-2018
Date of Safari To	28-07-2018
Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD	1,650.00
Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD	.00
Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD	.00
Number of Accompanying Guests	0

ZPWMA
Date Stamp

3. DETAILS OF DEPOSITS

(All inclusive of Daily Rate, Trophy Fees, Processing, Handling charges and any other incidentals)

(i) Safari Operator

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1	20-JUL-2018	DMS/16309	06-SEP-2018	USD	47,255	38,009
2						
3						
4						

(ii) Taxidermist

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1	23-OCT-2018	DMS/21435	15-NOV-2018	USD	47,255	1,231
2						
3						
4						

4. FINANCIAL DATA

Total Daily rate	24,750.00	Total Guests rate	.00
Less Commission	9,246.01	Total Trophy fees	21,480.00
Other fees (Incidentals)	1,025.00	Grand Total USD	38,009.00
Percentage Commission Charged	37.36	Total Processing Fees	1,231.00

5. DETAILS OF SPECIES HUNTED

	SPECIES	SEX	W/K	CONCESSION/FARM	GRID REF	DATE SHOT	SCI TROPHY SIZE	TROPHY FEES
1	IMPALA	M	Killed	Bubye Valley Conservancy	005 356	20-JUL-2018	54	300
2	IMPALA	M	Killed	Bubye Valley Conservancy	057 187	15-JUL-2018	N/A	180
3	IMPALA	M	Killed	Bubye Valley Conservancy	961 556	19-JUL-2018	52	300
4	ZEBRA	M	Killed	Bubye Valley Conservancy	992 080	18-JUL-2018	N/A	1,100
5	ZEBRA	M	Killed	Bubye Valley Conservancy	917 321	15-JUL-2018	N/A	1,100
6	ZEBRA	M	Killed	Bubye Valley Conservancy	898 123	28-JUL-2018	N/A	1,100
7	ZEBRA	F	Killed	Bubye Valley Conservancy	922 110	17-JUL-2018	N/A	1,100
8	ZEBRA	M	Killed	Bubye Valley Conservancy	992 080	18-JUL-2018	N/A	1,100
9	KLIPSPRINGER	M	Killed	Bubye Valley Conservancy	172 382	23-JUL-2018	13	1,200
10	WILDEBEEST	M	Killed	Bubye Valley Conservancy	001 097	20-JUL-2018	80"	1,000
11	LEOPARD	M	Killed	Bubye Valley Conservancy	981 367	16-JUL-2018	16 2/16	8,000
12	NYALA	M	Killed	Bubye Valley Conservancy	031 121	16-JUL-2018	28	4,250
13	WARTHOG	M	Wounded	Bubye Valley Conservancy	015 463	22-JUL-2018	N/A	600
14	JACKAL	M	Killed	Bubye Valley Conservancy	017 058	24-JUL-2018	N/A	150
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ZIMBABWE PARKS AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

Telephone : 263-4-792786-9
: 707624-9

Fax : 263-4-708160
: 793867, 250658

Email : info@zimparks.org.zw

All correspondence to be directed to Director General

Head Office
Botanical Gardens
Cnr Borrowdale Rd/Sandringham Dr
P.O.Box CY 140
Causeway
Harare

www.zimparks.org

CONFIRMATION

TO: CITES AUTHORITY
SOUTH AFRICA

We hereby confirm that we will issue a CITES export permit for
Mr/~~Mrs/Miss~~ JOE GREGORY HOLLINGWORTH who has hunted the following trophy/ies:

	Common name	Scientific Name
1.	Leopard	*Panthera pardus*

As soon as we receive a CITES import permit of the country of destination. The tag number of the LEOPARD, according to the CITES contingent rules:

ZW 163/500/2018 PAR (Complete details, the code of country of origin, current number of this trophy in question, total number of contingent, year) hunted on Tourism Receipts Accounting System - Hunting Return Form Number 2 (TRAS2) reference: 80675

Harare: 21/8/18
Place and date of issue

Official Signature

Official Stamp
21 AUG 2018
HEAD OFFICE
P. O. BOX CY 140 CAUSEWAY, HARARE
TEL: (04) 707 624-9/ 792786-9

Client Address:
C/o HIGHVELD TAXIDERMY.
354 VLAKPLAATS
HENOPSRIVIER 0023
SOUTH AFRICA

ZW 163/500 /2018-PAR

ZW 163/500 /2018-PAR

LEOPARD
TROPHY EXPORT TAG
ZW 163/500/2018-PAR

NP CITES FORM 2

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

Permit/Certificate No ZW/0976/2018

- [X] Export
- [ ] Re-Export
- [ ] Import
- [ ] Other

Original

2. Valid Until: 18-03-2019

3. Importer (name and address): JOE GREGORY HOLLINGSWORTH
C/O HIGHVELD TAXIDERMY
354 VLAKPLAATS
HENOPSRIVER ERASMIA 0023
SOUTH AFRICA

3a. Country Of Import South Africa

4. Exporter (name, address and country Zimbabwe
MAZUNGA SAFARIS
8 NORFOLK ROAD
HILLSIDE, BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions
For live animals this permit or certificate is only valid if the transport conditions conform to the Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, to the IATA Live Animals Regulations

5a. Purpose of transaction (see reverse) H

5b. Security stamp no. 1530034

6. Name, address, stamp and country of Management Authority
Zimbabwe Parks and Wildlife
Management Authority
P.O. Box CY 140
Causeway
Harare, Zimbabwe

6a. Declaration by Exporter or Agent
I hereby declare that I am aware of the provision of the Convention contained in the *Statutory Instrument 76 of 1998*, for the purpose of Exporting / Re- exporting / Importing the Wildlife listed below.
The total value of this consignment is:
$US .....14,050.00.....Signature of applicant.....

7. Scientific Name	8. Common Name	9. Description of specimens including no. (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix and Source (see reverse)	11. Quantity (including unit)	11a. Total exported quota	11b. Tag Number	11c. Mark
Aepyceros melampus	*Impala*	*skulls ;*	*NE W*	*2 no.*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*
Aepyceros melampus	*Impala*	*skins ; capes*	*NE W*	*2 no.*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*
Oreotragus oreotragus	*Klipspringer*	*skulls ;*	*NE W*	*1 no.*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*
Oreotragus oreotragus	*Klipspringer*	*skins ; full*	*NE W*	*1 no.*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*
Panthera pardus	*Leopard*	*skulls ;*	*I W*	*1 no.*	*102-500-2018*	*ZW163/500/2018-PAR*	*n/a*
Panthera pardus	*Leopard*	*skins ; full*	*I W*	*1 no.*	*102-500-2018*	*ZW163/500/2018-PAR*	*n/a*
Tragelaphus angasi	*Nyala*	*skins ; full*	*NE W*	*1 no.*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*

12. Country of origin:	Permit No	Date of issue	12a. Country of last re-export	Certificate No	Date:

13. This permit is issued by

Place: Harare Date: 18-09-2018 Security stamp, signature and official seal:

Parks and Wildlife Management Authority
FINANCE - CASHIER
23 OCT 2018
HEAD OFFICE
CAUSEWAY HARARE
TELEPHONE +263 242 707624-9
FAX +263 250558 793667

14. Exchange Control Information
CD1 number.....for
CD1 not applicable to export (delete)

(Date stamp and signature of authorized official):.....
Note: Permit/certificate invalid unless this section is completed.

15. Date Stamp of Zimbabwe Revenue Authority inspector

16. Export endorsement:

Specimens	Quantity	Specimens	Quantity

17. Bill of landing/Air waybill number:

Port of export Date Signature

12553

PERMIT / CERTIFICATE № 211858

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

☐ EXPORT
☐ RE-EXPORT
☒ IMPORT
☐ OTHER

ORIGINAL

2. Valid until 27/08/2019

3. Importer (name and address) Joe Greggory Hollingworth
c/o Highveld Taxidermists
354 Vlakplaats, Hennopsrivier
Erasmia Erasmia 0023

4. Exporter / Re-exporter (name, address and country)
Mazunga Safaris
8 North Road
Hillside Bulawayo
ZIMBABWE

3a. Country of import ZA

5. Special conditions Invalid without attached permit conditions (page 2 of 2) Integrated permit doc attached

For live animals, this permit or certificate is only valid if the transport conditions conform to the Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, to the IATA Live Animals Regulations. Permit / certificate valid for one consignment only.

6. Name, address, national seal / stamp and country of Management Authority

Department of Environmental Affairs
Private Bag X447
PRETORIA
0001
SOUTH AFRICA

5a. Purpose of the transaction (see reverse) H

5b. Security stamp No. 1665221

	7.8 SCIENTIFIC NAME (genus and species) AND COMMON NAME OF ANIMAL OR PLANT	9. Description of specimens, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex) if live	10. Appendix No. and source (see reverse)	11. Quantity (including unit)	11a. Total exported / quota
A	7.8 (Panthera pardus) Leopard	9. Skull	10. IW	11. 1 (one)	11a.
	12. Country of origin* / Permit No. / Date / 12a. Country of last re-export / Certificate No. / Date / 12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***				
B	7.8 (Panthera pardus) Leopard ZW 163150012618 PAR	9. Full skin	10. IW	11. 1 (one)	11a.
	12. Country of origin* / Permit No. / Date / 12a. Country of last re-export / Certificate No. / Date / 12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***				
C	7.8	9.	10.	11.	11a.
	12. Country of origin* / Permit No. / Date / 12a. Country of last re-export / Certificate No. / Date / 12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***				
D	7.8	9.	10.	11.	11a.
	12. Country of origin* / Permit No. / Date / 12a. Country of last re-export / Certificate No. / Date / 12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***				

* Country in which the specimens were taken from the wild, bred in captivity or artificially propagated (only in case of re-export)
** Only for specimens of Appendix I species bred in captivity or artificially propagated for commercial purposes
*** For Pre-Convention specimens

GAUTENG PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT
28 AUG 2018
DIRECTORATE OF CONSERVATION
PERMITS OFFICE
P.O. BOX 8769, JOHANNESBURG 2000

1665221

13. THIS PERMIT / CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED BY: P. Mthembu

Pretoria — Place
28/08/2018 — Date
Security stamp, signature and official seal

14. EXPORT ENDORSEMENT:

Block	Quantity
A	
B	
C	
D	

15. Bill of Lading/Air Waybill Number:

Port of Export | Date | Signature | Official stamp and title

V & R Printing Works (Pty) Ltd (012) 333 2462 (2621)

PERMIT / CERTIFICATE № 211858

PERMIT CONDITIONS FOR THE NATIONAL/ INTERNATIONAL IMPORT, EXPORT OR RE-EXPORT OF CITES AND NON-CITES SPECIES AND ANY PRODUCTS THEREOF; NON-CITES LIVE WILD ANIMALS, LIVE EXOTIC ANIMALS, HUNTING TROPHIES, WILD ANIMAL PRODUCTS, PROTECTED PLANTS AND LIVE FISH

These conditions will be applicable to all National/ International Imports, Exports and Re-Exports of CITES and Non-CITES species and any products thereof; live wild animals, live exotic animals, hunting trophies, wild animal products, protected plants and live fish by air, mail, rail and road within the Gauteng Province of which the first port of entry into and/ or the last port of exit out of the Province of Gauteng/ South Africa will be OR Tambo International Airport.

Import permits are not valid unless the imported consignment is accompanied by a valid ***(original)*** export permit from the country/ province of origin ***(if required)***, which must be handed to the authorized Environmental Management Inspector on inspection.

THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO:

(A) ALL NATIONAL/ INTERNATIONAL IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS OF CITES AND NON-CITES SPECIES AND ANY PRODUCTS THEREOF; LIVE WILD ANIMALS, LIVE EXOTIC ANIMALS, HUNTING TROPHIES, WILD ANIMAL PRODUCTS, PROTECTED PLANTS AND LIVE FISH (INCLUDING AIR, MAIL, RAIL, ROAD)

THIS PERMIT:

1. a) Shall not be transferable;
   b) Shall be invalid until the signature of the holder/ Recipient thereof been appended thereto;
   c) This permit is not valid unless it has been endorsed and released by an authorized Environmental Management Inspector/ official prior to the import, export or re-export taking place. In cases of importation of live animals, which are to be quarantined at OR Tambo International Airport's Quarantine Station, the permit must be released prior to the animals leaving quarantine. Original import permits to be inserted into a sealed envelope and placed in the Environmental Management Inspector box that's provided at the quarantine station, no more than 14 working days after import;
   d) Shall be subject to the provisions of any other law and or regulation;
   e) Shall be valid for one consignment only;
   f) This permit is subject to the compliance of Veterinary and Agricultural requirements; and to the compliance of IATA Live Animal Regulations.

2. The permit holder or his delegated agent must contact one of the authorized Environmental Management Inspector/ officials, per telephone ***and*** confirm per fax a minimum of ***48 hours*** prior to the import, export or re-export taking place to book an inspection (the inspection booking must be requested a minimum of 48 hours prior to the intended inspection), applicable for shipments done over weekends and public holidays, with the following information:
   a) Name / Company Name of Importer / Exporter;
   b) Name of Airline and Warehouse where intended inspection will take place;
   c) Date and Time of Import / Export / Re-Export;
   d) Date and Time of intended inspection (subject to approval);
   e) Agents particulars (if applicable), Carrier Name, Flight Number, Flight Time and Waybill Number;
   f) The applicable permit number/s and relevant expiry dates; and
   g) Detailed packing list as per condition 6.

3. Inspections are by appointment only and early booking is necessary. An authorized Environmental Management Inspector/ official may be contacted at the following telephone numbers during office hours ***(07:00 – 15:30):***
   Office: +27 (11) 390-3687/ 2311
   Fax: +27 (11) 390-1720

4. All relevant documentation, including ***original*** permit/s ***(CITES permits must include original and coloured copy)***, Packing List/s, A photo copy of all these documents must also be handed to the Environmental Management Inspector/ official on inspection. The original permit/s, these conditions and packing list/s must accompany the consignment/s.

5. All transport containers must be numbered and the numbers must coincide with the numbers on the packing list/s. The country/ province of destination as shown on the containers must coincide with the country/ province of destination as on the permit. The details on the packing list/s must coincide with the details on the permit/s.

6. Detailed packing list/s, that are signed and dated must accompany the consignment/s, with the following information:
   a) Details of Importer and Exporter (Names, addresses and contact numbers);
   b) Waybill number/s and name of carrier, flight number, date and time;
   c) Transport container number/s;
   d) Scientific name of species (in full) with relevant transponder / tag / ring numbers; a detailed description of specimen / product and the origin thereof;
   e) Common name of species (in full);
   f) Number per species per container (actual number exported / imported); and
   g) Applicable permit number/s

7. If this permit is not used, the ***original permit (CITES permits must include coloured copy)*** must be returned to the issuing authority within ***14 working*** days after expiry thereof. Import permits must be returned to the issuing authority within ***14 working days*** after use. Export permits must be handed to a Management Authority of the importing country/ province within ***14 working days*** after use.

8. The permit holder must make and retain photo copies of permit/s for audit inspections. Copies of import permits must be made and retained ***after endorsement***, for Re-export permit applications. When applying for a Re-export permit, a copy of the ***endorsed import permit*** must be submitted to the Permit office with the application.

9. A person authorized thereto by the Premier may only make any alteration on the permit.

10. Failure to comply with any of the permit conditions renders the permit invalid and may result in criminal proceedings, cancellation of the permit/s and seizure of the consignment/s.

11. The holder of the permit and / or his/ her delegated agent will be held responsible for any legal costs; costs incurred for delays and / or storage fees due to irregularities and / or due to the consignment being withheld due to incorrect documentation, and / or incorrect consignment/s and / or failure to comply with permit conditions.

12. Permit holders or their delegated agents must inform the Environmental Management Inspector/ official if an inspection is cancelled, or if they are to be late for an inspection within a reasonable time before the inspection is due to take place.

GAUTENG PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT
28 AUG 2018
DIRECTORATE OF CONSERVATION
PERMITS OFFICE
P.O. BOX 8769, JOHANNESBURG 2000

Signature of Issuing Officer — Date — Signature — Date

Patience Mthembu — Full Name — Lisa Ferreira — Full Name

Conditions to this permit have been issued subject to the provisions of section 100 (2), Ordinance 12 of 1983; the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004; the Threatened or Protected Species Regulations, 2007 and the Convention on International Trade In Endangered Species Regulations, 2010.

INTEGRATED PERMIT No.: 211858

This is an integrated permit for species listed in the CITES- and Threatened or Protected Species Regulations under the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act 10 of 2004).

1.

Signature:

GAUTENG PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

Date: 28 AUG 2018

DIRECTORATE OF CONSERVATION
PERMITS OFFICE
P.O. BOX 8769, JOHANNESBURG 2000

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US31096D/9

2. Valid
11/05/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
JOE GREGORY HOLLINGSWORTH
(b) (6)
TRAPPE, MD 21673
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
HIGHLAND TAXIDERMISTS (PTY) LTD.
354 VLAKPLAATS
HENNOPSRIVER, ERASMIA 0023
SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

11/06/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

879007

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link: .

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Schimpf	Alfred		
(b) (6) [redacted]	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number: 847-690-0690	4. E-mail address: lisaj@dlchb.com	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Dousman	Wisconsin	53118	Waukesha	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.* [50 CFR 13.11(d)]

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Lisa Schimpf 2/25/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

D4L
2015 S. Arlington Heights Rd. Ste. 123
Arlington heights IL 60005

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Lisa Samnik
847-690-0690
lisaj@dlchb.com

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

(No) Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zambia, Mukungule, Northern Province. Mukungule Game Management Area, Mpika

e. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

8/20/2018

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Busanga Trails Ltd
Ahmed Patel

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Busanga Trails Ltd.
Plot 396 A Makeni Rd
Box 31322 Lusaka, Zambia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

See attachments

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:
Business Name:
Address:
Address:
City:
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

Busanga Trials Ltd
Box 31322
Lusaka, Zambia

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

See attachments

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: Lisa Jamut Date: 2/25/2019

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

N/A

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Chicago

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY
and
Acknowledgement of Terms and Conditions of Service

Copyright 1995, National Customs Brokers and Forwarders Association of America, Inc.
(Revised 07/04)

✓ appropriate box:
- [x] Individual
- [ ] Partnership
- [ ] Corporation
- [ ] Sole Proprietorship
- [ ] Limited Liability Company

SS# (b) (6) [redacted]

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, ✓ Alfred I Schimpf (Full name of individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship, or limited liability company) (Identity) doing business as a ✓ INDIVIDUAL (Individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship) under the laws of the State of ✓ WI, residing or having a principal place of business at (b) (6) [redacted] Dousman, WI 53118, hereby constitutes and appoints ✓ D & L CHB (Grantee's Name), its officers, employees, and/or specifically authorized agents, to act for and on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor for and in the name, place and stead of said grantor, from this date, in the United States (the "territory") either in writing, electronically, or by other authorized means, to:

Make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any customs entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or any other documents required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, exportation, transportation, of any merchandise in or through the customs territory, shipped or consigned by or to said grantor;

Perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise deliverable to said grantor; to receive any merchandise;

Make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title; make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement or certificate required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such document is intended for filing with U.S. Customs and Border Protection;

Sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits or statements in connection with the entry of merchandise;

Sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

Authorize other Customs Brokers duly licensed within the territory to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for CBP duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

And generally to transact Customs business, including filing of claims or protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, or pursuant to other laws of the territories, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney;

Giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents;

This power of attorney to remain full force and effect until revocation in writing is duly given to and received by grantee (if the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect in the United States after the expiration 2 years from the dates of its execution);

Grantor acknowledges receipt of ✓ D & L CHB (Grantee's Name) Terms and Conditions of Service governing all transactions between the Parties.

If the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power on behalf of the Grantor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said ✓ Alfred Schimpf

caused these presents to be sealed and signed: (Signature) ✓ (b) (6) [redacted]

(Capacity) ✓ N/A Date: 2/26/2019

Witness: (if required) N/A

If you are the importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve you of liability for CBP charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed CBP) in the event the charges are not paid by the broker. Therefore, if you pay by check, CBP charges may be paid with a separate check payable to "U.S. Customs and Border Protection" which shall be delivered to CBP by the broker. Importers who wish to utilize this procedure must contact our office in advance to arrange timely receipt of duty checks.

Serial No. 555555

NPW FORM 5B

S/No.: .....

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

0001284

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT
(ACT NO. 14 OF 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATION, 2007

Appendix 2 Second Schedule(3)

PERMIT TO HUNT IN A GAME MANAGEMENT AREA

Station of issue..... Chilanga ..... Date of Issue..... 13/08/2018

DETAILS OF PERMIT HOLDER

Full name:..... Alfred Joseph Schimpf ..... NRC/Passport No:..... (b) (6) [redacted]

Tel/Mobile No.:..... E-mail address.....

Postal Address:..... Buanga Trails ..... Residential Address:..... USA

DETAILS OF FIREARMS

Firearm Licence No(s) 1.:..... 011291 ..... 2. ..... 3.....

Calibre(s) 1.:..... 300 ..... 2. ..... 416 ..... 3.....

DETAILS OF LICENCES, HUNTING AREA & HUNTING TYPE

Resident/Non Resident Hunting Licence No (s) .....

Bird Hunting Licence No..... 0000774

Hunting Type..... Non Resident

is hereby authorised to hunt in ..... Mukungule ..... Game Management Area,

..... Mukungule ..... Hunting block for ..... days from..... 16/08/18

to..... 29/08/18 ..... (Dates inclusive)

Amount Paid..... GRZ Receipt No.....

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE
14 AUG 2018
LICENSING
PRIVATE BAG 1 CHILANGA, ZAMBIA.

Official Stamp

..... Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to Permit Holder - Duplicate copy to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained in the Book

NPW FORM 7

Original

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

S/No.: 0000974

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT
(ACT NO. 14 of 2015)
THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATIONS, 2007)
Regulation 5(2)
BIRD HUNTING LICENCE

Station of issue: Chilanga Date of issue: 13/08/2018

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name: Alfred Joseph Schimpf NRC/Passport No: (b) (6) [redacted]

Tel/Mobile No: E-mail address:

Postal Address: Rwanga Trails Residential Address: USA

DETAILS OF FIREARM(S)

Firearm Licence No(s) 1. 011291 2. 3.

Calibre of Firearm(s) 1. 300 2. 416 3.

The above named licensee is authorized to hunt birds of species specified in column 1 except during the seasons specified in column 2.

Common Name (Column 1)	Closed season (Column 2)
Fulvous Whistling Duck	1st January to 31st May
White-faced Whistling Duck	1st January to 31st May
White-Backed Duck	1st January to 31st May
Egyptian Goose	1st January to 31st October
Spur-Winged Goose	1st January to 31st May
Knob Billed Duck	1st January to 31st May
African Pygmy Goose	1st January to 31st May
African Black Duck	1st January to 31st May
Yellow-Billed Duck	1st January to 31st May
Cape Teal	1st January to 31st May
Pintail	1st January to 31st May
Red-Billed Teal	1st January to 31st May
Hottentot Teal	1st January to 31st May
Garganey	1st January to 31st May
Northern Shoveler	1st January to 31st May
Cape Shoveler	1st January to 31st May
Southern Pochard	1st January to 31st May
Coqui Francolin	1st February to 30th June
White throated Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Crested Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Shelley's Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Red-winged Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Red-billed Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Natal Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Hildebrandits Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Swaisons' Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Red-necked Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Common quail	1st October to 31st March
Harlequin Quail	1st October to 31st March
Blue Quail	1st October to 31st March
Crested Guinea fowl	1st December to 3tht April
Helmeted Guinea fowl	1st December to 3tht April

Note: A maximum of six birds to be hunted within 21 days under Non-Resident Hunting.

MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND ARTS
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE
14 AUG 2018
LICENSING
PRIVATE BAG 1 CHILANGA, ZAMBIA

Bird Hunting Licence Fee

Application Fees Paid

Total Fees Paid

GRZ Receipt No.

Official Stamp

Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to Applicant - Duplicate to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained in the book

Original

NPW FORM 2

0001444

S/No.....

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015

(No. 14 of 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE

(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007

(Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue..... Chilanga ..... Date of Issue..... 13/08/2018

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name..... ALFRED SCHIMPF ..... NRC No./Passport No.....

Nationality..... Age.....

Tel/Mobile No:..... E-mail.....

Full Name of Safari Company: Busanga Trails

Certificate of Incorporation No..... Date of Incorporation.....

Postal Address..... Lusaka ..... Residential Address.....

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No..... Calibre of Firearm.....

Type of Hunt.....

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g. previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	*Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US$*
Leopard	1st	M	Mukungule	2018	
					1

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$.....

Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$.....

Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of US$.....

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE
Official Stamp 13 AUG 2018
LICENSING
PRIVATE BAG 1 CHILANGA, ZAMBIA.

.....
Chairperson of the Committee

*Note: Original copy to Licensee ***Duplicate to Accounts***Triplicate to Commercial*** Quadruplicate to be retained in the book*

NPW FORM 12

ORIGINAL

S/No. 0001807

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

The Zambia Wildlife Act

(No. 14 of 2015)

(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007

(Regulation 7(5))

RECORD OF GAME AND/OR PROTECTED ANIMALS KILLED OR WOUNDED

Name of Professional Hunter: AHMED MTEZ NRC/Passport No. 579740/11/1

Residential Address: VC6 396 A MUNCENI RD LSK

Name of Safari Company on behalf of which the Professional Hunter is submitting this return: BUSHMEN TRAILS

DETAILS OF CLIENT

Name of client: ALFRED SCHIMPF NRC/Passport No: (b) (6) [redacted]

Tel/Mobile No. ..... Nationality: AMERICAN

Postal Address ..... Residential Address .....

Type of Licence: G.M.A VELVET Licence No. 000 1254

Date of Issue: 14-08-18 Place of Issue CHILANGA

No. of Hunting Block where hunting was conducted: MUKUNGULE

Hunting period From 16-08-18 To 29-08-18

Date Killed or wounded	Species	Sex	Number killed	Number Wounded	GPS Location	Trophy for export Yes	Trophy for export No	Foreign currency value charged to client
16-08-18	BUFFALO	M	ONE	NIL	S11.57091 E32.08563			3001447
18-08-18	HIPPO	M	ONE	NIL	S11.44247 E32.20303			000 1448
20-08-18	LEOPARD	M	ONE	NIL	S11.57050 E32.08563			000 1444

DETAILS OF TROPHY MEASUREMENTS

Species	Length of Skin	Length of Tusk	Average length of horn	Length of Skull
BUFFALO			41"	
HIPPO		34"		
LEOPARD	204 cm			

Certification by -

(a) Client

I certify that the animals listed on this return were hunted or wounded by me during the period stated and that the total amount of foreign currency stated and paid by me to the safari company is the full amount I was charged.

(b) Professional Hunter

I certify that the animals listed in this return were actually hunted by the client in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Safari Hunting Licence and that the tot(b) (6) [redacted] amount paid by the client for the hunt.

Date 23-08-18 Signature of Client .....

Date 23-08-18 Signature of Professional Hunter .....

Date 23-08-18 Name of Wildlife Police Officer RICHARD MWENGA

Employment No. of W.P.O 00277797

Signature of W.P.O .....

Notes: Original copy to Commiuee ** Duplicate to Safari Company ** Triplicate to Commercial ** Quadruplicate to be retained in the book

Form 3-200-52

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

JUL 11 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1 a. Last Name	1 b. First Name	1 c. Middle Name/Initial	1 d. Suffix
Schimpf	Alfred		
(b) (6) [redacted]	3 a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address	
	847-690-0690	lisa@dlchb.com	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1 a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1 b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4 a. Principal officer Last name	4 b. Principal officer First Name	4 c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4 d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7 a. Business telephone number	7 b. Alternate telephone number	7 c. Business fax number	7 d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1 a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6) [redacted]				
1 b. City	1 c. State	1 d. Zip code/Postal code	1 e. County/Province	1 f. Country
Dousman	WI	53118	Waukesha	USA
2 a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address, include name of contact person if applicable)				
2 b. City	2 c. State	2 d. Zip code/Postal code	2 e. County/Province	2 f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 6 and 7**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Lisa Jamnik 7/5/2019

Please continue to next page

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

   DHL COB LLC
   2015 S. Arlington Heights Rd Ste 123
   Arlington Heights, IL 60005

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Lisa Jamnik 847-690-0690 lisaj@dllchb.com

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

   ☒ No ☐ Yes

   If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended. Prt#: 19US32294D/9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

   Attached

6. **Past activities.**

   a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
   b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report**. If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification** - Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

   a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

   Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

   b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

      On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

   Permittee's signature: Lisa Jaminski Date: 7/5/2019

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.

The clients address is wrong on the cites the first is the letter S not the #5. Then there should be no space. See attached email

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY
and
Acknowledgement of Terms and Conditions of Service

Copyright 1998, National Customs Brokers and Forwarders Association of America, Inc.
(Revised 07/04)

✓ appropriate box:
- [x] Individual
- [ ] Partnership
- [ ] Corporation
- [ ] Sole Proprietorship
- [ ] Limited Liability Company

SS: (b) (6) [redacted]

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, ✓ Alfred I Schimpf (Full name of individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship, or limited liability company) doing business as a ✓ INDIVIDUAL (individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship) under the laws of the State of ✓ WI, residing or having a principal place of business at (b) (6) [redacted] Dousman, WI 53118, hereby constitutes and appoints ✓ D & L CHB (Grantee's Name), its officers, employees, and/or specifically authorized agents, to act for and on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor for and in the name, place and stead of said grantor, from this date, in the United States (the "territory") either in writing, electronically or by other authorized means, to:

Make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any customs entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or any other documents required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, exportation, transportation, of any merchandise in or through the customs territory, shipped or consigned by or to said grantor;

Perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise deliverable to said grantor; to receive any merchandise;

Make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title; make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement or certificate required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such document is intended for filing with U.S. Customs and Border Protection;

Sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits or statements in connection with the entry of merchandise;

Sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

Authorize other Customs Brokers duly licensed within the territory to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for CBP duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States, if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

And generally to transact Customs business, including filing of claims or protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, or pursuant to other laws of the territories, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney;

Giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents;

This power of attorney to remain full force and effect until revocation in writing is duly given to and received by grantee (if the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect in the United States after the expiration 2 years from the dates of its execution);

Grantor acknowledges receipt of ✓ D & L CHB (Grantee's Name) Terms and Conditions of Service governing all transactions between the Parties.

If the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power on behalf of the Grantor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said ✓ Alfred Schimpf (b) (6) [redacted]

caused these presents to be sealed and signed: (Signature) ✓ [redacted]

(Capacity) ✓ N/A Date: 3/26/2019

Witness: (if required) N/A

If you are the importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve you of liability for CBP charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed CBP) in the event the charges are not paid by the broker. Therefore, if you pay by check, CBP charges may be paid with a separate check payable to "U.S. Customs and Border Protection" which shall be delivered to CBP by the broker. Importers who wish to utilize this procedure must contact our office in advance to arrange timely receipt of duty checks.

Laura Durgin

From: Laura Durgin
Sent: Thursday, June 06, 2019 3:26 PM
To: Baobab Safaris Ltd; Lisa Jamnik; 'Al Schimpf'
Cc: 'Sando Sinkala'; 'Patson Mwape'
Subject: RE: Export Documents for Mr Alfred Schimpf

Importance: High

Hi Thandi

I will need you to correct his address on all documents. I have to also correct his address on his import permit per F&W. Please correct his address to show:

Alfred Schimpf
(b) (6)
Dousman, WI 53118

Sorry for the inconvenience. We will let you know once the import permit has been corrected.

Thanks & B Rgds,
Laura Durgin
D&L CHB, LLC
2015 S Arlington Heights Rd
Ste 123
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
Tele: 847-690-0690
Fax: 847-690-0699
Cell: 847-708-7505

****PLEASE LIKE US ON FACEBOOK****
GO TO D&L CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS

From: Baobab Safaris Ltd <huntnyampala@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, May 29, 2019 8:19 AM
To: Lisa Jamnik <LisaJ@dlchb.com>; 'Al Schimpf' <als@sreggfarm.com>
Cc: Laura Durgin <Laura.Durgin@dlchb.com>; 'Sando Sinkala' <Sando.Sinkala@za.steinweg.com>; 'Patson Mwape' <Patson.Mwape@za.steinweg.com>
Subject: RE: Export Documents for Mr Alfred Schimpf

Dear Laura/Lisa,

Hope you are well.

Find attached export documents for Mr Schimpf for your review.

Please confirm if all is in order.

Best Regards,
Thandi

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US32294D/9

2. Valid
05/08/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
ALFRED SCHIMPF
(b) (6)
DOUSMAN, WI 53118
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
BUSANGA TRIALS LTD
BOX 31322
LUSAKA
ZAMBIA

Original, Unused Permit Returned

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

05/09/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

865997

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US32294D/9

2. Valid
05/08/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
ALFRED SCHIMPF
(b) (6)
DOUSMAN, WI 53118
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
BUSANGA TRIALS LTD
BOX 31322
LUSAKA
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US32294D/9 ISSUED 05/09/2019.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

08/28/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

857494

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD MAR 06 2020

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link: .

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Peterson	Earl		

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)		847-690-0690	lisaj@dlcnb.com

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Shelby	Michigan	49455	Oceana	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.* [50 CFR 13.11(d)]
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

2/25/2019

Please continue to next page

2/25/2019

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   DAL
   2015 S Arlington heights Rd. Ste. 123
   Arlington heights IL 60005

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Lisa Jamnik
   847-690-0690
   lisaj@dlchb.com

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

(No) Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zambia, West Petauke-Lumbe game management area Eastern Province -S14'07632 E030'41336

e. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

9/04/18

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Mopane Safaris - P.H. Jason Stone

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Mopane Safaris
515 Francistown Rd.
Livingstone, Zambia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

See attachments

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:
Business Name: Mopane Safaris
Address: 515 Francistown Rd.
Address:
City: Livingstone, Zambia
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

See attachments

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: ~~1/30/2018~~ 2/25/2019

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

N/A

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Chicago

#16017

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY
and
Acknowledgement of Terms and Conditions of Service

Copyright 1995, National Customs Brokers and Forwarders Association of America, Inc.
(Revised 07/04)

✓ appropriate box:
- [x] Individual
- [ ] Partnership
- [ ] Corporation
- [ ] Sole Proprietorship
- [ ] Limited Liability Company

SS# (b) (6) [redacted]

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, ✓ Earl LeRoy Peterson doing
(Full name of individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship, or limited liability company) (Identify)

business as a ✓ INDIVIDUAL under the laws of the State of ✓ Michigan,
(Individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship, or limited liability company) (insert one)

residing or having a principal place of business at (b) (6) [redacted] Shelby MI 49455, hereby constitutes and

appoints ✓ D&L CHB, LLC, its officers, employees, and/or specifically authorized agents, to act for and
(Grantee's Name)

on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor for and in the name, place and stead of said grantor, from this date,

in the United States (the "territory") either in writing, electronically, or by other authorized means, to:

Make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any customs entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or any other documents required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, exportation, transportation, of any merchandise in or through the customs territory, shipped or consigned by or to said grantor;

Perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise deliverable to said grantor; to receive any merchandise;

Make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title; make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement or certificate required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such document is intended for filing with U.S. Customs and Border Protection;

Sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits or statements in connection with the entry of merchandise;

Sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

Authorize other Customs Brokers duly licensed within the territory to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for CBP duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

And generally to transact Customs business, including filing of claims or protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, or pursuant to other laws of the territories, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney;

Giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents;

This power of attorney to remain full force and effect until revocation in writing is duly given to and received by grantee (if the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect in the United States after the expiration 2 years from the dates of its execution);

Grantor acknowledges receipt of ✓ D&L CHB, LLC Terms and Conditions of Service governing all transactions between the Parties.
(Grantee's Name)

If the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power on behalf of the Grantor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said ✓ Earl LeRoy Peterson

caused these presents to be sealed and signed: (Signature) ✓ (b) (6) [redacted]

(Capacity) ✓ N/A Date: August 22, 2014

Witness: (if required) N/A

If you are the importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve you of liability for CBP charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed CBP) in the event the charges are not paid by the broker. Therefore, if you pay by check, CBP charges may be paid with a separate check payable to "U.S. Customs and Border Protection" which shall be delivered to CBP by the broker. Importers who wish to utilize this procedure must contact our office in advance to arrange timely receipt of duty checks.

APPERSON PRINT MANAGEMENT SERVICES • NCBFAA-3 • WHSE. NO. 03540

No. 10572

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

The Zambia Wildlife Act
(No. 12 of 1998)

Form ZAWA 14

The zambia wildlife
(Licences and fees) Regulations, 2003

RECORD OF GAME OR PROTECTED ANIMALS KILLED OR WOUNDED UNDER NON-RESIDENT HUNTIING LICENCE
(Regulation 6)

DETAILS OF PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

Full Name: Peter Jason Stone NRC/Passport No: (b) (6) [redacted]

Safari Company on behalf of which the Professional hunter is submitting this return: Nya Mopane

DETAILS OF CLIENT

Full Name: Earl Leroy Peterson NRC/Passport No: (b) (6) [redacted]

Postal Address: (b) (6) [redacted] Shelby M.I U.S.A

Non Resident Hunting Licence No: 0001138 Date of issue: 30/08/18

Name of Hunting block hunting was conducted: West Petauke / Luembe GMA

Hunting period: 01 Sep 18 to: 14 Sep 18

Date	Species/Sex	Number Killed	Number wounded	GPS Location	Trophy for Export Yes	Trophy for Export No	Foreing currency value charged to client
04/09/18	Leopard (m)	01		S14°07.632' E030°41.336'	✓		#0001725

DETAILS OF TROPHY MEASUREMENT

Species	Length of skin	Length of Tusk	Av. Lenth of Horn
Leop			

DETAILS OF PAYMENTS MADE

Type of payment	Currency	Amount
Amount of foreign currency paid by the client directly to the Safari Co. for the services rendered by the Co. Including overheads & Extras.		
Amt of foreign currency paid by the Saf Co. On behalf of the client to the DG for animals, Licences and Hunting rights		
Total Amount Paid		

Verification by (a) Client: I certify that the animals listed on this return were hunted by me during the period stated and the total amount of foreign currency stated and paid by me to the Safari Company is the full amount I was charged.

(b) Professional Hunter: I certify that the animals listed on this return were actually hunted by the client in accordance with the terms & conditions of a Non Resident Hunting Licence & that the foreign currency stated above is the full amt. Paid by the client for the hunt.

Date: 14 Sep 2018 Signatures: Client (b) (6) [redacted]

Professional Hunter [signature]

Wildlife Police Officer [signature]

White copy to the Director General - ZAWA
Yellow copy to the Safari Company
Blue copy to be retained by Professional Hunter

Serial No. 555555

NPW FORM 5B

S/No.: .....

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT
(ACT NO. 14 OF 2015)

0001138

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATION, 2007

Appendix 2 Second Schedule(3)
PERMIT TO HUNT IN A GAME MANAGEMENT AREA

Station of issue..... Chilanga ..... Date of Issue..... 30/08/2018 .....

DETAILS OF PERMIT HOLDER

Full name:..... Petersen Earl Leroy ..... NRC/Passport No:..... (b) (6) .....

Tel/Mobile No.:..... E-mail address.....

Postal Address:..... Mopane Safaris ..... Residential Address: ..... USA .....

DETAILS OF FIREARMS

Firearm Licence No(s) 1.: ..... 778 ..... 2. ..... 3.....

Calibre(s) 1.: ..... 375 ..... 2. ..... 3.....

DETAILS OF LICENCES, HUNTING AREA & HUNTING TYPE

Resident/Non Resident Hunting Licence No (s) .....

Bird Hunting Licence No..... 000 1269 .....

Hunting Type..... Non Resident .....

is hereby authorised to hunt in ..... West Petauke .....Game Management Area,

..... Lvemba .....Hunting block for .....days from..... 31/08/18

to..... 15/09/18 ..... (Dates inclusive)

Amount Paid..... $ 150- .....

GRZ Receipt No..... 0042977 .....

MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND ARTS
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE
30 AUG 2018
LICENSING
PRIVATE BAG 1 CHILANGA, ZAMBIA.

..... Official Stamp

..... Chairperson of the Committee

Note: *Original copy to Permit Holder - Duplicate copy to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained in the Book*

NPW FORM 7

Original

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

S/No.: 0001269

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT
(ACT NO. 14 of 2015)
THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATIONS, 2007)
Regulation 5(2)
BIRD HUNTING LICENCE

Station of issue: Chilanga Date of issue: 30/08/2018

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name: Peterson Earl Leroy NRC/Passport No: (b) (6) [redacted]

Tel/Mobile No: E-mail address:

Postal Address: Mopane Safaris Residential Address: USA

DETAILS OF FIREARM(S)

Firearm Licence No(s) 1: 778 2: 3:

Calibre of Firearm(s) 1: 375 2: 3:

The above named licensee is authorized to hunt birds of species specified in column 1 except during the seasons specified in column 2.

Common Name (Column 1)	Closed season (Column 2)
Fulvous Whistling Duck	1st January to 31st May
White-faced Whistling Duck	1st January to 31st May
White-Backed Duck	1st January to 31st May
Egyptian Goose	1st January to 31st October
Spur-Winged Goose	1st January to 31st May
Knob Billed Duck	1st January to 31st May
African Pygmy Goose	1st January to 31st May
African Black Duck	1st January to 31st May
Yellow-Billed Duck	1st January to 31st May
Cape Teal	1st January to 31st May
Pintail	1st January to 31st May
Red-Billed Teal	1st January to 31st May
Hottentot Teal	1st January to 31st May
Garganey	1st January to 31st May
Northern Shoveler	1st January to 31st May
Cape Shoveler	1st January to 31st May
Southern Pochard	1st January to 31st May
Coqui Francolin	1st February to 30th June
White throated Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Crested Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Shelley's Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Red-winged Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Red-billed Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Natal Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Hildebrandits Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Swaisons' Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Red-necked Francolin	1st February to 30th June
Common quail	1st October to 31st March
Harlequin Quail	1st October to 31st March
Blue Quail	1st October to 31st March
Crested Guinea fowl	1st December to 3tht April
Helmeted Guinea fowl	1st December to 3tht April

Note: A maximum of six birds to be hunted within 21 days under Non-Resident Hunting.

Bird Hunting Licence Fees: $100

Application Fees Paid: —

Total Fees Paid: $100

GRZ Receipt No: 0042977

Official Stamp

Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to Applicant - Duplicate to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained in the book

FORM 3-2014 (1/07)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US32207D/9

2. Valid
07/11/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
EARL PETERSON
(b) (6) [redacted]
SHELBY, MI 49455
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
MOPANE SAFARIS
515 FRANCISTOWN RD.
LIVINGSTONE
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(b))

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE BELT LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

07/12/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

847431

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

MAR 1 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Baringer	Shayne	C	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			(b) (6)

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Anchor Point	AK	99556	Kenai Peninsula Borough	USA

(b) (6) l address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country
Anchor Point	AK	99556	Kenai Peninsula Borough	USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR SHAYNE BARINGER 02/01/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Divisio of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

NIKKI D. BARINGER
(b) (6) [redacted]
Coeur D'Alene, ID 83814

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Nikki Baringer
(b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
   GROOTWATER LQ26, WATERBERG, LIMPOPO

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: MARCH 18, 2011

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
   SCOTT VAN ZYL
   PO BOX 6678
   Onverwacht

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
   OXY Logistics Ltd
   Farm 354, Hennopsriver
   0023, Pretoria, Gauteng, South Africa

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name: Paula Fernandez
   Business Name: OXY LOGISTICS
   Address: FARM 354, HENNOPSRIVER
   Address:
   City: 0023, pretoria
   State/Province:
   Country, Postal Code: Gauteng, South Africa

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I ur(b) (6) leopard trophies in one calendar year.

sonal Representative

Applicant's signatu Shayne Baringer Date: 02/01/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

PORT OF SEATTLE

SOUTH AFRICAN PROFESSIONAL HUNTING REGISTER AND TROPHY EXPORT APPLICATION

№ 027

Duration of Hunt Commenced 10 / 3 / 2011 Terminated 20 / 3 / 2011

Tick appropriate Province block where hunt took place (separate sheet for each province)

KwaZulu-Natal (KZN)		Free State (FS)		Gauteng (GP)		Northern Province (NP)	X	North West (NW)		Mpumalanga (MPA)		Western Cape (CNC)		Eastern Cape (EC)		North (

Post Permit to (mark correct block with X)

PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

Name: S. H. van Zyl

Business Address: P. O. Box 6878 Onverwacht

Code: 0557

I.D. No.: 7305125232088

PH Permit No.: CPM 005 / 00623

Date: 20/3/2011 Signature: [signature]

CLIENT

Name: Shayne Baringer

Permanent Postal A[redacted] (6) (6)

Highway, Anchor Point Alaska

Code: 99556 USA

Passport N[redacted] (6) (6)

Tel/Fax: [redacted] (6) (6)

Date: 20/3/2011 Signa[redacted] (6) (6)

HUNTING OUTFITTER

Name: A. D. Olivier

Business Address: P.O. Box 6878 Onverwacht

Code:

I.D. No.: 8012065094085

Tel No.: 014 765 0255 Fax No.: 014 765

PH Permit No.: CPM 381 000

Date: 20/3/2011 Signature: [signature]

Farm Name Registration No.	Magisterial District	Name & Residential Address of Land Owner	Hunting Permit Certificate/Licence No.	Date Killed/ Wounded	Species Killed or Wounded	Number Killed or Wounded	Sex F	Sex M	Conservation Levy	Parts of Trop to be Export
Georgetown	Lephalale	J. L. Venter Box 881 Lephalale 0555	022-00004		Eland	1		1		1xC, 1xS
					Bushbuck	1		1		1xS, 1x Full S

9 including the giraffe

GIRAFFE MISSING! — Confirmed that giraffe was included. Just not on this cause it was not an animal Shayne killed.

Copies: Client Original White

	1st Copy	Pink	Forward to Nature conservation authority where hunt took place
Hunting Outfitter	2nd Copy	Blue	Retain for a period of three years
Taxidermist	3rd Copy	Green	Taxidermist
Professional Hunter	Last Copy	Yellow	Remains in book

NB: A voluntary charge of $10 or C10 is levied for every trophy taken

Address to which trophies are to be sent: To be confirmed with client Code:

Country: Trophy Export Date (Estimate):

Shayne's Copies

SOUTH AFRICAN PROFESSIONAL HUNTING REGISTER AND TROPHY EXPORT APPLICATION

№ 027

Duration of Hunt Commenced 10 / 3 / 2011 Terminated 20 / 3 / 2011

Tick appropriate Province block where hunt took place (separate sheet for each province)

KwaZulu-Natal (KZN)		Free State (FS)		Gauteng (GP)		Northern Province (NP)	X	North West (NW)		Mpumalanga (MPA)		Western Cape (CNC)		Eastern Cape (EC)		Nor

Post Permit to (mark correct block with X)

PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

Name: S. H. Van Zyl

Business Address: P.O. Box 6878 Onverwacht

Code: 0557

I.D. No.: 7305125236088

PH Permit No.: CPM 005 / 00623

Date: 20/3/2011 Signature:

CLIENT

Name: Shayne Baringer

Permanent Postal Address: [redacted] (b) (6)

Highway, Anchor Point Alaska

Code: 99556 Country: USA

Passport No [redacted] (b) (6)

Tel/Fax: [redacted] (b) (6)

Date: 20/3/2011 Signature [redacted] (b) (6)

HUNTING OUTFITTER

Name: A. D. Olivier

Business Address: P.O. Box 6878 Onverwacht Code:

I.D. No.: 8012065094085

Tel No.: 014 765 0255 Fax No.: 014 7

PH Permit No: CPM 301 0001

Date: 20/3/2011 Signature:

Farm Name Registration No.	Magisterial District	Name & Residential Address of Land Owner	Hunting Permit Certificate/Licence No.	Date Killed/ Wounded	Species Killed or Wounded	Number Killed or Wounded	Sex F	Sex M	Conservation Levy	Parts of Tro to be Expo
Georgetown	Lephalale	J.L. Venter	022 - 00004		Waterbuck	1		1		1x C, 1x S, 1x
		Box 881			Impala	1		1		1x S, 1x Full
		Lephalale			Kudu	1		1		1x C, 1x S, 1
		0555			Blue Wildebeest	1		1		1x C, 1x S, 1x
					Steenbuck	1		1		1x S, 1x Full
Farm Grootwater	Lephalale	W.H. Geerkens	0 WL 188/2011		Leopard	1		1		1x S, 1x Full
	Tom Burke									

Copies:

Client	Original	White	
	1st Copy	Pink	Forward to Nature conservation authority where hunt took place
Hunting Outfitter	2nd Copy	Blue	Retain for a period of three years
Taxidermist	3rd Copy	Green	Taxidermist
Professional Hunter	Last Copy	Yellow	Remains in book

NB: A voluntary charge of $10 or C10 is levied for every trophy taken

Address to which trophies are to be sent: To be confirmed with Client Code:

Country: Trophy Export Date (Estimate):

ZA PAP 2011 0000011

PERMIT NUMBER: O WL 188/2011

ORDINARY PERMIT

(Issued in terms of the provisions of the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act 2004, Act 10 of 2004)

NAME OF ISSUING AUTHORITY	
NAME	*MODIMOLE SERCICE CENTRE*
ADDRESS	*CNR THABO MBEKI & LIMPOPO STR.NO:84*
	MODIMOLLE
	WATERBERG
PROVINCE	*LIMPOPO*

DETAIL OF PERMIT HOLDER			
NAME	*SHAYNE*	ID NO.	(b) (6)
SURNAME	*BARINGER*	PASSPORT NO.	—
	POSTAL ADDRESS	RESIDENTIAL ADDRESS	
ADDRESS		(b) (6)	
ADDRESS		*ANCHOE POINT*	
TOWN		*99556*	
POSTAL CODE		*ALASKA*	
PROVINCE			

PROPERTY WHERE RESTRICTED ACTIVITIES WILL BE CARRIED OUT	
NAME AND SURNAME OF APPLICANT	*ABEL DANIEL OLIVIER*
NAME AND SURNAME: RESPONSIBLE PERSON	*ABEL DANIEL OLIVIER*
NAME AND SURNAME OF AGENT	-
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF FACILITY	*GROOTWATER LQ26(TOM BURKE)*
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF FACILITY	*GROOTWATER LQ26(TOM BURKE)*
DISTRICT	*WATERBERG (LEPHALALE)*
PROVINCE	*LIMPOPO*
REGISTERED NAME AND NUMBER (in the case of game farm) GROOTWATER LQ26	

DETAIL OF SPECIES INVOLVED				
SPECIES		SEX (if known)	QUANTITY	MARKING (if applicable)
COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME			
LEOPARD	*PANTHERA PARDUS*	*N/A*	*1*	*N/A*

DETAIL OF RESTRICTED ACTIVITIES INVOLVED
LEOPARD HUNT

NAME AND SURNAME OF PURCHASER/ SELLER	
RESIDENTIAL ADDRESS OF PURCHASER/ SELLER	

IN THE CASE OF INTERNATIONAL IMPORT/ EXPORT:	
NAME AND SURNAME OF CONSIGNEE/ CONSIGNOR	
RESIDENTIAL ADDRESS OF CONSIGNEE/ CONSIGNOR	

IN THE CASE OF A HUNT:	
NAME AND SURNAME OF HUNTING CLIENT (if applicable)	*SHAYNE BARINGER*
NAME AND SURNAME OF PROFESSIONAL HUNTER (if applicable)	*S.H. VAN ZYL*
NAME AND SURNAME OF HUNTING OUTFITTER (if applicable)	*A.D. OLIVIER*
WEAPON AND METHOD OF HUNTING	*RIFLE BAITING*

IN THE CASE OF POSSESSION OF ELEPHANT IVORY OR RHINOCEROS HORN:	
WEIGHT OF EACH PIECE APPLIED FOR	
LENGTH OF THE ELEPHANT IVORY	
BASE CIRCUMFERENCE OF ELEPHANT IVORY OR RHINOCEROS HORN	
REGISTRATION NUMBER	
MICROCHIP NUMBER	

PERMIT VALIDATION				
PERIOD OF VALIDITY	FROM:	*09/03/2011*	TO:	*31/03/2011*
RECEIPT NUMBER	*EC 048419 (1158.00)*			
SIGNATURE ISSUING OFFICER		SIGNATURE PERMIT HOLDER		
DATE STAMP:		(b) (6)		

ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
MODIMOLLE SERVICE CENTRE
2011 -03- 11

Tag. no. 000588

STANDARD PERMIT CONDITIONS

1. This permit is not transferable.
2. Any unauthorised alteration to this permit shall render it invalid.
3. This permit is subject to the provisions of any applicable law in force during the period of validity of the permit.
4. This permit is valid only within the province where it was issued, except to transport and keep while so transporting dead specimens, in which case this permit is valid for the whole country.
5. The holder of the permit shall, at the request of a person authorised in terms of applicable legislation so to demand, forthwith produce such permit to such person.
6. This permit shall be invalid until such time that it is signed by the permit holder.
7. This permit shall be deemed invalid when it is lost or destroyed and no copy thereof shall be issued.
8. This permit may be withdrawn by an authorised person if the execution of any activity may be detrimental to the welfare of any wild animal or the safety of any person, provided that the permit holder is given notice of such intention and be granted the opportunity to appeal to such withdrawal.
9. The prescribed fees paid for the issuing of this permit shall not be refunded.
10. If the holder of this permit contravenes or fails to comply with any permit condition or requirement to which this permit is subject, he or she shall be guilty of an offence.
11. This permit shall be subject to any applicable norms and standards in existence at the time of issuance of this permit.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

1. The issuing authority shall determine the species and restricted activities for which this permit will apply.
2. If this permit applies to hunting, the holder of this permit must:
   a. Have a copy of this permit authorising the hunt, on his or her person during the hunt;
   b. Within 21 days after the hunt, furnish the issuing authority with a written return on the hunt stating:
      (i) the permit number and date of issuance of the permit;
      (ii) the species, sex and number of animals hunted; and
      (iii) the location where the hunt took place.
   c. Return the original permit to the issuing authority forthwith after expiry of the permit.
   d. To be completed by landowner after completion of the hunt:

ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
MODIMOLLE SERVICE CENTRE
2011 -03- 11
P.O. BOX 419, MODIMOLLE 0150
TEL: (014) 717 5383 • FAX: (014) 717 5380
LIMPOPO PROVINCE

Name and signature of landowner: W.H. Geakens

Species, number and sex of animals hunted: 1x Leopard (male)

Date/ Period of hunt: 18 March 2011

Limpopo

CONFIRMATION OF LEOPARD HUNT

OUTCOME OF LEOPARD HUNT

Succeesful

SUCCESSFUL / UNSUCCESSFUL

Date of Hunt: 18 March '11 Professional Hunter: S.H. van Zyl

Hunting Permit Number: O WL 188/2011

Hunter[Name and surname]: Shayne Baringer

Residential Address: (b) (6) Anchor Point Alaska 99556

Telephone number: Code: (b) (6) Number: (b) (6)

Hunting Outfitter: [Name and surname]: Abel Daniel Olivier

Residential Address: Farm Grootdenteren, Marken

Telephone number: Code: 014 Number: 765 0255

Land Owner: [Name and surname]: W.H. Geerkens

Farm name, number and region: Grootwater LA 26, Tom Burke

Telephone number: Code: 014 Number: 767 1823

.....
Signature Hunting outfitter

18 March 2011
Date

Limpopo

APPROVAL OF PROPERTY: LAND OWNERS

HUNT OF LEOPARD

Name of landowner: WILLEM HENDRIK GEERLENS

ID number: 7103515072 087

Residential address: Plaas GROOTWATER Tom burke code: 0621

Postal address: Posbus 114 Tom burke code: 0621

Telephone number: 767823 code: 0621 Fax number: 0767823 code: 014

Cell phone number: 082 851 2869 E-mail address:

Name of farm: GROOTWATER

Registration number: LQ 26 Size: 1668 Ha

Are the farms adjacent to each other? Yes/ No: Magisterial district: Mokopane

I W.H. GEERLENS Landowner agrees that the hunt will take place in farm and nowhere else.

(b) (6) [redacted]

Signature:

25/10/2010

Date

FORM 3-207A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US32511D/9

2. Valid
10/17/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
SHAYNE CLINTON BARINGER
(b) (6) [redacted]
ANCHOR POINT, AK 99556
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
OXI LOGISTICS (PTY) LTD.
FARM 354 HENNOPSRIVER
PRETORIA
GAUTENG 0023
SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f))

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 1E. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2013 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

10/16/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any tax/dermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin SOUTH AFRICA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9. THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US32511D/9, ISSUED 05/08/2019.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

811168

James Lamar Cummins, Jr.
(b) (6)
[redacted]

MAR 1 2019

February 27, 2019

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits MS:IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803

To Whom It May Concern,

I am applying for a CITES permit to harvest and import a leopard from Tanzania to the United States. The hunt will take place from August 16 to September 6, 2019. Please note my enclosed application.

Also enclosed, please find a check for $100 for the processing fee.

Thank you for your consideration in advance and thank you for your service to conservation and to our Nation.

Sincerely,

(b) (6)
[redacted]

James Lamar Cummins, Jr.

James L. Cummins

(b) (6)
[redacted]

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

MAR _ ' 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Cummins	James	Lamar	Jr.

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Amory	MS	38821	Monroe	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
(b) (6) [redacted]

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country
Amory	MS	38821	Monroe	USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted] 02/27/2019

e to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

James Lamar Cummins, Jr.
(b) (6)
[redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners o the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Tanzania - Rungwa Mpera Game Reserve, Manyon District, Singida Region

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

August 16, 2019 to September 6, 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Rungwa Game Safaris, Ltd., PO Box 13946, Arusha, Tanzania

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   e. Date wildlife was hunted:

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).
   I have not hunted yet.

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Harpreet Brar
Business Name:	Rungwa Game Safaris, LTD.
Address:	PO Box 13946
Address:	
City:	Arusha
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	Tanzania

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) Date: 02/27/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

FORM 3-200-A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US32521D/9

2. Valid
08/13/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
JAMES LAMAR CUMMINS JR.
(b) (6)
AMORY, MS 38821
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
RUNGWA GAME SAFARIS, LTD.
P.O. BOX 13946
ARUSHA
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT [OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE] MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

08/14/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

B49617

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD MAR 11 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a Last Name	1.b First Name	1.c Middle Name/Initial	1.d Suffix
LINK	JAY	EARL	
(b) (6) [redacted]	3.a Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address	
		cindi.rulon@procargousa.com	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or Institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or Institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
MINONG	WISCONSIN	54859	WASHBURN	U.S.A.

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
(b) (6) [redacted]

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f Country
MINONG	WISCONSIN	54859	WASHBURN	U.S.A.

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

[signature] atty in fact 03/05/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   PRO CARGO USA ATTN CINDI RULON SELF ADDRESSED FED EX ENVELOPE ENCLOSED
   15619 MORALES ROAD
   HOUSTON, TEXAS 77032

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   CINDI RULON @ PRO CARGO 281-220-3176 CINDI.RULON@PROCARGOUSA.COM

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
   SELOUS BLOCK GR K4 8DEGREES16'51"SOUTH 37 DEGREES 06'42" EAST NEAR MSOLWA TANZANIA

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: AUGUST 1, 2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
   PROFESSIONAL HUNTER JAMIL JAMAL MKWAWA HUNTING SAFARIS

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
   MIKAWA HUNTING SAFRI TANZANIA LTD KIPAWA INDUSTRIAL AREA LOT 137 PUGU ROAD DAR ES SALAAM, TANZANIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).
   ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	JAMAL JAMIL
Business Name:	MKWAAWA HUNTING SAFARIS
Address:	PO BOX 40425
Address:	
City:	DAR ES SALAAM
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	TANZANIA

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or ~~taxidermist~~ applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or ~~foreign national~~,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: [signature] attny in fact Date: 03/05/2019

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

    Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

    Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

GAME KILLED

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM
WILDLIFE DIVISION

July 23, 2018 11:55:08 am

PERMIT NO: 2011642

CLIENT NAME: JAY EARL LINK

20831

COMPANY: MKHAYA HUNTING SAFARIS (T) LTD

PH NAME: JAMIL JAMAL,

PH LICENSE NO

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

SPECIES	No.	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES		LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL OR WEIGHT	REMARKS
HYAENA	1	K4	7MM-08	31/07/2018	19:45	M	8°17'15"S	37°06'31"E		
HARTEBEEST	1	K4	7MM-08	01/08/2018	09:12	M	8°16'35"S	37°09'12"E		
LEOPARD	1	K4	7MM-08	01/08/2018	06:24	M	8°16'51"S	37°06'42"E		
CIVET	1	K4	7MM-08	02/08/2018	09:05	M	8°16'45"S	37°07'12"E		
BABOON	1	K4	7MM-08	03/08/2018	13:09	M	8°15'55"S	37°07'12"E		
G/KUDU	1	K4	338	03/08/2018	14:00	M	8°03'16"S	37°15'10"E		
WARTHOG	1	K4	7MM-08	04/08/2018	11:19	M	8°12'40"S	37°05'31"E		
HIPPO	1	K4	338	05/08/2018	07:48	M	8°17'16"S	37°06'14"E		
BUFFALO	1	K4	338	06/08/2018	08:32	M	8°14'29"S	37°09'08"E		
HARTEBEEST	1	K4	7MM-08	07/08/2018	08:30	M	8°14'29"S	37°06'34"E		
BABOON	1	K4	7MM-08	08/08/2018	09:15	M	8°12'28"S	37°09'49"E		

23 JUL 2018

DAR-ES-SALAAM

(b) (6)

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

FOR SENIOR WARDEN
NORTH WESTERN SECTOR
MUSOMA

DECLARATION

We, the above signed, declare that the register of animal hunted including wounded is a true record of all animals killed or wounded during the validity of the hunting permit

(b) (6)

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

ORIGINAL

20931

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM

July 23, 2018 11:59:07 am

MAIN PERMIT

IN.# 3161379

APP: 2011641

GAME HUNTING PERMIT

RETURN DATE: Wednesday, September 5, 2018

PERMIT NO. 2011642

Station DAR ES SALAAM Start Date July 26, 2018 End Date August 15, 2018 Package Type 21 DAYS Extra Days: 0

This RESIDENT'S / VISITOR'S Permit is Granted to JAY EARL LINK of Address Passport No. (b) (6)

Who holds Weapon (Type) RIFLE Calibre 7MM & 338 Maker's No: (b) (6) C.A.R No: -

Licence No: (b) (6) Dated 20-Jul-2018 Issued At Weapon owner & Address JAY LINK

and entitles him to hunt the below animals in the (Game area and blocks) SELOUS GR R1

owned by MKWAWA HUNTING SAFARIS (T) LTD

PH JAMIL JAMAL, PH CAT. LICENSE No.

Additional Blocks SELOUS GR K4,

(b) (6)

Signature of Holder

Signature of Issuing Officer & Official Stamp

Kny: Mhifadhi Mkuu
Idara ya Wanyamapori
DAR-ES-SALAAM

	SPECIES	No.	SAME SPECIES BOUGHT THIS YEAR
1	BABOON YELLOW	2	
2	BUFFALO AFRICAN CAPE	3	
3	BUSHBUCK CHOBE	1	
4	BUSHPIG	1	
5	CROCODILE NILE	1	
6	DOVE	5	
7	DUCK	5	
8	DUIKER RED	1	
9	ELAND LIVINGSTONES	2	
10	FRANCOLIN	5	
11	GEESE	5	
12	GENET BLOTCHED	1	
13	GUINEAFOWL	5	
14	HARTEBEEST LICHTENSTEIN'S	2	
15	HIPPO	1	
16	HYAENA SPOTTED	1	
17	IMPALA SOUTHERN	2	
19	JACKAL SIDE STRIPED	1	
20	KUDU GREATER	1	
21	LEOPARD	1	
22	LION	1	
23	PORCUPINE CRESTED	1	
24	RATEL (HONEY BADGER)	1	
25	REEDBUCK BOHOR	1	
26	REEDBUCK SOUTHERN (COMMON)	1	
27	SABLE ANTELOPE ROOSEVELT	1	
28	SERVAL CAT	1	
29	SUNI (PYGMY ANTELOPE)	1	
30	WARTHOG	2	
31	WATERBUCK COMMON	2	
32	WILDEBEEST NYASA	2	
33	ZEBRA BURCHELL'S	2	

DIRECTOR OF WILDLIFE
23 JUL 2018
P. O. Box 1994
DAR-ES-SALAAM

1. The Hunting Permit must be surrendered to the Director of Wildlife Division within 30 days of expiry or immediately the Professional Hunter returns from safari
2. This Permit does not entitle the holder to capture animals, be in possession of live animals or carry on a live animal business of a Trophy dealer.
3. Maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Wildlife
4. A Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership for all trophies he wishes to keep, transfer.
5. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must carry his/her PH Licence during the entire safari
6. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must get a guide or obtain letter of authority from the Director of Wildlife to go out alone
7. For weapons indicate the heaviest rifle in the case of big game or shotgun in the case of birds or others in the case of fish.
8. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must take all measurements and or weight and record them in the data sheet provided immediately after an animal shot and its carcass

John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# (b) (6) [redacted]

Cell Phone (b) (6) [redacted]

Email address (b) (6) [redacted]

x Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That x Jay Earl Link (Full Name of Person), residing at x (b) (6) [redacted], Wasco H, WI hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, steed of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule,, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filing in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filing of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB , who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if I the client is an importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

IN WITNESS WHERE O (b) (6) [redacted]

has caused these pres

(Signature) x

((Date) x August 11th, 2018

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US32661D/9

2. Valid
09/11/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
JAY EARL LINK
(b) (6)
MINONG, WI 54859
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
JAMAL JAMIL
MKWAAWA HUNTING SAFARIS
P.O. VOX 40425
DAR ES SALAAM
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

09/12/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

882236

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD MAR 11 2019

RCVD MAR 11 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d Suffix
LINDNER	VANESSA	F	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) / 3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]		cindi.rulon@procargousa.com

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
CINCINNATI	OHIO	45242	HAMILTON	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address, include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the **amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

[signature] atty in fact 03/04/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   PRO CARGO USA
   15619 MORALES ROAD
   HOUSTON, TEXAS 77032

   SELF ADDRESSED FED EX ENVELOPE ENCLOSED
   ATTN: CINDI RULON

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   PRO CARGO USA CINDI RULON CINDI.RULON@PROCARGOUSA.COM
   281-220-3176

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   RUNGWA IKILI GAME RESERVE 6 DEGREES79'252" SOUTH 34 DEGREES 355'78" EAST MANYONI DISTRICT SINGIDA REGION NEAR ARUSHA

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: JULY 20, 2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   TANZANIA BIG GAME SAFARIS PROFESSIONAL HUNTER ALLY KISIWA

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

   TANZANIA BIG GAME SAFARIS
   PO BOX 12016 ARUSHA TANZANIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

   ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	ALLY KISIWA
Business Name:	TANZANIA BIG GAME SAFARIS
Address:	PO BOX 12016
Address:	
City:	ARUSHA
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	TANZANIA

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or ~~taxidermist~~ applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or ~~foreign national~~**, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: [signature] 03/04/2019 Date: 03/04/2019
atty in fact

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

    Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

    Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

DAVID ONESMO MSUYA

September 04, 2018 6:51:03 pm

3161731

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM

Safari Date: Wednesday, September 5, 2018

Permit Return Date: Tuesday, October 16, 2018

ADDITIONAL INTER-COMPANY HUNTING PERMIT PERMIT NO 8886185 MAIN PERMINT NO. 2011792

Station ARUSHA Date of Issue 04-September-2018 Date of Expiry 25-September-2018 Package Type 21 DAYS

This RESIDENT'S / VISITOR'S Permit is Granted to VANESSA FALK LINDNER of Address P.O BOX 2458, ARUSHA

Who holds Weapon (Type) RIFLE Calibre 375/300/7MM Maker's Number (b) (6) C.A.R Number -

Licence Number (b) (6) Dated 31-Aug-18 Issued At ARUSHA Weapon owner & Address VANESSA FALK LINDNER

and entitles him to hunt the below animals in the (Game area and blocks) RUNGWA IKILI GR

owned by TANZANIA WILDLIFE COMPANY (2000) LTD PH # (b) (6)

Parent Company: TANZANIA BIG GAME SAFARIS LTD

PH MR. ALLY KISIWA,

SPECIES	No.	SAME SPECIES BOUGHT THIS YEAR
BABOON YELLOW	3	
BUFFALO AFRICAN CAPE	3	
BUSHBUCK CHOBE	1	
BUSHPIG	1	
CIVET AFRICAN	1	
DIKDIK KIRK'S	1	
DUIKER COMMON	1	
ELAND LIVINGSTONES	1	
GENET BLOTCHED	1	
GRYSBOCK SHARPE'S	1	
HARTEBEEST LICHTEINSTEIN'S	2	
HIPPO	1	
HYAENA SPOTTED	1	
IMPALA SOUTHERN	2	
JACKAL SIDE STRIPED	1	
KLIPSPRINGER	1	
KUDU GREATER	1	
KUDU LESSER	1	
LEOPARD	1	
LION	1	
ORIBI COMMON	2	
OSTRICH	1	
PORCUPINE CRESTED	1	
RATEL (HONEY BADGER)	1	
REEDBUCK SOUTHERN (COMMON)	2	
ROAN ANTELOPE	1	
SABLE ANTELOPE ROOSEVELT	1	
SERVAL CAT	1	

(b) (6)

Signature of Holder

Signature of Issuing Officer & Official Stamp

SEP 2018

ISSUED AT ARUSHA

NOTE

1. This permit permit must be surrendered to a Licensing Officer of the Game Division or Managing Director within 15 days of its expiry or immediately the Professional hunter returns from safari
2. This Permit does not entitle the holder to capture animals, be in possession of live animals or carry on the business of a Trophy dealer.
3. The maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Game
4. The Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership for all trophies he wishes to keep, transfer or sell.
5. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must get a guide or letter of authority to go out alone from the Regional Game Officer
6. For weapon indicate the heaviest rifle in the case of big game or shortgun in the case of birds.
7. The client SHOULD NOT exceed the number and species specified in the given Safari Package. Anything contrary is an offence under Section 47(b) (ii) of Wildlife Conservation Act 2009

GAME KILLED (INTER-COMPANY)

WILDLIFE DIVISION

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM

September 04, 2018 6:51:05 pm

PERMINT NO. 8886185

PARENT COMPANY TANZANIA BIG GAME SAFARIS LTD

2011792

PH NAME MR. ALLY KISIWA,

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

CHILD COMPANY TANZANIA WILDLIFE COMPANY (2000) LTD

GAME AREA RUNGWA IKILI GR

LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL 3161731

	SPECIES	No.	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIMES	SEX	GPS COORDINATES		OR WEIGHT	REMARKS
1	BUFFALO AFRICAN CAPE	1	RUNGWA IKILI G.R	.375	06/09/2018	5:00PM	M	S.06.72051'	E034.21260'		WOUNDED & LOST
2.	ZEBRA BURCHELL'S	1	RUNGWA IKILI G.R	.375	07/09/2018	8:30AM	M	S.06.83967'	E034.39447'		
3.	HARTEBEEST LICHTEINSTINS	1	RUNGWA IKILI G.R	.300	09/09/2018	11:25AM	M	S.06.73872'	E034.28579'		
4.	SABLE ANTELOPE RUSE VELT	1	RUNGWA IKILI G.R	.375	12/09/2018	2:50PM	M	S.06.85435'	E.034.37214'		
5.	LEOPARD	1	RUNGWA IKILI G.R	.375	20/09/2018	8:20PM	M	S.06.79252'	E034.35378'		

SEP 2018 ISSUED AT ARUSHA

(b) (6) [redacted]

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

FORI LA AKIBA
RUNGWA / KIZIGO / MUHESI
S. L. P 128
MANYONI - SINGIDA

DECLARATION

We, the above signed persons hereby declare that the register of animal hunted including wounded is a true record of all animals killed or wounded during the validity of the

(b) (6) [redacted]

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

TANZANIA

GAME DIVISION

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED AND TROPHY LIST

A 10799

PERMIT #2011792

ent's Name and Address: VANESSA F.LINDNER

Hunter's Name and Address: ALLY KISIWA

ari company and address: TANZANIA WILDLIFE COMPANY C/ TANZANIA BIG GAME SAFARI - BOX 2458.

P. H. Licence and Date: 2018

ari Dates: 05/09/2018 TO 20/09/2018.

Shipping Instructions: AS PER CLIENT

Species/Trophy	Quant.	Fee T. SH.	Fee US $	Sex	Locality	Date	Tag No.	Length of horn or Animal, or weight	Circ. of Base of horn	Width of horn	Reg. No.	C. of O. No.	Date	Place of issue	Remarks
IMPALA	1					6/09/18	VFL		(1) SKULL		(2)	CAPE SKIN			
ZEBRA	1					7/09/18	VFL		(3) FLAT	SKIN					
DRIBI	1					9/09/18	VFL		(4) SKULL	(5) FULL SKIN.					
BUFALO	1					9/09/18	VFL		(6) SKULL	(7) CAPE SKIN				(8) FRONT FEETS	
HARTEBEEST	1					11/09/18	VFL		(9) SKULL		(10)	CAPE SKIN			
SABLE	1					12/09/18	VFL		(11) SKULL		(12)	CAPE SKIN		(13) BACK SKIN	
BUFFALO	1					15/09/18	VFL		(14) SKULL						
LEOPARD	1					20/09/18	VFL		(15) SKULL		(16)	FULL SKIN			

[redacted]

Signature of Hunter

Vanessa Falk-Lindner

Signature of Client

DAVID D. MSUYA

Signature of Guide

tified Booking and Trophy fee Shs. ..... received on E.R.V. No. ..... Dated .....

tificate can be issued. Currency Details :- .....

TE: 1. All columns must be filled in block letters accurately.
2. Original and Duplicate to Game, Duplicate to be returned to Hunter with Certificate details.
3. Original and Hunting permit(s) to be attached to duplicate Certificate of Ownership.
4. Triplicate to Regional Game Officer in charge of area.

John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# (b) (6)

Cell Phone (b) (6)

Email address: (b) (6)

Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, VANESSA FALK LINDNER (Full Name of (b) (6) Person), residing at CINCINNATI OH 45242 hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its officers or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with the licensed broker as required by the Regional Commissioner of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, stead of said grantor,from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandise shipped or consigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise; to receive any merchandise deliverable to said grantor. To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of operator on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filing in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise. To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouse in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filing of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents. The foregoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(e), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondence from John Rulon CHB , who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an importer record to pay duties or interested merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the entry portion of the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if I the client is an importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the importer of responsibility if Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide the importer of record with a monthly statement identifying the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a more frequent basis after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

Power Agent Date executed these presents to be sealed and signed

VANESSA FALK LINDNER

(b) (6)

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US32700D/9

2. Valid
09/04/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
VANESSA F. LINDNER
(b) (6)
CINCINNATI, OH 45242
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
ALLY KISWA
TANZANIA BIG GAME SAFARIS
P.O. BOX 12016
ARUSHA
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

09/05/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

883059

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

RCVD MAR 12 2019

LB

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
DOGGETT	WILLIAM	LESLIE	Sr.

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]		281-249-4615	cindi.rulon@procargousa.com

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. P[redacted] P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
HOUSTON	TEXAS	77037	HARRIS	U.S.A
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address, include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Lyn Rulon atty in fact 03/05/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   PRO CARGO USA — SELF ADDRESSED FED EX ENVELOPE ENCLOSED
   15619 MORALES ROAD
   HOUSTON, TEXAS 77032 ATTN: CINDI RULON

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   CINDI RULON @ PRO CARGO USA CINDI.RULON@PROCARGOUSA.COM
   281-220-3176

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners o the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
   PANYAME CAMP IN CHINTOPO, MAGOE DISTRICE TETE PROVINCE MOZAMBIQUE NEAR ZUMBO

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: AUGUST 7, 2017

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
   SAFARIS DE MOZAMBIQUE PROFESSTIONAL HUNTER ROB OOSTINDIEN

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
   SPLITTING IMAGE TAXIDERMY
   THE BADGER BUILDING- SYDENHAM ROAD
   SYDENHAM, PORT ELIZABETH, SOUTH AFRICA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).
   ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	
Business Name:	SPLITTING IMAGE TAXIDERMY
Address:	THE BADGER BUILDING
Address:	SYDENHAM ROAD
City:	SYDENHAM
State/Province:	PORT ELIZABETH
Country, Postal Code:	SOUTH AFRICA

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or ~~taxidermist~~ applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or ~~foreign national~~**, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: [signature] Date: 03/05/2019

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Esta licença dá direito ao uso e porte das armas abaixo discriminadas, desde que o seu titular possua a licença de uso e porte das mesmas, passada pelas estruturas competentes do Ministério do Interior e permite-lhe caçar animais mencionados na Portaria.....

Carrega-mento	Nº. de canos	Calibre	Fabricante	Nº. de anos	Nº. de Livrete

TRANSGRESSÕES

Data	Transgressões	Multa	Rúbrica

REPÚBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE

MINISTÉRIO DO TURISMO

DIRECÇÃO PROVINCIAL DO TURISMO DE TETE

LIC. P/AUTO CONS. FAMILIAR/01

[redacted] (9) (9)

LICENÇA Nº [redacted]

LICENÇA DE CAÇA M/A

Artº57º do Decreto nº 12/02

Nome William Leslie Doggett

Nacionalidade Americano

Residência America

Idade [redacted] (9) (9) *anos* *Sexo* Masculino

Para a área de Chinthopo/Magoé

Data de emissão 25 / 07 / 2016

Valido áte 30 / 11 / 2017

Taxa Paga 888,72Mt

REPÚBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE PROVÍNCIA DE TETE TERRA AMBIENTE E DESENVOLVIMENTO

O DIRECTOR

John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# _____

Cell Phone (b) (6) [redacted]

Email address: (b) (6) [redacted]

x Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That x William h Doggett Sr (Full Name of Person), residing at x (b) (6) [redacted] Houston Tx 77037 hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, steed of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule,, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise. To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filing of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB , who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if I the client is an importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

(Print name) x William L DoggeTT Sr

has caused th (b) (6) [redacted]

(Signature) x _____

((Date) x Sept 26-2018

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US32880D/9

2. Valid
08/18/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
WILLIAM LESLIE DOGGETT SR.
(b) (6)
HOUSTON, TX 77037
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
SPLITTING IMAGE TAXIDERMY
THE BADGER BUILDING
SYDENHAM ROAD
SYDENHAM, PORT ELIZABETH
SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2017** HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

08/19/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin MOZAMBIQUE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

851638

RCVD MAR 12 2019

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
MILES	SARA	M.	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			saramiles.realtor@outlook.com

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
WASCOTT	WISCONSIN	54890	DOUGLAS	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

atty in fact 03/05/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   PRO CARGO USA — SELF ADDRESSED FED EX ENVELOPE ENCLOSED
   15619 MORALES ROAD
   HOUSTON, TEXAS 77032 — ATTN: CINDI RULON

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   CINDI RULON AT PRO CARGO USA — CINDI.RULON@ROCARGOUSA.COM
   281-220-3176

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
   LUNDA NKWAMBI GAME CONSERVATION AREA N 37 DEGREES10'28"SOUTH 8DEGREES 23'46"EAS SELOUS BLOCK K5

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: AUGUST 2, 2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
   GO WILD HUNTING SAFARIS PROFESSIONAL HUNTER AHMED HUWEL

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
   MIKAWA HUNTING SAFRI TANZANIA LTD KIPAWA INDUSTRIAL AREA LOT 137 PUGU ROAD DAR ES SALAAM, TANZANIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).
   ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	AHMED HUWEL
Business Name:	GO WILD HUNTING SAFARIS LTD
Address:	P.O.BOX 40425
Address:	
City:	DAR ES SALAAM
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	TANZANIA

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or ~~taxidermist~~ applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or ~~foreign national~~,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: [signature] Date: 03/05/2019

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

    Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

    Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

GAME KILLED (INTER-COMPANY)

WILDLIFE DIVISION

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM

July 26, 2018 4:20:57 pm

PERMINT NO. 8886137

PARENT COMPANY GO WILD HUNTING SAFARIS LTD

2011655

PH NAME AHMED HUWEL,

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

CHILD COMPANY AFRICAN TROPHY HUNTING SAFARIS LTD

GAME AREA SELOUS GR K5

LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL OR WEIGHT 3161408

SPECIES	No.	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES		REMARKS
WARTHOG	1	K5	375	31/07/2018	9:08	M	37°1019	8°2309	
LEOPARD	1	K5	375	02/08/2018	18:27	M	37°1028	8°2346	
HIPPO	1	K5	375	02/08/2018	07:00	M	37°1043	8°2323	
ZEBRA	1	K5	375	03/08/2018	16:02	M	37°1104	8°2355	
IMPALA	1	K5	375	03/08/2018	10:06	M	37°1033	8°2318	
HARTEBEEST	1	K5	375	04/08/2018	09:00	M	37°1200	8°2314	
WILDEBEEST	1	K5	375	05/08/2018	08:33	M	37°1117	8°2253	
IMPALA	1	K5	375	06/08/2018	13:01	M	37°1433	8°1910	
HARTEBEEST	1	K5	375	06/08/2018	13:50	M	37°1322	8°1916	
WILDEBEEST	1	K5	375	08/08/2018		M	37°1215	8°2239	

DIRECTOR OF WILDLIFE
★ 26 JUL 2018 ★
P. O. Box 1994
DAR-ES-SALAAM

(b) (6) [redacted]

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

FOR: DIRECTOR WARDEN
NORTH WESTERN SECTOR
MSOLWA

DECLARATION

We, the above signed persons hereby declare that the register of animal hunted including wounded is a true record of all animals killed or wounded during the [redacted] of the hunt

(b) (6) [redacted]

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

ORIGINAL

20844

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM

July 26, 2018 4:18:26 pm

15

MAIN PERMIT

IN.# 3161408

APP: 2011654

GAME HUNTING PERMIT

RETURN DATE: Tuesday, August 7, 2018

PERMIT NO. 2011655

Station DAR ES SALAAM Start Date June 27, 2018 End Date July 17, 2018 Package Type 21 DAYS Extra

This RESIDENT'S / VISITOR'S Permit is Granted to SARA MARIE MILES of Address Passport No. (b) (6)

Who holds Weapon (Type) RIFLE Calibre 375, Maker's No: (b) (6) C.A.R No: -

Licence No: (b) (6) Dated 20-Jul-2018 Issued At Weapon owner & Address SARA MARIE MILES

and entitles him to hunt the below animals in the (Game area and blocks) LUNDA NKWAMBI GCA N 4

owned by GO WILD HUNTING SAFARIS LTD

PH AHMED HUWEL, PH CAT. LICENSE No.

Additional Blocks

(b) (6)

Signature of Holder

Signature of Issuing Officer & Official Stamp

Kny: Mkurugenzi
Idara ya Wanyamapori
DAR ES SALAAM

	SPECIES	No.	SAME SPECIES BOUGHT THIS YEAR
1	AFRICAN ELEPHANT	1	
2	BABOON YELLOW	3	
3	BUFFALO AFRICAN CAPE	3	
4	BUSHBUCK CHOBE	1	
5	BUSHPIG	1	
6	CIVET AFRICAN	1	
7	DIKDIK KIRK'S	1	
8	DOVE	5	
9	DUCK	5	
10	DUIKER COMMON	1	
11	ELAND LIVINGSTONES	1	
12	FRANCOLIN	5	
13	GAZELLE GRANT'S	2	
14	GEESE	5	
15	GENET BLOTCHED	1	
16	GUINEAFOWL	5	
17	HARTEBEEST LICHTEINSTEIN'S	2	
18	HIPPO	1	
19	HYAENA SPOTTED	1	
20	IMPALA EAST AFRICAN	2	
21	JACKAL SIDE STRIPED	1	
22	KLIPSPRINGER	1	
23	KUDU GREATER	1	
24	KUDU LESSER	1	
25	LEOPARD	1	
26	LION	1	
27	OSTRICH	1	
28	RATEL (HONEY BADGER)	1	
29	REEDBUCK BOHOR	1	
30	ROAN ANTELOPE	1	
31	SABLE ANTELOPE COMMON	1	
32	STEINBUCK	1	

DIRECTOR OF WILDLIFE
26 JUL 2018
P. O. Box
DAR-ES-SALAAM

DISTRICT GAME OFFICER
IRINGA District

1. The Hunting Permit must be surrendered to the Director of Wildlife Division within 30 days of expiry or immediately the Professional Hunter returns from safari
2. This Permit does not entitle the holder to capture animals, be in possession of live animals or carry on a live animal business of a Trophy dealer.
3. Maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Wildlife
4. A Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership for all trophies he wishes to keep, transfer.
5. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must carry his/her PH Licence during the entire safari
6. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must get a guide or obtain letter of authority from the Director of Wildlife to go out alone
7. For weapons indicate the heaviest rifle in the case of big game or shortgun in the case of birds or others in the case of fish.
8. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must take all measurements and or weight and record them in the data sheet provided immediately after an animal shot and its carcass.

GAME KILLED

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM
WILDLIFE DIVISION

July 26, 2018 4:18:27 pm

PERMIT NO. 2011655

CLIENT NAME SARA MARIE MILES

COMPANY GO WILD HUNTING SAFARIS LTD

PH NAME AHMED HUWEL,

PH LICENSE NO

20844

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

SPECIES	No.	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES	LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL OR WEIGHT	REMARKS
Duiker	01	LUNDA MKWAMBA	RIFLE 375	30/07/2018	4.10	male	S 7°06'48.76 E 35°08'37.97	Light 9cm Hot 10cm	Good

DIRECTOR OF WILDLIFE
26 JUL 2018
P.O. Box 1994
DAR-ES-SALAAM

(b) (6) [redacted]

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

DECLARATION

We, (b) (6) [redacted] that the register of animal hunted including wounded is a true record of all animals killed or wounded during the validity of the hunt

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

DISTRICT GAME OFFICER
IRINGA DISTRICT

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# (b) (6)

Cell Phone (b) (6)

Email address (b) (6)

x Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, x Sara M. Miles (Full Name of Person), residing at x (b) (6) Wasuth, WI 54890 hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, steed of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule,, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB , who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if I the client is an importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

(Print name) x Sara M. Miles

has caused these presents to be sealed and signed:

(Signature) x (b) (6)

((Date) x 10/4/18

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US33094D/9

2. Valid
09/11/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
SARA M MILES
(b) (6)
WASCOTT, WI 54890
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
AHMED HUWEL
GO WILD HUNTING SAFARIS LTD
P.O. BOX 40425
DAR ES SALAAM
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/12/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

882235

RCVD MAR 12 2019

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
VOYLES	BRADLEY	WAYNE	
2. (b) (6) [redacted]	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address	
		cindi.rulon@procargousa.com	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
WATSON	ILLINOIS	62473	EFFINGHAM	U.S.A.
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Cindi Rulon atty in fact 03/05/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   PRO CARGO USA ATTN: CINDI RULON SELF ADRESSED FED EX ENVELOPE ENCLOSED
   15619 MORALES ROAD
   HOUSTON, TEXAS 77032

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   CINDI RULON CINDI.RULON@PROCARGOUSA.COM
   281-220-3176

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
   STEINIE# 262 NEAR KEETMANSHOOP, NAMIBIA

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: JULY 17, 2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
   PROFESSIONAL HUNTER PETRUS BRENKMAN

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
   OMUJEVE SAFARIS ONGOMBO WEST SECTION 2 NUMBER 56 WINDHOEK, NAMIBIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	PETRUS BRENKMAN
Business Name:	OMUJEVE SAFARIS
Address:	ONGOMBO WEST SECTION 2
Address:	NO 56
City:	WINDHOEK
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	NAMIBIA

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or ~~taxidermist~~ applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or ~~foreign national~~,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: [signature] Date: 03/05/2019

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Directorate Scientific Services
Private Bag 13306
Windhoek, Namibia
Enquiries: Permit Office
Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506

PERMIT No.:		181021
VALID FROM:		04.07.18
VALID TO:		18.07.18
RECEIPT No.:		5758884

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: B.W. Yoyles

Residential Address: 11514 E 1050th Ave Watson, IL

Country: U.S.A

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER
Blesbok		Impala Common		Springbok		Other	—
Buffalo		Klipspringer		Steenbok		*Subject to the attached predator trophy hunting conditions	—
Crocodile		Kudu		Warthog			
Dik-Dik		Lechwe		Waterbuck			
Eland		Oryx (Gemsbok)		Wildebeest, Black		*Notify nearest MET 7days prior the hunt 067-313436	
Elephant		Ostrich		Wildebeest, Blue			—
Giraffe		Reedbuck		Zebra Burchell's			
Grey Duiker		Rhinoceros, Black		Zebra Hartmann's			
Hartebeest		Rhinoceros, White		Cheetah			
Hippopotamus		Roan		*Leopard (Male)	1X		
Impala Black-Faced		Sable		Lion	—		

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm: Kranenda #653 Stienie #269, Huab #261, Uitspruit #652, & Kupermyn #689

Guided by (name of guides): P. Brenkman

MAP 25/256 2018

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & TOURISM
ISSUING OFFICER (NAME & SIGN.)
R. Hughes
UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE MINISTER

Official MET date stamp

2018 -06- 25

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.

prime press 042018

The following certificate must be completed immediately after each animal that has been hunted (please print)

Date	Species	LH*	RH*	LB*	RB*	Total	RW*	Age	Male/ Female	Farm Name	Farm No	Signatures: Farm owner	Hunter	Professional hunter / Master hunting guide / Hunting guide
~~17/07/18~~														
17/07/18	Leopard								M	Stenie	262		[redacted] (9) (6)	
	Report Back Revelda						18/07/18							

We hereby individually and collectively declare that the predator recorded and photographed was hunted, shot and killed by us in full accordance with all the predator trophy hunting permit conditions

PH

[redacted] (9) (6)

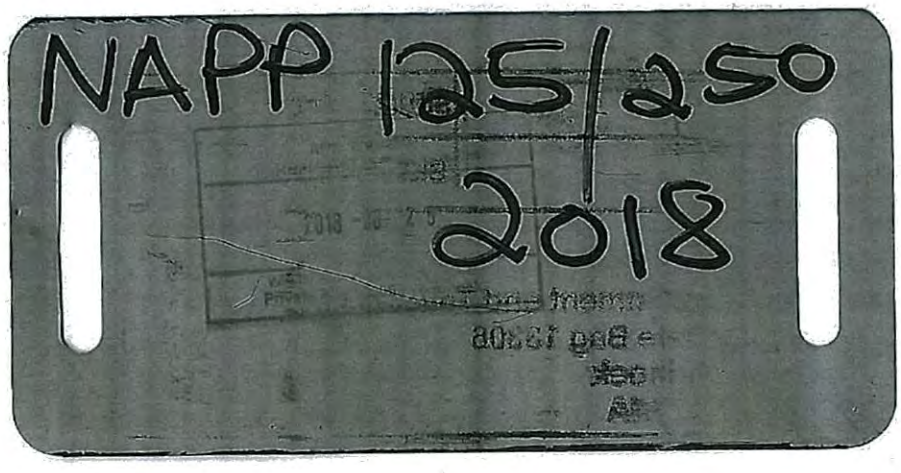
Hunter

*L= Left, R=Right, H=Horn, B=Base, RW=Rowland Ward

No trophy hunter may hunt unless accompanied by a professional hunter, master hunting guide or hunting guide.

This permit must be kept on the person of the permit holder at all times while hunting.

Only guide(s) as specified on the permit may conduct the hunt.


NAPP 125/250
2018

John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# (b) (6) [redacted]

Cell Phone (b) (6) [redacted]

Email address: (b) (6) [redacted]

x Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That x BRADLEY WAYNE VOYLES (Full Name of Person), residing at x (b) (6) [redacted] WATSON FL 62923 hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, steed of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule,, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB , who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if I the client is an importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

(Print name) x BRADLEY WAYNE VOYLES

has caused these presents to be sealed and signed:

(Signature) (b) (6) [redacted]

((Date) x 02-08-2019

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US33095D/9

2. Valid
11/06/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
BRADLEY WAYNE VOYLES
(b) (6)
WATSON, IL 62473
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
PETRUS BRENKMAN
OMUJEVE SAFARIS
ONGOMBO WEST SECTION 2, NO 58
WINDHOEK
NAMIBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f)).

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

11/07/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

869824

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

MAR 11 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
CROELL	KURTIS	K	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) / 3. Telephone Number: (b) (6) [redacted]	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address: cindi.rulon@procargousa.com	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

[redacted]			

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
LAWLER	IAOWA	52154	CHICKASAW	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Cindi Rulon atty in fact 03/11/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   PRO CARGO USA
   15619 MORALES RD
   HOUSTON, TEXAS 77032

   ATTN: CINDI RULON

   SELF ADDRESSED FEDEX ENVELOPE ENCLOSED

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   CINDI RULON 281-220-3158 CINDI.RULON@PROCARGOUSA.COM

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
   BWABWATA WEST CONSERCANCY NEAR DIUNDU NAMIBIA

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: SEPTEMBER 9, 2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
   PROFESSIONAL HUNTER J.H. PIENAAR

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
   TROPHAENDIENSTE TAXIDERMY PO BOX 20168 WINDHOEK NAMIBIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).
   ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

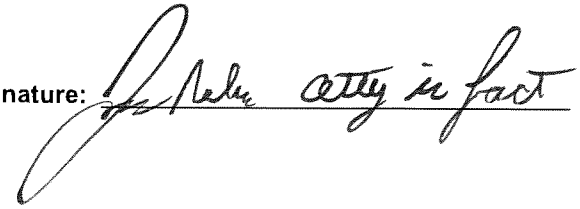
   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	J.H. PIENAAR
Business Name:	TROPHAENDIENSTE TAXIDERMY
Address:	PO BOX 20168
Address:	
City:	WINDHOEK
State/Province:	NAMIBIA
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature:  Date: 03/11/2019

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM	PERMIT No.:		182422
Directorate Scientific Services Private Bag 13306 **Windhoek, Namibia** Enquiries: Permit Office Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506	VALID FROM:		01/09/2018
	VALID TO:		15/09/2018
	RECEIPT No.:		PS768034

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES 5464

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: Kurtis Kristopher Croell

Residential Address: (b) (6) [redacted]

Country: U.S.A.

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER
Blesbok		Impala Common		Springbok		Other	/
Buffalo		Klipspringer		Steenbok		*Subject to the attached	
Crocodile		Kudu		Warthog		Predator trophy hunting	
Dik-Dik		Lechwe		Waterbuck		Conditions.	
Eland		Oryx (Gemsbok)		Wildebeest, Black		*All advert must be done	
Elephant		Ostrich		Wildebeest, Blue		in accordance with Regulation	
Giraffe		Reedbuck		Zebra Burchell's		106 (Gazette no 3556, 1997)	
Grey Duiker		Rhinoceros, Black		Zebra Hartmann's		of the nature Cons Ordinance	
Hartebeest		Rhinoceros, White		Cheetah		4 of 1975 (4 of 1975)	
Hippopotamus		Roan		Leopard (Male)	1x	*Please report back within	
Impala Black-Faced		Sable		Lion	/	48 hours after the hunt.	

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm: Bwabwata West Conservancy

Guided by (name of guides): J. H. Pienaar (Snr) NAPP 182/250 2018

Elvis Mukel E. Mukel.

Official MET date stamp

2018

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.

prime press 042018

The following certificate must be completed immediately after each animal that has been hunted (please print)

Date	Species	LH*	RH*	LB*	RB*	Total	RW*	Age	Male/ Female	Farm		Signatures		
										Name	No	Farm owner	Hunter	Professional hunter Master hunting guide Hunting guide
11-9-18	LEOPARD		23.7	X	14.7	38.4		(1)	↔	BWABWATA WEST			(b) (6) [redacted]	[signature]
				REPORT BACK TO REVELDA ON 12-9-2018										

"We hereby individually and collectively declare that the predator recorded and photographed was hunted, shot and killed by us in full accordance with all the predator trophy hunting permit conditions.";

[signature] (b) (6) [redacted]

*L= Left, R=Right, H=Horn, B=Base, RW=Rowland Ward

No trophy hunter may hunt unless accompanied by a professional hunter, master hunting guide or hunting guide.

This permit must be kept on the person of the permit holder at all times while hunting.

Only guide(s) as specified on the permit may conduct the hunt.

John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# (b) (6) [redacted]

Cell Phone (b) (6) [redacted]

Email address: (b) (6) [redacted]

x Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That x Kurtis K. Croell (Full Name of Person), residing at x (b) (6) [redacted] owler, Iowa, UnitedStates 52154 hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, steed of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule,, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filing of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.35(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB , who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if the client is an importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

(Print name) x Kurt Croell

has caused these presents to be sealed and signed:

(Signature) x (b) (6) [redacted]

((Date) x November 9, 2018

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US33363D/9

2. Valid
08/28/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
KURTIS K. CROELL
(b) (6)
LAWLER, IA 52154
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
J.H. PIENAAR
HUNT AFRICA NAMIBIA
PRIVATE BAG 2105
GOBABIS
NAMIBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

08/29/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

857283

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD MAR 13 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Cunningham	Chris	W	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Houston	TX	70024	Harris	U.S

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50,*** and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6)

03/04/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Chris Cunningham
(b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

(●) No ( ) Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
   Zimbabwe, Africa - Humani Ranch, Save Valley
   Bulawayo (city) GPS S 20° 24' 45.11" E 032° 08' 48.5"

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
   17 August 2019- 4 September 2019

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
   Roger Whittall Safaris
   Butch Coaton (Ph)

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   e. Date wildlife was hunted:

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name:
   Business Name:
   Address:
   Address:
   City:
   State/Province:
   Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 03/04/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Houston, TX port

19241 David Memorial Drive, Suite 175
Shenandoah, Texas 77385

Phone (281)-230-7225

FORM 3-200 (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US33383D/9

2. Valid
09/29/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
CHRIS W. CUNNINGHAM
(b) (6)
HOUSTON, TX 77024
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
BUTCH COATON
TREDELK TRADING
PVT. LTD.
11 HAZELDENE ROAD
BORROWDALE, HARARE
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

09/30/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT: PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

884495

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD MAR 15 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Haley	Timothy	M	
(b) (6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Palo Alto	CA	94301	Santa Clara	United States
(b) (6) [redacted]				
				2.f.Country
				United States

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted] 03/11/2019

ase continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Mani Krishan, (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 2 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zimbabwe, RIFA safari area, Bulawayo

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

July 1-14, 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Cliff Walker, Collect Africa

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   e. Date wildlife was hunted:

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name:
   Business Name:
   Address:
   Address:
   City:
   State/Province:
   Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signatu (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 03/11/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

FORM 3-2018 (1/07)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US33446D/9

2. Valid
05/01/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
TIMOTHY M. HALEY
(b) (6) [redacted]
PALO ALTO, CA 94301
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
BIG FIVE SAFARIS
54 EDINBURGH ROAD
VAINONA HARARE
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.4(c)).

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 12. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

11/18/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any tanidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 Vi 11. Quantity (including units) 2 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9. THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US33446D/9, ISSUED 05/02/2019.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

880137

RCVD OCT 22 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Haley	Timothy	M	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (DBA)
2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution

4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix

5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name

7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Palo Alto	CA	94301	Santa Clara	United States

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 6 and 7**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted]

9/30/19

Please continue to next page

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

(b) (6) [redacted]

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Mani Krishan, (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended. Prt#: 19US33446D/9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

6. **Past activities.**

   a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
   b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report**. If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification -** Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

   a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

   Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

   b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

      On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

   Permittee's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 9/30/19

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US33446D/9

2. Valid
05/01/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
TIMOTHY M. HALEY
(b) (6)
PALO ALTO, CA 94301
U.S.A.

Original, Unused Permit Returned

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
OUTBOUND CARGO & TROPHY EXPORTERS
5 GRANTHAM ROAD
BELMONT, BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2019** HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

05/02/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 2 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

864287

Timothy Haley
(b) (6)

September 30, 2019

Division of Management Authority (DMA)
4401 N. Fairfax Drive, Room 212
Arlington, VA 22203

To Whom it May Concern,

I am writing to request an amendment to CITES Permit #19US33446D/9. Presently, we have the Consigner listed as "Outbound Cargo & Trophy Exporters". Could we please amend this section to reflect the Consigner as listed below?

BIG FIVE SAFARIS
54 Edinburgh Road
Vainona Harare
Zimbabwe

Please contact my assistant, Mani Krishan, at (b) (6) if there are any questions regarding this change.

Thank you,

(b) (6)

Timothy Haley

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US33446D/9

2. Valid
05/01/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

TIMOTHY M. HALEY
(b) (6)
PALO ALTO, CA 94301
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

OUTBOUND CARGO & TROPHY EXPORTERS
5 GRANTHAM ROAD
BELMONT, BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2019** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

05/02/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 2 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

864287

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD MAR 21 2019

LP

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

RCVD MAR 21 2019

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Shreve	Troy	J	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number
(b) (6)	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Lincoln	Nebraska	68516	Lancaster	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) 3/12/19

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

N/A

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Troy J Shreve
(b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zambia, Eastern Province, Sandwe GMA, nearest city is Petauke.

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

08/01/2019 to 08/15/2019

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Kantanta Hunting Safaris Ltd.
PH: Valerio Ventriglia
+260 96 169 2609
http://www.kantantahuntingsafaris.com

Concession Permit Holder:
Zambezi Portland Cement
Chalu Chesu Road Plot 3779
Ndola 71972 Zambia

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   e. Date wildlife was hunted:

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Sando Sinkala (+26 096 9901212)
Business Name:	Bridge Shipping Zambia (www.bridgeshipping.co.za)
Address:	Plot 39375/M, Kabwe Highway Road
Address:	
City:	Ndola
State/Province:	Zambia
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national**, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ (b) (6) [redacted] _____ Date: 3/12/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US33690D/9

2. Valid
07/21/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
TROY J. SHREVE
(b) (6)
LINCLON, NE 68516
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
ZAMBEZI PORTLAND CEMENT LTD.
PLOT 1468 NDOLA LIME ROAD
P.O. BOX 70942
NDOLA
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].
MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.
EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.
TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS19US33690D/9 ISSUED 07/22/2019.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

12/10/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

896349

RCVD MAR 21 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Pelletier	Bruce	August	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Jaffrey	NH	03452	Cheshire	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
(b) (6) [redacted]

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country
Jaffrey	NH	03452	Cheshire	USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted] 03/14/2019

Please continue to next page

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Bruce Pelletier (b) (6) mailing address

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Bruce Pelletier, (b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: one (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Selous Game Reserve Tanzania nearest city : Mikumi

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
9/14/2019 to 9/25/2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
Pierre Van Tonder Big Game Safaris

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   e. Date wildlife was hunted:

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

      Name:
      Business Name:
      Address:
      Address:
      City:
      State/Province:
      Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signatu (b) (6) Date: 03/14/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Management Authority, FWHQ <managementauthority@fws.gov>

[EXTERNAL] Mailing Address

2 messages

Bruce Pelletier (b) (6) > Thu, Mar 21, 2019 at 12:18 PM
To: managementauthority@fws.gov

Please note, my mailing address is different than my physical.
Mailing address:

Bruce Pelletier
(b) (6)
Jaffrey NH 03452

Bruce Pelletier
(b) (6)

Management Authority, FWHQ <managementauthority@fws.gov> Fri, Mar 22, 2019 at 10:36 AM
To: Bruce Pelletier (b) (6)

Good morning,

We will make a note of this in your file.

We appreciate your time and consideration.

****

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
International Affairs Program
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits
1-800-358-2104
Reply to: ManagementAuthority@fws.gov, http://www.fws.gov/international/permits/
Sign up for our e-newsletter to learn how we're working around the globe to protect species and their habitats!
Going abroad? Be Informed. Buy Informed.
****
Mailing address:
ATTN DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY - BRANCH OF PERMITS
U.S. FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE HEADQUARTERS
5275 LEESBURG PIKE, MS: IA
FALLS CHURCH, VA 22041-3803

Richardson, Miguel <miguel_richardson@fws.gov>

cites leopard permit# 33694d

1 message

Richardson, Miguel <miguel_richardson@fws.gov> Mon, Aug 12, 2019 at 7:10 AM
To (b) (6)

Good morning, can you tell me Pierre von tonder big game safaris address?

--
If the requested information is not received by this office within 45 days of the date of this email/letter, your application will be abandoned and administratively closed. Once a file is closed, you will need to submit a new application and all required fees for the Service to consider your proposed activity.

Miguel Richardson
Legal Instruments Examiner
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits: MS:IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
Ph: 1800-358-2104 ext. 2528, Fax 703 358-2281

Richardson, Miguel <miguel_richardson@fws.gov>

cites leopard permit# 33694d

Bruce Pelletier (b) (6) Mon, Aug 12, 2019 at 8:32 AM
To: miguel_richardson@fws.gov

Miguel, Here is Pierre' address, Pierre' Van Tonder Big Game Safari's
PO Box 437
Winterton
3340 South Africa
email: info@pvt.co.za
Office: +27 36 488 1839
Mobile: +27 83 458 9098

(b) (6)

FORM 3-200A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US33694D/9

2. Valid
09/23/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
BRUCE AUGUST PELLETIER
(b) (6)
JAFFREY, NH 03452
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
PIERRE VON TONDER
BIG GAME SAFARIS
P.O. BOX 437
WINTERTON 3340
SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/24/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

883198

MAR 2 2 2019

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link: .

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a Last Name	1.b First Name	1.c Middle Name/Initial	1.d Suffix
Kesteloot	James	Arthur	
(b)(6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a Principal officer Last name	4.b Principal officer First Name	4.c Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a Business telephone number	7.b Alternate telephone number	7.c Business fax number	7.d Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b)(6) [redacted]				
1.b City	1.c State	1.d Zip code/Postal code	1.e County/Province	1.f Country
Holly	Michigan	48442	Oakland County, Michigan	United States of America
2.a Mailing address (include if different than physical address, include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b City	2.c State	2.d Zip code/Postal code	2.e County/Province	2.f Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.* [50 CFR 13.11(d)]

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Sign (b)(6) [redacted] (mm/dd/yyyy) 02/04/2019

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

James Arthur Kesteloot
(b) (6) [redacted]

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

James Arthur Kesteloot
(b) (6) [redacted]

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No x Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Name:Ibrahimo Mangera Business Name: Sable Hills Safaris Address: Thuvi Block, Tchuma Tchato Program City: Magoe District Province: Tete Country: Mozambique

GIS Coodrinates:
Lat: -15.80611 Long: 31.75083
S 15 48 21.996
E 31 45 2.988

e. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

September 4, 2018 to September 18, 2018

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Mashambanzou Safaris, LDA Cell: 825330796 NUIT: 400 142 831 Beira
+258 82 5330796
www.mashambanzousafaris.com grant@mashambanzousafaris.com
PH: DeWet van Wyk dewet.vw@gmail.com +27 72 647 5130

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

EMIAC Moz LDA
Complexo Textafrica, Bairro Da Soalpo, Chimoio, Mozambique
+258 251 24661 mozinfo@emiac.com

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

71/2018 See Attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Senta van Antwerp
Business Name:	EMIAC Moz LDA
Address:	53 Maple Street - Pomona - Kempton Park - 1619 - Gauteng - RSA
Address:	+27 11 392 1657
City:	senta@emiac.com
State/Province:	www.emiac.com
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calen

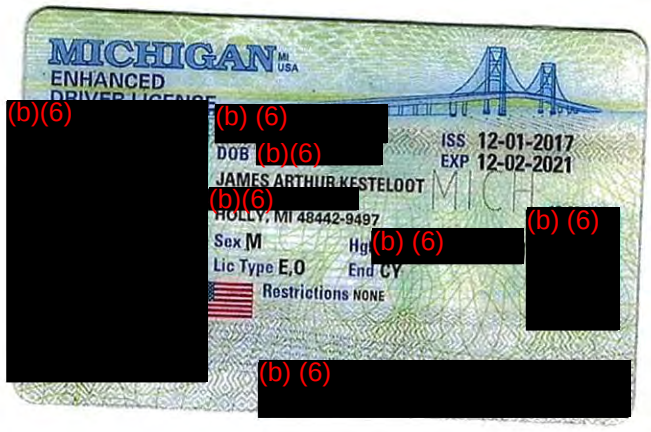
(b)(6)

Applicant's signatu Date: 3-18-19

Be aware that there r y your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

We the People
Of the United States,
in Order to form a more perfect Union,
establish Justice, insure domestic Tranquility,
provide for the common defence,
promote the general Welfare, and secure
the Blessings of Liberty to ourselves and
our Posterity, do ordain and establish this
Constitution for the United States of America.
(b) (6) [redacted]
SIGNATURE OF BEARER / SIGNATURE DU TITULAIRE / FIRMA DEL TITULAR
3
PASSPORT
PASSEPORT
PASAPORTE
USA
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Type / Type / Tipo
P
Code / Code / Código
USA
(b)(6) [redacted]
Surname / Nom / Apellidos
KESTELOOT
Given Names / Prénoms / Nombres
JAMES ARTHUR
Nationality / Nationalité / Nacionalidad
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(b)(6) [redacted]
Lieu de naissance / Lugar de nacimiento
MICHIGAN, U.S.A.
Sex / Sexe / Sexo
M
Date of issue / Date de délivrance / Fecha de expedición
16 Mar 2015
Authority / Autorité / Autoridad
United States
Department of State
Date of expiration / Date d'expiration / Fecha de caducidad
15 Mar 2025
Endorsements / Mentions Spéciales / Anotaciones
SEE PAGE 27
USA
P<USAKESTELOOT<<JAMES<ARTHUR<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<
(b)(6) [redacted]


MICHIGAN MI USA
ENHANCED
(b)(6)
(b) (6)
DOB (b)(6)
ISS 12-01-2017
EXP 12-02-2021
JAMES ARTHUR KESTELOOT
(b)(6)
HOLLY, MI 48442-9497
MICH
Sex M
Hg
(b) (6)
(b) (6)
Lic Type E,O
End CY
Restrictions NONE
(b) (6)

(b)(6) [redacted]

criminadas, desde que o seu titular possua a licença de uso e porte das mesmas, passada pelas estruturas competentes do Ministério do Interior e permite-lhe caçar animais mencionados na Portaria.....

Carregamento	N.º de canos	Calibre	Fabricante	N.º de anos	N.º de Livrete

TRANSGRESSÕES

Data	Transgrssões	Multa	Rubrica

A.A.S.C. – Av. da Indep

REPÚBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE
MINISTÉRIO DA TERRA, AMBIENTE E DESENVOLVIMENTO RURAL [redacted]
DIRECÇÃO PROV. DA TERRA, AMBIENTE E DESENVOLVIMENTO RURAL DE TETE

LIC. P/AUTO CONS. FAMILIAR/[redacted]

LICENÇ[redacted]

LICENÇA DE CAÇA M/A

Art.º 25 de Decreto 82/2017

Nome James Arthur Kesteloot

Nacionalidade Americana

Residência Estados Unidos da America

Idade (b) (6) [redacted] anos Sexo Masculino

Para área de Dewe-Mágoè-Sable Hills

Data de emissão 16 / 08 / 2018

Válido até 30 / 11 / 2018

Taxa Paga 7.000,00 Mt

O DIRECTOR

REPÚBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE GOVERNO DA PROVINCIA DE TETE DIRECÇÃO PROV. DE TERRA AMB. E DESEN. RURAL TETE

HUNTING # LICENSE

A FAUNA BRAVIA É UM RECURSO NATURAL VALIOSA DO PAÍS

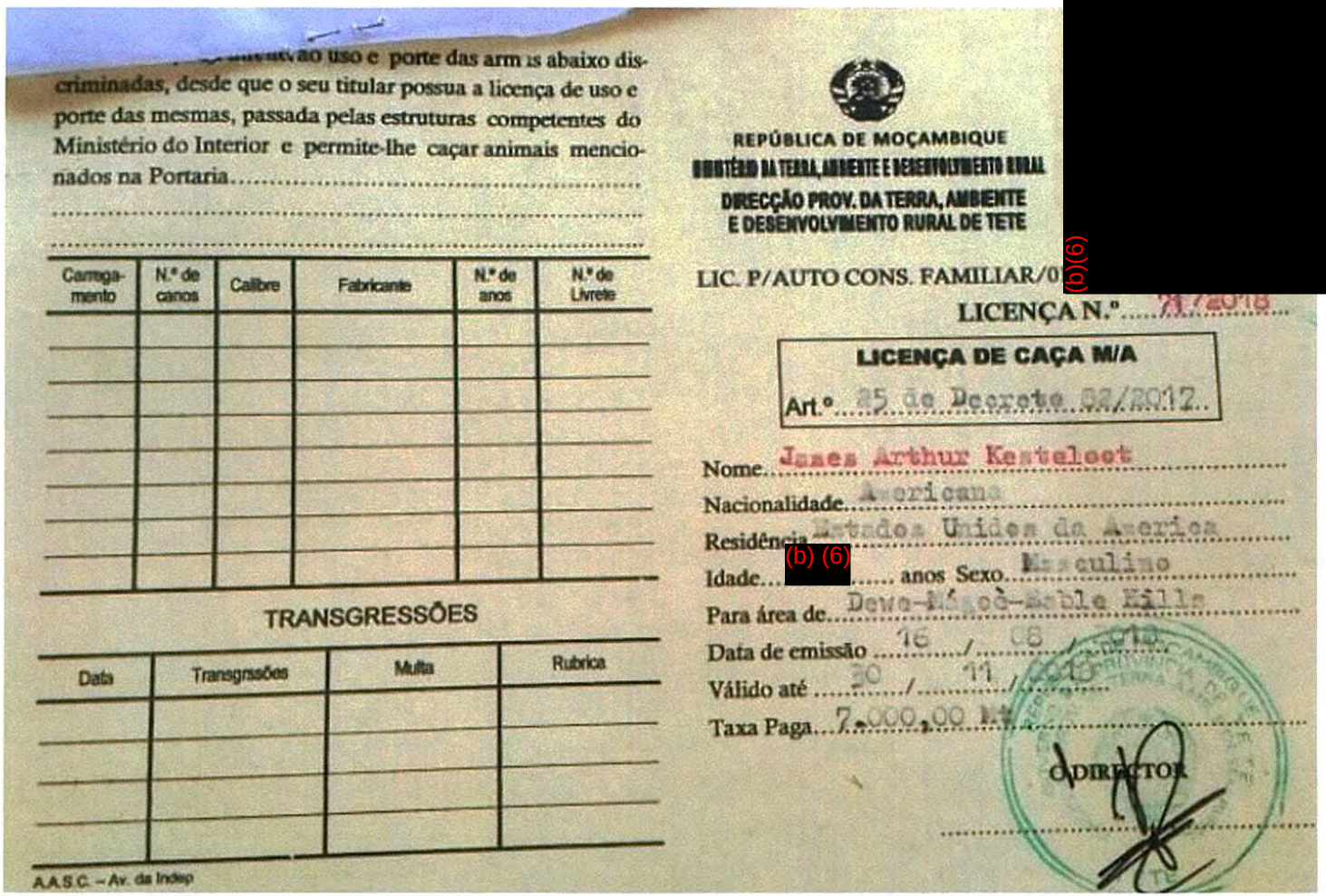
REGISTO DOS ANIMAIS ABATIDOS E ANOTAÇÕES DA FISCALIZAÇÃO

Espécies	Nº	Local de abate	Data	Visto	Espécies	Nº	Local de abate	Data	Visto
Impala	01								
Leopard	01	Magoe	6/9/18						
Crocodile	02	"	8/9/18						

O CAÇADOR DEVE SER UM AGENTE FISCALIZADOR

O CAÇADOR DEVE CONHECER TODAS AS LEIS DE CAÇA

HUNTING LICENSE



...ao uso e porte das armas abaixo discriminadas, desde que o seu titular possua a licença de uso e porte das mesmas, passada pelas estruturas competentes do Ministério do Interior e permite-lhe caçar animais mencionados na Portaria.....

.....

.....

Carregamento	N.º de canos	Calibre	Fabricante	N.º de anos	N.º de Livrete

TRANSGRESSÕES

Data	Transgressões	Multa	Rubrica

A.A.S.C. – Av. da Indep

REPÚBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE
MINISTÉRIO DA TERRA, AMBIENTE E DESENVOLVIMENTO RURAL
DIRECÇÃO PROV. DA TERRA, AMBIENTE E DESENVOLVIMENTO RURAL DE TETE

[redacted] (b)(6)

LIC. P/AUTO CONS. FAMILIAR/0[redacted]

LICENÇA N.º [redacted]/2018

LICENÇA DE CAÇA M/A

Art.º 25 do Decreto 93/2012

Nome James Arthur Kenteleet

Nacionalidade Americana

Residência Estados Unidos da America

Idade [redacted] (b) (6) anos Sexo Masculino

Para área de Dewa-Maoè-Sable Kills

Data de emissão 16 / 08 / 2018

Válido até 20 / 11 / 2018

Taxa Paga 7.000,00 Mt

O DIRECTOR

.....

Compose

Inbox 212
Starred
Snoozed
Important
Sent
Drafts 29
Categories
Social 4
Updates 53
Forums 2
Promotions 24
temp file
Jim

Dear Mr. Kesteloot Our bank confirmed receipt of your payment, for which we thank you. We will now commence with the export process that takes ± 6 months. Kind

Jim Kesteloot Mar 12, 2019, 9:06 PM (6 days ago)
Senta, I have attached the signed release form. I am almost complete filling out the US CITES paperwork. Form 3-200-19. What a pain in the ass. There has to be

Grant Taylor Mar 13, 2019, 2:02 AM (5 days ago)
to me, Senta, De, Mashambanzou

Hi Jim

Please see attached the hunting license for the Tete portion of your safari for the CITES permits. The license number is 71/2018.

If you need any further assistance please don't hesitate to contact me?
Kind regards,

Mashambanzou Safaris
Finest, free-range big game hunting in Africa

Grant Taylor
Owner & Managing Director
Office: +258 82 306 7676 Mobile: +258 82 533 0796
Rua do Aeroporto, Terminal de Cargas, Beira, Mozambique
www.mashambanzousafaris.com
Member of AMOS Safari Operators Association of Mozambique

OUTFITTER

No recent chats
Start a new one

From: Jim Kesteloot [mailto:(b)(6)
Sent: Wednesday, March 13, 2019 3:06 AM
To: Senta van Antwerp
Cc: MZB - Grant Taylor; De Wet van Wyk; MZB - Grant Taylor
Subject: Re: Kesteloot J-11806

Senta,
I have attached the signed release form.

Compose

Inbox 212
Starred
Snoozed
Important
Sent
Drafts 29
Categories
Social 4
Updates 53
Forums 2
Promotions 24
temp file
Jim

to Jim, MZB, USA, USA, De

Dear Mr. Kesteloot

Our bank confirmed receipt of your payment, for which we thank you.

We will now commence with the export process that takes ± 6 months.

Kindly complete attached form and forward to us at your earliest convenience (scan and e-mail, or fax to 0027 11 392 2403).

Please do not hesitate to contact me, should you require an update in the interim.

Thank you very much and enjoy your day☺.

Kindest Regards,

Senta van Antwerp

Mozambique - DIR

EMIAC world-wide

Specialists in Delicate Freight

Email: senta@emiac.com

Telephone: +27 11 392 1657

Fax: +27 11 392 2403

Postal Address: P O Box 753 - Kelvin 2054 - Sandton - Republic of South Africa

Street Address: 53 Maple Street - Pomona - Kempton Park - 1619 - Gauteng - Republic of South Africa

GPS: S 26° 6' 0.036" E 28° 15' 34.308"

www.emiac.com

SHIPPING

If you have received this transmission in error please notify us immediately by return e-mail and delete all copies. If this e-mail or any attachments have been sent to you in error, that error does not constitute waiver of any confidentiality, privilege or copyright in respect of information in the e-mail or attachments. Please consider the environment befo printing this email.

No recent chats
Start a new one

Authorisation Lette

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US34627D/9

2. Valid
06/12/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
JAMES ARTHUR KESTELOOT
(b)(6)
HOLLY, MI 48442
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
SENTA VAN ANTWERP
EMIAC MOZ LDA
53 MAPLE STREET
POMONA
KEMPTON PARK
GAUTENG 1619
SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

06/13/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) NO 12. Country of Origin MOZAMBIQUE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

822797

Form 3-200-52

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

JUN 27 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Kesteloot	James	Arthur	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	3.b.
(b)(6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (DBA)

2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution

4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix

5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name

7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b)(6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	**1.c. State**	**1.d. Zip code/Postal code**	**1.e. County/Province**	**1.f. Country**
Holly	MI	48442	Oakland	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	**2.c. State**	**2.d. Zip code/Postal code**	**2.e. County/Province**	**2.f. Country**

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 6 and 7.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(b)(6) [redacted]

signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

06/25/2019

o next page

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

James A. Kesteloot (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended. Prt#: 19US34627D/9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

6. **Past activities.**

   a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
   b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report**. If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification** - Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

   a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

   Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

   b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

      On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated abov[(b)(6)] s noted on the attached, signed page(s). I here with the indicated changes.

   Permittee's signatu[redacted] Date: 06/25/2019

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US34627D/9

2. Valid
06/12/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
JAMES ARTHUR KESTELOOT
(b)(6)
HOLLY, MI 48442
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
SENTA VAN ANTWERP
EMIAC MOZ LDA
53 MAPLE STREET
POMONA
KEMPTON PARK
GAUTENG 1619
SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

06/13/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) NO 12. Country of Origin MOZAMBIQUE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

B22797

Hello,

I just received my CITES permit for my Leopard. **19US34627D/9, permit # 822797**

Block # 4 has the incorrect address.

It needs to be changed

FROM:

SENTA VAN ANTWERP

EMIAC MOZ LDA

53 MAPLE STREET

POMONA

KEMPTON PARK

GAUTENG 1619

SOUTH AFRICA

TO:

Ibrahimo Mangera
Sable Hills Safaris
Thuvi Block, Tchuma Tchato Program
Magoe District
Tete
Mozambique

I appreciate your help.

Thank You

James A. Kesteloot
(b)(6)
Holly, MI 48442
(b)(6)

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US34627D/9

2. Valid
06/12/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
JAMES ARTHUR KESTELOOT
(b)(6)
HOLLY, MI 48442
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
IBRAHIMO MANGERA
SABLE HILLS SAFARIS
THUVI BLOCK, TCHUMA TCHATO PROGRAM
MAGOE DISTRICT
TETE
MOZAMBIQUE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 C.F.R. 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON

THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US34627D/8 ISSUED 06/13/2018.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

07/10/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) NO 12. Country of Origin MOZAMBIQUE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

902479

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD MAR 26 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Kline	Gary	Bruce	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	4. Alternate Telephone Number	5. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room # as P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Bozeman	MT	59718	Gallatin	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of **$100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6)

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Gary B. Kline

(b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
   NAMIBIA - OKAHANDJA District (Area) OKA KANGO Nord #58 (RANCH)
   WINDhoek (Nearest city)

   e. Date wildlife was hunted:
   Aug 3 - Aug 6 2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
   Thormahlen & Cochran Safaris
   professional hunter Brink Grobler

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
   Life-Form Taxidermy
   ~~P.O. Box 763~~ 7 Aluminum ~~Road~~ Road
   White River 1240 South Africa

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). permit # 181557

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

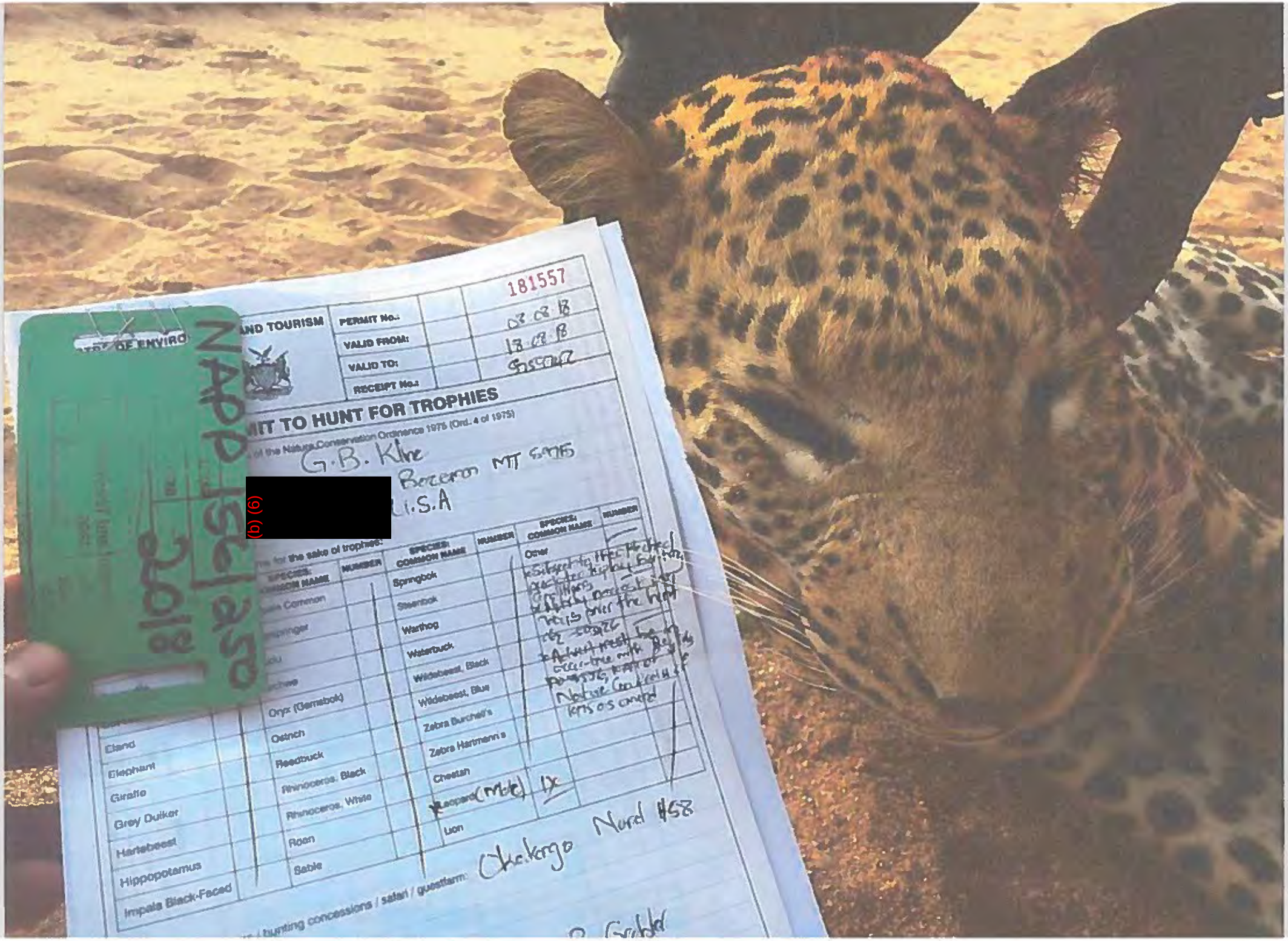
   Name: Life-Form Taxidermy
   Business Name:
   Address: ~~P.O. Box 763~~ 7 Aluminum Road
   Address:
   City: White River 1240
   State/Province:
   Country, Postal Code: South Africa

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____


ND TOURISM
PERMIT No.:
VALID FROM:
VALID TO:
RECEIPT No.:
181557
IT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES
G.B. Kline
Bozeman MT 59715
(b) (6)
U.S.A
Eland
Elephant
Giraffe
Grey Duiker
Hartebeest
Hippopotamus
Impala Black-Faced
Springbok
Steenbok
Warthog
Waterbuck
Wildebeest, Black
Wildebeest, Blue
Zebra Burchell's
Zebra Hartmann's
Cheetah
Leopard (male) 1X
Lion
Ostrich
Reedbuck
Rhinoceros, Black
Rhinoceros, White
Roan
Sable
Other
Okavango
Nord #58

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 3/14/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US34673D/9

2. Valid
07/24/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
GARY BRUCE KLINE
(b) (6)
BOZEMAN, MT 59718
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
LIFE-FORM TAXIDERMY
7 ALUMINUM ROAD
WHITE RIVER 1240
SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

07/25/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

846797

RCVD MAR 26 2019

OMB No. 1018-0164
Expires 11/30/2016

Department of the Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

Return to: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority (DMA)
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity:
Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard, African Elephant, and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
See attached instruction pages for information on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays.

A. Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last name	1.b. First name	1.c. Middle name or initial	1.d. Suffix
KUMBIER	TIMOTHY	JOHN	

2. Date of birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Occupation	4. Affiliation/ Doing business as (see instructions)
(b) (6)		NA

5.a. Telephone number	5.b. Alternate telephone number	5.c. Fax number	5.d. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

B. Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (dba)

2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution

4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/ initial	4.d. Suffix

5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name

7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

C. All applicants complete address information

1.a. (b) (6); no P.O. Boxes)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code:	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
BURLINGTON	WI	53105	RACINE	U.S.A.

2.a. Mailing Address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code:	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

D. All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100, nonrefundable processing fee**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – ***attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.*** (50 CFR 13.11(d))

2. Do you currently have or have you ever had any Federal Fish and Wildlife permits?
Yes ☐ If yes, list the number of the most current permit you have held or that you are applying to renew/re-issue:_____ No ☒

3. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50, Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of [redacted] false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(b) (6) 03/20/2019

Signature of applicant/person responsible for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD, AFRICAN ELEPHANT, AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for a trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52; http://www.fws.gov/international/permits/by-form-number/index.html) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 2: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

(1) Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
(2) Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
(3) Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
(4) Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
(i) Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
(ii) The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
(iii) The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 3: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard, elephant, and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.

If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Import is limited to two per hunter per calendar year)

African elephant (*Loxodonta africana*) Quantity: 0 (Import is limited to two per hunter per calendar year)
Note: once imported, ivory cannot be re-exported.

Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you wish to import from a different country, please use form 3-200-37).

2. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following:
   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild: ZIMBABWE
   BUBYE VALLEY CONSERVANCY
   BUYA WAYO, ZIMBABWE
   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted: 5/14/2019 — 5/31/2019

c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horns, tusks).

SKIN, SKULL, CLAWS

3. **IF THE ANIMAL IS DEAD**, please enter the following:
   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, and/or AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife was hunted:

   c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horn, tusks):

   d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

4. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Business Name: Address:	PETER FICK PETE FICK SAFARIS
Address:	BUBYE VALLEY CONSERVANCY
City, State/Province, Country, Postal Code:	BULAWAYO, ZIMBABWE, AFRICA

5. Please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service may need to make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. If you have any information that could support this finding (e.g., how the funds from license/trophy fees will be spent, what portion of the hunting fee will support conservation), please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 6 or 7 below)

6. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year. I understand that my client may only import two African elephant trophies in one calendar year. In addition, I have advised my client that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature:_____ Date: _____

7. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year. I understand that I may only import two African elephant trophies in one calendar year. In addition, I understand that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 03/20/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

8. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from http://www.fws.gov/le/designated-ports.html. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

9. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if** different from page 1 (All permits will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service, unless you identify an alternative means below):

10. If you wish the permit to be delivered by means other than USPS regular mail, provide an air bill, pre-paid envelope, or billing information. If you do not have a pre-paid envelope or air bill and wish to pay for a courier service with your credit card, please check the box below. Please DO NOT include credit card number or other information; you will be contacted for this information.

☐ If a permit is issued, please send it via a courier service to the address on page 1 or question 9. I understand that you will contact me for my credit card information once the application has been processed.

11. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application? (Include name, phone number, and email):

TIM KUMBIER, (b) (6) [redacted]
(b) (6) [redacted]

12. **Disqualification Factor**. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☐ Yes ☒ No If you answered "Yes" provide: a) the individual's name, b) date of charge, c) charge(s), d) location of incident, e) court, and f) action taken for each violation.

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US34716D/9

2. Valid
05/08/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
TIMOTHY JOHN KUMBIER
(b) (6)
BURLINGTON, WI 53105
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
PETER FICK
PETE FICK SAFARI'S
BUBYE VALLEY CONSERVANCY
BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2019** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

05/09/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

865752

Form 3-200-52

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RECEIVED JUN 10 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Kumbier	Timothy	John	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
			(b) (6) [redacted]

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Burlington	Wisconsin	53105	Racine	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 6 and 7**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and [illegible] I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(b) (6) [redacted]

06/10/2019

Sig[illegible] photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Tim Kumbier, (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

   ☒ No ☐ Yes

   If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended. Prt#: 19US34716D9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

6. **Past activities.**

   a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
   b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report**. If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification -** Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

   a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

   Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

   b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

      On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

   Permittee's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 06/10/2019

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.

CHANGE TO THE CONSIGNOR

T J Kumbier 6/10/19

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No: 19US34716D/9

2. Valid: 05/08/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
TIMOTHY JOHN KUMBIER
(b) (6) [redacted]
BURLINGTON, WI 53105
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
~~PETER FICK~~ TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL
~~PETE FICK SAFARI'S~~ 4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD
~~BUBYE VALLEY CONSERVANCY~~ BELMONT
~~BULAWAYO~~ BULAWAYO
~~ZIMBABWE~~ ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(0)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction: H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

05/09/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name: LEOPARD Scientific Name: PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units): 1 NO 12. Country of Origin: ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name: [redacted] Scientific Name: [redacted]	9. [redacted]	10. [redacted] 11. Quantity (including units): [redacted] 12. Country of Origin: [redacted]
C. Common Name: [redacted] Scientific Name: [redacted]	9. [redacted]	10. [redacted] 11. Quantity (including units): [redacted] 12. Country of Origin: [redacted]
D. Common Name: [redacted] Scientific Name: [redacted]	9. [redacted]	10. [redacted] 11. Quantity (including units): [redacted] 12. Country of Origin: [redacted]
E. Common Name: [redacted] Scientific Name: [redacted]	9. [redacted]	10. [redacted] 11. Quantity (including units): [redacted] 12. Country of Origin: [redacted]

865752

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US34716D/9

2. Valid
05/08/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
TIMOTHY JOHN KUMBIER
(b) (6)
BURLINGTON, WI 53105
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
PETER FICK
PETE FICK SAFARI'S
BUBYE VALLEY CONSERVANCY
BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

Original, Unused Permit Returned

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2019** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

05/09/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

865752

FORM 3-200A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US34716D/9

2. Valid
05/08/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
TIMOTHY JOHN KUMBIER
(b) (6)
BURLINGTON, WI 53105
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL
4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD
BELMONT, BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT [OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE] MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.
TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2019** HUNTING SEASON.
THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US34716D/9 ISSUED 05/08/2019.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

07/24/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

R4R025

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD MAR 28 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Miller	James	Alvin	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P O Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Colorado Springs	Colorado	80908-3280	El Paso	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
45 Spring House Lane

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country
Berryville	VA	22611	Clarke	USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Princ (b) (6) copied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

3/15/2019

ease continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   The Hunting Consortium, Ltd.
   45 Spring House Lane
   Berryville, VA 22611

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Amy Proffitt 540-955-0090, amy@huntcon.com

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Lusaka, Zambia

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

July 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Muchinga Adventures, Ltd.

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   e. Date wildlife was hunted:

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

      Name:
      Business Name:
      Address:
      Address:
      City:
      State/Province:
      Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 03/15/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US35015D/0

2. Valid
10/27/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
JAMES ALVIN MILLER
(b) (6) [redacted]
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80908-3280
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
MUCHINGA ADVENTURES, LTD.
P.O. BOX 390003
LUMUMBA ROAD
LUSAKA
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f))
MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

11/27/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9. THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US35015D/0, ISSUED 10/28/2019.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

507963

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

RCVD MAR 28 2019

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U S Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1 a Last Name	1 b First Name	1 c Middle Name/Initial	1 d Suffix
Shanahan	Kieran	Joseph	

2 Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3 Telephone Number	3 a Alternate Telephone Number	4 E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1 a Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1 b Doing business as (DBA)	
2 Tax identification no.		3 Description of business, agency Tribe, or institution	
4 a Principal officer Last name	4 b Principal officer First Name	4 c Principal officer Middle name/Initial	4 d Suffix
5 Principal officer title	6 Primary contact name		
7 a Business telephone number	7 b Alternate telephone number	7 c Business fax number	7 d Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1 a Physical address (Street address Apartment # Suite # or Room #, no P O Boxes)				
(b) (6)				
1 b City	1 c State	1 d Zip code/Postal code	1 e County/Province	1 f Country
Raleigh	NC	27614	Wake	United States
2 a Mailing address (include if different than physical address, include name of contact person if applicable)				
(b) (6)				
2 b City	2 c State	2 d Zip code/Postal code	2 e County/Province	2 f Country
Raleigh	NC	27901	Wake	United States

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1 Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U S FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of $100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13 11(d)]

2 Certification. I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U S C 1001

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6)

03/27/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23 74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured,
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23 55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   Send via FedEx - (Pre-paid mailing label included)
   Kieran Shanahan, Shanahan McDougal, PLLC, (b) (6) Raleigh, NC 27601
   (b) (6)

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Michelle Merksamer
   (b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13 21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country).

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD,** Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b Date wildlife is to be hunted.

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N#a Jaqna Conservancy, Bushmanland, Namibia; S 19°11 778' E 020°04 295'; Nearest city: Windhoek

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 03/21/2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Outfitter: Thormahlen and Cochran; PH: Brink Grobler

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

African Shipping Services, 46 TV Moore Street, Southern Industrial, Windhoek, Namibia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).
   Permit included

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Brink Grobler
Business Name:	Thormahlen & Cochran Safaris
Address:	PO Box 90911
Address:	
City:	Klein Windhoek
State/Province:	Namibia
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 03/27/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Atlanta, GA
4341 International Parkway, Suite #104
Atlanta, GA 30354

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM
Directorate: Natural Resources Management
Private Bag 13306
Windhoek, Namibia
Enquiries: Chief Warden, Permit Office
Tel. +264-61-284 2111
Fax: +264-61-258 861

PERMIT No.:		176667
VALID FROM:		16/03/2018
VALID TO:		31/03/2018
RECEIPT No.:		0021796666

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: Kieran Joseph Shanahan

Residential Address: (b) (6) Raleigh. NC 27604

Country: U.S.A.

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

Indicates species listed on CITES Appendi I or II

	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	Number	
	Buffalo		
I	Crocodile		
	Dik-dik		
	Eland		
II	Elephant		
	Giraffe		
	Grey Duiker		
II	Hippopotamus		
	Impala. Black-faced		
	Impala. common		
	Klipspringer		
	Kudu		
II	Lechwe		
	Oryx (Gemsbok)		
	Ostrich		
	Red hartebeest		
	Reedbuck		
I	Rhinoceros, black		
I	Rhinoceros, white		
	Roan		
	Sable		
	Springbok		

	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	Number	
	Steenbok		
	Warthog		
	Waterbuck		
	Wildebeest, blue		
	Zebra, Burchell's		
II	Zebra, Hartman's mountain		
	Blesbok		
	Wildebeest, black		
I	Cheetah		
I	Leopard (Male)	1x	
II	Lion		
	Other		
x	Subject to the attached Predator Trophy hunting Conditions.		
x	Notify nearest MET 7 days prior hunt		

on the following farms / hunting concessions: N‡A Jagna Conservancy

Guided by (name of guides): B. Grobler & A.M. Alberts. NAPP 16/250 2018

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & TOURISM
Elvis Mukel E. Mkd.
ISSUING OFFICER (NAME & SIGNATURE)

UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE MINISTER, POHAMBA SHIFETA IN TERMS OF SECTION 78 (L) OF THE NATURE CONSERVATION ORDINANCE, 1975 (ORDINANCE NO. 4 OF 1975) AS AMENDED.

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in anyway

Official MET date stamp

2018 -03- 12

typoprint 2931/1 • Tel 061 228777

The following certificate must be completed immediately after each animal that has been hunted (please print)

Date	Species	LH*	RH*	LB*	RB*	Total	RW*	Age	Male/ Female	Farm		Signatures		
										Name	No	Farm owner	Hunter	Professional hunter Master hunting guide Hunting guide
21/03/19	Leopard	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	♂	NHA Jagna Conservancy			[redacted] (9) (g)	
	"We hereby, individually and collectively declare that the predator recorded and photographed was hunted, shot and killed by us in full accordance with all the predator trophy hunting permit conditions"													
													[redacted] (9) (g)	

*L= Left, R=Right, Horn, B=Base, RW=Rowland Ward

No trophy hunter may hunt unless accompanied by a professional hunter, master hunting guide or hunding guide.

This permit must be kept on the person of the permit holder at all times while hunting.

Only guide(s) as specified on the permit may conduct the hunt.

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US35081D/9

2. Valid
09/04/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
KIERAN JOSEPH SHANAHAN
(b) (6)
RALEIGH, NC 27614
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
BRINK GROBLER
THORMAHLEN & COCHRAN SAFARIS
P.O. BOX 90911
KLEIN WINDHOEK
NAMIBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/05/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

876107

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD MAR 28 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Shamis	Richard	James	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b)(6) [redacted]	(b)(6) [redacted]	(b)(6) [redacted]	(b)(6) [redacted]

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Sugar Grove	Illinois	60554	Kane	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant (b)(6) [redacted] amped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

2-19-2019

inue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Matt Kapraun
(b) (6) [redacted]
Harvard, Illinois 60033

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Matt Kapraun
(b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
   Quantity: N/A (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Mozambique, Marrupa, Niassa GIS coordinates, S12*33'52.2" EO 037*53'22.9"

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 01 September 2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Mozambique Wildlife Adventures Lda, Phillip Fourie

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

EMIAC Moz Lda
Complexo Textafrica, Bairro Da Soalpo, Chimoio, Mozambique
Tel +258 251 24661 - Fax +258 251 24657 - mozinfo@emiac.com

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Jorge Alves
Business Name:	Mozambique Wildlife Adventures Lda
Address:	Coutada Marangira, Marrupa
Address:	Marrupa
City:	Niassa
State/Province:	Mozambique
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

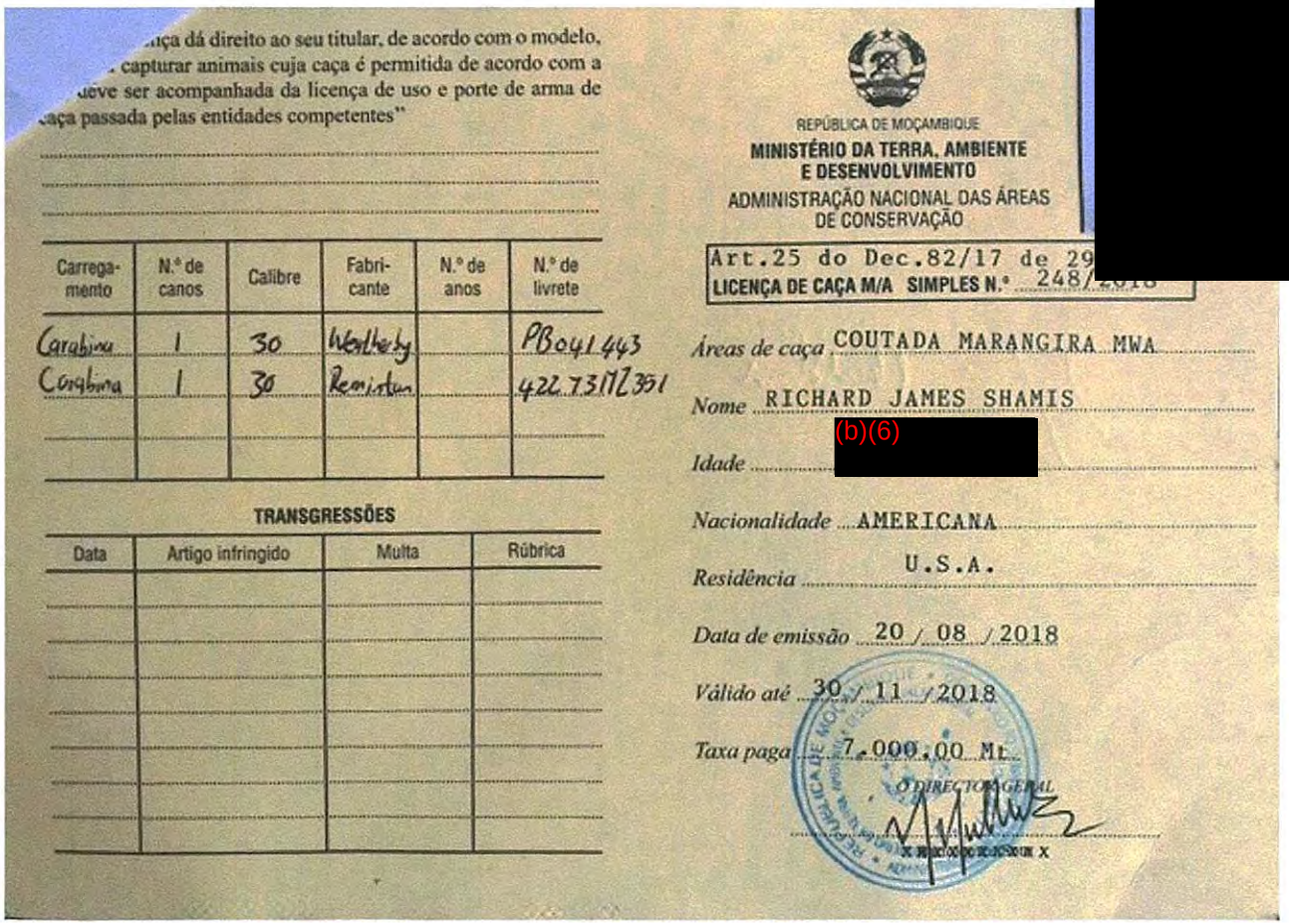
10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b)(6) [redacted] Date: 2-19-2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**



...iça dá direito ao seu titular, de acordo com o modelo,
... capturar animais cuja caça é permitida de acordo com a
...ieve ser acompanhada da licença de uso e porte de arma de
...aça passada pelas entidades competentes"

Carrega-mento	N.º de canos	Calibre	Fabri-cante	N.º de anos	N.º de livrete
Carabina	1	30	Weatherby		PB041443
Carabina	1	30	Remington		422 7317 2351

TRANSGRESSÕES

Data	Artigo infringido	Multa	Rúbrica

REPÚBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE
MINISTÉRIO DA TERRA, AMBIENTE E DESENVOLVIMENTO
ADMINISTRAÇÃO NACIONAL DAS ÁREAS DE CONSERVAÇÃO

Art.25 do Dec.82/17 de 29
LICENÇA DE CAÇA M/A SIMPLES N.º 248/2018

Áreas de caça COUTADA MARANGIRA MWA

Nome RICHARD JAMES SHAMIS

Idade (b)(6)

Nacionalidade AMERICANA

Residência U.S.A.

Data de emissão 20 / 08 / 2018

Válido até 30 / 11 / 2018

Taxa paga 7.000,00 Mt

O DIRECTOR GERAL

(b)(6)

TODO RECURSO NATURAL É VALIOSO AO PAÍS

REGISTO DOS ANIMAIS E ANOTAÇÕES DA FISCALIZAÇÃO

Espécies	N.º	Local de abate	Data	Visto	Espécies	N.º	Local de abate	Data	Visto
Lichtenstein	1	MWA	28/08						
Buffalo	1	MWA	30/08						
Leopard	1	MWA	01/09						
Sable	1	MWA	03/09						
[redacted] (9) (a)									

M.W.A. (LDA)
AV. 25 SETEMBRO, NR. 17
MAPUTO, MOÇAMBIQUE
NUIT. 400148260

O CAÇADOR DEVE SER U... FISCALIZADOR

O CAÇADOR DEVE CONHECER TODAS AS LEIS DE CAÇA

OS RECURSOS NATURAIS DEVEM SER USADOS
SUSTENTAVELMENTE PARA PROMOÇÃO DO TURISMO

I.N.M. E.P. 319 – 2018

"Esta licença dá direito ao seu titular, de acordo com o modelo, ıbater ou capturar animais cuja caça é permitida de acordo com a ᴊei, deve ser acompanhada da licença de uso e porte de arma de ɔaça passada pelas entidades competentes"

Carrega-mento	N.º de canos	Calibre	Fabri-cante	N.º de anos	N.º de livrete
arabina	1	30	Weatherby		PB041443
Carabina	1	30	Remington		42273112351

TRANSGRESSÕES

Data	Artigo infringido	Multa	Rúbrica

[redacted]

REPÚBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE

MINISTÉRIO DA TERRA, AMBIENTE E DESENVOLVIMENTO

ADMINISTRAÇÃO NACIONAL DAS ÁREAS DE CONSERVAÇÃO

Art.25 do Dec.82/17 de 29 d[redacted]

LICENÇA DE CAÇA M/A SIMPLES N.º 248/2018

Áreas de caça COUTADA MARANGIRA MWA

Nome RICHARD JAMES SHAMIS

Idade [redacted]

Nacionalidade AMERICANA

Residência U.S.A.

Data de emissão 20 / 08 / 2018

Válido até 30 / 11 / 2018

Taxa paga 7.000.00 Mt

O DIRECTOR GERAL

x Bartolomeu Soto x

TODO RECURSO NATURAL É VALIOSO AO PAÍS

REGISTO DOS ANIMAIS E ANOTAÇÕES DA FISCALIZAÇÃO

Espécies	N.º	Local de abate	Data	Visto	Espécies	N.º	Local de abate	Data	Visto
Lichtenstein	1	MWA	28/08						
Buffalo	1	MWA	30/08						
Leopard	1	MWA	01/09						
Sable	1	MWA	03/09						
[redacted]									

M.W.A. (LDA)
AV. 25 SETEMBRO, NR. 17
MAPUTO, MOÇAMBIQUE
NUIT 400148260

O CAÇADOR DEVE SER UM AGENTE FISCALIZADOR

O CAÇADOR DEVE CONHECER TODAS AS LEIS DE CAÇA

OS RECURSOS NATURAIS DEVEM SER USADOS SUSTENTAVELMENTE PARA PROMOÇÃO DO TURISMO

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US35102D/9

2. Valid
07/10/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
RICHARD JAMES SHAMIS
(b)(6)
SUGAR GROVE, IL 60554
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
JORGE ALVES
MOZAMBIQUE WILDLIFE ADVENTURES LDA
COUTADA MARANGIRA, MARRUPA
MARRUPA
NIASSA
MOZAMBIQUE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

07/11/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin MOZAMBIQUE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

847364

RCVD APR 3 2019

OMB No. 1018-0093
Expires 05/31/2017

Department of the Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

Return to: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority (DMA)
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity:
Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard, African Elephant, and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
See attached instruction pages for information on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays.

A. Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last name	1.b. First name	1.c. Middle name or initial	1.d. Suffix
Wilcox	Christopher	Maxwell	

2. Date of birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Social Security No.	4. Occupation	5. Affiliation/ Doing business as (see instructions)
(b) (6) [redacted]			

6.a. Telephone number	6.b. Alternate telephone number	6.c. Fax number	6.d. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			

B. Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (dba)

2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution

4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/ initial	4.d. Suffix

5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name

7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

C. All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code:	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Galesburg	IL	61401	Knox	USA

2.a. Mailing Address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code:	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

D. All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100, nonrefundable processing fee**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.* (50 CFR 13.11(d))

2. Do you currently have or have you ever had any Federal Fish and Wildlife permits?
Yes ☐ If yes, list the number of the most current permit you have held or that you are applying to renew/re-issue: _____ No ☒

3. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in *Title 50, Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations* and the other *applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50*, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(b) (6) [redacted] 3-26-2019
Signature (in blue/ink) of applicant/person responsible for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD, AFRICAN ELEPHANT, AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52; http://www.fws.gov/international/permits/by-form-number/index.html) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 2: The U.S. FWS has determined that a trophy consists of raw or tanned parts of a specimen taken by a hunter during a sport hunt for personal use. It may include the bones, claws, hair, head, hide, hooves, horns, meat, skull, teeth, tusks, or any taxidermied part, including, but not limited to, a rug or taxidermied head, shoulder, or full mount. It does not include articles made from a trophy, such as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items for use as clothing, curios, ornamentation, jewelry, or other utilitarian items. If you wish to import such products, please contact the Division of Management Authority for the proper application form.

Note 3: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard, elephant, and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year)

African elephant (*Loxodonta africana*) Quantity: _____ (Import permit is not required for trophies harvested in Botswana, Namibia, South Africa, or Zimbabwe). **Note: once imported, ivory cannot be re-exported.**

Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: _____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use form 3-200-37).

2. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following:
   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild: TANZANIA; LAKE NATRON GAME CONTROL RESERVE; ARUSHA
   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted: July 1-10, 2019
   c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horns, tusks). SKIN; SHOULDER MOUNT; CLAWS; FLOATING BONES

3. **IF THE ANIMAL IS DEAD**, please enter the following:
   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, and/or AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild:
   b. Date wildlife was hunted:

c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horn, tusks):

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

4. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	P.O. Box 10929
Business Name:	Block DD 586
Address:	Sakina
Address:	Arusha
City:	
State/Province:	Tanzania
Country, Postal Code:	

5. Please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service may need to make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. If you have any information that could support this finding (e.g., how the funds from license/trophy fees will be spent, what portion of the hunting fee will support conservation), please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 6 or 7 below)

6. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I have advised my client that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

7. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy,** please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I understand that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

Applicant's signatu (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 3-20-19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

8. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from http://www.fws.gov/le/designated-ports.html. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

COPPERSMITH BROKER CHICAGO
760 BONNIE LN
ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL. 60007

9. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if** different from page 1 (All permits will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service, unless you identify an alternative means below):

CHRISTOPHER MAXWELL WILCOX
(b) (6) [redacted]
GALESBURG, IL. 61401

10. If you wish the permit to be delivered by means other than USPS regular mail, provide an air bill, pre-paid envelope, or billing information. If you do not have a pre-paid envelope or air bill and wish to pay for a courier service with your credit card, please check the box below. Please DO NOT include credit card number or other information; you will be contacted for this information.

☐ If a permit is issued, please send it via a courier service to the address on page 1 or question 9. I understand that you will contact me for my credit card information once the application has been processed.

11. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application? (Include name, phone number, and email):

LAINEY McDANIEL; (210) 698-0077; SAFARI@SAFARITRACKERS.COM

12. **Disqualification Factor.** A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☐ Yes ☒ No If you answered "Yes" provide: a) the individual's name, b) date of charge, c) charge(s), d) location of incident, e) court, and f) action taken for each violation.

FORM 3-200.1 (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US35827D/9

2. Valid
08/08/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
CHRISTOPHER MAXWELL WELCOX
(b) (6)
GALESBURG, IL 61401
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
GREEN MILE SAFARIS
PO BOX 10620
BLOCK DD 599
SAKINA, ARUSHA
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THESE REGULATIONS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES SECTION 17.40(d)

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO (2) TAGGED TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SEALS (LOCKING TAB) ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON

6a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

/s/ U.S. CITES Management Authority

08/08/2019

Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

7a. Common Name and Scientific Name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	8. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any unidentified part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. I W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

84105

Department of the Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

OMB No. 1018-0093
Expires 05/31/2017

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

RCVD APR 08 2019

Return to: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority (DMA)
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity:
Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard, African Elephant, and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
See attached instruction pages for information on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays.

A. Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last name	1.b. First name	1.c. Middle name or initial	1.d. Suffix
FERNANDEZ	CARLOS	ALBERTO	

2. Date of birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Social Security No.	4. Occupation	5. Affiliation/ Doing business as (see instructions)
(b) (6)			

6.a. Telephone number	6.b. Alternate telephone number	6.c. Fax number	6.d. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

B. Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (dba)

2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution

4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/ initial	4.d. Suffix

5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name

7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

C. All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #, no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
LAREDO	TEXAS	78045-8923	USA	USA

2.a. Mailing Address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

D. All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100, nonrefundable processing fee**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – ***attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.*** (50 CFR 13.11(d))

2. Do you currently have or have you ever had any Federal Fish and Wildlife permits?
Yes ☐ If yes, list the number of the most current permit you have held or that you are applying to r (b) (6) No ☑

3. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in *Title* ***gulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitte plete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the

Signature (in blue ink) of applicant/person responsible for permit (No photocopied or stamped signa m/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD, AFRICAN ELEPHANT, AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit.** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52; http://www.fws.gov/international/permits/by-form-number/index.html) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 2: The U.S. FWS has determined that a trophy consists of raw or tanned parts of a specimen taken by a hunter during a sport hunt for personal use. It may include the bones, claws, hair, head, hide, hooves, horns, meat, skull, teeth, tusks, or any taxidermied part, including, but not limited to, a rug or taxidermied head, shoulder, or full mount. It does not include articles made from a trophy, such as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items for use as clothing, curios, ornamentation, jewelry, or other utilitarian items. If you wish to import such products, please contact the Division of Management Authority for the proper application form.

Note 3: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard, elephant, and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: ONE (Limited to the import of two per calendar year)

African elephant (*Loxodonta africana*) Quantity: _____ (Import permit is not required for trophies harvested in Botswana, Namibia, South Africa, or Zimbabwe). **Note: once imported, ivory cannot be re-exported.**

Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: _____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use form 3-200-37).

2. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following:
   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
      TANZANIA, ON THE SELOUS GAME RESERVE, DAR ES SALAM.

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
      AUSUGT 25TH, 2019 - SEPTEMBER 7TH, 2019.

   c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horns, tusks).
      SKULL, SKIN AND FLOATING BONES.

3. **IF THE ANIMAL IS DEAD**, please enter the following:
   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, and/or AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife was hunted:

c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horn, tusks):

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

4. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	P.O. Box 10929
Business Name:	Block DD 586
Address:	Sakina
Address:	Arusha
City:	
State/Province:	Tanzania
Country, Postal Code:	

5. Please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service may need to make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. If you have any information that could support this finding (e.g., how the funds from license/trophy fees will be spent, what portion of the hunting fee will support conservation), please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 6 or 7 below)

6. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I have advised my client that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

7. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I understand that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

(b) (6)

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permit irements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

8. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from http://www.fws.gov/le/designated-ports.html. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

9. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1 (All permits will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service, unless you identify an alternative means below):

10. If you wish the permit to be delivered by means other than USPS regular mail, provide an air bill, pre-paid envelope, or billing information. If you do not have a pre-paid envelope or air bill and wish to pay for a courier service with your credit card, please check the box below. Please DO NOT include credit card number or other information; you will be contacted for this information.

☐ If a permit is issued, please send it via a courier service to the address on page 1 or question 9. I understand that you will contact me for my credit card information once the application has been processed.

11. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application? (Include name, phone number, and email):
CARLOS ALBERTO FERNANDEZ, PHONE: (b) (6) [redacted]

12. **Disqualification Factor.** A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☐ Yes ☑ No If you answered "Yes" provide: a) the individual's name, b) date of charge, c) charge(s), d) location of incident, e) court, and f) action taken for each violation.

Form (Rev. 7/07)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Origina Permit/Certificate No.
19US35445D/9

2. Valid
08/16/2019

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
CARLOS ALBERTO FERNANDEZ
(b) (6)
LAREDO, TX 78045-8823
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
ADAM CLEMENTS SAFARIS
PO BOX 10829
BLOCK DD 2881
SAKINA, ARUSHA
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions
ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REGARDING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40).

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 12. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF ORIGIN, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE IMPORT PERMIT OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGED SPECIMEN(S) AS DESCRIBED ABOVE.

Hunter must have been issued a hunting quota.

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

/s/ U.S. CITES Management Authority

08/16/2018

Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7(a). Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	8. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (legal sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source	11. Quantity (including units)	12. Country of Origin
A. Common Name: LEOPARD Scientific Name: PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. I W	11. 1 NO	12. TANZANIA
B. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10.	11.	12.
C. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10.	11.	12.
D. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10.	11.	12.
E. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10.	11.	12.

851429

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD APR 08 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
TIPPS	STEPHEN		

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) / 3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]		cindi.rulon@procargousa.com

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
CORPUS CHRIST	TEXAS	78418	NUECES	U.S.A.
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Cindi Rulon atty in fact 04/06/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   PRO CARGO USA
   15619 MORALES ROAD
   HOUSTON, TEXAS 77032

   ATTN: CINDI RULON

   SELF ADDRESSED FED EX ENVELOPE ENCLOSED

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   CINDI RULON
   281-220-3176

   CINDI.RULON@PROCARGOUSA.COM

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
   LUNDA NKWAMBI FGAME CONSERVATION AREA IRINGA REGION TANZANIA
   GPS 6 DEGREES 54.207 NORTH EAST 34 DEGREES 54.724

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: JULY 18, 2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
   MKWAWA HUNTING SAFARIS LTD PETER DAFNER ph

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
   MKWAWA HUNTING SAFARIS (T) LTD PO BOX 40425 DAR ES SALAAM TANZANIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	PETER DAFNER
Business Name:	MKWAWA HUNTING SAFARIS(T) LTD
Address:	PO BOX 40425
Address:	
City:	DAR ES SALAAM
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	TANZANIA

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or ~~taxidermist~~ applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter ~~or foreign national,~~** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ **~~Date:~~** 04/06/2019

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

GAME KILLED (INTER-COMPANY)

WILDLIFE DIVISION

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM

July 16, 2018 5:24:50 pm

PERMINT NO. 8886121

PARENT COMPANY MKWAWA HUNTING SAFARIS (T) LTD

2010614

PH NAME PETER DAFNER,

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

CHILD COMPANY GO WILD HUNTING SAFARIS LTD

GAME AREA LUNDA NKWAMBI GCA N

SPECIES	No.	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES	LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL OR WEIGHT	REMARKS
LEOPARD	1	LUNDA NKWAMBI	10.3X68	18/7/18	10.05	M	6542074 E345724		
WATERBUCK	1	LUNDA NKWAMBI	10.3X68	19/7/18	16.10	M	6534588 E345432		
ZEBRA	1	LUNDA NKWAMBI	10.3X68	20/7/18	14.30	M	6534344 E350287		

[redacted] (9) (g)

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

DISTRICT GAME OFFICER
IRINGA DISTRICT

DECLARATION

We, the above signed persons hereby declare that the register of animal hunted including wounded is a true record of all animals killed or wounded during the validity of the hunting [redacted] (9) (g)

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

July 16, 2018 5:24:48 pm

o

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM

Safari Date: Tuesday, July 17, 2018

Permit Return Date: Monday, August 27, 2018

ADDITIONAL INTER-COMPANY HUNTING PERMIT PERMIT NO 8886121 MAIN PERMINT NO. 2010614

Station DAR ES SALAAM Date of Issue 16-July-2018 Date of Expiry 06-August-2018 Package Type 21 DAYS

This RESIDENT'S / VISITOR'S Permit is Granted to STEVEN W. TIPPS of Address

Who holds Weapon (Type) RIFLE Calibre 375 Maker's Number (b) (6) C.A.R Number -

Licence Number (b) (6) Dated 26-Jun-18 Issued At DAR ES SALAAM Weapon owner & Address STEVEN TIPPS

and entitles him to hunt the below animals in the (Game area and blocks) LUNDA NKWAMBI GCA N

owned by GO WILD HUNTING SAFARIS LTD

Parent Company: MKWAWA HUNTING SAFARIS (T) LTD

PH PETER DAFNER,

SPECIES	No.	SAME SPECIES BOUGHT THIS YEAR
AFRICAN ELEPHANT	1	
BABOON YELLOW	3	
BUFFALO AFRICAN CAPE	3	
BUSHBUCK CHOBE	1	
BUSHPIG	1	
CIVET AFRICAN	1	
CROCODILE NILE	1	
DIKDIK KIRK'S	1	
DOVE	5	
DUCK	5	
DUIKER COMMON	1	
ELAND LIVINGSTONES	1	
FRANCOLIN	5	
GEESE	5	
GENET BLOTCHED	1	
GUINEAFOWL	5	
HARTEBEEST LICHTEINSTEIN'S	2	
HIPPO	1	
IMPALA EAST AFRICAN	2	
JACKAL SIDE STRIPED	1	
KLIPSPRINGER	1	
KUDU GREATER	1	
KUDU LESSER	1	
LEOPARD	1	
LION	1	
OSTRICH	1	
RATEL (HONEY BADGER)	1	
REEDBUCK BOHOR	1	

(b) (6)

Signature of Holder

Signature of Issuing Officer & Official Stamp

STEVEN TIPPS

DISTRICT GAME OFFICER
IRINGA DISTRICT

NOTE

1. This permit permit must be surrendered to a Licensing Officer of the Game Division or Managing Director within 15 days of its expiry or immediately the Professional hunter returns from safari
2. This Permit does not entitle the holder to capture animals, be in possession of live animals or carry on the business of a Trophy dealer
3. The maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Game
4. The Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership for all trophies he wishes to keep, transfer or sell.
5. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must get a guide or letter of authority to go out alone from the Regional Game Officer
6. For weapon indicate the heaviest rifle in the case of big game or shotgun in the case of birds.
7. The client SHOULD NOT exceed the number and species specified in the given Safari Package. Anything contrary is an offence under Section 47(b) (ii) of Wildlife Conservation Act 2009

John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# (b) (6)

Cell Phone (b) (6)

Email address: (b) (6)

x Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, x Steven Tipps (Full Name of Person), residing at (b) (6) Corpus Christi, TX. 78418 hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, steed of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule,, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB, who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if I the client is an importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

(Print name) x Steven Tipps

has caused these presepts to be sealed and signed:

(Signature) x (b) (6)

((Date) x 12/24/18

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US36459D/9

2. Valid
08/08/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
STEPHEN TIPPS
(b) (6)
CORPUS CHRIST, TX 78418
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
MKWAWA HUNTING SAFARIS(T) LTD
PO BOX 40425
DAR ES SALAAM
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

08/09/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source / 11. Quantity (including units) / 12. Country of Origin
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

841004

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

LS

RCVD APR 08 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a Last Name	1.b First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
ELLISON	DAVID	JOE	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number
(b) (6) [redacted]	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (include Apt #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
OKLAHOMA CITY	OKLAHOMA	73142	OKLAHOMA	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
WELL WORLDWIDE, ATTN: LYNETTE, 17401 ALDINE WESTFIELD				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country
HOUSTON	TEXAS	77073	HARRIS	USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Lynette Kelley, Atty In Fact WELL Worldwide 04/05/2019

Please continue to next page

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

WELL WORLDWIDE ATTN: LYNETTE LILLEY
17401 ALDINE WESTFIELD RD, HOUSTON, TEXAS 77073

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

LYNETTE LILLEY
281-606-2400 - EMAIL: LLILLEY@WELL-USA.COM

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

14TH JULY 2019 TO 5TH AUGUST 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

ROBIN HUNT SAFARIS (T) LTD

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   e. Date wildlife was hunted:

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). NOT YET ISSUED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	JONATHAN HOWELLS
Business Name:	ROBIN HURT SAFARIS (T) LTD
Address:	PLOT 22, ENDURANCE ESTATE
Address:	ARUSHA
City:	ARUSHA, TANZANIA
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: Lynette Lilley Date: 04/05/2019

Atty In Fact WELL Worldwide

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

WELL Worldwide Energy Logistics Inc.
17401 Aldine Westfield Road, Houston, Texas,77073, USA.

Social Security No (b) (6) [redacted] **Phone No:** (b) (6) [redacted]

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY Acceptance of Terms and Conditions Know all men by these presents: That,

David Joe Ellison **(PRINT NAME), an individual residing at**

(b) (6) [redacted] OKC, OK 73142

hereby constitutes and appoints WELL Worldwide Energy Logistics, Inc. ("Broker"), its officers and employees, and or specifically authorized agents, to act for and on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor for and in the name, place, and stead of said grantor, from this date, in the United States (the "territory") either in writing, electronically, or by other authorized means, to: Make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any Customs entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or any other documents required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, exportation, transportation, of any merchandise in or through the customs territory, shipped or consigned by or to said grantor; Perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise deliverable to said grantor; to receive any merchandise; Make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title; make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement or certificate required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such document is intended for filing with Customs; Sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits or statements in connection with the entry of merchandise; Sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor; Authorize other Customs Brokers duly licensed within the territory to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States, if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor; And generally to transact Customs business, including filing of claims or protests under section 514 of the Tariff
Act of 1930, or pursuant to other laws of the territories, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney; Giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; This power of attorney to remain in full force until revocation in writing is duly given to and received by grantee (if the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect in the United States after the expiration of two years from the date of its execution); Appointment as
Forwarding Agent: Grantor authorizes the above Grantee to act within the territory as a lawful agent and sign or endorse export documents (i.e. commercial invoices, bill of lading, insurance certificates, drafts and any other document) necessary for the completion of an export on grantor's behalf as may be required under law and regulation in the territory and to appoint forwarding agents on grantor's behalf; if the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power on behalf of the Grantor.
Grantor acknowledges receipt and acceptance of these Terms and Conditions of Service of Broker governing all transactions between all the Parties. This Power of Attorney constitutes authorization for you to forward all Customs entries, bills and related documents in care of our Forwarding Agent, Safari Specialty Importers, who arranges for the importing and international carriage of our merchandise pursuant to the executed Authorization to Import with them. This clause is intended to allow all parties to insure compliance with 19 CFR 111.36. We acknowledge that as importer of record payment to the broker will not relieve us of liability for Customs charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed Customs) in the event that the charges are not paid by the Broker/Forwarding Agent. We further acknowledge that Customs charges may be paid with a separate check payable to the "U.S. Customs" which shall be delivered to Customs by the broker.

In witness whereof, the said individual,

David Joe Ellison **(PRINT NAME)**

has caused these presents to be sealed and signed:

Signature of Individu (b) (6) [redacted]

Date: 9-4-18 **Witness Signature:** (b) (6) [redacted]

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US36460D/9

2. Valid
08/08/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
DAVID JOE ELLISON
(b) (6)
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73142
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
JONATHAN HOWELLS
ROBIN HURT SAFARIS (T) LTD
PLOT 22, ENDURANCE ESTATE
ARUSHA
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

08/09/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

841003

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Sobotka	Michael	Dean	
(b)(6) [redacted]	(b)(6) [redacted]	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physic (b)(6) [redacted]				
1.b. City		ty/Province		1.f. Country
Clive	IOWA	50325	POLK	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) (b)(6) [redacted]				
Clive	IOWA	50325	County/Province POLK	2.f.Country USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature (b)(6) [redacted] ped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) 03/26/2019

ue to next page

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD APR 08 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Sobotka	Michael	Dean	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b)(6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b)(6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Clive	Iowa	50325	Polk	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

(b)(6) [redacted]

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

(b)(6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: N/A (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Mozambique, Tete Province, Nhenda Hunting block - city Tete

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 25 September 2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Gerhardus J van Zyl, Nhenda Safaris LDA

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Life-Form Taxidermy CC
7 Aluminium Road, White River 1240, Mpumalanga,
South Africa

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Copies of Mozambique Export Permits and S.A.Import Permits attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Name: Gerhardus van Zyl
Business Name:	Business Name: Nhenda safaris Address: Tete province, City Fingoe , Maravia District, Cahorra bassa Mozambique
Address:	Address: Tete province, City Fingoe , Maravia District, Cahorra bassa Mozambique
City:	City: Tete
State/Province:	State/Province: Tete Country,
Country, Postal Code:	Mozambique. Postal Code: 2300

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I und[redacted] trophies in one calendar year.

(b)(6)

Applicant's signatur[redacted] Date: 3/26/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

PERMIT / CERTIFICATE № 200271

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

- [ ] EXPORT
- [x] RE-EXPORT
- [ ] IMPORT
- [ ] OTHER

ORIGINAL

2. Valid until: 20 Aug 2019

3. Importer (name and address)
Mr. Michael Dean Sobotka
(b)(6)
IA 50325

4. Exporter / Re-exporter (name, address and country)
Lifeform Taxidermy
7 Aluminium Road
White River
SOUTH AFRICA

3a. Country of import: USA

5. Special conditions: inter alia without attached conditions (annex B page 2) Import permit 171063 dd. 11 June 2018; 171041 dd. 3/5/18 Leopard tag: MZ PAR 120/2017 00015 & Croc tag: MZ NIL 1800/2017 0000039 damaged, replacement tags: RE-EXPORT 00015/120 & RE-EXPORT 0000039/1800 respectively *Subject to USA CITES Import

For live animals, this permit or certificate is only valid if the transport conditions conform to the Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, to the IATA Live Animals Regulations. Permit / certificate valid for one consignment only.

6. Name, address, national seal / stamp and country of Management Authority

Department of Environmental Affairs
Private Bag X447
PRETORIA
0001
SOUTH AFRICA

5a. Purpose of the transaction (see reverse): H

5b. Security stamp No.: 1666191

	7.8 SCIENTIFIC NAME (genus and species) AND COMMON NAME OF ANIMAL OR PLANT	9. Description of specimens, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex) if live	10. Appendix No. and source (see reverse)	11. Quantity (including unit)	11a. Total exported / quota
A	7.8 Leopard *panthera pardus*	9. skull, fullskin	10. 1w	11. 1(one) of each	11a.
	12. Country of origin* MZ	Permit No. 0325/2018	Date 11/09/2018	12a. Country of last re-export / Certificate No.	Date	12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***
B	7.8 Crocodile *Crocodylus niloticus*	9. full skin incl. skull	10. 1w	11. 1(one)	11a.
	12. Country of origin* MZ	Permit No. 0324/2018	Date 11/09/2018	12a. Country of last re-export / Certificate No.	Date	12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***
C	7.8	9.	10.	11.	11a.
	12. Country of origin*	Permit No.	Date	12a. Country of last re-export / Certificate No.	Date	12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***
D	7.8	9.	10.	11.	11a.
	12. Country of origin*	Permit No.	Date	12a. Country of last re-export / Certificate No	Date	12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***

* Country in which the specimens were taken from the wild, bred in captivity or artificially propagated (only in case of re-export)
** Only for specimens of Appendix I species bred in captivity or artificially propagated for commercial purposes
*** For Pre-Convention specimens

MPUMALANGA TOURISM & PARKS AGENCY
P/BAG X 11328, NELSPRUIT 1200
TEL: 013 759 3000

13. THIS PERMIT / CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED BY: KD Makaringe

2019 -02- 21

1666191

FOR SERVICES
PERMITS

Nelspruit (Place) | 21 Feb 2019 (Date) | Security stamp, signature and official seal

14. EXPORT ENDORSEMENT:

Block	Quantity
A	
B	
C	
D	

15. Bill of Lading/Air Waybill Number:

Port of Export | Date | Signature | Official stamp and title

V & R Printing Works (Pty) Ltd (012) 333 2462 (2621)

PERMIT / CERTIFICATE № 200271

PERMIT CONDITIONS FOR THE INTERNATIONAL IMPORT, EXPORT OR RE-EXPORT OF CITES AND NON-CITES SPECIES AND ANY PRODUCTS THEREOF; NON-CITES LIVE WILD ANIMALS, LIVE EXOTIC ANIMALS, HUNTING TROPHIES, WILD ANIMAL PRODUCTS, PROTECTED PLANTS AND LIVE FISH

OR Tambo International Airport is the only port designated for International Imports, Exports and Re-Exports of CITES and Non-CITES species and any products thereof; live wild animals, live exotic animals, hunting trophies, wild animal products, protected plants and live fish by aircraft within the Gauteng Province.

Import permits are not valid unless the imported consignment is accompanied by a valid ***(original)*** export permit from the country of origin ***(if required),*** which must be handed to the authorized Environmental Management Inspector on inspection.

THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO:

(A) ALL INTERNATIONAL IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS OF CITES AND NON-CITES SPECIES AND ANY PRODUCTS THEREOF; LIVE WILD ANIMALS, LIVE EXOTIC ANIMALS, HUNTING TROPHIES, WILD ANIMAL PRODUCTS, PROTECTED PLANTS AND LIVE FISH (INCLUDING AIR, MAIL, RAIL, ROAD, AND SEA)

THIS PERMIT

1. a) Shall not be transferable;
   b) Shall be invalid until the signature of the holder thereof been appended thereto;
   c) This permit is not valid unless it has been endorsed and released by an authorized Environmental Management Inspectorate official prior to the import, export or re-export taking place. In cases of importation of live animals, which are to be quarantined at OR Tambo International Airport's Quarantine Station, the permit must be released prior to the animals leaving quarantine. Original import permits to be inserted into a sealed envelope and placed in the Environmental Management Inspectorate box that's provided at the quarantine station, no more than 14 working days after import;
   d) Shall be subject to the provisions of any other law and or regulation;
   e) Shall be valid for one consignment only;
   f) This permit is subject to the compliance of Veterinary and Agricultural requirements; and to the compliance of IATA Live Animal Regulations.

2. The permit holder or his delegated agent must contact one of the authorized Environmental Management Inspectorate officials, per telephone ***and*** confirm per fax a minimum of ***48 hours*** prior to the import, export or re-export taking place to book an inspection (the inspection booking must be requested a minimum of 48 hours prior to the intended inspection), applicable for shipments done over weekends and public holidays, with the following information:
   a) Name / Company Name of Importer / Exporter;
   b) Name of Airline and Warehouse where intended inspection will take place;
   c) Date and Time of Import / Export / Re-Export;
   d) Date and Time of intended inspection (subject to approval);
   e) Agents particulars (if applicable), Carrier Name, Flight Number, Flight Time and Waybill Number;
   f) The applicable permit number/s and relevant expiry dates; and
   g) Detailed packing list as per condition 7.

3. Inspections are by appointment only and early booking is necessary. An authorized Environmental Management Inspectorate official may be contacted at the following telephone numbers during office hours ***(07:00 – 15:30):***
   Office: +27 (11) 390-3687/ 2311
   Fax: +27 (11) 390-1720

4. All relevant documentation, including ***original*** permit/s ***(CITES permits must include original and coloured copy)***, Packing List/s, Waybill/s and Bill of entry/s (SAD/ DA 550) must be presented for inspection. A photo copy of all these documents must also be handed to the Environmental Management Inspectorate officer on inspection. The original permit/s, these conditions and packing list/s must accompany the consignment/s.

5. All transport containers must be numbered and the numbers must coincide with the numbers on the packing list/s. The country of destination as shown on the containers must coincide with the country of destination as on the permit. The details on the packing list/s must coincide with the details on the permit/s and Waybill/s.

6. Detailed packing list/s, that are signed and dated must accompany the consignment/s, with the following information:
   a) Details of Importer and Exporter (Names, addresses and contact numbers);
   b) Waybill number/s and name of carrier, flight number, date and time;
   c) Transport container number/s;
   d) Scientific name of species (in full) with relevant transponder / tag / ring numbers; a detailed description of specimen / product and the origin thereof;
   e) Common name of species (in full);
   f) Number per species per container (actual number exported / imported); and
   g) Applicable permit number/s

7. If this permit is not used, the ***original permit (CITES permits must include coloured copy)*** must be returned to the issuing authority within ***14 working*** days after expiry thereof. Import permits must be returned to the issuing authority within ***14 working days*** after use. Export permits must be handed to a Management Authority of the importing country within ***14 working days*** after use.

8. The permit holder must make and retain photo copies of permit/s for audit inspections. Copies of import permits must be made and retained ***after endorsement,*** for Re-export permit applications. When applying for a Re-export permit, a copy of the ***endorsed import permit*** must be submitted to the Permit office with the application.

9. A person authorized thereto by the Premier may only make any alteration on the permit.

10. Failure to comply with any of the permit conditions renders the permit invalid and may result in criminal proceedings, cancellation of the permit/s and seizure of the consignment/s.

11. The holder of the permit and / or his delegated agent will be held responsible for any legal costs; costs incurred for delays and / or storage fees due to irregularities and / or due to the consignment being withheld due to incorrect documentation, and / or incorrect consignment/s and / or failure to comply with permit conditions.

12. Permit holders or their delegated agents must inform the Environmental Management Inspectorate official if an inspection is cancelled, or if they are to be late for an inspection within a reasonable time before the inspection is due to take place.

DEPARTMENT: ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS & TOURISM
PROVINCE OF GAUTENG
2019 -02- 21
FAX: 013 759 5490
WILDLIFE PROTECTION SERVICES
PERMITS

Signature of Issuing Officer — Date

DOROTHY MAKARINGE
Full Name

(b) (6) [redacted]
Signature of Recipient — Date 21/02/19

Jacqueline Hodgkinson
Full Name

Conditions to this permit are subject to the provisions of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) Regulations & the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act 10 of 2004).

(b)(6)

Esta Licença dá direito ao uso e porte das armas abaixo discriminadas, desde que o seu titular possua a licença de uso e porte das mesmas, passada pelas estruturas competentes do Ministério do Interior e permite-lhe caçar animais mencionados na Portaria.....

Carrega-mento	Nº. de canos	Calibre	Fabricante	Nº. de anos	Nº. de Livrete

TRANSGRESSÕES

Data	Transgressões	Multa	Rúbrica

Top Gráfica, Lda-Tete

REPÚBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE

MINISTÉRIO DO TURISMO

DIRECÇÃO PROVINCIAL DO TURISMO DE TE

LIC. P/AUTO CONS. FAMILIAR/01

LICENÇA Nº 13 / 2017

LICENÇA DE CAÇA M/A

Art.º 27º de Decreto nº 12/02

Nome Michael Dean Sobotka

Nacionalidade Americana

Residência America

Idade (b) (6) *anos* *Sexo* Masculino

Para a área de Mnenda Safaris

Data de emissão 30 / 08 / 2017

Valido áte 30 / 11 / 2017

Taxa Paga 888,72Mt

O DIRECTOR

TETE

N.S

REPÚBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE

DIRECÇÃO PROVINCIAL DO TURISMO DE TETE

DEPARTAMENTO DAS ÁREAS DE CONSERVAÇÃO

SENHA SUPLEMENTAR AC N.º 1119/2017

Leopardo

Top Gráfica, Lda

N.S

REPÚBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE

DIRECÇÃO PROVINCIAL DO TURISMO DE TETE

DEPARTAMENTO DAS ÁREAS DE CONSERVAÇÃO

SENHA SUPLEMENTAR AC N.º 1371/2017

Crocodilo

Top Gráfica, Lda -Tete

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

[X] EXPORT
[ ] RE-EXPORT
[ ] IMPORT
[ ] OTHER

CITES PERMIT N.º MZ-0325/2018

ORIGINAL

2. Valid until 11/03/2019

3. Consignee (Name and address) MICHAEL DEAN SOBOTKO
C/O LIFEFORM TAXIDERMY
7 ALUMINIUM ROAD WHITE RIVER, 1240
MPUMALANGA

4. Permitee (name and address, country)
NHENDA SAFARIS
CONTACTO: 82 307 3820

MARAVIA - MOÇAMBIQUE

3a. Country or destination Z A

5. Special conditions This Export Permit replaces MZ-0138/2018, STAMP MZ-1349770, reasons: Expired
For live animals, this permit or certificat is only valid if the transport conditions comform to the Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, to the IATA Live Animals Regulations.

6. Name, address, national seal/stamp and country of Management Authority
REPÚBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE
ADMINISTRAÇÃO NACIONAL DAS ÁREAS DE CONSERVAÇÃO
AUTORIDADE ADMINISTRATIVA DA CITES
TEL: 21 302362 - FAX: 21 302363

5a. Objecive of the operation (See reverse) H
5b. Security stamp N.º MZ-1590604

7/8. SCIENTIFIC NAME (GENUS AND SPECIES) AND COMMON NAME OF ANIMAL OR PLANT	9. Description of part or derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix N.º and source (see reverse)	11. Quality Number of Specimens and/or net Weight (KG)	11a. Total exported/ /Quota
A. Panthera pardus Leopard	CITES MZ PAR 120/2017 000015	W.I	01 - Skull	15 / 120/2018
12. Country of origin* MOÇAMBIQUE; Permit N.º MZ 0325/2018; Date 11/09/2018	12a. Country of last re-Certificate n.º	Date		12b. N.º of the operation ** or data of acquisition ***
B. Panthera pardus Leopard	CITES MZ PAR 120/2017 000015	W.I	01- Fullskin	15 / 120/2018
12. Country of origin* MOÇAMBIQUE; Permit N.º MZ 0325/2018; Date 11/09/2018	12a. Country of last re-Certificate n.º	Date		12b. N.º of the operation ** or data of acquisition ***
C. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				
12. Country of origin* Permit N.º Date	12a. Country of last re-Certificate n.º	Date		12b. N.º of the operation ** or data of acquisition ***
D. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				
12. Country of origin* Permit N.º Date	12a. Country of last re-Certificate n.º	Date		12b. N.º of the operation ** or data of acquisition ***
E. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				
12. Country of origin* Permit N.º Date	12a. Country of last re-Certificate n.º	Date		12b. N.º of the operation ** or data of acquisition ***

* Country in which the specimens were taken from the wild, bred in captivity or artificially propagated (only in case of re-export)

** Only for specimens of Appendix I species bred in captivity or artificially propagated for commercial porpuses

*** For pre-Convention specimens

13. THE PERMIT IS ISSUED BY:

MAPUTO — Place
11/09/2018 — Date
FRANCISCO AUGUSTO PARIELA, MCO - CITES — Signature
1590604 — Official seal and title

14. EXPORT ENDORSEMENT:

See block 7	Quantity
A	01- Skull
B	01- Fullskin
C	XXXXXXXXXX
D	XXXXXXXXXXX
E	XXXXXXXXXX

Port of Export: SKUK
Date: 28/9/18
Signature
Official seal and title

I.N.M. E.P — 338

CITES PERMIT N.º MZ 0325/201

A FAUNA BRAVIA É UM RECURSO NATURAL VALIOSA DO PAÍS

O CAÇADOR DEVE SER UM AGENTE FISCALIZADOR

O CAÇADOR DEVE CONHECER TODAS AS LEIS DE CAÇA

REGISTO DOS ANIMAIS ABATIDOS E ANOTAÇÕES DA FISCALIZAÇÃO

Espécies	N.º	Local de abate	Data	Visto	Espécies	N.º	Local de abate	Data	Visto
Crocodilo	01	Xhenda							
Leopardo	01	Xhenda							

A FAUNA BRAVIA DEVE SER UTILIZADA RACIONALMENTE

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

- [X] EXPORT
- [ ] RE-EXPORT
- [ ] IMPORT
- [ ] OTHER

CITES PERMIT N.° MZ-0325/2018

COPY

2. Valid until 11/03/2019

3. Consignee (Name and address) MICHAEL DEAN SOBOTKO C/O LIFEFORM TAXIDERMY 7 ALUMINIUM ROAD WHITE RIVER, 1240 MPUNALANGA

4. Permitee (name and address, country) NHENDA SAFARIS CONTACTO: 82 307 3820 MARAVIA - MOÇAMBIQUE

3a. Country or destination Z A

5. Special conditions This Export Permit replaces MZ-0138/2018, STAMP MZ-1349770, reasons: Expired

For live animals, this permit or certificat is only valid if the transport conditions comform to the Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, to the IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Objective of the operation (See reverse) H

5b. Security stamp N.° MZ-1590504

6. Name, address, national seal/stamp and country of Management Authority

REPÚBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE
ADMINISTRAÇÃO NACIONAL DAS ÁREAS DE CONSERVAÇÃO
TEL: 21 302060 FAX: 21 302063

	7/8. Scientific name (genus and species) and common name of animal or plant	9. Description of part or derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix N.° and source (see reverse)	11. Quality Number of Specimens and/or net Weight (KG)	11a. Total exported/ /Quota
A.	Panthera pardus Leopard	CITES MZ PAR 120/2017 000015	W.I	01 - Skull	15 / 120/2018
	12. Country of origin: MOÇAMBIQUE	Permit N.°: MZ-0325/2018; Date: 11/09/2018	12a. Country of last re-Certificate n.°	Date	12b. N.° of the operation ** or data of acquisition ***
B.	Panthera pardus Leopard	CITES MZ PAR 120/2017 000015	W.I	01- Fullskin	15 / 120/2018
	12. Country of origin: MOÇAMBIQUE	Permit N.°: MZ-0325/2018; Date: 11/09/2018	12a. Country of last re-Certificate n.°	Date	12b. N.° of the operation ** or data of acquisition ***
C.	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				
	12. Country of origin* / Permit N.° / Date		12a. Country of last re-Certificate n.°	Date	12b. N.° of the operation ** or data of acquisition ***
D.	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				
	12. Country of origin* / Permit N.° / Date		12a. Country of last re-Certificate n.°	Date	12b. N.° of the operation ** or data of acquisition ***
E.	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				
	12. Country of origin* / Permit N.° / Date		12a. Country of last re-Certificate n.°	Date	12b. N.° of the operation ** or data of acquisition ***

* Country in which the specimens were taken from the wild, bred in captivity or artificially propagated (only in case of re-export)

** Only for specimens of Appendix I species bred in captivity or artificially propagated for commercial porpuses

*** For pre-Convention specimens

13. THE PERMIT IS ISSUED BY:

MAPUTO — Place

11/09/2018 — Date

FRANCISCO AUGUSTO PARIELA
MZ - CITES
Signature

Official seal and title

14. EXPORT ENDORSEMENT:

See block 7	Quantity
A	01- Skull
B	01- Fullskin
C	XXXXXXXXXXX
D	XXXXXXXXXXX
E	XXXXXXXXXXX

Port of Export

28/9/18 — Date

Signature

Official seal and title

I.N.M, E.P — 338

CITES PERMIT N.° MZ 0325/2018

PERMIT / CERTIFICATE 171041

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

[ ]	EXPORT
[ ]	RE-EXPORT
[X]	IMPORT
[ ]	OTHER

ORIGINAL

2. Valid until 29 May 2019

3. Importer (name and address)
Mr. Michael Dean Sobotko
c/o Lifeform Taxidermy
7 Aluminium Road
Box 763
White River

4. Exporter / Re-exporter (name, address and country)
Nhenda Safaris
Distrito de Marávia
Tete
MOZAMBIQUE

3a. Country of import SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special conditions Invalid without attached conditions (annex B page 2) Export permit MZ-0138/2018 dd. 13/04/2018
Tag: MZ PAR 120/2017 000015 ~~000015~~
New Export MZ-0325 dd. 11/09/2018

For live animals, this permit or certificate is only valid if the transport conditions conform to the Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, to the IATA Live Animals Regulations. Permit / certificate valid for one consignment only.

6. Name, address, national seal / stamp and country of Management Authority
Department of Environmental Affairs
Private Bag X447
PRETORIA
0001
SOUTH AFRICA

MPUMALANGA TOURISM & PARKS AGENCY
P/BAG X 11338, NELSPRUIT 1200
TEL 013 750 5300/1
2018 -05- 31
FAX: 013 750 5490
WILDLIFE PROTECTION SERVICES
PERMITS

5a. Purpose of the transaction (see reverse) H

5b. Security stamp No. 1370764

	7.8 SCIENTIFIC NAME (genus and species) AND COMMON NAME OF ANIMAL OR PLANT	9. Description of specimens, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex) if live	10. Appendix No. and source (see reverse)	11. Quantity (including unit)	11a. Total exported / quota
A	7.8 Leopard panthera pardus	9. Skull full skin	10. 1w	11. 1(one) of each	11a. 15/120/2018
	12. Country of origin* / Permit No. / Date	12a. Country of last re-export / Certificate No.	Date	12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***	
B	7.8	9.	10.	11.	11a.
	12. Country of origin* / Permit No. / Date	12a. Country of last re-export / Certificate No.	Date	12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***	
C	7.8	9.	10.	11.	11a.
	12. Country of origin* / Permit No. / Date	12a. Country of last re-export / Certificate No.	Date	12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***	
D	7.8	9.	10.	11.	11a.
	12. Country of origin* / Permit No. / Date	12a. Country of last re-export / Certificate No	Date	12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***	

* Country in which the specimens were taken from the wild, bred in captivity or artificially propagated (only in case of re-export)
** Only for specimens of Appendix I species bred in captivity or artificially propagated for commercial purposes
*** For Pre-Convention specimens

MPUMALANGA TOURISM & PARKS AGENCY
P/BAG X 11338, NELSPRUIT 1200
TEL. 013 750 5300/1
2018 -05- 30
FAX: 013 750 5490
WILDLIFE PROTECTION SERVICES
PERMITS
1370764

13. THIS PERMIT / CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED BY: K D Makaringe

Nelspruit — Place
30 May 2018 — Date
Security stamp, signature and official seal

14. EXPORT ENDORSEMENT:

Block	Quantity
A	1 Skull 1 Full skin
B	
C	
D	

15. Bill of Lading/Air Waybill Number:

Ressano Garcia — Port of Export
2018/10/04 — Date
Signature
Official stamp and title

MPUMALANGA TOURISM & PARKS AGENCY
CITES PROJECTS OFFICER
2018 -10- 04
PRIVATE BAG X 11338, NELSPRUIT 1200

V & R Printing Works (Pty) Ltd (012) 333 2462 (2621)

PERMIT / CERTIFICATE 171041

PERMIT / CERTIFICATE 171041

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

- [ ] EXPORT
- [ ] RE-EXPORT
- [x] IMPORT
- [ ] OTHER

2. Valid until 29 May 2019

3. Importer (name and address)
Mr. Vincent Dean Jobotko
[illegible]

3a. Country of import: South Africa

4. Exporter / Re-exporter (name, address and country)
[illegible]
Mozambique

5. Special conditions: [illegible]
Now Export M2-0335 dd. 11/09/2018

For live animals, this permit or certificate is only valid if the transport conditions conform to the Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, to the IATA Live Animals Regulations. Permit / certificate valid for one consignment only.

5a. Purpose of the transaction (see reverse): H

5b. Security stamp No: 370 764

6. Name, address, national seal / stamp and country of Management Authority
Department of Environmental Affairs
& Private Bag X447
PRETORIA
0001
SOUTH AFRICA

MPUMALANGA TOURISM & PARKS AGENCY
P/BAG X 11338, NELSPRUIT 1200
TEL: 013 759 5400
2018 -10- 31
FAX: 013 759 5400
WILDLIFE PROTECTION SERVICES
PERMITS

7.8 SCIENTIFIC NAME (genus and species) AND COMMON NAME OF ANIMAL OR PLANT	9. Description of specimens, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex) if live	10. Appendix No. and source (see reverse)	11. Quantity (including unit)	11a Total exported / quota

A	7.8 Leopard [illegible]			9. [illegible]		10. [illegible]	11. [illegible]	11a. [illegible]
	12. Country of origin*	Permit No.	Date	12a. Country of last re-export	Certificate No.	Date	12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***	
B	7.8			9.		10.	11.	11a.
	12. Country of origin*	Permit No.	Date	12a. Country of last re-export	Certificate No.	Date	12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***	
C	7.8			9.		10.	11.	11a.
	12. Country of origin*	Permit No.	Date	12a. Country of last re-export	Certificate No.	Date	12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***	
D	7.8			9.		10.	11.	11a.
	12. Country of origin*	Permit No.	Date	12a. Country of last re-export	Certificate No.	Date	12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***	

* Country in which the specimens were taken from the wild, bred in captivity or artificially propagated (only in case of re-export)
** Only for specimens of Appendix I species bred in captivity or artificially propagated for commercial purposes
*** For Pre-Convention specimens

13. THIS PERMIT / CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED BY: [illegible]

MPUMALANGA TOURISM & PARKS AGENCY
P/BAG X 11338, NELSPRUIT 1200
TEL: 013 759 5400
2018 -05- 30
FAX: 013 759 5400
WILDLIFE PROTECTION SERVICES
PERMITS

[illegible] — Place
30 May 2018 — Date
Security stamp, signature and official seal

14. EXPORT ENDORSEMENT:

Block	Quantity
A	[illegible]
B	
C	
D	

15. Bill of Lading/Air Waybill Number:

[illegible] — Port of Export
2018/10/04 — Date
Signature

MPUMALANGA TOURISM & PARKS AGENCY
CITES PROJECTS OFFICER
2018 -10- 04
Official stamp and title
PRIVATE BAG X 11338 NELSPRUIT 1200

V & R Printing Works (Pty) Ltd (012) 333 2462 (2621)

PERMIT / CERTIFICATE 171041

PERMIT CONDITIONS FOR THE INTERNATIONAL IMPORT, EXPORT OR RE-EXPORT OF CITES AND NON-CITES SPECIES AND ANY PRODUCTS THEREOF; NON-CITES LIVE WILD ANIMALS, LIVE EXOTIC ANIMALS, HUNTING TROPHIES, WILD ANIMAL PRODUCTS, PROTECTED PLANTS AND LIVE FISH

OR Tambo International Airport is the only port designated for International Imports, Exports and Re-Exports of CITES and Non-CITES species and any products thereof, live wild animals, live exotic animals, hunting trophies, wild animal products, protected plants and live fish by aircraft within the Gauteng Province.

Import permits are not valid unless the imported consignment is accompanied by a valid ***(original)*** export permit from the country of origin ***(if required),*** which must be handed to the authorized Environmental Management Inspector on inspection.

THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO:

(A) **ALL INTERNATIONAL IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS OF CITES AND NON-CITES SPECIES AND ANY PRODUCTS THEREOF; LIVE WILD ANIMALS, LIVE EXOTIC ANIMALS, HUNTING TROPHIES, WILD ANIMAL PRODUCTS, PROTECTED PLANTS AND LIVE FISH (INCLUDING AIR, MAIL, RAIL, ROAD, AND SEA)**

THIS PERMIT

1. a) Shall not be transferable;
   b) Shall be invalid until the signature of the holder thereof been appended thereto;
   c) This permit is not valid unless it has been endorsed and released by an authorized Environmental Management Inspectorate official prior to the import, export or re-export taking place. In cases of importation of live animals, which are to be quarantined at OR Tambo International Airport's Quarantine Station, the permit must be released prior to the animals leaving quarantine. Original import permits to be inserted into a sealed envelope and placed in the Environmental Management Inspectorate box that's provided at the quarantine station, no more than 14 working days after import;
   d) Shall be subject to the provisions of any other law and or regulation;
   e) Shall be valid for one consignment only;
   f) This permit is subject to the compliance of Veterinary and Agricultural requirements; and to the compliance of IATA Live Animal Regulations.

2. The permit holder or his delegated agent must contact one of the authorized Environmental Management Inspectorate officials, per telephone ***and*** confirm per fax a minimum of ***48 hours*** prior to the import, export or re-export taking place to book an inspection (the inspection booking must be requested a minimum of 48 hours prior to the intended inspection), applicable for shipments done over weekends and public holidays, with the following information:
   a) Name / Company Name of Importer / Exporter;
   b) Name of Airline and Warehouse where intended inspection will take place;
   c) Date and Time of Import / Export / Re-Export;
   d) Date and Time of intended inspection (subject to approval);
   e) Agents particulars (if applicable), Carrier Name, Flight Number, Flight Time and Waybill Number;
   f) The applicable permit number/s and relevant expiry dates; and
   g) Detailed packing list as per condition 7.

3. Inspections are by appointment only and early booking is necessary. An authorized Environmental Management Inspectorate official may be contacted at the following telephone numbers during office hours ***(07:00 – 15:30):***
   Office: +27 (11) 390-3687/ 2311
   Fax: +27 (11) 390-1720

4. All relevant documentation, including ***original*** permit/s ***(CITES permits must include original and coloured copy)***, Packing List/s, Waybill/s and Bill of entry/s (SAD/ DA 550) must be presented for inspection. A photo copy of all these documents must also be handed to the Environmental Management Inspectorate officer on inspection. The original permit/s, these conditions and packing list/s must accompany the consignment/s.

5. All transport containers must be numbered and the numbers must coincide with the numbers on the packing list/s. The country of destination as shown on the containers must coincide with the country of destination as on the permit. The details on the packing list/s must coincide with the details on the permit/s and Waybill/s.

6. Detailed packing list/s, that are signed and dated must accompany the consignment/s, with the following information:
   a) Details of Importer and Exporter (Names, addresses and contact numbers);
   b) Waybill number/s and name of carrier, flight number, date and time;
   c) Transport container number/s;
   d) Scientific name of species (in full) with relevant transponder / tag / ring numbers; a detailed description of specimen / product and the origin thereof;
   e) Common name of species (in full);
   f) Number per species per container (actual number exported / imported); and
   g) Applicable permit number/s

7. If this permit is not used, the ***original permit (CITES permits must include coloured copy)*** must be returned to the issuing authority within ***14 working*** days after expiry thereof. Import permits must be returned to the issuing authority within ***14 working days*** after use. Export permits must be handed to a Management Authority of the importing country within ***14 working days*** after use.

8. The permit holder must make and retain photo copies of permit/s for audit inspections. Copies of import permits must be made and retained ***after endorsement,*** for Re-export permit applications. When applying for a Re-export permit, a copy of the ***endorsed import permit*** must be submitted to the Permit office with the application.

9. A person authorized thereto by the Premier may only make any alteration on the permit.

10. Failure to comply with any of the permit conditions renders the permit invalid and may result in criminal proceedings, cancellation of the permit/s and seizure of the consignment/s.

11. The holder of the permit and / or his delegated agent will be held responsible for any legal costs; costs incurred for delays and / or storage fees due to irregularities and / or due to the consignment being withheld due to incorrect documentation, and / or incorrect consignment/s and / or failure to comply with permit conditions.

12. Permit holders or their delegated agents must inform the Environmental Management Inspectorate official if an inspection is cancelled, or if they are to be late for an inspection within a reasonable time before the inspection is due to take place.

Signature of Issuing Officer

DOROTHY MAKARINGE
Full Name

Date: 2018 -05- 30

FAX: 013 759 5490

WILDLIFE PROTECTION SERVICES
PERMITS

(b) (6)
Signature of Recipient

5/6/18
Date

Chante de Lange
Full Name

Conditions to this permit are subject to the provisions of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) Regulations & the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act 10 of 2004).

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Mozambique, Tete Province, Nhenda Hunting block - city Tete

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 25 September 2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Gerhardus J van Zyl, Nhenda Safaris LDA

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Life-Form Taxidermy CC
7 Aluminium Road, White River 1240, Mpumalanga,
South Africa

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Copies of Mozambique Export Permits and S.A.Import Permits attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Name: Gerhardus van Zyl
Business Name:	Business Name: Nhenda safaris Address: Tete province, City Fingoe , Maravia
Address:	District, Cahorra bassa Mozambique
Address:	Address: Tete province, City Fingoe , Maravia District, Cahorra bassa
City:	Mozambique
State/Province:	City: Tete
Country, Postal Code:	State/Province: Tete Country,
	Mozambique. Postal Code: 2300

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Mozambique, Tete Province, Nhenda Hunting block - city Tete

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 25 September 2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Gerhardus J van Zyl, Nhenda Safaris LDA

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Life-Form Taxidermy CC
7 Aluminium Road, White River 1240, Mpumalanga,
South Africa

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Copies of Mozambique Export Permits and S.A.Import Permits attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name:
   Business Name:
   Address:
   Address:
   City:
   State/Province:
   Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD APR 9 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
TIPPS	LAURIE		

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			cindi.rulon@procargousa.com

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
CORPUS CHRIST	TEXAS	78418	NUECES	U.S.A.

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address, include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100**, Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Atty in fact 04/02/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   PRO CARGO USA
   15619 MORALES ROAD
   HOUSTON, TEXAS 77032

   ATTN: CINDI RULON

   SELF ADDRESSED FED EX ENVELOPE ENCLOSED

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   CINDI RULON
   281-220-3176

   CINDI.RULON@PROCARGOUSA.COM

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
   LUNDA MKWAMBI FGAME CONSERVATION AREA IRINGA REGION TANZANIA
   GPS 6 DEGREES 59.947 NORTH EAST 33 DEGREES 1.336

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: JULY 10, 2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
   MKWAWA HUNTING SAFARIS LTD PETER DAFNER ph

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
   MKWAWA HUNTING SAFARIS (T) LTD PO BOX 40425 DAR ES SALAAM TANZANIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	PETER DAFNER
Business Name:	MKWAWA HUNTING SAFARIS(T) LTD
Address:	PO BOX 40425
Address:	
City:	DAR ES SALAAM
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	TANZANIA

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or ~~taxidermist~~ applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter ~~or foreign national,~~** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: [signature] Date: 04/02/2019

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

June 29, 2018 2:26:35 pm

3151186

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM

Safari Date: Sunday, July 1, 2018

Permit Return Date: Saturday, August 11, 2018

ADDITIONAL INTER-COMPANY HUNTING PERMIT PERMIT NO **8886097** MAIN PERMINT NO. **2010527**

Station DAR ES SALAAM Date of Issue 28-June-2018 Date of Expiry 21-July-2018 Package Type 21 DAYS

This RESIDENT'S / VISITOR'S Permit is Granted to LAURIE GYLE TIPPS of Address

Who holds Weapon (Type) RIFLE Calibre 10.3 X 68 Maker's Number [redacted] C.A.R Number -

Licence Number [redacted] Dated 16-Jun-18 Issued At DAR ES SALAAM Weapon owner & Address LAURIE G. TIPPS

and entities him to hunt the below animals in the (Game area and blocks) LUNDA NKWAMBI GCA N

owned by GO WILD HUNTING SAFARIS LTD

Parent Company: MKWAWA HUNTING SAFARIS (T) LTD

PH PETER DAFNER,

[redacted]

Signature of Holder

Signature of issuing Director & Official Stamp

Kny. Kurugenzi ya Wanyamapori
Idara ya Wanyamapori
DAR-ES-SALAAM

DIRECTOR OF WILDLIFE
29 JUN 2018
DAR-ES-SALAAM

SPECIES	No.	SAME SPECIES BOUGHT THIS YEAR
AFRICAN ELEPHANT	1	
BABOON YELLOW	2	
BUFFALO AFRICAN CAPE	3	
BUSHBUCK CHOBE	1	
BUSHPIG	1	
CARACAL	1	
CIVET AFRICAN	1	
CROCODILE NILE	1	
DIKDIK KIRK'S	1	
DOVE	5	
DUCK	5	
DUIKER COMMON	1	
DUIKER HARVEY'S RED	1	
ELAND LIVINGSTONES	1	
FRANCOLIN	5	
GAZELLE GRANT'S	1	
GENET BLOTCHED	1	
GUINEAFOWL	5	
HARTEBEEST LICHTENSTEIN'S	2	
HIPPO	1	
HYAENA SPOTTED	1	
IMPALA EAST AFRICAN	2	
JACKAL SIDE STRIPED	1	
KLIPSPRINGER	1	
KUDU GREATER	1	
KUDU LESSER	1	
LEOPARD	1	
LION	1	

DISTRICT GAME OFFICER
IRINGA DISTRICT

NOTE

1. This permit permit must be surrendered to a Licensing Officer of the Game Division or Managing Director within 15 days of its expiry or immediately the Professional hunter returns from safari
2. This Permit does not entitle the holder to capture animals, be in possession of live animals or carry on the business of a Trophy dealer.
3. The maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Game
4. The Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership for all trophies he wishes to keep, transfer or sell.
5. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must get a guide or letter of authority to go out alone from the Regional Game Officer
6. For weapon indicate the heaviest rifle in the case of big game or shotgun in the case of birds.
7. The client SHOULD NOT exceed the number and species specified in the given Safari Package. Anything contrary is an offence under Section 47(b) (ii) of Wildlife Conservation Act 2009

GAME KILLED (INTER-COMPANY)

WILDLIFE DIVISION

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM

June 29, 2018 2:26:46 pm

PERMINT NO. 8886097

PARENT COMPANY NKWAWA HUNTING SAFARIS (T) LTD

2010527

PH NAME PETER DAFNER,

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

CHILD COMPANY GO WILD HUNTING SAFARIS LTD

GAME AREA LUNDA NKWAMBI GCA N

LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL OR WEIGHT 3151196

SPECIES	No.	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES		REMARKS
BABOON	1	LUNDA NKWAMBI	10,3x68	2/7/18	9.20	M	6°54406	E34°58118	
HIPPO	1	LUNDA NKWAMBI	10,3x68	2/7/18	16.15	M	6°53547	E34°53395	
IMPALA	1	LUNDA NKWAMBI	10,3x68	4/7/18	10.20	M	6°53772	E34°56676	
JAKAL	1	LUNDA NKWAMBI	10,3x68	6/7/18	7.30	M	654462	E35°0193	
BUFFALO	1	LUNDA NKWAMBI	10,3x68	7/7/18	17.10	M	654114	E34°56454	WOUNDED AND LOST
LEOPARD	1	LUNDA NKWAMBI	10.3x68	10/7/18	18.10	M	6°52.947	E35°1.336	
DIK-DIK	1	LUNDA NKWAMBI	10,3x68	12/7/18	8.30	M	6°56'017	E35°4127	
IMPALA	1	LUNDA NKWAMBI	10,3x68	13/7/18	9.10	M	6543°91	E350275	
GREATER KUDU	1	LUNDA NKWAMBI	10,3x68	16/7/18	8.20	M	6°53742	E3456657	
BUFFALO	1	LUNDA NKWAMBI	10,3x68	17/7/18	7.10	M	6°54417	E35°0189	
LION	1	LUNDA NKWAMBI	10.3x68	19/7/18	9.50	M	658933	E35°1.321	

29 JUN 2018

P.O. Box 100
DAR-ES-SAL

[redacted] (9) (a)

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

A. Dan

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

DISTRICT GAME OFFICER
IRINGA DISTRICT

DECLARATION

We, the above named person[redacted] (9) (a) hereby declare that the register of animal hunted including wounded is a true record of all animals killed or wounded during the validity of the hunting per

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

A. Dan

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# (b) (6)

Cell Phone (b) (6)

Email address: (b) (6)

x Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That x Laurie Tipps (Full Name of Person), residing at x (b) (6) Corpus Christi, TX. 78418 hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, steed of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule,, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB , who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an Importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the Importer. Under the alternative procedure, the Importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the Importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if I the client is an Importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

(Print name) x Laurie Tipps

has caused these presents to be sealed and signed:

(Signature) x (b) (6)

((Date) x 12/29/10

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US36716D/9

2. Valid
09/19/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

LAURIE TIPPS
(b) (6)
CORPUS CHRIST, TX 78418
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

MKWAWA HUNTING SAFARIS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 40425
DAR ES SALAAM
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

09/20/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

883684

Form 3-200-20

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD APR 10 2019 LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES under Appendix I of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) and/or U.S. Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
McCulloch	Robert		

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]		—	cindirulon@procargousa.com

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite # or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Phoenix	AZ.	85012		US
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100. Federal**, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee—attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

[signature] atty in fact 04/08/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)*

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for a trophy that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 4-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   Pro Cargo- Attn: Cindi
   15619 Morales Rd. ,Houston, Texas 77032

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Cindi Rulon - Pro Cargo - 281-220-3176, cindi.rulon@procargousa.com

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.

Capra Falconeri Heptneri – Bukhara Markhor

b. Sex (if known). Male

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife was removed from the wild:

Tajikistan– Shohin Region– Khatlon

b. Date wildlife was hunted:

December 2018

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

LLC Safari Dashtijum

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the foreign export/re-export document]:

Kirov 8, Khorog, Tajikistan

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). ----attached----

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	
Business Name:	LLC Safari Dashtijum
Address:	Kirov 8
City:	Khorog
State/Province:	Tajikistan
Country, Postal Code:	

9. For species listed under the U.S. Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful for our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

I observed over 75 Markhor in a 5-day period. The ration of males to females was about one male to 5 or 6 females. There were one or two kids per herd.

b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, local community, or government?

The government hunt license fee was $50,000. $25,000. goes to the local government/village. The local villagers protect the markhor from poachers as it is in their best interests. A part of the funds from my hunt are able to pay one teacher salary for their school for one year. See attached statement.....

c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or landowner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted?

The Tajikistan government only issues one hunt permit per year for the area that I hunted. I observed 1 Federal game warden, the mayor of the town and 1 regional politician that were in charge of my hunt. The community does the anti-poaching work.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker ~~or taxidermist~~ applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter ~~or foreign national~~, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of an elephant trophy, I understand that my client may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: 04/08/2019

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import an elephant trophy, I understand that I may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign governments to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

12. All international shipments must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from **the list of designated ports**. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Robert McCulloch Tajikistan Markhor Hunt Observations

During a 5-day period, I observed about 75 Markhor.

My hunt involved quite a few people from the local community -- 15-20 people in all. There were 6 scouts, 2 head guides, 1 interpreter, 2 cooks, laborers and packers. The local shepherds are the main source to provide the anti-poaching efforts. Since a hunt like this requires help from the community- there is an employment opportunity for many. This is an incentive for the community to protect the Markhor population and ensure that poachers are not taking opportunities which the villagers benefit from.

Some of my hunt funds were able to provide a paycheck for 1 teacher salary at the local school for 1 year.

The government provided 1 federal game warden, the mayor of the town and 1 regional polition.

Кумитаи хифзи мухити зисти назди Ҳукумати Ҷумҳурии Тоҷикистон

Committee on environment Protection under the Government of the Republic of Tajikistan

ИҶОЗАТНОМА / PERMIT/ №12/0000012/БП

Ѳиди истифодабарии объектхои олами хайвоноте, ки ба Китоби сурхи Тоҷикистон дохил гардидаанд. Моддаи 18-и Қонуни Ҷумҳурии Тоҷикистон «Дар бораи ичозатнома ва баъзе намудхои фаъолият»

For the using of fauna, which included into the Red Book of Tajikistan. The 18th clause of the Law the of Republic of Tajikistan about the permitting to special activities

Дода шуд /Issued to whom/	*Ассотсиатсияи шикорчиёни Тоҷикистон МС Куллоч Роберт Рейд /MC CULLOCH ROBERT REID/*
Рақами шиносномa /Passport number/	(b) (6) [redacted]
Мақсад ва тарзи доштан /Purpose of use/	*Шикори ганимати/Trophy hunt and export*
Ба кадом давлат содир карда мешавад / Export country /	*ИМА /USA/*
Чои истифода (шикор, дошта гирифтан, омӯзиши илмӣ ва дигар), ноҳия /Place of using (hunting, catching, research and other), region/	*Дар ҳудуди хоҷагии шикори ҶДММ «Сафари Даштичум» ноҳияи Ш.Шоҳини в. Хатлон, /LLC «Safari Dashtijum» Sh. Shohin Region Khatlon Tajikistan/*
Шумора ва намуди хайвоноти содиршаванда /Number and species of animals for export/	*як сар бузи куҳии пармашох (морхӯр) / One (1) capra falkoneri heptneri /*
Ҷинс ва сину сол / Sex and age/	*нарина аз 8 сола боло/ the male over 8 years*
Асос барои додани ичозатнома /Basis for permit issuance /	*Фармоиши Ҳукумати Ҷумҳурии Тоҷикистон аз 31.08.2018, №77-ф Дархости Ассотсиатсияи шикорчиёни Тоҷикистон аз 03.09.2018, №0019-001 ва Қарори комиссияи ичозатномадиҳӣ аз «04».09.2018, №02-18*
Мӯҳлати амали ичозатнома/Validity:	*аз/from«26» 11.2018 то/until «01»03.2019*
Шахси мутасадди барои истифода /Responsible person/	*ҶДММ «Сафари Даштичум» / LLC «Safari Dashtijum» Назаров Ш. (Nazarov SH.)*
Қайди мақомоти хифзи мухити зисти махал сана рузи бақайдгирии ичозатнома ва шахси назораткунанда /The name of authority at the local department of environmental protection, date and number of registration/	*Абдуллоев Ҷ. Ҷ.М/ Stamp* *Abdulloev J. имзо* */аз/from №____ «____» _____ 2018*

Ҷ.М / Stamp

Раис /Chairman / Х. Ибодзода / Kh. Ibodzoda /

Хангоми дар мақомоти хифзи мухити зисти махал бақайд нагирифтан ичозатнома эътибор надорад /
The permit is not valid without registration in local department of environment conservation

John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# (b) (6) [redacted]

Cell Phone (b) (6) [redacted]

Email address: [redacted]

x Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That x Robert McCulloch (Full Name of Person), residing at x (b) (6) [redacted] Phoenix, Az 85012 hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, steed of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule,, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filing in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB , who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if I the client is an importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

(Print name) x Robert McCulloch

has caused these presents to be sealed and signed

(Signature) x (b) (6) [redacted]

((Date) x 3/28/2019

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US36866D/9

2. Valid
08/13/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
ROBERT MCCULLOCH
(b) (6)
PHOENIX, AZ 85012
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
LLC SAFARI DASHTIJUM
SHOHIN REGION
KHATLON
TAJIKISTAN

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING THE 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US36866D/9 ISSUED 08/14/2019.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

12/16/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source / 11. Quantity (including units) / 12. Country of Origin
A. Common Name BUKHARA MARKHOR Scientific Name CAPRA FALCONERI HEPTNERI	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TAJIKISTAN
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

895618

John Rulon CHB
15619 Morales Rd.
Houston, Texas 77032
281-220-3158

RCVD DEC 05 2019

November 25, 2019

USFWFS
DMA
Branch of Permits
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041

RE: Amendment needed for: 19US36866D/9 - Robert McCulloch

We are returning the ORIGINAL permit # 19US36866D/9 and are asking for an amended permit to show a different Consignor in block 4.

The correct block 4 name and address should be:

LLC Safari Dashtijum

Shohin Region

Khatlon

Tajikistan

I attached our check # 46512 in the amount of $50.00 for the amendment fee.

Please contact me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

John Rulon CHB

Form 3-200-52

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD DEC 05 2019 LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
McCulloch	Robert		

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]		--	cindirulon@procargousa.com

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (DBA)		
2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Phoenix	AZ.	85012	Maricopa	US
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 6 and 7**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

[signature] atty in fact 11/25/2019

Please continue to next page

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

   PRO CARGO attn: Cindi
   15619 Morales Rd.
   Houston, Texas 77032

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Cindi Rulon 281-220-3176 cindi.rulon@procargousa.com

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

   ☒ No ☐ Yes

   If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended. Prt#: 19US36866D/9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

ATTACHED

6. **Past activities.**

   a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
   b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report**. If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification -** Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

   a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

   Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

   b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

      On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

   Permittee's signature: [signature] Date: 11/25/2019

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US36866D/9

2. Valid
08/13/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
ROBERT MCCULLOCH
(b) (6)
PHOENIX, AZ 85012
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
LLC SAFARI DASHTIJUM
KIROV 8
KHOROG
TAJIKISTAN

Original, Unused Permit Returned

5. Special Conditions
ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING THE 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

08/14/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name BUKHARA MARKHOR Scientific Name CAPRA FALCONERI HEPTNERI	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) NO 12. Country of Origin TAJIKISTAN
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

849614

Кумитаи
хифзи мухити зисти
назди Хукумати Чумхурии
Тоҷикистон

Committee
on environment Protection
under the Government of the
Republic of Tajikistan

ИҶОЗАТНОМА / PERMIT/ №12/0000012/БП

Оиди истифодабарии объектхои олами хайвоноте, ки ба Китоби сурхи Точикистон дохил гардидаанд, Моддаи 18-и Конуни Чумхурии Точикистон «Дар бораи иҷозатнома ба баъзе намудхои фаъолият»

For the using of fauna, which included into the Red Book of Tajikistan. The 18th clause of the Law the of Republic of Tajikistan about the permitting to special activities

Дода шуд /Issued to whom/	*Ассотсиатсияи сайёҳии шикорӣйи Тоҷикистон MC Куллок Роберт Рейд /MC CULLOCH ROBERT REID/*
Рақами шиносномаи /Passport number/	(b) (6)
Мақсад ва тарзи истифода /Purpose of use/	*Шикори ганимат/Trophy hunt and export*
Ба кадом давлат содир карда мешавад /Export country/	*ИМА /USA/*
Чои истифода (шикор, дошта гирифтан, омӯзиши илмӣ ва дигар): ноҳия /Place of using (hunting, catching, research and other): region/	*Дар ҳудуди хочагии шикори ЧММ «Сафари Дашти Ҷуз» ноҳияи Ш.Шоҳин н. Хатлон, Л.Ш «Safari Dashtijuz» Sh. Shahin Region Khatlon Tajikistan/*
Шумора ва намуди хайвоноти содиршавандаи /Number and species of animals for export/	*як сар буз «кӯҳи парпечон» (Марҳур) /One (1) capra falconeri heptneri/*
Ҷинс ва синну сол /Sex and age/	*нарина аз 8 сола боло/ the male over 8 years*
Асос барои додани иҷозатнома /Basis for permit issuance/	*Фармоиши Ҳукумати Ҷумҳурии Тоҷикистон аз 31.08.2018, №377-ф Дархости Ассотсиатсияи шикорчиёни Тоҷикистон аз 03.09.2018, №0019-001 ва Қарори комиссияи иҷозатномакунӣ аз «04» 09.2018, №02-18*
Мӯҳлати амали иҷозатнома/Validity/	*«from» 26» 11.2018 то/until «01»03.2019*
Шахси мутасаддии барои истифода /Responsible person/	*ЧММ «Сафари Дашти-ҷуз» / LLC «Safari Dashtijuz» Назаров Ш. (Nazarov Sh.)*
Номи мақомоти хифзи мухити зисти мақоми сана пули бакайдгирии иҷозатномаро ва шахси мансабдорунанда /The name of authority at the local department of environmental protection, date and number of registration/	*Абдуллоев Ҷ. / Abdulloev J.* *ЧДТ Шахр ҳасо* *Ҳисоб аз «__» _____ 2018*

Раис /Chairman / Х. Ибодзода / Kh. Ibodzoda /

Ҳатмӣ дар мақомоти хифзи мухити зисти маҳал бояд бошад, агар дар иҷозатнома чунин талаб нашуда бошад

FORM 3-200A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US36866D/9

2. Valid
08/13/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
ROBERT MCCULLOCH
(b) (6)
PHOENIX, AZ 85012
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
LLC SAFARI DASHTIJUM
KIROV 8
KHOROG
TAJIKISTAN

5. Special Conditions
ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING THE 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

/s/ U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

08/14/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name BUKHARA MARKHOR Scientific Name CAPRA FALCONERI HEPTNERI	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) NO 12. Country of Origin TAJIKISTAN
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

849614

RCVD APR 10 2019

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
New	II Ling	H	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Meridian	ID	83646	Ada	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) 04/02/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Il Ling New
(b) (6) [redacted]

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Il Ling New
(b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Namibia

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

June 7-21, 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Quality Hunting Safaris; Bryan Roodt

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   e. Date wildlife was hunted:

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). I have not hunted yet, and do not hold permits or licenses.

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Brian Roodt
Business Name:	Quality Hunting Safaris
Address:	Zenobie Street 3015, Ludwigsdorf
Address:	
City:	Windhoek
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	Namibia 9000

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) Date: 4/2/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US36925D/9

2. Valid
08/18/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

IL LING H NEW
(b) (6)
MERIDIAN, ID 83646
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

BRIAN ROODT
QUALITY HUNTING SAFARIS
ZENOBIE STREET 3015
LUDWIGSDORF, WINDHOEK 9000
NAMIBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2019** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

08/19/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

B51640

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD APR 15 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Coors	Joseph	Bradford	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number
(b) (6) [redacted]		(b) (6) [redacted]

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Parker	Colorado	80314		U.S.A

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Joseph B Coors Digitally signed by Joseph B Coors Date: 2019.04.09 15:22:34 -06'00'

(b) (6) [redacted]

4/09/2019

Please continue to next p[redacted]

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Brad Coors- (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Maswa Game Reserve North, Simiyu, Tanzania. Maswa Game Reserve North is Located along the southwestern boundary of the Serengeti National Park. this wildlife area is 751 square kilometers.

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

September 15th -28th, 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Bushman Hunting Safaris Limited,
Plot No. 61-64, Block E, Kihonda Industrial Complex, P.O. Box 678, Morogoro, Tanzania.

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   e. Date wildlife was hunted:

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Bushman Hunting Safaris Limited,
Business Name:	Plot No. 61-64, Block E, Kihonda Industrial Complex, P.O. Box 678,
Address:	Morogoro, Tanzania.
Address:	
City:	
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: Joseph B Coors Digitally signed by Joseph B Coors Date: 2019.04.09 15:22:08 -06'00' Date: 4/09/2019

(b) (6) [redacted]

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US37059D/9

2. Valid
08/18/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
JOSEPH BRADFORD COORS
(b) (6)
PARKER, CO 80314
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
BUSHMAN HUNTING SAFARIS LIMITED
PLOT NO. 61-64, BLOCK E
KIHONDA INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX
P.O. BOX 678
MOROGORO
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2019** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

08/19/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

851639

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

APR 16 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Kesteloot	James	Arthur	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Holly	Michigan	48442	Oakland	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of **$100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6)

04/12/2019

next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

James A. Kesteloot
(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

NAIVASHA AREA 1 - CHIREDZI DISTRICT, MWENEZI DISTRICT COUNCIL, MWENEZI, MASVINGO

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

May 28th - June 20th 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Shangani Safaris (Tour Operator Licence Number 0128) Chiredzi, Zimbabwe / PH: Lloyd Yeatman
NAIVASHA AREA 1 - CHIREDZI DISTRICT, MWENEZI DISTRICT COUNCIL, MWENEZI
MASVINGO PROVINCE
ZIMBABWE. GRID REF UM390/020

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   e. Date wildlife was hunted:

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name:
   Business Name:
   Address:
   Address:
   City:
   State/Province:
   Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

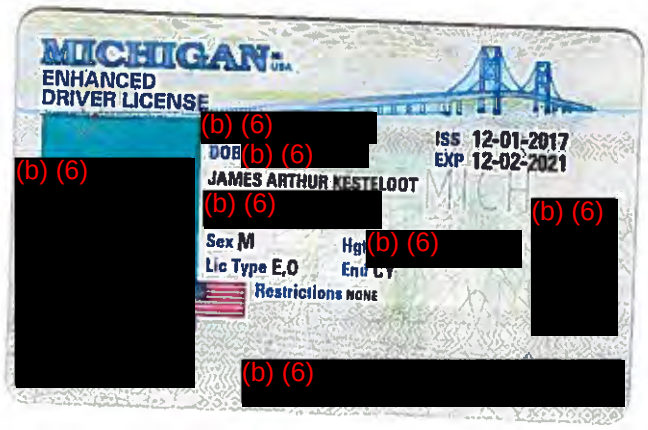
I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

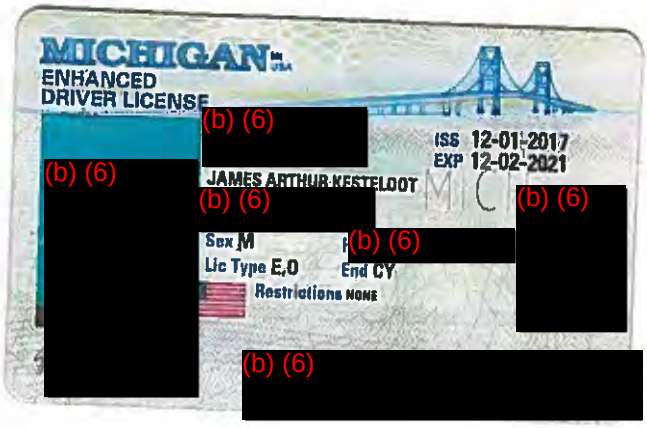
Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 4/12/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

We the People
Of the United States,
(b) (6)
3
PASSPORT
PASSEPORT
PASAPORTE
USA
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(b) (6)
(b) (6)
KESTELOOT
JAMES ARTHUR
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(b) (6)
MICHIGAN?U.S.A.
16 Mar 2015
15 Mar 2025
SEE PAGE 27
M
United States
Department of State
USA
P<USAKESTELOOT<<JAMES<ARTHUR<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<
(b) (6)


MICHIGAN
ENHANCED
DRIVER LICENSE
(b) (6)
DOB (b) (6)
ISS 12-01-2017
EXP 12-02-2021
JAMES ARTHUR KESTELOOT
(b) (6)
(b) (6)
(b) (6)
Sex M
Lic Type E,O
Restrictions NONE
(b) (6)
(b) (6)


MICHIGAN
ENHANCED
DRIVER LICENSE
(b) (6)
ISS 12-01-2017
EXP 12-02-2021
(b) (6)
JAMES ARTHUR KESTELOOT
(b) (6)
(b) (6)
Sex M
Lic Type E,O
End CY
Restrictions NONE
(b) (6)
(b) (6)

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US37650D/9

2. Valid
09/04/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
JAMES ARTHUR KESTELOOT
(b) (6)
HOLLY, MI 48442
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL
4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD
BELMONT
BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/05/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

876505

Form 3-200-20

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD APR 23 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES under Appendix I of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) and/or U.S. Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
WEATHERBY	JEFFERY	LEE	

(b) (6) [redacted]

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #; Suite #; or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/~~Province~~	1.f. Country
Big Lake	Tx.	76932	Reagan	U.S.A.
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee--attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(b) (6) [redacted]

Sign[redacted] photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) 04/16/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)*

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for a trophy that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 4-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Jeff Weatherby (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

   a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.
   Panthera Leo - Lion

   b. Sex (if known). Male

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
   N.A.

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
   N.A.

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
   N.A.

6. **IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife was removed from the wild:
   Mapungubwe Game Reserve Vhembe, Limpopo, Allday, Republic of South Afria.

   b. Date wildlife was hunted: 06/24/2017 thru 07/14/2017

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:
Eugene Small
Mapungubwe Game Reserve

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the foreign export/re-export document]:
Universal Trophy Services CC
P.O. Box 11526, Tieger poort
Plot 114 Bushwerg
Pretoria, Gauteng, Republic of South Africa 0056

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). included

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].
Name: Rupert Inkinde
Business Name: Universal Trophy Services CC
Address: P.O. Box 11526, Tieger poort, Plot 114 Bushwerg 0056
City: Pretoria
State/Province: Gauteng
Country, Postal Code: Republic of South Africa

9. For species listed under the U.S. Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful for our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?
This was an old lion (estimated 12-13 years old) that was out of the pride, accompanied by an old, barren lioness.

b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, local community, or government?
$50,000^{00}$. Money was used for habitat improvement, cameras to study lion movement and to fund aerial game count.

c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or landowner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted?
See b. above

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement:

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of an elephant trophy, I understand that my client may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

    Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement:

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import an elephant trophy, I understand that I may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

    Applicant's signature (b) (6) _____ Date: 04/16/2019

    Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign governments to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

12. All international shipments must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from **the list of designated ports**. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

ORDINARY PERMIT

PERMIT NUMBER: O № 12028

(Issued in terms of the provisions of the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act 2004, Act 10 of 2004)

NAME	LEDET.
ADDRESS	82 cnr Munnik & Erasmus.
	LOUIS TRICHARDT.
PROVINCE	LIMPOPO

DETAILS OF PERMIT HOLDER

NAME	JEFFERY LEE	ID NO.	(b) (6) [redacted]
SURNAME	WEATHERBY	PASSPORT NO.	[redacted]

	POSTAL ADDRESS	RESIDENTIAL ADDRESS
ADDRESS		(b) (6) [redacted]
ADDRESS		BIG LAKE TEXAS
ADDRESS		n/a.
TOWN		TEXAS
POSTAL CODE		76932
PROVINCE		USA

PROPERTY WHERE RESTRICTED ACTIVITIES WILL BE CARRIED OUT

NAME AND SURNAME OF APPLICANT	Mr. J. L. Weatherby.
NAME AND SURNAME: RESPONSIBLE PERSON	Mr. E. Small
NAME AND SURNAME OF AGENT	n/a.
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF FACILITY	MAPUNGUBWE GAME RESERVE
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF FACILITY	ALLDAYS
DISTRICT	VHEMBE
PROVINCE	LIMPOPO
REGISTERED NAME AND NUMBER (in the case of game farm)	MAPUNGUBWE GAME RESERVE.

DETAILS OF SPECIES INVOLVED

SPECIES		SEX	QUANTITY	MARKING
COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	(if known)		(if applicable)
LION	Panthera leo	MALE	001 (one)	

DETAILS OF RESTRICTED ACTIVITIES INVOLVED

TO HUNT ONE MALE LION ON THE PROPERTY - MAPUNGUBWE GAME RESERVE - ALLDAYS - VHEMBE - LIMPOPO BY AN OVERSEAS CLIENT FROM USA - Mr. J. L. WEATHERBY.

NAME AND SURNAME OF PURCHASER/SELLER	
RESIDENTIAL ADDRESS OF PURCHASER/SELLER	

IN THE CASE OF INTERNATIONAL IMPORT/EXPORT:

NAME AND SURNAME OF CONSIGNEE/CONSIGNOR	
RESIDENTIAL ADDRESS OF CONSIGNEE/CONSIGNOR	

IN THE CASE OF A HUNT:

NAME AND SURNAME OF HUNTING CLIENT (if applicable)	Mr. J. L. Weatherby.
NAME AND SURNAME OF PROFESSIONAL HUNTER (if applicable)	Mr. E. Small.
NAME AND SURNAME OF HUNTING OUTFITTER (if applicable)	Mr. E. Small.
WEAPON AND METHOD OF HUNTING	Rifle - Walk & Stalk.
BASE CIRCUMFERENCE OF ELEPHANT IVORY OR RHINOCEROS HORN	
IN THE CASE OF POSSESSION OF ELEPHANT IVORY OR RHINOCEROS HORN:	
WEIGHT OF EACH PIECE APPLIED FOR	Rifle - Walk & Stalk.
LENGTH OF THE ELEPHANT IVORY	
BASE CIRCUMFERENCE OF ELEPHANT IVORY OR RHINOCEROS HORN	
REGISTRATION NUMBER	
SIGNATURE OF ISSUING OFFICER:	(b) (6) [redacted] SIGNATURE OF PERMIT HOLDER:

PERMIT VALIDATION

PERIOD OF VALIDITY	FROM:	19/06/2017	TO:	19/07/2017
RECEIPT NUMBER	1095325 - Amount = R1200-00			
	Maleta SF.	(b) (6) [redacted]		
SIGNATURE OF ISSUING OFFICER:				

2017 -06- 19

PERMIT / CERTIFICATE № 205629

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

☒ EXPORT
☐ RE-EXPORT
☐ IMPORT
☐ OTHER

ORIGINAL

2. Valid until 09/03/2018

3. Importer (name and address) Jeff Lee, Weatherby
(b) (6) [redacted]
Big Lake 76932 TEXAS USA

4. Exporter / Re-exporter (name, address and country)
Universal Trophy Services CC
Plot 114 Bashewa
0054 PRETORIA RSA

3a. Country of import USA

5. Special conditions: Invalid without attached permit conditions (page 2 of 2) Integrated permit ddc attached

For live animals, this permit or certificate is only valid if the transport conditions conform to the Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, to the IATA Live Animals Regulations. Permit / certificate valid for one consignment only.

6. Name, address, national seal / stamp and country of Management Authority

Department of Environmental Affairs
Private Bag X447
PRETORIA
0001
SOUTH AFRICA

5a. Purpose of the transaction (see reverse) H

5b. Security stamp No. 1367786

	7.8 SCIENTIFIC NAME (genus and species) AND COMMON NAME OF ANIMAL OR PLANT	9. Description of specimens, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex) if live	10. Appendix No. and source (see reverse)	11. Quantity (including unit)	11a. Total exported / quota
A	7.8 (Panthera leo) Lion	9. Skull	10. IIC	11. 1 (one)	11a.
	12. Country of origin* / Permit No. / Date / 12a. Country of last re-export / Certificate No. / Date / 12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***				
B	7.8 (Panthera leo) Lion	9. Full skin	10. IIC	11. 1 (one)	11a.
	12. Country of origin* / Permit No. / Date / 12a. Country of last re-export / Certificate No. / Date / 12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***				
C	7.8	9.	10.	11.	11a.
	12. Country of origin* / Permit No. / Date / 12a. Country of last re-export / Certificate No. / Date / 12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***				
D	7.8	9.	10.	11.	11a.
	12. Country of origin* / Permit No. / Date / 12a. Country of last re-export / Certificate No / Date / 12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***				

* Country in which the specimens were taken from the wild, bred in captivity or artificially propagated (only in case of re-export)
** Only for specimens of Appendix I species bred in captivity or artificially propagated for commercial purposes
*** For Pre-Convention specimens

GAUTENG PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT
10 OCT 2017
DIRECTORATE OF CONSERVATION
PERMITS OFFICE
P.O. BOX 8769, JOHANNESBURG 2000

13. THIS PERMIT / CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED BY: LA Lötter

Pretoria — Place
10/10/2017 — Date
Security stamp, signature and official seal

14. EXPORT ENDORSEMENT:

Block	Quantity
A	
B	
C	
D	

15. Bill of Lading/Air Waybill Number:

Port of Export / Date / Signature / Official stamp and title

V & R Printing Works (Pty) Ltd (012) 333 2462 (2621)

PERMIT / CERTIFICATE № 205629

INTEGRATED PERMIT NO.: 205629

This is an integrated permit for species listed in the CITES- and Threatened or Protected Species Regulations under the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act 10 of 2004).

(b) (6) [redacted]

Signature

GAUTENG PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT
Date: 10 OCT. 2017
DIRECTORATE OF CONSERVATION
PERMITS OFFICE
P.O. BOX 8769, JOHANNESBURG 2000

CONDITIONS FOR PERMIT NO. 20529

PERMIT CONDITIONS FOR THE NATIONAL/ INTERNATIONAL IMPORT, EXPORT OR RE-EXPORT OF CITES AND NON-CITES SPECIES AND ANY PRODUCTS THEREOF; NON-CITES LIVE WILD ANIMALS, LIVE EXOTIC ANIMALS, HUNTING TROPHIES, WILD ANIMAL PRODUCTS, PROTECTED PLANTS AND LIVE FISH

These conditions will be applicable to all National/ International Imports, Exports and Re-Exports of CITES and Non-CITES species and any products thereof; live wild animals, live exotic animals, hunting trophies, wild animal products, protected plants and live fish by air, mail, rail and road within the Gauteng Province of which the first port of entry into and/ or the last port of exit out of the Province of Gauteng/ South Africa will be OR Tambo International Airport.

Import permits are not valid unless the imported consignment is accompanied by a valid ***(original)*** export permit from the country/ province of origin ***(if required)***, which must be handed to the authorized Environmental Management Inspector on inspection.

THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO:

(A) ALL NATIONAL/ INTERNATIONAL IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS OF CITES AND NON-CITES SPECIES AND ANY PRODUCTS THEREOF; LIVE WILD ANIMALS, LIVE EXOTIC ANIMALS, HUNTING TROPHIES, WILD ANIMAL PRODUCTS, PROTECTED PLANTS AND LIVE FISH (INCLUDING AIR, MAIL, RAIL, ROAD)

THIS PERMIT:

1. a) Shall not be transferable;
   b) Shall be invalid until the signature of the holder/ Recipient thereof been appended thereto;
   c) This permit is not valid unless it has been endorsed and released by an authorized Environmental Management Inspector/ official prior to the import, export or re-export taking place. In cases of importation of live animals, which are to be quarantined at OR Tambo International Airport's Quarantine Station, the permit must be released prior to the animals leaving quarantine. Original import permits to be inserted into a sealed envelope and placed in the Environmental Management Inspector box that's provided at the quarantine station, no more than 14 working days after import.
   d) Shall be subject to the provisions of any other law and or regulation;
   e) Shall be valid for one consignment only;
   f) This permit is subject to the compliance of Veterinary and Agricultural requirements; and to the compliance of IATA Live Animal Regulations.

2. The permit holder or his delegated agent must contact one of the authorized Environmental Management Inspector/ officials, per telephone ***and*** confirm per fax a minimum of ***48 hours*** prior to the import, export or re-export taking place to book an inspection (the inspection booking must be requested a minimum of 48 hours prior to the intended inspection), applicable for shipments done over weekends and public holidays, with the following information:
   a) Name / Company Name of Importer / Exporter;
   b) Name of Airline and Warehouse where intended inspection will take place;
   c) Date and Time of Import / Export / Re-Export;
   d) Date and Time of intended inspection (subject to approval);
   e) Agents particulars (if applicable), Carrier Name, Flight Number, Flight Time and Waybill Number;
   f) The applicable permit number/s and relevant expiry dates; and
   g) Detailed packing list as per condition 7.

3. Inspections are by appointment only and early booking is necessary. An authorized Environmental Management Inspector/ official may be contacted at the following telephone numbers during office hours ***(07:00 – 15:30):***
   Office: +27 (11) 390-3687/ 2311
   Fax: +27 (11) 390-1720

4. All relevant documentation, including ***original*** permit/s ***(CITES permits must include original and coloured copy)***, Packing List/s, Waybill/s and Bill of entry/s (SAD/ DA 550) must be presented for inspection. A photo copy of all these documents must also be handed to the Environmental Management Inspector/ official on inspection. The original permit/s, these conditions and packing list/s must accompany the consignment/s.

5. All transport containers must be numbered and the numbers must coincide with the numbers on the packing list/s. The country/ province of destination as shown on the containers must coincide with the country/ province of destination as on the permit. The details on the packing list/s must coincide with the details on the permit/s and Waybill/s.

6. Detailed packing list/s, that are signed and dated must accompany the consignment/s, with the following information:
   a) Details of Importer and Exporter (Names, addresses and contact numbers);
   b) Waybill number/s and name of carrier, flight number, date and time;
   c) Transport container number/s;
   d) Scientific name of species (in full) with relevant transponder / tag / ring numbers; a detailed description of specimen / product and the origin thereof;
   e) Common name of species (in full);
   f) Number per species per container (actual number exported / imported); and
   g) Applicable permit number/s

7. If this permit is not used, the ***original permit (CITES permits must include coloured copy)*** must be returned to the issuing authority within ***14 working*** days after expiry thereof. Import permits must be returned to the issuing authority within ***14 working days*** after use. Export permits must be handed to a Management Authority of the importing country/ province within ***14 working days*** after use.

8. The permit holder must make and retain photo copies of permit/s for audit inspections. Copies of import permits must be made and retained ***after endorsement,*** for Re-export permit applications. When applying for a Re-export permit, a copy of the ***endorsed import permit*** must be submitted to the Permit office with the application.

9. Only A person authorized thereto by the Premier or Minister may make any alteration on the permit.

10. Failure to comply with any of the permit conditions renders the permit invalid and may result in criminal proceedings, cancellation of the permit/s and seizure of the consignment/s.

11. The holder of the permit and / or his/ her delegated agent will be held responsible for any legal costs; costs incurred for delays and / or storage fees due to irregularities and / or due to the consignment being withheld due to incorrect documentation, and / or incorrect consignment/s and / or failure to comply with permit conditions.

12. Permit holders or their delegated agents must inform the Environmental Management Inspector/ official if an inspection is cancelled, or if they are to be late for an inspect[redacted] time before the inspection is due to take place.

GAUTENG PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
10 OCT 2017
DIRECTORATE OF CONSERVATION
PERMITS OFFICE
P.O. BOX 8769, JOHANNESBURG 2000

Signature of Issuing Officer	Date	Signature of Recipient	Date
LA Lotter			
Full Name		Full Name	

Conditions to this permit are subject to the provisions of Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of wild fauna and flora (CITES) regulation 3(2)(a) & (5)(a) of the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act 10 of 2004).

Department of the Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

APR 23 2019

OMB No. 1018-0093
Expires 05/31/2017

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

Return to: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority (DMA)
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity:
Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard, African Elephant, and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
See attached instruction pages for information on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays.

A. Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last name	1.b. First name	1.c. Middle name or initial	1.d. Suffix
Crandall	Dustin	A	

(b) (6)

5. Affiliation/ Doing business as (see instructions)

6.a. Telephone number | 6.b. Alternate telephone number | 6.c. Fax number | 6.d. E-mail address

(b) (6)

B. Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (dba)		
2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/ initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

C. All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)

(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code:	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Durango	CO	81301	La Plata	USA

2.a. Mailing Address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code:	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

D. All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100, nonrefundable processing fee**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – ***attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.*** (50 CFR 13.11(d))

2. Do you currently have or have you ever had any Federal Fish and Wildlife permits?
Yes ☒ If yes, list the number of the most current permit you have held or that you are applying to renew/re-issue: _____ No ☐

3. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50, Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(b) (6)

Signature (in ink) of applicant (or person responsible for permit) (Not photocopied or stamped signatures) — 4/15/19 Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD, AFRICAN ELEPHANT, AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52; http://www.fws.gov/international/permits/by-form-number/index.html) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 2: The U.S. FWS has determined that a trophy consists of raw or tanned parts of a specimen taken by a hunter during a sport hunt for personal use. It may include the bones, claws, hair, head, hide, hooves, horns, meat, skull, teeth, tusks, or any taxidermied part, including, but not limited to, a rug or taxidermied head, shoulder, or full mount. It does not include articles made from a trophy, such as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items for use as clothing, curios, ornamentation, jewelry, or other utilitarian items. If you wish to import such products, please contact the Division of Management Authority for the proper application form.

Note 3: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard, elephant, and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year)

African elephant (*Loxodonta africana*) Quantity: 0 (Import permit is not required for trophies harvested in Botswana, Namibia, South Africa, or Zimbabwe). **Note: once imported, ivory cannot be re-exported.**

Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use form 3-200-37).

2. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following:
   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild: Africa, Tanzania, Masailand, ARUSHA

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
      July 13-23, 2019

   c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horns, tusks).
      skin, skull, claws, FLOATING BONES

3. **IF THE ANIMAL IS DEAD**, please enter the following:
   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, and/or AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife was hunted:

c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horn, tusks):

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

4. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	P.O. Box 10929
Business Name:	Block DD 586
Address:	Sakina
Address:	Arusha
City:	
State/Province:	Tanzania
Country, Postal Code:	

5. Please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service may need to make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. If you have any information that could support this finding (e.g., how the funds from license/trophy fees will be spent, what portion of the hunting fee will support conservation), please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 6 or 7 below)

6. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I have advised my client that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

7. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I understand that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

Applicant's signature (b) (6) _____ Date: 4-15-19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

8. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from http://www.fws.gov/le/designated-ports.html. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

9. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if** different from page 1 (All permits will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service, unless you identify an alternative means below):

10. If you wish the permit to be delivered by means other than USPS regular mail, provide an air bill, pre-paid envelope, or billing information. If you do not have a pre-paid envelope or air bill and wish to pay for a courier service with your credit card, please check the box below. Please DO NOT include credit card number or other information; you will be contacted for this information.

☑ If a permit is issued, please send it via a courier service to the address on page 1 or question 9. I understand that you will contact me for my credit card information once the application has been processed.

11. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application? (Include name, phone number, and email):
Dustin Crandall (b) (6)
(b) (6)

12. **Disqualification Factor**. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such perso from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by th Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the busines if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☐ Yes ☑ No If you answered "Yes" provide: a) the individual's name, b) date of charge, c) charge(s), d) location of incident, e) court, and f) action taken for each violation.

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US38052D/9

2. Valid
08/27/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
DUSTIN A. CRANDALL
(b) (6)
DURANGO, CO 81301
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
ADAM CLEMENTS SAFARIS LIMITED
P.O. BOX 10929
BLOCK DD 586
SAKINA, ARUSHA
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2019** HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

08/28/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

857051

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD APR 24 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Guarino	Adam	Philip	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Machesney Park	Illinois	61115	Winnebago	U.S.A.

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
N/A

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the **amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) 04/18/19

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   N/A

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Adam Guarino (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zimbabwe Hwange, 18" 50.288.33.59527.248, Annex Antoinnette Bulawayo City

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 06/11/2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Vexford Safaris, Professional Hunter: Thomas Chimeoza

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Freight Consultants
3 Trojan Street, Belmont
Bulawayo, Zimbabew

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Please see attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Vexford Investments Pvt Ltd
Business Name:	Plot 1 Tarquinnia Farm
Address:	Karoi
Address:	Zimbabwe
City:	
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 4/18/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Please use the following designated port:

Chicago, IL
10600 Higgins Road, Suite 200
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
Phone: (847) 298-3250 ext. 110
Fax (847) 298-7669
fwsole_chicago@fws.gov.

HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2
APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05),
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

0000080433
COMPLETED

1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

Name of Operator	Vexford Investments (Pvt) Ltd	**Client's Full Name**	Adam Philip Guarino
ZTA (HOP) No.	HOP0305	**Passport Number**	(b) (6)
		Country of Issue	UNITED STATES
Address	Plot 1 Tarquinnia farm Karoi vexfordsafari@gmail.com	**Address**	(b) (6)
Name of Professional Hunter	THOMAS CHIMEDZA	**Licence No.**	65
Telephone		**Fax**	0775852873
Number of Accompanying Guests			0
Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?			
Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?			
Name of Processing Agent or Taxidermist	MATABELELAND TAXIDERMIST	**Address**	16 BIRMINGHAM RD BELMONT BULAWAYO
Name of Shipping Agent		**Address**	
Name of Foreign Agent	CHATTARONGA SAFARIS	**Address**	FARM CONCONDIA LIMPOPO R.A P.O. BOX 32 ALLDAYS LIMPOPO R.S.A 0909

2. HUNTING AREAS

	Hunting Area Name	Province	Signature of Land Authority
1	Lot 1 Dete Valley	Matabeleland North	
2	Chamankanu Ranch	Matabeleland North	
3	Gwayi Farm 53	Matabeleland North	
4	Matetsi Safari Area - Unit 3	Matabeleland North	
5	Annex Antoinette	Matabeleland North	
6	Gwayi Eca	Matabeleland North	
7	Lugo Ranch	Matabeleland North	
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Date of Safari From	07-06-2018
Date of Safari To	25-06-2018
Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD	350.00
Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD	350.00
Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD	350.00
Number of Accompanying Guests	0

ZPWMA
Date Stamp

3. DETAILS OF DEPOSITS

(All inclusive of Daily Rate, Trophy Fees, Processing, Handling charges and any other incidentals)

(i) Safari Operator

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1						
2						
3						
4						

(ii) Taxidermist

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1						
2						
3						
4						

4. FINANCIAL DATA

Total Daily rate	6,300.00	**Total Guests rate**	.00
Less Commission	.00	**Total Trophy fees**	3,180.00
Other fees (Incidentals)	.00	**Grand Total USD**	9,480.00
Percentage Commission Charged	.00	**Total Processing Fees**	

5. DETAILS OF SPECIES HUNTED

	SPECIES	SEX	W/K	CONCESSION/FARM	GRID REF	DATE SHOT	SCI TROPHY SIZE	TROPHY FEES
1	IMPALA	M	Killed	Matetsi Safari Area - Unit 3	18" 3030508S25"4518064	16-JUN-2018	48.5	80
2	LEOPARD	M	Killed	Annex Antoinette	18°52 16 42 722 S27.11 18 3925	14-JUN-2018	37.13	2,500
3	KUDU	M	Killed	Matetsi Safari Area - Unit 3	094547	17-JUN-2018		600
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

I .....hereby certify that the information given in this return is, to the best of my knowledge, true and correct.

Signature of Foreign Client _____ Date _____

Signature of Professional Hunter _____ Date _____

Signature of Safari Operator _____ Date _____

Details of Professional Hunter

Name: Thomas Chimedza [licence number #65]
Address: 21 Eden Street, Gweru East
City: Gweru
State / Province: Midlands
Country: Zimbabwe

SCANNER
ODYSSEY XPS

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US38236D/9

2. Valid
07/24/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

ADAM PHILIP GUARINO
(b) [redacted]
(6)
MACHESNEY PARK, IL 61115
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

MATABELELAND TAXIDERMIST
16 BIRMINGHAM ROAD
BELMONT
BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON. **THIS RE-ISSUES AND AMENDS 19US38236d/9 ISSUED 7/25/2019.**

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/12/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US38236D/9

2. Valid
07/24/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
ADAM PHILIP GUARINO
(b) (6) [redacted]
MACHESNEY PARK, IL 61115
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
VEXFORD INVESTMENTS PVT LTD.
PLOT 1 TARQUINNIA FARM
KAROI
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction H **Original, Unused Permit Returned**

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

07/25/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

848762

Form 3-200-52

OMB Control No 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Guarino	Philip	Joseph	

(b) (6) [redacted]

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

(b) (6) [redacted] Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Rockford	Illinois	61114	Winnebago	U.S.A.

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
N/A

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 6 and 7**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

08/28/2019

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied, scanned, or typed signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted]

8/28/19

xt page

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

   Same address as on page 1

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Philip Guarino Phone #(b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

   ☒ No ☐ Yes

   If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended. Prt#: ~~19US38239D/9~~ 19US38236D

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

6. **Past activities.**

   a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
   b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report**. If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification** - Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

   a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

      Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

   b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

      On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

      Permittee's signature: [redacted] Date: 08/28/2019

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports **(where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.**

Under permit number 19US38239D/9 I hunted a Leopard on 6/14/2018 in Zimbabwe Hwange of which I was fortunate enough to take.

I am seeking a reissuance of this import permit because the cosignor on the original import permit is incorrect. I will need a reissue of my current import permit with a change on it of cosignor. The new cosignor on the reissue of the permit will need to read:

Matabeleland Taxidermist

16 Birmingham Road

Belmont

Bulawayo

Zimbabwe

Thank you for your help in this matter

(b) (6)

[redacted]

8/29/19

HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2
APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05).
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

0000080434
COMPLETED

1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

Name of Operator	Vexford Investments (Pvt) Ltd	**Client's Full Name**	Philip Joseph Guarino
ZTA (HOP) No.	HOP0305	**Passport Number**	(b) (6)
		Country of Issue	UNITED STATES
Address	Plot 1 Tarquinnia farm Karoi vexfordsafari@gmail.com	**Address**	(b) (6)
Name of Professional Hunter	THOMAS CHIMEDZA	**Licence No.**	65
Telephone		**Fax**	0775652873
Number of Accompanying Guests			0
Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?			
Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?			
Name of Processing Agent or Taxidermist	MATABELELAND TAXIDERMIST	**Address**	16 BIRMINGHAM RD BELMONT BULAWAYO
Name of Shipping Agent		**Address**	
Name of Foreign Agent	CHATTARONGA SAFARIS	**Address**	FARM CONCONDIA LIMPOPO R.A.P.O. BOX 32 ALLDAYS LIMPOPO R.S.A 0909

2. HUNTING AREAS

	Hunting Area Name	Province	Signature of Land Authority
1	Lot 1 Dete Valley	Matabeleland North	
2	Chamankanu Ranch	Matabeleland North	
3	Gwayi Farm 53	Matabeleland North	
4	Matetsi Safari Area - Unit 3	Matabeleland North	
5	Annex Antoinette	Matabeleland North	
6	Gwayi Eca	Matabeleland North	
7	Lugo Ranch	Matabeleland North	
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Date of Safari From	07-06-2018
Date of Safari To	25-06-2018
Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD	350.00
Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD	350.00
Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD	350.00
Number of Accompanying Guests	0

ZPWMA
Date Stamp

3. DETAILS OF DEPOSITS

(All inclusive of Daily Rate, Trophy Fees, Processing, Handling charges and any other incidentals)

(i) Safari Operator

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1						
2						
3						
4						

(ii) Taxidermist

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1						
2						
3						
4						

4. FINANCIAL DATA

Total Daily rate	11,530.00	Total Guests rate	00
Less Commission	00	Total Trophy fees	5,230.00
Other fees (Incidentals)	00	Grand Total USD	16,760.00
Percentage Commission Charged	00	Total Processing Fees	

5. DETAILS OF SPECIES HUNTED

	SPECIES	SEX	W/K	CONCESSION/FARM	GRID REF	DATE SHOT	SCI TROPHY SIZE	TROPHY FEES
1	IMPALA	M	Killed	Matetsi Safari Area - Unit 3	846530	19-JUN-2018	48	80
2	ZEBRA	M	Killed	Matetsi Safari Area - Unit 3	357569	24-JUN-2018		550
3	SABLE ANTELOPE	M	Killed	Matetsi Safari Area - Unit 3	857511	24-JUN-2018	95	1,500
4	LEOPARD	M	Killed	Annex Antoinette	18°50.288.33.59S27.243	11-JUN-2018	34.56	2,500
5	KUDU	M	Killed	Matetsi Safari Area - Unit 3	054547	18-JUN-2018	115	600
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

I .....hereby certify that the information given in this return is, to the best of my knowledge, true and correct.

Signature of Foreign Client _____ Date _____

Signature of Professional Hunter _____ Date _____

Signature of Safari Operator _____ Date _____

Details of Professional Hunter

Name: Thomas Chimedza [licence number #65]
Address: 21 Eden Street, Gweru East
City: Gweru
State / Province: Midlands
Country: Zimbabwe

SCANNER
ODYSSEY APPS

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US38236D/9

2. Valid
07/24/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

(b) (6)

MACHESNEY PARK, IL 61115
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

VEXFORD INVESTMENTS PVT LTD.
PLOT 1 TARQUINNIA FARM
KAROI
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

07/25/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

848762

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD APR 24 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Guarino	Philip	Joseph	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Rockford	Illinois	61114	Winnebago	U.S.A.
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
N/A				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of $100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) 04/18/19

to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   N/A

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Philip Guarino (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zimbabwe Hwange, Annex Antoinnette 18" 50.288.33.59527.248, Bulawayo City

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 06/14/2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Vexford Safaris, Professional Hunter: Thomas Chimeoza

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Freight Consultants
3 Trojan Street, Belmont
Bulawayo, Zimbabew

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Please see attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	
Business Name:	Vexford Investments Pvt Ltd
Address:	Plot 1 Tarquinnia Farm
Address:	Karoi
City:	Zimbabwe
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 04/15/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Please use the following designated port:

Chicago, IL
10600 Higgins Road, Suite 200
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
Phone: (847) 298-3250 ext. 110
Fax: (847) 298-7669

fwsole_Chicago@fws.gov.

HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2
APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05),
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

0000080434
COMPLETED

1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

Name of Operator	Vexford Investments (Pvt) Ltd	**Client's Full Name**	Philip Joseph Guarino
ZTA (HOP) No.	HOP0305	**Passport Number**	(b) (6)
		Country of Issue	UNITED STATES
Address	Plot 1 Tarquinnia farm Karoi vexfordsafari@gmail.com	**Address**	(b) (6)
Name of Professional Hunter	THOMAS CHIMEDZA	**Licence No.**	65
Telephone		**Fax**	0775652873

Number of Accompanying Guests 0
Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?
Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?

Name of Processing Agent or Taxidermist	MATABELELAND TAXIDERMIST	**Address**	18 BIRMINGHAM RD BELMONT BULAWAYO
Name of Shipping Agent		**Address**	
Name of Foreign Agent	CHATTARONGA SAFARIS	**Address**	FARM CONCONDIA LIMPOPO R.A P.O. BOX 32 ALLDAYS LIMPOPO R.S.A 0909

2. HUNTING AREAS

	Hunting Area Name	Province	Signature of Land Authority
1	Lot 1 Dete Valley	Matabeleland North	
2	Chamankanu Ranch	Matabeleland North	
3	Gwayi Farm 53	Matabeleland North	
4	Matetsi Safari Area - Unit 3	Matabeleland North	
5	Annex Antoinette	Matabeleland North	
6	Gwayi Eca	Matabeleland North	
7	Lugo Ranch	Matabeleland North	
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Date of Safari From	07-06-2018
Date of Safari To	25-06-2018
Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD	350.00
Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD	350.00
Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD	350.00
Number of Accompanying Guests	0

ZPWMA
Date Stamp

3. DETAILS OF DEPOSITS

(All inclusive of Daily Rate, Trophy Fees, Processing, Handling charges and any other incidentals)

(i) Safari Operator

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1						
2						
3						
4						

(ii) Taxidermist

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1						
2						
3						
4						

4. FINANCIAL DATA

Total Daily rate	11,530.00	Total Guests rate	.00
Less Commission	.00	Total Trophy fees	5,230.00
Other fees (Incidentals)	.00	Grand Total USD	16,760.00
Percentage Commission Charged	.00	Total Processing Fees	

5. DETAILS OF SPECIES HUNTED

	SPECIES	SEX	W/K	CONCESSION/FARM	GRID REF	DATE SHOT	SCI TROPHY SIZE	TROPHY FEES
1	IMPALA	M	Killed	Matetsi Safari Area - Unit 3	846530	19-JUN-2018	48	80
2	ZEBRA	M	Killed	Matetsi Safari Area - Unit 3	357569	24-JUN-2018		550
3	SABLE ANTELOPE	M	Killed	Matetsi Safari Area - Unit 3	857511	24-JUN-2018	95	1,500
4	LEOPARD	M	Killed	Annex Antoinette	18°50.288.33.59S27.243	11-JUN-2018	34.56	2,500
5	KUDU	M	Killed	Matetsi Safari Area - Unit 3	054547	18-JUN-2018	115	600
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

I .....hereby certify that the information given in this return is, to the best of my knowledge, true and correct.

Signature of Foreign Client _____ Date _____

Signature of Professional Hunter _____ Date _____

Signature of Safari Operator _____ Date _____

Details of Professional Hunter

Name: Thomas Chimedza [licence number #65]
Address: 21 Eden Street, Gweru East
City: Gweru
State / Province: Midlands
Country: Zimbabwe

SCANNER
ODYSSEY APPS

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US38239D/9

2. Valid
07/24/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
PHILIP JOSEPH GUARINO
(b)(6) [redacted]
ROCKFORD, IL 61114
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
VEXFORD INVESTMENTS PVT LTD.
PLOT 1 TARQUINNIA FARM
KAROI
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

07/25/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

848763

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US38239D/9

2. Valid
07/24/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
PHILIP JOSEPH GUARINO
(b) (6)
ROCKFORD, IL 61114
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
MATABELELAND TAXIDERMIST
16 BIRMINGHAM ROAD
BELMONT
BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON. **THIS RE-ISSUES AND AMENDS 19US38239D/9 ISSUED 7/25/2019.**

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/12/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

883682

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD APR 24 2019 LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
POTTS	CHRYS	ANTHONY	MR.

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. Email Address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
ANCHORAGE	ALASKA	99503	ANCHORAGE	U.S.A
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country
ANCHORAGE	ALASKA	99515	ANCHORAGE	U.S.A

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) 12/21/2018

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
   Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
   S 21°42' 23.639" OUHAKONDUA # 328
   E 16° 26' 16.26" SCHIEFERHOF #64

   e. Date wildlife was hunted:

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
   Professional Hunter - H. KOTZE
   Outfitter - André Böhncker

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
   Namibia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name: H. KOTZE
   Business Name: RITTER SAFARIS
   Address: PO BOX 1333
   Address: OKAHANDJA
   City:
   State/Province:
   Country, Postal Code: NAMIBIA 9000

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM
Directorate Scientific Services
Private Bag 13306
Windhoek, Namibia
Enquiries: Permit Office
Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506

PERMIT No.:		182043
VALID FROM:		15.08.18
VALID TO:		30.08.18
RECEIPT No.:		5770152

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: C.A Potts

Residential Address: (b) (6) Anchorage 99507, Alaska

Country: U.S.A

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER
Blesbok		Impala Common		Springbok		Other	
Buffalo		Klipspringer		Steenbok			
Crocodile		Kudu		Warthog			
Dik-Dik		Lechwe		Waterbuck			
Eland		Oryx (Gemsbok)		Wildebeest, Black			
Elephant		Ostrich		Wildebeest, Blue			
Giraffe		Reedbuck		Zebra Burchell's			
Grey Duiker		Rhinoceros, Black		Zebra Hartmann's			
Hartebeest		Rhinoceros, White		Cheetah			
Hippopotamus		Roan		Leopard (Cville)	1X		
Impala Black-Faced		Sable		Lion			

Subject to the attached prescribed trophy hunting conditions.
Night nocturnal hunting is prior the hunt approved
Actual number to be confirmed with Permit Holder upon completion of hunting activities

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm: Oulhakenlua #308
Schiefehof #64

Guided by (name of guides): H. Kotze

MAP 157/250 (2018)

Official MET date stamp

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.

SCHEDULE G

RECORD SHEET
(Regulation 114C (o))

Schedule G – RECORD SHEET
(Regulation 114C (o))

SPECIES HUNTED: Leopard

HUNT PERMIT NUMBER: 182063 CLIENT NAME: Chrys Potts

PROFESSIONAL HUNTER: Hugo Kotze HUNTING OUTFITTER: Andre Böhncke

HUNTING BLOCK/PROPERTY NAME: Ovihakondua CONCESSION HOLDER/LANDOWNER: Andre Böhncke

HUNT START DATE: 15/8/18 HUNT FINISH DATE: 18/8/18

1. WAS THE HUNT SUCCESSFUL? YES X NO

IF NO, WHY NOT?

2. HUNTING METHOD (tick appropriate box): i) BAIT AND BLIND X ii) ON FOOT

3. PRE-BAITING: YES X NO

4. NUMBER OF BAIT SITES USED DURING HUNT (including pre-baiting if applicable): 8

5. NUMBER OF BAIT SITES FED ON BY PREDATOR (including pre-baiting if applicable): 8

6. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS (including pre-baiting if applicable): 12
The total number of nights that all bait sites were open (if 6 bait sites were open for 1 night = 6 bait nights)

7. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAITS USED (including pre-baiting if applicable): 10
The total number of times that bait sites were 'freshened' with new bait

8.

SEX & AGE OF PREDATOR FEEDING ON BAITS DURING HUNT:	NUMBER:	EVIDENCE (SIGHTING, TRACKS, TRAIL CAMERA):
Adult male	5	Track / Camera
Adult female	1	Track / Sighting
Subadult male	2	Track / Camera
Subadult female	3	Track / Sighting
Juvenile		
Unknown		

9. NUMBER OF PREDATOR SEEN MORE THAN 1 KM AWAY FROM BAITS:

NAPP 1st/2nd
2018

4. Close up of the nose clearly showing the nose, eyes, and mount and a visible predator hunting quota tag number.

5. Frontal view of the teeth showing coloration and wear on the canines and incisors and visible predator hunting quota tag number..

6. Hindquarters clearly showing the scrotum and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

Photographs required from the cleaned skull:

7. Lower jaw showing all the teeth and chipping of the enamel ridge on the back of the canines.

8. Upper jaw showing all the teeth and chipping of the enamel ridge on the back of the canines.

9: Side view of the lower jaw (either side) showing the canine and wear on the cusps of molars and premolars.

10. Wide shot of all the teeth showing wear, broken teeth, and teeth coloration.

SIGNATURE OF:

Trophy hunter:... (b) (6) ..... Date: 18/8/18

Trophy hunting Guide:..... Date: 18/8/18

Trophy hunting Operator:..... Date: 18/8/18

IF TROPHY WAS TAKEN:

10. DATE TROPHY TAKEN: 18/8/18

11. GPS LOCATION (In decimal degrees): S 21° 42' 23.639" E 16° 26' 16.76"

12. CONDITION OF PREDATOR (tick all appropriate boxes):

i) HEALTHY [X] ii) UNHEALTHY [ ] iii) FULL STOMACH [X] iv) MEDIUM STOMACH [ ]

v) EMPTY STOMACH [ ]

MEASUREMENTS:

13. BODY LENGTH (CM): 196

14. SHOULDER HEIGHT (CM): 65

15. NECK CIRCUMFERENCE (CM): 57

16. SKULL LENGTH (MM): [ ]

17. SKULL WIDTH (MM): [ ]

18. WEIGHT (KG) 52

MEASUREMENTS & PHOTOGRAPHS

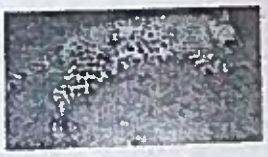
Measurements to be taken:

11. Body length (cm, tip of nose to tip of tail; Measurement A–B)
12. Shoulder height (cm, tip of scapula to back of plantar pad; Measurement C)
13. Neck circumference (cm, immediately behind the ear; Measurement D)
14. Skull length (mm, greatest length of skull, measured as a straight line between pegs)
15. Skull width (mm, greatest width of skull, measured across zygomatic arches)

Photographs required before the trophy is skinned:

1. Side view showing the entire body with the hunter positioned directly behind for scale, and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

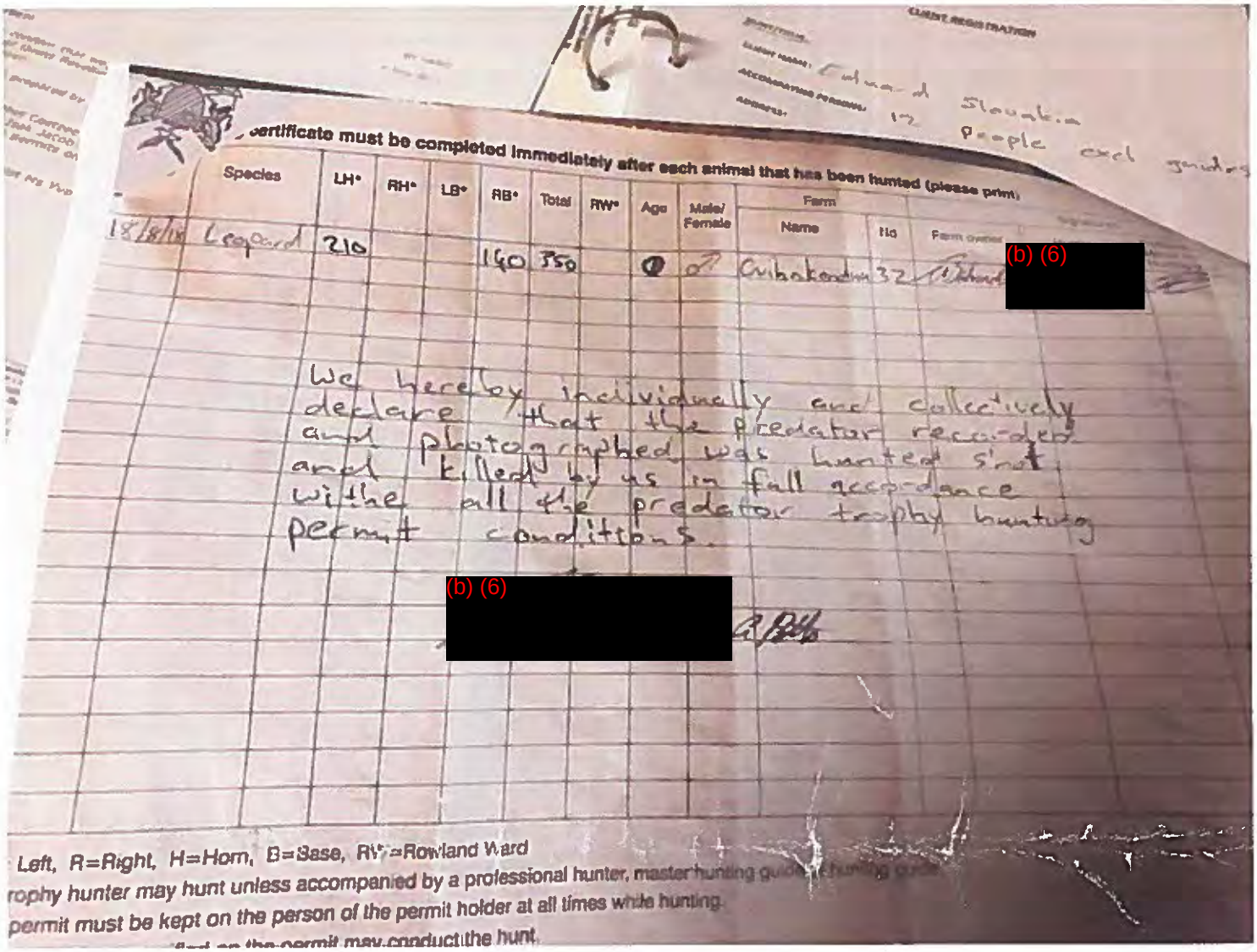
2. The predator lying on its right showing the feet and visible predator hunting quota tag number.



3. The predator lying on its left showing the feet and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

CLIENT REGISTRATION

SUBJECTION:
CLIENT NAME: Edward Slovakia
ACCOMPANYING PERSONS: 12 people excl guides
ADDRESS:



...certificate must be completed immediately after each animal that has been hunted (please print)

	Species	LH*	RH*	LB*	RB*	Total	RW*	Age	Male/ Female	Farm Name	Farm No	Farm owner
18/8/18	Leopard	210			140	350		●	♂	Cvihakondra	32	[signature] (b) (6) [redacted]

We hereby individually and collectively declare that the predator recorded and photographed was hunted s'not and killed by us in full accordance withe all the predator trophy hunting permit conditions.

(b) (6) [redacted]

Left, R=Right, H=Horn, B=Base, RW=Rowland Ward
...rophy hunter may hunt unless accompanied by a professional hunter, master hunting guide, hunting guide
...permit must be kept on the person of the permit holder at all times while hunting.
...fied on the permit may conduct the hunt.

FORM 3-200A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US38250D/9

2. Valid
09/25/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
CHRYS ANTHONY POTTS
(b) (6)
ANCHORAGE, AK 99503
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
H. KOTZE
RITTER SAFARIS
P.O. BOX 1333
OKAHANDJA 9000
NAMIBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(h)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG Pike
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/26/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

884970

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD APR 25 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d Suffix
HOPPE-MCKEWEN	TERI	CELENE	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) / 3. Telephone Number	3.a Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]	281-804-6053	TROPHIES@WELL-USA.COM

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (DBA)		
2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
SPRING	TEXAS	77386	HARRIS	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
WELL WORLDWIDE ATTN: LYNETTE, 17401 ALDINE WESTFIELD RD				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country
HOUSTON	TEXAS	77073	HARRIS	USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the **amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Lynette Kelley, Atty In Fact, WELL Worldwide 04/22/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   WELL WORLDWIDE, ATTN: LYNETTE LILLEY
   17401 ALDINE WESTFIELD RD. HOUSTON, TEXAS 77073

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   LYNETTE LILLEY
   281-606-2400 EMAIL: TROPHIES@WELL-USA.COM

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   VAALGRAS WINDHOEK, NAMIBIA

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 05/11/2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   MR EVERHARDUS P.F GOUS

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

   WINDHOEK NAMIBIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	MR. EVERHARDUS P.F GOUS
Business Name:	PO BOX 3110
Address:	VALLGRAS #38
Address:	WINDHOEK, NAMIBIA
City:	
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: Lynette Lilly Date: 04/22/2019

Atty In Fact
WELL Worldwide

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

    Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

    Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

WELL Worldwide Energy Logistics Inc.
17401 Aldine Westfield Road, Houston, Texas;77073, USA.

Social Security No: (b) (6) **Phone No:** (b) (6)

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY Acceptance of Terms and Conditions Know all men by these presents: That,

TERI CELENE HOPPE-MCKEWEN **(PRINT NAME), an individual residing at**

(b) (6) SPRING, TX 77386

(ADDRESS AS ON DRIVERS LICENSE)

hereby constitutes and appoints **WELL Worldwide Energy Logistics, Inc.** ("Broker"), its officers and employees, and or specifically authorized agents, to act for and on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor for and in the name, place, and stead of said grantor, from this date, in the United States (the "territory") either in writing, electronically, or by other authorized means, to: Make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any Customs entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or any other documents required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, exportation, transportation, of any merchandise in or through the customs territory, shipped or consigned by or to said grantor; Perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise deliverable to said grantor; to receive any merchandise; Make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title; make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement or certificate required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such document is intended for filing with Customs; Sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor; and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits or statements in connection with the entry of merchandise; Sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor; Authorize other Customs Brokers duly licensed within the territory to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; If the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor; And generally to transact Customs business, including filing of claims or protests under section 514 of the Tariff
Act of 1930, or pursuant to other laws of the territories, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney; Giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents, This power of attorney to remain in full force until revocation in writing is duly given to and received by grantee (if the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect in the United States after the expiration of two years from the date of its execution); Appointment as
Forwarding Agent: Grantor authorizes the above Grantee to act within the territory as a lawful agent and sign or endorse export documents (i.e. commercial invoices, bill of lading, insurance certificates, drafts and any other document) necessary for the completion of an export on grantor's behalf as may be required under law and regulation in the territory and to appoint forwarding agents on grantor's behalf; If the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power on behalf of the Grantor. Grantor acknowledges receipt and acceptance of these Terms and Conditions of Service of Broker governing all transactions between all the Parties. This Power of Attorney constitutes authorization for you to forward all Customs entries, bills and related documents in care of our Forwarding Agent, Safari Specialty Importers, who arranges for the importing and international carriage of our merchandise pursuant to the executed Authorization to Import with them. This clause is intended to allow all parties to insure compliance with 19 CFR 111.36. We acknowledge that as importer of record payment to the broker will not relieve us of liability for Customs charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed Customs) in the event that the charges are not paid by the Broker/Forwarding Agent. We further acknowledge that Customs charges may be paid with a separate check payable to the "U.S. Customs" which shall be delivered to Customs by the broker.

In witness whereof, the said individual,

TERI CELENE HOPPE-MCKEWEN **(PRINT NAME)**

has caused these presents to be sealed and signed:

Signature of Individual: (b) (6)

Date: 4-16-2019 **Witness Signature:** (b) (6)

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM
Directorate Natural Resources Management
Private Bag 13306
Windhoek, Namibia
Enquiries: Chief Warden,
Permit Office

Tel: +264-61-284 2111
Fax: +264-61-258 861

PERMIT No.:		178839
VALID FROM:		11.05.18
VALID TO:		29.05.18
RECEIPT No.:		5746645

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: T. Hope-McKeon

Residential Address: (b) (6) Spring, TX 77386

Country: U.S.A

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

Indicates species listed on CITES Appendi I or II

	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	Number
	Buffalo	
I	Crocodile	
	Dik-dik	
	Eland	
II	Elephant	
	Giraffe	
	Grey Duiker	
II	Hippopotamus	
	Impala. Black-faced	
	Impala. common	
	Klipspringer	
	Kudu	
II	Lechwe	
	Oryx (Gemsbok)	
	Ostrich	
	Red hartebeest	
	Reedbuck	
I	Rhinoceros, black	
I	Rhinoceros, white	
	Roan	
	Sable	
	Springbok	

	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	Number
	Steenbok	
	Warthog	
	Waterbuck	
	Wildebeest, blue	
	Zebra, Burchell's	
II	Zebra, Hartman's mountain	
	Blesbok	
	Wildebeest, black	
I	Cheetah	
I	Leopard (Male)	1X
II	Lion	
	Other	
	*Subject to the allotted Predator trophy hunting Conditions *Notify permit MET 7 days prior the hunt 0817575717	

on the following farms / hunting concessions: Vaalgras #38

Guided by (name of guides): E.P.F. Gous

MAP 7/05/2018

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & TOURISM
R. Hoebes
ISSUING OFFICER (NAME & SIGNATURE)
UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE MINISTER, POHAMBA SHIFETA IN TERMS OF SECTION 78 (L) OF THE NATURE CONSERVATION ORDINANCE, 1975 (ORDINANCE NO. 4 OF 1975) AS AMENDED.

Official MET date stamp

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM
REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
2018 -05- 11
WINDHOEK PERMIT OFFICE
Private Bag 13306, Windhoek

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in anyway

The following certificate must be completed immediately after each animal that has been hunted (please print)

Date	Species	LH*	RH*	LB*	RB*	Total	RW*	Age	Male/ Female	Farm: Name	Farm: No	Signatures: Farm owner	Signatures: Hunter	Signatures: Professional hunter Master hunting guide Hunting guide
22-05-2018	leopard									Vaalgras	38		TER	

We hereby individually and collectively that the predator recorded and photographed was hunted, shot and killed by us in full accordance with all the predator trophy hunting permit conditions

[redacted] (b) (6)

Reported Back R Janson 24/5/2018

*L= Left, R=Right, Horn, B=Base, RW=Rowland Ward
No trophy hunter may hunt unless accompanied by a professional hunter, master hunting guide or hunding guide.
This permit must be kept on the person of the permit holder at all times while hunting.
Only guide(s) as specified on the permit may conduct the hunt.

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US38296D/9

2. Valid
09/25/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
TERI CELENE HOPPE-MCKEWEN
(b) (6)
SPRING, TX 77386
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
EVERHARDUS P.F. GOUS
PO BOX 3110
VALLGRAS #38
WINDHOEK
NAMIBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

09/26/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

884796

#PRT-393100

RCVD MAY 01 2019

4.28.2019

From Kevin Strain
(b) (6) [redacted]

cell (b) (6) [redacted]

Stephanie:

Here is my 2019 Leopard Permit Application. Enclosed is a return FED EX Return Lable. I leave for Namibia on June 15th 2019. Please expidite my import permit.

Thank You!

(b) (6) [redacted]

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD MAY 01 2019 LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
STRAIN	KEVIN	R	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
PETALUMA	CA	94952		USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
SAME

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the **amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) 04/29/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   SAME AS PAGE ONE

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   KEVIN STRAIN, CELL(b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD,** Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

FARM GUISIS, NUMBER 180, WINDHOEK DISTRICT, WINDHOEK, NAMIBIA

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

JUNE 19TH-JULY15TH, 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

MR. MARE VAN DER MERWE, AFRICAN TWILIGHT SAFARIS

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   e. Date wildlife was hunted:

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   MR. MARE VAN DER MERWE, FARM GUISIS, NUMBER 180, WINDHOEK DISTRICT, WINDHOEK, NAMIBIA

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). I HAVE NOT HUNTED YET

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	MR. MARE VAN DER MERWE
Business Name:	AFRICAN TWLIGHT SAFARIS
Address:	FARM GUISIS, # 180
Address:	WINDHOEK DISTRICT
City:	WINDHOEK
State/Province:	NAMIBIA
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signatu (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 04/28/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US39310D/9

2. Valid
07/24/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
KEVIN R. STRAIN
(b) (6)
PETALUMA, CA 94952
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
MR. MARE VAN DER MERWE
AFRICAN TWLIGHT SAFARIS
FARM GUISIS, #180
WINDHOEK DISTRICT
WINDHOEK
NAMIBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2019** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

07/25/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

846794

Form 3-200-20

OMB Control No 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

LB

RCVD MAY 03 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES under Appendix I of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) and/or U.S. Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Williams	Jefferson	W	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. **Physical address** (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Fort Stockton	TX	79735	Pecos	USA

2.a. **Mailing address** (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee--attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification. I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(b) (6)

4/29/2019

photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)*

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for a trophy that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 4-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Jeff Williams, (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.

Panthera pardus, Leopard

b. Sex (if known). Male

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zambia, Luawata, Luangwa Valley

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

Sept 26, 2019 - Oct 10, 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Simon Evans - professional hunter
Sitatunga Ranching and Safaris LTD - Hunting outfitter

6. **IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife was removed from the wild:

b. Date wildlife was hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the foreign export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Have not hunted yet and do not have permit from Zambia yet.

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	
Business Name:	Trophy Trackers Consult
Address:	12a Omelo Mumba Rd
City:	Rhodes Park
State/Province:	Lusaka
Country, Postal Code:	Zambia

9. For species listed under the U.S. Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful for our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

No.

b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, local community, or government?

$8,500.00 trophy fee. Hunting Outfitter works with the local community and the Department of National Parks and Wildlife. A majority of the money goes to the community and the Department. The money is used for anti-poaching, the building and maintenance of government schools and clinics within the community. Also, 80% of the edible meat during the Safari goes to the community.

c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or landowner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted?

No.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of an elephant trophy, I understand that my client may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import an elephant trophy, I understand that I may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature (b) (6) _____ Date: 4/29/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign governments to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

12. All international shipments must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from **the list of designated ports**. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US39626D/9

2. Valid
07/17/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
JEFFERSON W. WILLIAMS
(b) (6)
FORT STOCKTON, TX 79735
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
TROPHY TRACKERS CONSULT
12A OMELO MUMBA ROAD
RHODES PARK
LUSAKA
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

07/18/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT: PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

847930

Form 3-200-20

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD MAY 06 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES under Appendix I of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) and/or U.S. Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Amistoso	John	Lee	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer: Last name	4.b. Principal officer: First Name	4.c. Principal officer: Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Deer Park	WA	99006		USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the **amount of $100**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee--attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signa(b) (6) bed signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

05/01/2019

ue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)*

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for a trophy that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit.** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 4-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   Return Fed Ex Envelope

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   John Amistoso
   (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

[x] No [ ] Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

   a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.

      Capra Falconeri Falconeri, Astor Markhor

   b. Sex (if known). Male

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

      N/A

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

      N/A

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

      N/A

6. **IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife was removed from the wild:

      Pakistan, Northern Region, Bunji

   b. Date wildlife was hunted:

      01/11/2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

Shikar Safaris Pakistan

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the foreign export/re-export document]:
Block No. 5 Flat. 5
G. 8/4 Islamabad, Pakistan

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].
Name: Farhad Magpoon
Business Name: Shikar Safaris Pakistan
Address: Block No. 5 Flat No. 5 G. 8/4
City: Islamabad
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code: Pakistan

9. For species listed under the U.S. Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful for our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

I hunted three days every day I saw numerous animals including several mature male Markhor. On day three I witnessed a group of males, females and young totaling 60 animals. The local community protects them, no poaching is occuring.

b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, local community, or government?

My hunt cost was $150,000 US Dollars, I don't know what the actual tag was purchased for at auction by the out fitter. After my hunt the local community had a celebration, this was attended by officials in the game department as well as prominent community leaders. There was many thanks and appreciation that 80% of the tag cost was going to the local community. Speeches were given by both the wildlife department and community leaders in that regard. No discussion was had on how the community would use the funds. I can share other hunt situations where the funds were used to support education, new water sources and hydro power for the local community.

c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or landowner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted?

I am not aware of funding activities related to this hunt. I do see at conventions hunts being donated by the outfitters and auctioned with the money going to conservation.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of an elephant trophy, I understand that my client may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import an elephant trophy, I understand that I may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 05/01/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign governments to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

12. All international shipments must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from **the list of designated ports**. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

NO. WLDA-1(3)/2015-16
OFFICE OF THE
DIVISIONAL FOREST OFFICER
WILDLIFE DIVISION
DIAMER-ASTORE

Dated the 4th January, 2019

SUBJECT: - PERMIT FOR HUNTING OF ONE MALE TROPHY SIZE ASTORE MARKHORE IN BUNJI COMMUNITY CONTROLLED HUNTING AREA

The Govt. of Gilgit-Baltistan has been pleased to allow to **Mr. John Lee Amistoso Nationality USA passport No. 545568939** for hunting of one trophy size Astore Markhore (40 inches or above) from **Bunji Community Controlled Hunting Area** during the current hunting season from 1/11/2018 to 30/4/2019 with the following terms and conditions:-

1. Hunter has paid the Big Game Shooting License Fee of US $ 400 for Astore Markhore in addition to the Trophy Hunting Permit Fee.
2. The Licensee shall abide by regulatory clauses and provisions of section 15, 20 & 21 of Gilgit Baltistan Wildlife Preservation Act 1975.
3. No person shall transfer a Game Shooting Licence or any kind to other person or not gift to any other person.
4. The shooting license shall remain valid up to 30/4/2019 or till trophy size Astore Markhore is hunted, which may be earlier.
5. The license fee of US $ 100,000 (Hundred thousand US Doller only) paid by the hunter for hunting of one Astore Markhore is refundable in case of unsuccessful hunt.
6. In case the permit holder fails to avail the shooting permit within the above stipulated hunting period, no hunting fee will be refunded to the hunter concerned and the permit will not be extended any longer & 20% bid money will be deducted in favour of the Govt.
7. The RFO Wildlife Astore-Diamer will accompany with the license holder during the season as Departmental representative. The license holder will also engage a Wildlife Guide along with honorary wildlife officer of concerned community.
8. The Hunter will not use automatic weapon during the hunting process.
9. The Hunting fee will be deposited in the centralize account of Trophy Hunting Fee.
10. The hunter will hunt trophy size animal 1 Km away from the road side.

(ZAHIDULLAH)
DIVISIONAL FOREST OFFICER
WILDLIFE DIVISION
DIAMER-ASTORE

DISTRIBUTION:

1. The Secretary Forest, Wildlife & Environment Gilgit-Baltistan, Gilgit.
2. The Secretary Home GilgitBaltistan.
3. The Chief Conservator Forests, Parks & Wildlife G.B, Gilgit.
4. The Conservator Parks & Wildlife Gilgit-Baltistan, Gilgit.
5. The Gonservator, CMA/Ministry of Climate Change Islamabad.
6. The Deputy Commissioner Astore.
7. The SP, Astore.
8. The Incharge ISI HQ Gilgit.
9. The Incharge, MI HQ Gilgit.
10. The RFO Wildlife Astore-Diamer.
11. **Mr. John Lee Amistoso Nationality USA passport No. 545568939**
12. The President Bunji CCHA.

No. WLDA-2(4)/2015-16

GOVERNMENT OF GILGIT-BALTISTAN

OFFICE OF THE DIVISIONAL FOREST OFFICER

WILDLIFE DIVISION

DIAMER-ASTORE

Dated : 13th Jan, 2019

SUBJECT:- PERMIT FOR TRANSPORTATION & EXPORT OF ASTORE MARKHOR

Mr. JOHN LEE AMISTOSO Nationality USA Passport No. 545568939 has hunted one Astore Markhor on 12th January, 2019 vide hunting permit WLDA-1(3)/2015-2016 dated 4th January, 2019 from Bunji CCHA during the trophy hunting period 2018-2019.

After verification of the trophy, the Hunter is here by allowed to transport horn length(43 inch) for Astore Makhor skull, full skin & meat of the hunted Astore Markhor from Bunji CCHA (GB) to Islamabad as per request of Mr. Raja Farhad Maqpoon MD SHIKAR SAFARIS PAKISTAN, ISLAMABAD.

Further export of hunted Astore Markhor horn, skull & skin outside Pakistan is subjected to permission of the Ministry of Climate Change, Islamabad as per existing rules.

This permit shall remain vallid up to 30th January, 2019.

(ZAHID ULLAH) 13/01/2019

DIVISIONAL FOREST OFFICER

WILDLIFE DIVISION

DIAMER-ASTORE

DISTRIBUTION:

1. The secretary Forests, Wildlife and Environment GB.
2. The Chief Conservator Wildlife Khyber Pukhtonkhuwa.
3. The Conservator Parks & Wildlife GB.
4. The Conservator CMA/Ministry of Climate Change, Islamabad.
5. The Divisional Forest Officer Wildlife, Kohistan, KPK.
6. Mr. JOHN LEE AMISTOSO Nationality USA Passport No. 545568939.
7. Mr. Raja Farhad Maqpoon MD SHIKAR SAFARIS PAKISTAN, ISLAMABAD.
8. The Manager PIA/ NATCO, Gilgit/ Islamabad.
9. The incharge check posts, Kohistan/ Besham/ Mansehra / Rawalpindi/ Islamabad.

World Customs Union

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US95640D/9

2. Valid
08/08/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
JOHN LEE AMSTOSO
(b) (6)
[redacted]
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
FARHAD MAQPOON
BLOCK NO. 5, PLAT NO. 5, G. 5/4
ISLAMABAD
PAKISTAN

5. Special Conditions
ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

/s/ U.S. CITES Management Authority

08/07/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (species if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name AGTOR MARKHOR Scientific Name CAPRA FALCONERI FALCONERI	9. (IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. I 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin PAKISTAN
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

840526

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD MAY 06 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Curry	John	Joseph	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) / 3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address	
(b) (6)		info@safarispecialtyimporters.	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Mattoon	IL	61938		USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address, include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the **amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

FOR JOHN JOSEPH CURRY

POA FOR

Please continue to next page

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Safari Specialty Importers, 758 Sheldon Road Wallkill, NY 12566

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Robert Quartarone, 845-943-5943, info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Rungwa Open Area South, Tanzania

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 08/04/2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Robin Hurt Safaris, Ltd

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Blue Logistics Company Ltd
Saidi Kondo Building 4th Floor, PO Box 2199
Arusha, Tanzania

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). See Attached Hunting Permits

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:
Business Name: Blue Logistics Company Ltd
Address: Saidi Kondo Building 4th Floor, PO Box 2199
Address: Arusha, Tanzania
City:
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ John Joseph CURRY Date: 04/30/2019
POA FOR

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

July 26, 2018 11:29:31 a

3161412

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM

Safari Date: Friday, July 27, 2018

Permit Return Date: Thursday, September 6, 2018

ADDITIONAL INTER-COMPANY HUNTING PERMIT PERMIT NO **8886139** MAIN PERMINT NO. **2011657**

Station ARUSHA Date of Issue 26-July-2018 Date of Expiry 16-August-2018 Package Type 21 DAYS

This RESIDENT'S / VISITOR'S Permit is Granted to JOHN JOSEPH CURRY of Address

Who holds Weapon (Type) RIFLE AND SHOTGUN Calibre 300/416 Maker's Number [redacted] C.A.R Number -

Licence Number [redacted] Dated 26-Jun-18 Issued At ARUSHA Weapon owner & Address JOHN CURRY

and entitles him to hunt the below animals in the (Game area and blocks) RUNGWA OA 5

owned by ROBIN HURT SAFARIS (T) LTD

Parent Company: MARERA SAFARI LODGE AND TOURS (T) LTD

PH MR. NATHAN ASKEW, THABIT S. ALLY,

SPECIES	No.	SAME SPECIES BOUGHT THIS YEAR
BABOON YELLOW	1	
BUFFALO AFRICAN CAPE	1	
BUSHPIG	1	
DIKDIK KIRK'S	1	
DUIKER COMMON	1	
ELAND PATERSON'S	1	
HARTEBEEST LICHTEINSTEIN'S	1	
HYAENA SPOTTED	1	
IMPALA SOUTHERN	1	
LEOPARD	1	
LION	1	
ORIBI COMMON	1	
REEDBUCK SOUTHERN (COMMON)	1	
SABLE ANTELOPE COMMON	1	
WARTHOG	1	
ZEBRA BURCHELL'S	1	

[redacted] .....
Signature of Holder

.....
Signature of Issuing Officer & Official Stamp

THE DIRECTOR OF WILDLIFE
26 JUL 2018
ISSUED AT ARUSHA

NOTE

1. This permit permit must be surrendered to a Licensing Officer of the Game Division or Managing Director within 15 days of its expiry or immediately the Professional hunter returns from safari
2. This Permit does not entitle the holder to capture animals, be in possession of live animals or carry on the business of a Trophy dealer.
3. The maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Game
4. The Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership for all trophies he wishes to keep, transfer or sell.
5. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must get a guide or letter of authority to go out alone from the Regional Game Officer
6. For weapon indicate the heaviest rifle in the case of big game or shotgun in the case of birds.
7. **The client SHOULD NOT exceed the number and species specified in the given Safari Package. Anything contrary is an offence under Section 47(b) (ii) of Wildlife Conservation Act 2009**

3161412

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM

Safari Date: Friday, July 27, 2018

Permit Return Date: Thursday, September 6, 2018

PERMIT NO 8886139

MAIN PERMINT NO. 2011657

ADDITIONAL INTER-COMPANY HUNTING PERMIT

Station ARUSHA Date of Issue 26-July-2018 Date of Expiry 16-August-2018 Package Type 21 DAYS

This RESIDENT'S / VISITOR'S Permit is Granted to JOHN JOSEPH CURRY of Address [redacted]

Who holds Weapon (Type) RIFLE AND SHOTGUN Calibre 300/416 Maker's Number [redacted] C.A.R Number -

Licence Number [redacted] Dated 26-Jun-18 Issued At ARUSHA Weapon owner & Address JOHN CURRY

and entitles him to hunt the below animals in the (Game area and blocks) RUNGWA OA S

owned by ROBIN HURT SAFARIS (T) LTD

Parent Company: MARERA SAFARI LODGE AND TOURS (T) LTD

PH MR. NATHAN ASKEW,THABIT S. ALLY,

[redacted]

Signature of Issuing Officer & Official Stamp

SPECIES	No.	SAME SPECIES BOUGHT THIS YEAR
BUFFALO AFRICAN CAPE	2	
BUSHBUCK CHOBE	1	
KUDU GREATER	1	
ROAN ANTELOPE	1	
WATERBUCK DEFASSA	1	

THE DIRECTOR OF WILDLIFE
27 JUL 2018
ISSUED AT ARUSHA

NOTE

1. This permit permit must be surrendered to a Licensing Officer of the Game Division or Managing Director within 15 days of its expiry or immediately the Professional hunter returns from safari
2. This Permit does not entitle the holder to capture animals, be in possession of live animals or carry on the business of a Trophy dealer .
3. The maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Game
4. The Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership for all trophies he wishes to keep, transfer or sell.
5. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must get a guide or letter of authority to go out alone from the Regional Game Officer
6. For weapon indicate the heaviest rifle in the case of big game or shortgun in the case of birds.
7. The client SHOULD NOT exceed the number and species specified in the given Safari Package. Anything contrary is an offence under Section 47(b) (ii) of Wildlife Conservation Act 2009

GAME KILLED (INTER-COMPANY)

WILDLIFE DIVISION

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM

July 26, 2018 11:29:32 am

PERMINT NO. 8886139

PARENT COMPANY MARERA SAFARI LODGE AND TOURS (T) LTD

2011657

PH NAME MR. NATHAN ASKEW, THABIT S. ALLY,

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

CHILD COMPANY ROBIN HURT SAFARIS (T) LTD

LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL OR WEIGHT 3161412

GAME AREA RUNGWA OA S

SPECIES	No.	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES		OR WEIGHT	REMARKS
ZEBRA	1	RUNGWA OPEN AREA SOUTH	.416	31/7/18	8:40	M	S07.31.477	E033.52.826		
SABLE	1	R. O A SOUTH	.416	31/7/18	13:00	M	S07.32.857	E033.54.478		
WARTHOG	1	R O A SOUTH	.300	31/7/18	14:30	M	S07.33.847	E033.56.831		
LEOPARD	1	R O A SOUTH	.416	4/8/18	6:00	M	S07.26.857	E033.49.524		

THE DIRECTOR OF WILDLIFE
26 JUL 2018
ISSUED AT ARUSHA

[redacted] (6) (b)

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

DECLARATION

We, the above signed persons hereby declare that the register of animal hunted including wounded is a true record of all animals killed or wounded during the validity of the hunti

[redacted] (6) (b)

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

SAFARI SPECIALTY IMPORTERS, INC.
"Hunting is Our Only Business"

Robert and Rosella Quartarone
P.O. Box 153
Pine Bush, NY 12566

1.845.943.5943
www.safarispecialtyimporters.com
info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

Authorization to Export/Import

I, John Curry (Print Name Hunter), hereinafter referred to as the "*Client*", hereby authorize *Safari Specialty Importers, Inc.* and its successors, assignees or agents (collectively "SSI") to act on my behalf for the importing and/or exporting of hunted trophies for my personal use. *This includes the authorization to obtain any necessary information, make payment on behalf of, and sign related paperwork needed for the export and import of such trophies.*

I, the *Client*, affirm that the trophies being exported/imported by SSI on my behalf, are my personal trophies which have been legally hunted by me in compliance with all national and local laws and regulations of the country of origin pursuant to the attached Addendum.

I, the *Client*, agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless *SSI*, from and against any and all demands, claims, and damages to persons or property, losses and liabilities, including reasonable attorney's fees, arising out of or caused by negligence or willful misconduct by me or any third party.

I, the *Client*, agree to the Payment Terms and Addendums attached hereto and made a part hereof.

This Authorization to Export/Import will remain in effect until cancelled by either party in writing.

(b) (6) [redacted]

Client Signature 5/31/18
Date

John Curry
Print Name

(b) (6) [redacted] Mattoon, IL 61938
Address/City/State/Zip

(b) (6) [redacted]
Phone eMail

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US39657D/9

2. Valid
08/21/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
JOHN JOSEPH CURRY
(b) (6)
MATTOON, IL 61938
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
MARERA SAFARI LODGE & TOURS (T) LTD
PO BOX 1525
ARUSHA
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(i)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

08/22/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

856526

Form 3-200-20

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD MAY 08 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES under Appendix I of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) and/or U.S. Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Olsen	Brian	W	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Fort Stockton	TX	79735	Pecos	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of $100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee—attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Si(b) (6) t (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

5/2/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)*

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for a trophy that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit.** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 4-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Brian Olsen, (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

   a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.

Panthera pardus, Leopard

   b. Sex (if known). Male

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zambia, Luawata, Luangwa Valley

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

Sept 26, 2019 - Oct 10, 2019

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Simon Evans - professional hunter
Sitatunga Ranching and Safaris LTD - Hunting outfitter

6. **IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife was removed from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife was hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the foreign export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Have not hunted yet and do not have permit from Zambia yet.

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	
Business Name:	Trophy Trackers Consult
Address:	12a Omelo Mumba Rd
City:	Rhodes Park
State/Province:	Lusaka
Country, Postal Code:	Zambia

9. For species listed under the U.S. Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful for our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

No.

b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, local community, or government?

$8,500.00 trophy fee. Hunting Outfitter works with the local community and the Department of National Parks and Wildlife. A majority of the money goes to the community and the Department. The money is used for anti-poaching, the building and maintenance of government schools and clinics within the community. Also, 80% of the edible meat during the Safari goes to the community.

c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or landowner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted?

No.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement:

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of an elephant trophy, I understand that my client may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

    Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement:

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import an elephant trophy, I understand that I may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

    Applicant's signature: _____ Date: 5/2/2019

    Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign governments to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

12. All international shipments must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from **the list of designated ports**. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

FORM 3-200A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US39953D/9

2. Valid
09/23/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
BRIAN W. OLSEN
(b) (6)
FORT STOCKTON, TX 79735
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
TROPHY TRACKERS CONSULT
12A OMELO MUMBA ROAD
RHODES PARK, LUSAKA
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

09/24/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

883197

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD MAY 08 2019 LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Burchett	Ronnie	Gene	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (DBA)
2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution

4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Terrell	TX	75160	Kaufman	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of **$100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6)

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Ron Burchett
(b) (6)
[redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
NA Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild: Northern Namibia in Bushmanland

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: May 19th, 2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   Thormahlen & Cochran Safaris

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

   Anton Alberts
   NA Jagna Conservancy
   Po Box 90911
   Windhoek, Namibia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name: Anton Alberts (Prof. Hunter)
   Business Name:
   Address:
   Address:
   City:
   State/Province:
   Country, Postal Code:

   Cathy Rousseau
   African Shipping Services CC
   P.O. Box 86877, Eros, 46 TV Moore Street
   Southern Industrial Area
   Windhoek, Namibia

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 3-11-19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

NAPP 69/250 2018

...ENT AND TOURISM

Tel. +264-61-284 2111
Fax. +264-61-258 861

PERMIT No.:		178836
VALID FROM:		18.05.18
VALID TO:		02.06.18
RECEIPT No.:		5716047

...MIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

...s of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

R. G. Burchett

(b) (6) [redacted] Terrell, Tx 75160

U.S.A

...for the sake of trophies:

...ME	Number
Impala, common	
Klipspringer	
Kudu	
Lechwe	
Oryx (Gemsbok)	
Ostrich	
Red hartebeest	
Reedbuck	
Rhinoceros, black	
Rhinoceros, white	
Roan	
Sable	
Springbok	

Indicates species listed on CITES Appendi I or II

	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	Number
	Steenbok	
	Warthog	
	Waterbuck	
	Wildebeest, blue	
	Zebra, Burchell's	
II	Zebra, Hartman's mountain	
	Blesbok	
	Wildebeest, black	
I	Cheetah	
X	Leopard (Male)	1X
II	Lion	
	Other	
X	Subject to the attached predator trophy hunting conditions	
X	Notify nearest MET 7 days prior the hunt 067-242548	

on the following farms / hunting concessions N≠A Jaqna Conservancy

Guided by (name of guides) A.M. Alberts & B. Grobler

NAPP 69/250 (2018)

Official MET date stamp

...ges R.M...
...& SIGNATURE)
...THE MINISTER

...nted (please print)

		LB*	RB*	LB*	RB*	Total	RW*	Age	Male/ Female	Farm		Signatures		
										Name	No	Farm owner	Hunter	Professional hunter Master hunting guide Hunting guide
[illegible]	Leopard							⊖	Male	NAA jagnulans		[illegible]	[redacted] (b) (g)	[illegible]
	Skull width 14cm													
	Skull length 73 cm													
	Length tail to nose 196cm													
	Shoulder height 72cm													
	Weight 64,5kg													

[redacted] (b) (g)

t, R=Right, Horn, B=Base, RW=Rowland Ward

y hunter may hunt unless accompanied by a professional hunter, master hunting guide or hunding guide

nit must be kept on the person of the permit holder at all times while hunting

le(s) as specified on the permit may conduct the hunt.

TROPH... 10. DATE TRO... 12. CONDITION ... 13 HEA...

SCHEDULE G

RECORD SHEET
(Regulation 114C (o))

Schedule G – RECORD SHEET
(Regulation 114C (o))

SPECIES HUNTED	Leopard		
HUNT PERMIT NUMBER	178836	CLIENT NAME	B.G. Burchett
PROFESSIONAL HUNTER	Anton van Altbeck	HUNTING OUTFITTER	
HUNTING BLOCK/PROPERTY NAME	NEA Jagna Cons.	CONCESSION HOLDER/LANDOWNER	[illegible]
HUNT START DATE	18/05/18	HUNT FINISH DATE	19/05/18

1. WAS THE HUNT SUCCESSFUL? YES X | NO

IF NO, WHY NOT?

2. HUNTING METHOD (tick appropriate box): i) BAIT AND BLIND [X] ii) ON FOOT [ ]

3. PRE-BAITING: YES X | NO

4. NUMBER OF BAIT SITES USED DURING HUNT (including pre-baiting if applicable): 11

5. NUMBER OF BAIT SITES FED ON BY PREDATOR (including pre-baiting if applicable): 7

6. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS (including pre-baiting if applicable): 7
The total number of nights that all bait sites were open (if 6 bait sites were open for 1 night = 6 bait nights)

7. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAITS USED (including pre-baiting if applicable): 9
The total number of times that bait sites were 'freshened' with new bait

8.

SEX & AGE OF PREDATOR FEEDING ON BAITS DURING HUNT:	NUMBER:	EVIDENCE (SIGHTING, TRACKS, TRAIL CAMERA):
Adult male	7	Camera, Track
Adult female	2	Camera, Track
Subadult male	4	Camera, Track
Subadult female	2	Camera, Track
Juvenile	3	Camera, Track
Unknown	Heyana	Brown, Camera, tracks

9. NUMBER OF PREDATOR SEEN MORE THAN 1 KM AWAY FROM BAITS: 14

I hereby acknowledge that I have read and understand the predator trophy hunting permit conditions:

Signatures:

Trophy Hunter: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 19/05/18

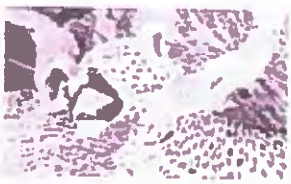
Trophy Hunting Guide: [signature] Date: 19/05/18

Trophy Hunting Operator: _____ Date: _____

Permit Number: 178836

For official use: MET date stamp

4. Close up of the nose clearly showing the nose, eyes, and mount and a visible predator hunting quota tag number.



5. Frontal view of the teeth showing coloration and wear on the canines and incisors and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

6. Hindquarters clearly showing the scrotum and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

Photographs required from the cleaned skull:

7. Lower jaw showing all the teeth and chipping of the enamel ridge on the back of the canines.

8. Upper jaw showing all the teeth and chipping of the enamel ridge on the back of the canines.

9. Side view of the lower jaw (either side) showing the canine and wear on the cusps of molars and premolars.

10. Wide shot of all the teeth showing wear, broken teeth, and teeth coloration

SIGNATURE OF:

Trophy hunter: [redacted] Date 19/05/19

Trophy hunting Guide:..... Date 19/05/19

Trophy hunting Operator:..... Date:.....

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US39974D/9

2. Valid
09/19/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
RONNIE GENE BURCHETT
(b) (6)
TERRELL, TX 75160
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
ANTON ALBERTS
N.A. JAGNA CONSERVANCY
P.O. BOX 90911
WINDHOEK
NAMIBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/20/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

883689

ROBERT M. COPLEN
(b) (6) [redacted]

May 8, 2019

RCVD MAY 10 2 1

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS:IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041

Re: Application for Import of Sport-hunted Trophy (South African Leopard)

Dear Sir or Madam:

Enclosed is the completed and executed Application for Import of Sport-hunted Trophy (South African Leopard), including a copy of the Republic of Namibia, Ministry of Environment and Tourism, Export Confirmation Certificate and a copy of the Permit to Hunt for Trophies.

I have also enclosed a check in the amount of $100.00 payable to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Please contact me if there are any questions or concerns regarding my Application of Import of Sport-hunted Trophy (South African Leopard).

Sincerely,

(b) (6) [redacted]

Robert M. Coplen

RMC: jrs

LB

RCVD

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B and C, D, and E of this application. U.S address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Coplen	Robert	Michael	

(b) (6) [redacted]

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b.(Doing business as (DBA))	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)

(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Largo	Florida	33771	Pinellas	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the nonrefundable application processing fee in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of $100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in *Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations* and the other *applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50*, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001

(b) (6) [redacted]

(mm/dd/yyyy)

May 8, 2019

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Robert Michael Coplen (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   Namibia Africa; Sebra Farms #264 Outju District, Namibia 19 degrees 57.13.36"S 14 degrees 55.09"E

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: August 7, 2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   Jan A. Du Plessis, Sebra Hunting Safari, PO Box 146 Outju , Namibia Africa. physical address is #264 Sebra Farms Outju District, Outju Namibia, Africa

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

   Marlon Beyer Taxidermy Studio and Tannery Bahnof Street 8 Otjiwarongo Nambia, Africa

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Export Confirmation Certificate date January 7, 2019

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name: J.A. Du Plessis
   Business Name:
   Address:
   Address: P.O. Box 146
   City: Outjo
   State/Province: Namibia, Africa
   Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signa (b) (6) **ate:** May 8, 2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Republic of Namibia

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Tel: +264-61-284 2111
Fax: +264-61-259101
E-mail: ilfo.filemon@met.gov.na; josefina.shapi@met.gov.na

Directorate Scientific Services
CITES Management Section
Private Bag 13306
WINDHOEK
Namibia

CITES Management Authority of Namibia

EXPORT CONFIRMATION CERTIFICATE

THE MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM IS THE CITES MANAGEMENT AND SCIENTIFIC AUTHORITY AND AS SUCH CERTIFIES THAT:

IMPORTER	EXPORTER
ROBERT MICHAEL COPLEN (b) (6) LARGO FL 33771 U.S. A	J .A. DU PLESSIS P.O. BOX 146 OUTJO NAMIBIA

A) Obtained the following trophy/trophies, in accordance with the Namibian National Legislation on 07/08/2018 with hunting permit number 181099

B) The export of this specimen is not detrimental to the survival of the Namibian Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) population

TYPE OF TROPHY
-skull & skin-

The trophy is marked with the following tag number: NAPP 149/250 (2018)

IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE III OF THE CITES CONVENTION, AN EXPORT PERMIT WILL BE ISSUED UPON RECEIPT OF AN IMPORT PERMIT FROM THE COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

Licensing official

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM
REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
07-01-2019
WINDHOEK
Private Bag 13306 • Windhoek
Tel: 2842111 • Fax: 258881

REPORTED TO REWELDA 7/08/18

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM	PERMIT No.:		181099
Directorate Scientific Services Private Bag 13306 Windhoek, Namibia Enquiries: Permit Office Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506	VALID FROM:		03.08.18
	VALID TO:		30.08.18
	RECEIPT No.:		5759590

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: ~~J.A.~~ R.M. Coplan

Residential Address: (b) (6) [redacted] Indian Rucksbeach Florida,

Country: U.S.A

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER
Blesbok		Impala Common		Springbok		Other	—
Buffalo		Klipspringer		Steenbok		*Subject to the attached predator trophy hunting conditions.	
Crocodile		Kudu		Warthog		*Nam nearest NMET	
Dik-Dik		Lechwe		Waterbuck		Details prior the hunt 067-313436	
Eland		Oryx (Gemsbok)		Wildebeest, Black		*Advert must be in accordance with Regulation no 3306, 1997 of Nature Conservation Ordinance 4 of 1975 as amended	
Elephant		Ostrich		Wildebeest, Blue			
Giraffe		Reedbuck		Zebra Burchell's			
Grey Duiker		Rhinoceros, Black		Zebra Hartmann's			
Hartebeest		Rhinoceros, White		Cheetah			
Hippopotamus		Roan		*Leopard (Male)	1X		
Impala Black-Faced		Sable		Lion	—		

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm: Sebra #264, Paderborn #263 & Moolpoort #12

Guided by (name of guides): J.A du Plessis

MPP 149/250 (2018)

Official MET date stamp

~~R~~ Heebes

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.

prime press 042018

The following certificate must be completed immediately after each animal that has been hunted (please print)

Date	Species	LH*	RH*	LB*	RB*	Total	RW*	Age	Male/ Female	Farm		Signatures		
										Name	No	Farm owner	Hunter	Professional hunter / Master hunting guide / Hunting guide
7/08/18	LEOPARD							5	♂	ZEBRA	244	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	We hereby individually and collectively declare that the predator recorded and photographed was hunted, shot and killed by us in full accordance with all the predator trophy hunting permit conditions.													

*L= Left, R=Right, H=Horn, B=Base, RW=Rowland Ward

No trophy hunter may hunt unless accompanied by a professional hunter, master hunting guide or hunting guide.

This permit must be kept on the person of the permit holder at all times while hunting.

Only guide(s) as specified on the permit may conduct the hunt.

Permit Office 2018/03
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM
Directorate Natural Resource Management
Private Bag 13306, Windhoek, NAMIBIA
Tel +264 61 2842111 Fax +264 61 258861

PERMIT CONDITIONS

TROPHY HUNTING OF CHEETHAS, LEOPARDS & LIONS

1. A trophy hunter, trophy hunting guide and trophy hunting operator must read and acknowledge and sign the predator trophy hunting permit conditions before the hunt commences.
2. A predator trophy hunting permit must be obtained before the hunt for a predator commences and must be in the physical possession of the trophy hunting guide while the predator is being hunted.
3. The trophy hunting operator concerned must give notice of the predator hunt to the regional office of the Ministry seven days before the hunt commences.
4. A predator trophy hunting permit is
    a) issued to a trophy hunter;
    b) non-transferable; and
    c) valid for a period specified in the permit.
5. Predators may only be hunted for trophies under the following conditions -
    a) only free roaming, self-sustaining and adult predators may be hunted as trophies with a minimum skull measurement of 27cm for a cheetah, 32cm for a leopard and 52cm for a lion;
    b) a female leopard may not be hunted as trophy;
    c) a predator may not be shot in any form of confinement or in a trap or in an area which is smaller than 1000ha;
    d) a predator may be baited, but a live animal may not be used as bait;

e) a predator may not be shot within a range of 1km of any other predator kept in captivity in any form;

f) a predator may be stalked, tracked or ambushed, but dogs or horses may not be used to hunt it;

g) predator trophy hunting may not take place during the period between 30 minutes after sunset in any day and 30 minutes before sunrise the following day and artificial light is prohibited;

h) a predator may not be shot from a moving vehicle or chased in any way with an aircraft;

i) a predator may not be hunted unless it belongs to a wild and sustainable population (It exists as a naturally interacting member of a wild and sustainable population in an area large enough for it to breed, forage and hunt freely and where there is a natural state of balance between forage, predator and prey);

j) a predator bred in captivity may not be trophy hunted;

k) a predator to be hunted may not be drugged in any form;

l) a canned hunting (any restriction of an animal's natural movement for the purpose of trophy hunting) in any form is illegal; and

m) a predator may only be hunted in areas as specified on the predator trophy hunting permit;

n) once the predator has been killed, the following must occur –

(i) the following photos must be taken immediately after the hunt, at the location where the predator was killed –

(aa) the predator lying on its right showing the feet;

(bb) the predator lying on its left showing the feet;

(cc) a close-up photo from the front showing the face of the predator, clearly depicting facial features: nose, eyes, and mouth, and a visible leopard hunting quota tag number, in case of a leopard;

(dd) a close-up photo of the trophy hunter and trophy hunting guide posing with predator, with all four

legs of the predator stretched out for clear visibility of genital feature such as scrotum and visible leopard hunting quota tag number;

(ii) the trophy hunter and trophy hunting guide must sign all the photos on the reverse side of the photos;

o) the recording sheet of the predator trophy hunting permit in Schedule G has to be filled in, in permanent ink, immediately after the hunt;

p) the trophy hunter and trophy hunting guide must sign on the reverse side of the predator trophy hunting permit with the following statement:

"We hereby individually and collectively declare that the predator recorded and photographed was hunted, shot and killed by us in full accordance with all the predator trophy hunting permit conditions.";

q) a telephonic report must be given to the staff member responsible for the predator trophy hunting permit register in the Permit Office in Windhoek within 72 hours of the predator being killed, and full details of the predator trophy hunting permit must be provided;

r) an unsuccessful predator hunt has to be reported to the Permit Office in Windhoek within 72 hours after the trophy hunting permit has expired;

s) no application for subsequent predator trophy hunting permit from a trophy hunting operator may be processed if the Permit Office has not received the report on the previous permit issued to his or her client (trophy hunter);

t) the original predator trophy hunting permit with full details as described in paragraph (u) must be handed in to the Taxidermist or shipping agent with the trophy; and

u) an application for an export permit to export a predator trophy must be handed in at the Permit Office in Windhoek and must be accompanied by –

(i) a copy of the passport of the trophy hunter and of a page thereof with an immigration stamp indicating the date of entry;

(ii) the original predator trophy hunting permit;

(iii) the leopard trophy hunting quota tag, in case of a leopard;

(iv) the recording sheet; and

(v) the original photos printed on photo paper (glossy paper) referred to in paragraph (n): and

(vi) export permit may not be issued if the conditions in paragraph (u) have not been met.

6. Condition regarding skin and skull of the hunted predator

(a) scrotum of the hunted predator must be left attached to the skin to confirm the sex of the animal.

(b) skin found without an obvious scrotum attached will be treated as female and will not be allowed to be exported.

(c) skin of the hunted predator must be brought to MET office (CITES Office) for tagging and inspection before the export permit can be issued.

(d) skull of the hunted predator must be brought to MET office (CITES Office) for SCI measurements before the export permit can be issued

7. ***Leopard trophy hunting quota tag is not transferable.***

Any contravention or non compliance with any regulation or permit condition is dealt with in accordance with the Nature Conservation Ordinance, 1975 (Ordinance No. 4 of 1975), especially sections 84(5), 86, 87, 88 and 89.

SCHEDULE G

RECORD SHEET
(Regulation 114C (o))

Schedule G – RECORD SHEET
(Regulation 114C (o))

SPECIES HUNTED	LEOPARD		
HUNT PERMIT NUMBER	181099	CLIENT NAME	R.M.COPLEN
PROFESSIONAL HUNTER	J.A.DuPLESSIS	HUNTING OUTFITTER	J.A.DuPLESSIS
HUNTING BLOCK/PROPERTY NAME	FARM SEBRA #264	CONCESSION HOLDER/LANDOWNER	J.A.DuPLESSIS
HUNT START DATE	6/08/2018	HUNT FINISH DATE	7/08/2018

1. WAS THE HUNT SUCCESSFUL? YES ~~NO~~

IF NO, WHY NOT? N/A

2. HUNTING METHOD (tick appropriate box): i) BAIT AND BLIND [X] ii) ON FOOT [ ]

3. PRE-BAITING: YES ~~NO~~

4. NUMBER OF BAIT SITES USED DURING HUNT (including pre-baiting if applicable): 10

5. NUMBER OF BAIT SITES FED ON BY PREDATOR (including pre-baiting if applicable): 10

6. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS (including pre-baiting if applicable):
The total number of nights that all bait sites were open (if 6 bait sites were open for 1 night = 6 bait nights) 200

7. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAITS USED (including pre-baiting if applicable):
The total number of times that bait sites were 'freshened' with new bait 30

8.

SEX & AGE OF PREDATOR FEEDING ON BAITS DURING HUNT:	NUMBER:	EVIDENCE (SIGHTING, TRACKS, TRAIL CAMERA):
Adult male	5	TRACKS
Adult female	7	"
Subadult male	1	"
Subadult female	2	"
Juvenile	2	"
Unknown		"

9. NUMBER OF PREDATOR SEEN MORE THAN 1 KM AWAY FROM BAITS: 3

I hereby acknowledge that I have read and understand the predator trophy hunting permit conditions:

Signatures:

Trophy Hunt (b) (6) Date: 6/08/18

Trophy Hunting Guide: _____ Date: 6/08/18

Trophy Hunting Operator: _____ Date: 6/08/18

Permit Number: 121079

For official use MET date stamp

RCVD MAY 15 2019

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Pease	Mark	L.	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
The Woodlands	Texas	77382	Montgomery	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
same as above

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) 5/6/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   same as page one

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Mark Pease. (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: one (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zambia, Chifunda GMA, Muchinga Adventures Concession, closest city is Lusaka

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

August 11-September 3, 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Muchinga Adventures Ltd.

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 5/6/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page: 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US48848D/9

2. Valid
07/03/2019

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
MARK L PEASE
(b) (6)
THE WOODLANDS, TX 77382
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
MUCHENGA ADVENTURES LTD
P.O. BOX 390005
LUBUMBA ROAD
LUSAKA
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REGARDING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f)).

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 18. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LICENSED TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LICENSED SPECIMEN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THIS TAGGING INFORMATION AS CITED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

/s/ U.S. CITES Management Authority

07/03/2018
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including Identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as cutlery or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. I W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

RA72RD

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD MAY 21 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
LUNDBERG	JAN	MAGNUS	Dr

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
FORT LAUDERDALE	FLORIDA	33301		USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted] 05/19/2019

to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners c the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

COOUNTRY -NAMIBIA
RANCH - FARM GROSS OTTLAU # 444

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 10/03/2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

HUNTING OUTFITTER - GUNTHER SCHWALM
SAFARI COMPANY - OMAMALANGA SAFARIS
HUNTING GUIDE - AIKOMBO MUNTU

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

ADDRESS:
AFRICAN SHIPPING SERVICES
46 Tv MOORE STREET
SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA
WINDHOEK, NAMIBIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). HUNTING PERMIT # 182897

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	AIKOMBO MUNTU
Business Name:	OMAMALANGA SAFARIS
Address:	FARM GROSS OTTLAU # 444
Address:	
City:	OTAVI
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	NAMIBIA

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 05/1/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

IF TROPHY WAS TAKEN:

10. DATE TROPHY TAKEN: 03/10/18

11. GPS LOCATION (in decimal degrees): S19°34'48.779 E17°13'20.58"

12. CONDITION OF PREDATOR (tick all appropriate boxes):

i) HEALTHY [X] ii) UNHEALTHY [ ] iii) FULL STOMACH [X] iv) MEDIUM STOMACH [ ]

v) EMPTY STOMACH [ ]

MEASUREMENTS:

13. BODY LENGTH (CM): 215 cm

14. SHOULDER HEIGHT (CM): 70

15. NECK CIRCUMFERENCE (CM): 54cm

16. SKULL LENGTH (MM): 250

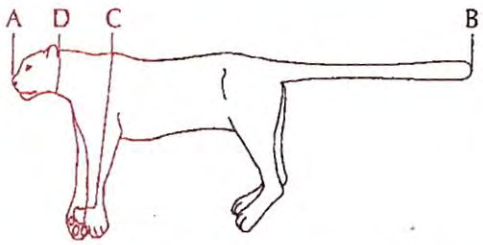
17. SKULL WIDTH (MM): 115mm

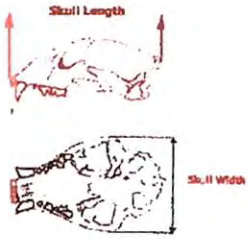
18. WEIGHT (KG) 54

MEASUREMENTS & PHOTOGRAPHS

Measurements to be taken:

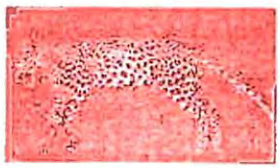
11. Body length (cm, tip of nose to tip of tail; Measurement A–B)
12. Shoulder height (cm, tip of scapula to back of plantar pad; Measurement C)
13. Neck circumference (cm, immediately behind the ear; Measurement D)
14. Skull length (mm, greatest length of skull, measured as a straight line between pegs)
15. Skull width (mm, greatest width of skull, measured across zygomatic arches)





Photographs required before the trophy is skinned:

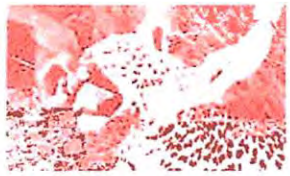
1. Side view showing the entire body with the hunter positioned directly behind for scale, and visible predator hunting quota tag number.



2. The predator lying on its right showing the feet and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

3. The predator lying on its left showing the feet and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

4. Close up of the nose clearly showing the nose, eyes, and mount and a visible predator hunting quota tag number.



5. Frontal view of the teeth showing coloration and wear on the canines and incisors and visible predator hunting quota tag number..

6. Hindquarters clearly showing the scrotum and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

Photographs required from the cleaned skull:

7. Lower jaw showing all the teeth and chipping of the enamel ridge on the back of the canines.

8. Upper jaw showing all the teeth and chipping of the enamel ridge on the back of the canines.

9: Side view of the lower jaw (either side) showing the canine and wear on the cusps of molars and premolars.

10. Wide shot of all the teeth showing wear, broken teeth, and teeth coloration.

SIGNATURE OF:

Trophy hunter: (b) (6) Date: 03/10/18

Trophy hunting Guide: ELIAS Date: 03/10/18

Trophy hunting Operator: Date: 03/10/18

SCHEDULE G

RECORD SHEET
(Regulation 114C (o))

Schedule G – RECORD SHEET
(Regulation 114C (o))

SPECIES HUNTED	Leopard		
HUNT PERMIT NUMBER	187897	CLIENT NAME	J.M. Lundberg
PROFESSIONAL HUNTER	ELIAS	HUNTING OUTFITTER	
HUNTING BLOCK/PROPERTY NAME	GROSS OTJIKU 409	CONCESSION HOLDER/LANDOWNER	
HUNT START DATE	03/10/18	HUNT FINISH DATE	03/10/18

1. WAS THE HUNT SUCCESSFUL? YES / NO

IF NO, WHY NOT?

2. HUNTING METHOD (tick appropriate box): i) BAIT AND BLIND [X] ii) ON FOOT [ ]

3. PRE-BAITING: YES / NO

4. NUMBER OF BAIT SITES USED DURING HUNT (including pre-baiting if applicable): VGT 2

5. NUMBER OF BAIT SITES FED ON BY PREDATOR (including pre-baiting if applicable): 2

6. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS (including pre-baiting if applicable):
The total number of nights that all bait sites were open (if 6 bait sites were open for 1 night = 6 bait nights) 13

7. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAITS USED (including pre-baiting if applicable):
The total number of times that bait sites were 'freshened' with new bait 15

8.

SEX & AGE OF PREDATOR FEEDING ON BAITS DURING HUNT:	NUMBER:	EVIDENCE (SIGHTING, TRACKS, TRAIL CAMERA):
Adult male		2
Adult female		1
Subadult male		0
Subadult female		0
Juvenile		0
Unknown		Eleyana, 6

9. NUMBER OF PREDATOR SEEN MORE THAN 1 KM AWAY FROM BAITS: 6

I hereby acknowledge that I have read and understand the predator trophy hunting permit conditions:

Signatures:

Trophy Hunter: (b) (6) Date: 03/10/18

Trophy Hunting Guide: ELIAS Date: 03/10/18

Trophy Hunting Operator: Date: 03/10/18

Permit Number: [illegible]

For official use: MET date stamp.

The following certificate must be completed imme[...]tely after each animal that has been hunted (please print)

Date	Species	LH*	RH*	LB*	RB*	Total	RW*	Age	Male/ Female	Farm		Signatures		
										Name	No	Farm owner	Hunter	Professional hunter Master hunting guide Hunting guide
03/10/18	Leopard		SKULL	WITH: 115cm				7	Male	GROSS OTJIM...	942	[signature]	(b) (6) [redacted]	ELIAS
			"	LENGTH 250cm										

RETURNED BACK TO KEVIRDA ON THE 08/10/18 AT 14h00 pm. [signature]

"We hereby individually and collectively declare that the predator recorded and photographed was hunted, shot and killed by us in full accordance with all the predator trophy hunting permit conditions."

*L= Left, R=Right, H=Horn, B=Base, RW=Rowland Ward
No trophy hunter may hunt unless accompanied by a professional hunter, master hunting guide or hunting guide.
This permit must be kept on the person of the permit holder at all times while hunting.
Only guide(s) as specified on the permit may conduct the hunt.

-ELIAS

(b) (6) [redacted]

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM	PERMIT No.:		182897
Directorate Scientific Services Private Bag 13306 **Windhoek, Namibia** Enquiries: Permit Office Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506	VALID FROM:		03.10.18
	VALID TO:		13.10.18
	RECEIPT No.:		5768758

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: J.M Lundberg

Residential Address: (b) (6) [redacted] Lauderdale, 3330

Country: U.S.A

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER
Blesbok		Impala Common		Springbok		Other	
Buffalo		Klipspringer		Steenbok		*Subject to the attached Predator trophy hunting conditions.	
Crocodile		Kudu		Warthog			
Dik-Dik		Lechwe		Waterbuck		*Notify nearest MET 7 days prior the hunt.	
Eland		Oryx (Gemsbok)		Wildebeest, Black			
Elephant		Ostrich		Wildebeest, Blue		067-307651	
Giraffe		Reedbuck		Zebra Burchell's		*Advert must be in order with Reg. 3556, 007 of Nature Con. Ordin. of 1975 amended	
Grey Duiker		Rhinoceros, Black		Zebra Hartmann's			
Hartebeest		Rhinoceros, White		Cheetah			
Hippopotamus		Roan		*Leopard (Male)	X		
Impala Black-Faced		Sable		Lion			

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm: Gross Ottlau #444 & Palmenhof #55

Guided by (name of guides): G. + R. Schwalm & E.A. Mantu

MPP 52/250 (2018)

Official MET date stamp

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.

prime press 042018

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US41332D/9

2. Valid
09/05/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

JAN MAGNUS LUNDBERG
(b) (6)
FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33301
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

AIKOMBO MUNTU
OMAMALANGA SAFARIS
FARM GROSS OTTLAU #444
OTAVI
NAMIBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/06/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

876512

RCVD MAY 22 2019

Form 3-200-20

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES under Appendix I of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) and/or U.S. Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Harlan	Bryan	Kinsel	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			info@safarispecialtyimporters.(

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Dallas	TX	75225		United States

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee--attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(POA) FOR BRYAN HARLAN 05/16/2019

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)*

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for a trophy that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 4-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Safari Specialty Importers 758 Sheldon Road, Wallkill, NY12589

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Robert Quartarone, 845-943-5943, info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

   a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.

Capra falconeri falconeri, Astore Markhor

   b. Sex (if known). Male

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife was removed from the wild:

Sassi Haramosh Community Controlled Hunting Area, Gilgit City, Pakistan

   b. Date wildlife was hunted:

1/26/2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

Merhan Safaris

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the foreign export/re-export document]:

Merhan Safaris
Office 204, 2nd Floor Clifton Broadway Centre, Main Clifton Road, Karachi, Pakistan

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).
See Attached Permits

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].
Name:
Business Name: Merhan Safaris
Address: Office 204, 2nd Floor Clifton Broadway Centre
City: Main Clifton Road
State/Province: Karachi, Pakistan 75600
Country, Postal Code:

9. For species listed under the U.S. Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful for our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, local community, or government?

c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or landowner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted?

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement:

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of an elephant trophy, I understand that my client may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

    Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement:

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import an elephant trophy, I understand that I may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

    Applicant's signature: _____ (POA) Date: 05/16/2019
    FOR BRYAN HARLAN

    Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign governments to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

12. All international shipments must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from **the list of designated ports**. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

NO. PWLG-3(9)/2018-19
OFFICE OF THE
DIVISIONAL FOREST OFFICER
PARKS & WILDLIFE DIVISION
GILGIT-GHIZER

Dated the 26th January, 2019

SUBJECT: - PERMIT FOR HUNTING OF ONE MALE TROPHY SIZE ASTORE MARKHOR FROM HARAMOSH/ DANYORE/RAHIMABAD & GURO JUGLOTE COMMUNITY CONTROLLED HUNTING AREAS.

The Govt. of Gilgit-Baltistan has been pleased to allow to **Mr. Bryan Kinsel Harlan Nationality American passport No,** 565798795 for hunting of one trophy size Astore Markhor (40 inches or above) from **Haramosh/ Danyore / Rahimabad & Guro Juglote Community Controlled Hunting Areas** purchased by Mehran Safaris Pakistan during the current hunting season from 1/11/2018 to 30/4/2019 with the following terms and conditions:-

1. Hunter has paid the Big Game Shooting License Fee of **US$.400** for Astore Markhor in addition to the Trophy Hunting Permit Fee.
2. The Licensee shall abide by regulatory clauses and provisions of section 15, 20 & 21 of Gilgit Baltistan Wildlife Preservation Act 1975.
3. No person shall transfer a Game Shooting License or any kind to other person or not gift to any other person.
4. The shooting license shall remain valid up to 30/4/2019 or till trophy size Astore Markhor is hunted, which may be earlier.
5. The license fee paid by the hunter for hunting of one Astore Markhore is refundable in case of unsuccessful hunt.
6. In case the permit holder fails to avail the shooting permit within the above stipulated hunting period, no hunting fee will be refunded to the hunter concerned and the permit will not be extended any longer & 20% bid money will be deducted in favour of the Govt.
7. The RFO Parks & Wildlife HQ Gilgit will accompany with the license holder during the season as Departmental representative. The license holder will also engage a Wildlife Guide along with honorary wildlife officer of concerned community.
8. The Hunter will not use automatic weapon during the hunting process.
9. The Hunting fee will be deposited in the centralize account of Trophy Hunting Fee.
10. The hunter will hunt trophy size animal 1 Km away from the road side.

(MUHAMMAD ARIF)
DIVISIONAL FOREST OFFICER
PARKS & WILDLIFE DIVISION
GILGIT-GHIZER

DISTRIBUTION:

1. The Secretary Forest, Wildlife & Environment Gilgit-Baltistan, Gilgit.
2. The Secretary Home Gilgit Baltistan.
3. The Chief Conservator Forests, Parks & Wildlife G.B, Gilgit.
4. The Conservator Parks & Wildlife Gilgit-Baltistan, Gilgit.
5. The Conservator, CMA/Ministry of Climate Change Islamabad.
6. The Deputy Commissioner Gilgit.
7. The SP, Gilgit.
8. The Incharge ISI HQ Gilgit.
9. The Incharge, MI HQ Gilgit.
10. The RF O Wildlife HQ Gilgit
11. **Mr. Bryan Kinsel Harlan American passport No, 516291463.**
12. Mr. Hashim Dawich, MD Mehran Safaris Pakistan
13. The President Haramosh/ Danyore/Rahimabad & Guro Juglete CCHAs.
14. Office file.

PERMIT

NO. PWLG-3(9)/2018-19
OFFICE OF THE
DIVISIONAL FOREST OFFICER
PARKS & WILDLIFE DIVISION
GILGIT-GHIZER

Dated the 4th February, 2019

SUBJECT:- PERMIT FOR TRANSPORTATION OF ASTORE MARKHOR TROPHY.

Mr. Bryan Kinsel Harlan Nationality American Passport No. 565798795, has hunted one Astore Markhor is Sassi Haramosh Community Controlled Hunting Area during hunting season 2018-19 under hunting permit No. PWLG-3(9)/2018-19, dated 26th January, 2019.

The above named hunter is allowed to transport horns, full skin and meat (horns length 41 inches) of the hunted Astore Markhor from Gilgit to Down country.

Further export of hunted Astore Markhor Horns, skull & skill outside Pakistan is subject to permission of the Conservator (NCCW)/Ministry of Climate change/Foreign Affairs Islamabad.

The permit shall remain valid up to 12th February, 2019. This issue with the approval of Conservator Parks & Wildlife Gilgit-Baltistan.

(MUHAMMAD ARIF)
DIVISIONAL FOREST OFFICER
PARKS & WILDLIFE DIVISION
GILGIT-GHIZER

DISTRIBUTION.

1. The Secretary, Forest, Wildlife & Environment Department Gilgit-Baltistan.
2. The Secretary, Home Gilgit-Baltistan.
3. The Chief Conservator Forest, Parks & Wildlife Gilgit-Baltistan, Gilgit.
4. The Conservator Parks & Wildlife Gilgit-Baltistan, Gilgit.
5. The Conservator CMA/Ministry of Climate Change/Foreign Affairs Islamabad.
6. The Conservator Wildlife Abottabad.
7. The Deputy Director Wildlife Rawalpindi.
8. The RFO Wildlife HQ Gilgit.
9. Mr. Bryan Kinsel Harlan American Passport No. 516291463.
10. Mr. Hashim Dawach (MD Mehran Safaris)
11. The Manager PIA/NATCO Gilgit/Islamabad.
12. Office file.

Robert Quartarone
758 Sheldon Road
Wallkill, NY 12589
1.845.943.5943

www.safarispecialtyimporters.com
info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

Authorization to Export/Import

I, BRYAN K. HARLAN (Print Name Hunter), hereinafter referred to as the "*Client*", hereby authorize *Safari Specialty Importers, Inc.* and its successors, assignees or agents (collectively "SSI") to act on my behalf for the importing and/or exporting of hunted trophies for my personal use. *This includes the authorization to obtain any necessary information, make payment on behalf of, and sign related paperwork needed for the export and import of such trophies.*

I, the *Client*, affirm that the trophies being exported/imported by SSI on my behalf, are my personal trophies which have been legally hunted by me in compliance with all national and local laws and regulations of the country of origin pursuant to the attached Addendum.

I, the *Client*, agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless *SSI*, from and against any and all demands, claims, and damages to persons or property, losses and liabilities, including reasonable attorney's fees, arising out of or caused by negligence or willful misconduct by me or any third party.

I, the *Client*, agree to the Payment Terms and Addendums attached hereto and made a part hereof.

This Authorization to Export/Import will remain in effect until cancelled by either party in writing.

(b) (6) [redacted] 4/29/19

Client Signature Date

BRYAN K. HARLAN

Print Name

(b) (6) [redacted]

Address/City/State/Zip

(b) (6) [redacted]

Phone eMail

Robert Quartarone
758 Sheldon Road
Wallkill, NY 12589
1.845.943.5943

www.safarispecialtyimporters.com
info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

PAYMENT TERMS

1. Unless otherwise paid for directly by *Client* to a) the international Taxidermist (for dip & packing or mounting of trophies) and b) the Export Agent (for shipping), SSI will collect all international charges due from *Client* and pay on *Clients'* behalf in order that the shipment will be released for departure. These charges will in included in the Invoice (as noted in 2 below). The only additional cost that will be added is the international wire transfer fee charged by the banks on both continents. Currently, the fee is $75/wire but is subject to change.

2. Upon receipt of Invoice from SSI which will include all local clearing and final destination transportation charges (if applicable), payment from *Client* is due in full via bank wire transfer in order that the shipment can be released for delivery to final destination of either a USDA approved Tannery/Taxidermist or other location designated by *Client* depending on content of shipment. All the costs are published on the SSI website and is subject to change.

3. Any delay in payment(s) due as noted above will result in a delayed departure from country of export and any accrued bonded warehouse charges will be the sole responsibility of the *Client*. If payment in full is not received as noted above, the shipment does not leave the country of export, however if for some reason arrives and payment is not made within 10 (ten) days including accrued storage charges through the date paid, the Client forfeits the trophies to SSI. This paragraph shall serve as formal notice of such.

4. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York in the USA

Client Agrees to the aforementioned Payment Terms:

(b) (6) [redacted]

Client Signature

4/29/19
Date

BRYAN K. HARLAN
Print Name

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US41415D/9

2. Valid
09/22/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
BRYAN KINSEL HARLAN
(b) (6)
DALLAS, TX 75225
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
MERHAN SAFARIS
OFFICE 204, 2ND FLOOR CLIFTON BROADWAY CENTRE
MAIN CLIFTON ROAD
KARACHI 75600
PAKISTAN

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING THE 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

09/23/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name ASTOR MARKHOR Scientific Name CAPRA FALCONERI FALCONERI	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts).	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin PAKISTAN
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

883184

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD MAY 22 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Atkinson	Carl	Rhinehardt	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Orlando	Fl	32804	Orange	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address, include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the **amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signatu(b) (6) tocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Carl Atkinson (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Lukwati North Game Reserve, Chunya Msami OA, Piti OA, Chunya Lukwati OA

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

July 9,2019 through August 8,2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Safari Royal Holdings Ltd. P. O. Box 4 Arusha Tanzania PH: Michael Angelides

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   e. Date wildlife was hunted:

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name:
   Business Name:
   Address:
   Address:
   City:
   State/Province:
   Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US41424C/9

2. Valid
05/10/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
[redacted]
(b) (6)

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
OLD NYIKA SAFARIS LTD.
P.O. BOX 4
ARUSHA
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions
ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REGARDING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR OFFERED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES PROVISIONS APPLY.

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LICENSED TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LICENSED SKIN MUST HAVE ONE LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE YEAR OF ISSUE, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING APPROVED SAFARI.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

/s/ U.S. CITES Management Authority

05/10/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source	
A. Common Name: LEOPARD Scientific Name: PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any undetermined part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. I W 11. Quantity (including units): 1 PIECE 12. Country of Origin: TANZANIA	
B. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units): 12. Country of Origin:	
C. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units): 12. Country of Origin:	
D. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units): 12. Country of Origin:	
E. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units): 12. Country of Origin:	

B51437

RCVD MAY 22 2019

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Engstrom	Randall	R	Jr.

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Dallas	Texas	75205	Dallas	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address, include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach **the nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of **$100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification. I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted] 05/17/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   N/A

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Robert Engstron(b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zimbabwe, The Bubye Valley Conservancy
Bulawayo, Zimbabwe

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
June 23 - July 7 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
Mazunga Safaris: Richard Cooke (PH)

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: N/A

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

N/A

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Haven't hunted yet and do not hold any such permits

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	
Business Name:	Mazunga Safaris
Address:	8 Norfolk Road
Address:	Hillside
City:	Bulawayo
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	Zimbabwe

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 05/17/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US41426D/9

2. Valid
10/29/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
RANDALL R ENGSTROM (b
[redacted]
)
DALLAS, TX 75205 (6
U.S.A.)

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
MAZUNGA SAFARIS
8 NORFOLK ROAD
HILLSIDE
BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2019** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

10/30/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

746021

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD MAY 24 2019 LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
LOPOPOLO	JOSEPH		

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b)(6)	(b)(6)		MATT@GENUSLOGISTICS.C

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b)(6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
ROCKAWAY PARK	NY	11694		US

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Atty-in-fact 05/21/2019

Please continue to next page

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

GENUS LOGISTICS
161-15 ROCKAWAY BLVD SUITE 205 JAMAICA, NY 11434

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

MATT MAYERS
TEL: 7187900216
EMAIL: MATT@GENUSLOGISTICS.COM

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

NAMIBIA, VAALGRAS #38

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: MAY 20, 2019

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

E.P.F GOUS

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

E.P.F GOUS
P.O. BOX 1677 ACADEMIA
WINDHOEK, NAMIBIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	E.P.F GOUS
Business Name:	P.O. BOX 1677 ACADEMIA
Address:	WINDHOEK, NAMIBIA
Address:	
City:	
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: 05/31/19

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

    Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

    Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Genus Logistics Inc.

16115 Rockaway Blvd STE 205 Jamaica NY 11434
Office: (718) 790-0216 Fax: (516) 400-9787 Email: matt@genuslogistics.com

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an Importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the Importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the Importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if I the client is an Importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982.

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

Department of the Treasury
Individual U.S. Customs Service Individual IRS / SS (b)(6)
Partnership 141.32. C.R.
___ Sole Proprietorship

X Individual
___ Partnership
___ Corporation

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, Joseph Lopopolo (Full Name of person, partnership, corporation, or sole proprietorship (identify)) a corporation doing business under the laws of the State of, NY or a ___ doing business as ___
residing at (b)(6) Rockaway Park NY 11694 having an office and place of business at ___ hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons ___ Genus Logistics Inc.___

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by thr Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, steed of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule,, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from Genus Logistics Inc., who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay Genus Logistics Inc., for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

IN WITNESS WHERE OF, the said (Print name) Joseph Lopopolo
has caused th(b)(6) **ed:**

(Signature) X ___

(Capacit(b)(6) ___ **(Date)** 2/28/18

WITNES ___

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Pirkle	Mark	W	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b)(6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b)(6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Blanket	TX	76432		USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
-SAME-

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Atty. in Fact for Mark Pirkle 5/6/19

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

HUNTER INT'L BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC
5700 Stoneridge Mall Road, Suite 260
Pleasanton, CA 94588

FEDEX RETURN LABEL ATTACHED w/ Rhino Import Permit Application

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Vanessa Tabugan
Phone# (925) 417 5270
Email: import@b.hunter-international.net

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Leopard: Khaudum North Complex next to Khaudum National Park, NAMIBIA

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

September - October 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Outfitter: Sumsare Safaris
PH: Gerard Erasmus

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: N/A

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

N/A

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). N/A

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Gerard Erasmus
Business Name:	Sumsare Safaris
Address:	174 Kudu Str
Address:	Finkenstein Estate
City:	Windhoek 9000, NAMIBIA
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: Atty. In Fact for Mark Pirkle Date: 05/06/2019

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement. N/A

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

    Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

    Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

and

Acknowledgment of Terms and Conditions of Service

CA 12793

Social Security Number (b)(6) [redacted]

Date of Birth (b)(6) [redacted]

Know all men by these presents: That, Mark Wayne Pickle residing at
(Print Full Legal Name of Individual)

(b)(6) [redacted] Blanket, Tx 76432 hereby constitutes and appoints
(Residential or Physical Mailing Address only, P.O. Box is not acceptable)

HUNTER INTERNATIONAL BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC., its officers, authorized employees, duly appointed agents and representatives

To act for on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, and stead of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandise shipped or consigned by or to said grantor, to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise to receive any merchandise deliverable to said grantor:

To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate of manufacture and delivery, abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filing in any customs district:

To sign, seal and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise;

To sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

To waive the requirement of other Customs Brokers transmitting a copy of the entry summary CBP7501 and Customs Broker's bill of services directly to the undersigned grantor in accordance with CF111.36(a) & (b). Such entry summary and bill will be transmitted through Hunter International Brokerage Services, Inc.

And generally to transact at the customs houses in any district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filing of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by a District Director of Customs.

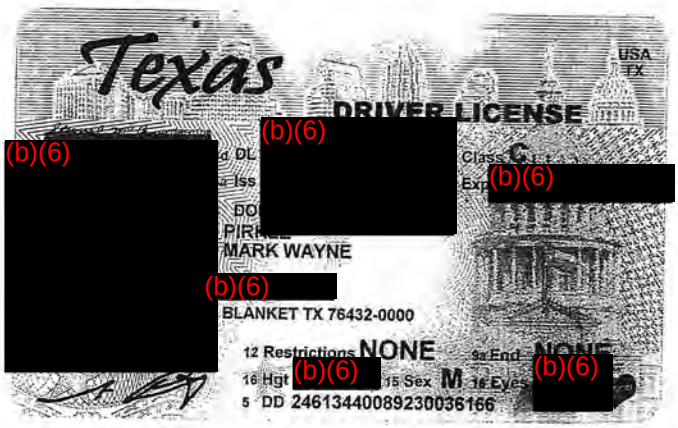
Grantor also authorizes the above grantee to act within the territory as lawful agent to sign or endorse export documents (i.e., commercial invoices, bills of lading, insurance certificates, drafts and any other document) necessary for the completion of an export on grantor's behalf as may be required under law and regulation in the territory and to appoint forwarding agents on grantor's behalf;

The undersigned grantor of this power of attorney hereby agrees to HUNTER INTERNATIONAL BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC. Terms and Conditions of Service, which are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said (P (b)(6) [redacted] Mark Wayne Pickle **has caused these presents to be sealed and signed: (Signature)** _____ **(Date)** 03-27-2015 **(Capacity)** _____

IMPORTANT NOTE: If you are the importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve you of liability for Customs charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed Customs) in the event the charges are not paid by the broker. Therefore, if you pay by check, Customs charges may be paid with a separate check payable to the "U.S. Customs Service" which shall be delivered to Customs by the broker. Importers who wish to utilize this procedure must contact our office in advance to arrange timely receipt of duty checks.

Mandatory requirement to validate this CPOA is to provide a clear copy of a valid photo I.D. (passport or driver's license) or have this document notarized. Please mail "original signed" CPOA to Hunter Int'l. Brokerage Services, Inc., 5700 Stoneridge Mall Rd., Ste 260, Pleasanton, CA 94588, Tel (925) 417 5270, Fax (925) 417 0170.


Texas
USA
TX
DRIVER LICENSE
(b)(6)
[redacted]
(b)(6)
[redacted]
(b)(6)
[redacted]
MARK WAYNE
(b)(6)
[redacted]
BLANKET TX 76432-0000
12 Restrictions NONE
9a End NONE
16 Hgt (b)(6) [redacted]
15 Sex M
16 Eyes (b)(6) [redacted]
5 DD 24613440089230036166

RCVD MAY 29 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
BROWNLEE	GREGORY	S	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Tulsa	OK	74114	TULSA	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted]

05/20/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Greg Brownlee
(b) (6) [redacted]

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Greg Brownlee (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

ZAMBIA AREA:- CHIKWA FULAZA GAME MANAGEMENT AREA: NEAREST TOWN:- MPIKA , GPS COORDINATES:- S11 40 015 E 032 35 562

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

July 1-16, 2019

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

OUTFITTER:- IVORY SAFARIS

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   NA

   e. Date wildlife was hunted:

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Will collect license upon arrival to Zambia

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	
Business Name:	IVORY SAFARIS
Address:	4172/16
Address:	NANGWENYA ROAD
City:	LUSAKA
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	ZAMBIA

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 5/20/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

FORM 3 (CITES 10-97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US41612D/9

2. Valid
07/02/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
GREGORY SCOTT BROWNLEE
(b) (6)
TULSA, OK 74112
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
NORY SAFARIS
417/215
NAMWIEMYA ROAD
LUSAKA
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions
ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE ENUMERATED IN PART 9 MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY COMMERCIAL CONSIDERATION.

6. a. Treaty/Law/Regulation (as cited in Art. 6)

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LICENSE GRANTED MUST HAVE BEEN ISSUED AND ATTACHED TO IT BEFORE INDICATING THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT CAN BE EXPORT DATA SHEET, MUST CONTAIN THE REQUIRED INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON

6b. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

for U.S. CITES Management Authority

07/03/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (legal size if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as duties or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. I W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

RCVD MAY 30 2019

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Mullins	Thomas	Dale	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Palm Beach Gardens	Florida	33418	Palm Beach	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted] 5/29/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Thomas Mullins
(b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
   Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Inyonga Game Controlled Area East, Tanzania

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 25 July 2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Malagarasi Hunting Company
Meherdard S. Karambecki

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Kilombero North Safaris Ltd. Office
P.O. Box 4394
Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name:
   Business Name:
   Address:
   Address:
   City:
   State/Province:
   Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 5/20/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

ORIGINAL

20813

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM

July 18, 2018 9:21:25 am

MAIN PERMIT

IN.# 3161352

APP: 2011623

GAME HUNTING PERMIT

RETURN DATE: Tuesday, August 28, 2018

PERMIT NO. 2011624

Station DAR ES SALAAM **Start Date** July 18, 2018 **End Date** August 07, 2018 **Package Type** 21 DAYS **Extra Days:** 0

This RESIDENT'S / VISITOR'S Permit is Granted to THOMAS D. MULLINS **of Address** (b) (6) **Passport No.** (b) (6)

Who holds Weapon (Type) RIFLE **Calibre** 7RMM & **Maker's No:** (b) (6) **C.A.R No:** -

Licence No: (b) (6) **Dated** 13-Jul-2018 **Issued At** **Weapon owner & Address** THOMAS MULLINS

and entitles him to hunt the below animals in the (Game area and blocks) INYONGA GCA E

owned by MALAGARASI HUNTING SAFARIS LTD

PH MEHERDARD S. KARAMBECK, **PH CAT.** **LICENSE No.**

(b) (6)

Additional Blocks

Signature of Holder

Signature of Issuing Officer & Official Stamp

Kny: Mkurugenzi
Idara ya Wanyamapori
DAR-ES-SALAAM

DIRECTOR OF WILDLIFE
18 JUL 2018
P. O. Box 1994
DAR-ES-SALAAM

	SPECIES	No.	SAME SPECIES BOUGHT THIS YEAR
1	AFRICAN ELEPHANT	1	
2	BABOON YELLOW	2	
3	BUFFALO AFRICAN CAPE	3	
4	BUSHBUCK CHOBE	1	
5	BUSHPIG	1	
6	CIVET AFRICAN	1	
7	CROCODILE NILE	1	
8	DIKDIK KIRK'S	1	
9	DOVE	5	
10	DUCK	5	
11	FRANCOLIN	5	
12	GEESE	5	
13	GENET BLOTCHED	1	
14	GUINEAFOWL	5	
15	HARTEBEEST LICHTEINSTEIN'S	2	
16	HIPPO	1	
17	HYAENA SPOTTED	1	
18	IMPALA SOUTHERN	2	
19	JACKAL SIDE STRIPED	1	
20	KUDU GREATER	1	
21	LEOPARD	1	
22	LION	1	
23	ORIBI COMMON	2	
24	OSTRICH	1	
25	PORCUPINE CRESTED	1	
26	RATEL (HONEY BADGER)	1	
27	REEDBUCK BOHOR	2	
28	ROAN ANTELOPE	1	
29	SABLE ANTELOPE ROOSEVELT	1	
30	TOPI	2	
31	WARTHOG	2	
32	WATERBUCK COMMON	2	

1. The Hunting Permit must be surrendered to the Director of Wildlife Division within 30 days of expiry or immediately the Professional Hunter returns from safari
2. This Permit does not entitle the holder to capture animals, be in possession of live animals or carry on a live animal business of a Trophy dealer .
3. Maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Wildlife
4. A Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership for all trophies he wishes to keep , transfer.
5. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must carry his/her PH Licence during the entire safari
6. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must get a guide or obtain letter of authority from the Director of Wildlife to go out alone
7. For weapons indicate the heaviest rifle in the case of big game or shortgun in the case of birds or others in the case of fish.
8. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must take all measurements and weight and record them in the data sheet provided immediately after an animal shot as carcass .

July 18, 2018 9:21:26 am

GAME KILLED

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM
WILDLIFE DIVISION

20813

PERMIT NO. 2011624

CLIENT NAME THOMAS D. MULLINS

COMPANY MALAGARASI HUNTING SAFARIS LTD

PH NAME MEHERDARD S. KARAMBECK,

PH LICENSE NO

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

SPECIES	No.	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES		LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL OR WEIGHT	REMARKS
Buffalo African Cape	~~31~~ 1	INYONGA EAST GCA	RIFFLE	20/07/018	07.23	M	S0626793	E0330633		KILLED
SABLE ANTELOPE	~~241~~ 1	INYONGA EAST GCA	RIFFLE	22/07/018	08.16	M	S0621.170	E03303.141		KILLED
LEOPARD	1	INYONGA EAST GCA	RIFFLE	25/07/018	07.30	M	S0628.793	E03306.241		KILLED
BUFFALO	~~31~~ 1	" " "	RIFLE	25/07/2018	10:00	M	S0629.358	E03305.389		KILLED

DIRECTOR OF WILDLIFE
18 JUL 2018
P. O. Box 1994
DAR-ES-SALAAM

(b) (6) [redacted]

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

AHAZI PHILIPO SANGA

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

DECLARATION

We the above signed persons hereby declare that the register of animal hunted including wounded is a true record of all animals killed or wounded during the validity of the hunting permit

(b) (6) [redacted]

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

AHAZI PHILIPO SANGA

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

Braxton, Ailteas <ailteas_braxton@fws.gov>

Sport hunted trophy import permit application.....42112D

1 message

Braxton, Ailteas <ailteas_braxton@fws.gov> Fri, Jun 14, 2019 at 12:39 PM
To (b) (6)

Good afternoon,

Your application has been assigned to me. Our office is in the final stage of processing your application. Please forward the answer to question 8 on page 4 of the application form. Name and physical address of whom ever will ship the trophy.

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.
a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].
Name:
Business Name:
Address:
Address:
City:
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

I can not continue processing without this information.

Thank you for your patience
Ailteas Braxton
Legal Examiner
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Services
Division of Management Authority
ailteas_braxton@fws.gov
703 358-1978 direct dial
703 358-2281 fax

If the information requested above is not received within 45 days, your application will be considered incomplete and will be administratively closed.

Braxton, Ailteas <ailteas_braxton@fws.gov>

[EXTERNAL] Re: Sport hunted trophy import permit application.....42112D

1 message

Tom Mullins (b) (6) Fri, Jun 14, 2019 at 12:58 PM
To: "Braxton, Ailteas" <ailteas_braxton@fws.gov>

Please forgive the omission.

Julius Mpongi

Kilombero North Safaris Ltd

P.O. Box 4394

Oyster Bay

112 Ali bin Said Avenue

Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania

I have two separate permits applied for and probably missed this on the other one as well. The information is the same. I am applying for 2017 Lion and a 2018 Leopard. There were two applications and two separate checks for the fees.

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

From: "Braxton, Ailteas" <ailteas_braxton@fws.gov>
Date: Friday, June 14, 2019 at 12:40 PM
To: Tom Mullins (b) (6)
Subject: Sport hunted trophy import permit application.....42112D

Good afternoon,

Your application has been assigned to me. Our office is in the final stage of processing your application. Please forward the answer to question 8 on page 4 of the application form. Name and physical address of whom ever will ship the trophy.

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.
a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of
the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the
export permit].
Name:
Business Name:
Address:
Address:
City:
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

I can not continue processing without this information.

Thank you for your patience

Ailteas Braxton

Legal Examiner

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Services

Division of Management Authority

ailteas_braxton@fws.gov

703 358-1978 direct dial

703 358-2281 fax

If the information requested above is not received within 45 days, your application will be considered incomplete and will be administratively closed.

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US42112D/9

2. Valid
10/29/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
THOMAS DALE MULLINS
(b) (6)
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
JULIUS MPONGI
KILOMBERO NORTH SAFARIS LTD
OYSTER BAY
P.O. BOX 4394
112 ALI BIN SAID AVENUE
DAR ES SALAAM
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

10/30/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

745871

RCVD MAY 30 2019

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Mullins	Thomas	Dale	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Palm Beach Gardens	Florida	33418	Palm Beach	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted] 5/29/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Thomas Mullins
(b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
   Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Inyonga Game Controlled Area East, Tanzania

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 25 July 2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Malagarasi Hunting Company
Meherdard S. Karambecki

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Kilombero North Safaris Ltd. Office
P.O. Box 4394
Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name:
   Business Name:
   Address:
   Address:
   City:
   State/Province:
   Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 5/20/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

ORIGINAL

20813

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM

July 18, 2018 9:21:25 am

MAIN PERMIT

IN.# 3161352

APP: 2011623

GAME HUNTING PERMIT

RETURN DATE: Tuesday, August 28, 2018

PERMIT NO. 2011624

Station DAR ES SALAAM **Start Date** July 18, 2018 **End Date** August 07, 2018 **Package Type** 21 DAYS **Extra Days:** 0

This RESIDENT'S / VISITOR'S Permit is Granted to THOMAS D. MULLINS **of Address** (b) (6) **Passport No.** (b) (6)

Who holds Weapon (Type) RIFLE **Calibre** 7RMM & **Maker's No:** **C.A.R No:** -

Licence No: (b) (6) **Dated** 13-Jul-2018 **Issued At** **Weapon owner & Address** THOMAS MULLINS

and entitles him to hunt the below animals in the (Game area and blocks) INYONGA GCA E

owned by MALAGARASI HUNTING SAFARIS LTD

PH MEHERDARD S. KARAMBECK, **PH CAT.** **LICENSE No.**

Additional Blocks

(b) (6)

Signature of Holder

Signature of Issuing Officer & Official Stamp

Kny. Mkurugenzi
Idara ya Wanyamapori
DAR-ES-SALAAM

DIRECTOR OF WILDLIFE
18 JUL 2018
P. O. Box 1994
DAR-ES-SALAAM

	SPECIES	No.	SAME SPECIES BOUGHT THIS YEAR
1	AFRICAN ELEPHANT	1	
2	BABOON YELLOW	2	
3	BUFFALO AFRICAN CAPE	3	
4	BUSHBUCK CHOBE	1	
5	BUSHPIG	1	
6	CIVET AFRICAN	1	
7	CROCODILE NILE	1	
8	DIKDIK KIRK'S	1	
9	DOVE	5	
10	DUCK	5	
11	FRANCOLIN	5	
12	GEESE	5	
13	GENET BLOTCHED	1	
14	GUINEAFOWL	5	
15	HARTEBEEST LICHTEINSTEIN'S	2	
16	HIPPO	1	
17	HYAENA SPOTTED	1	
18	IMPALA SOUTHERN	2	
19	JACKAL SIDE STRIPED	1	
20	KUDU GREATER	1	
21	LEOPARD	1	
22	LION	1	
23	ORIBI COMMON	2	
24	OSTRICH	1	
25	PORCUPINE CRESTED	1	
26	RATEL (HONEY BADGER)	1	
27	REEDBUCK BOHOR	2	
28	ROAN ANTELOPE	1	
29	SABLE ANTELOPE ROOSEVELT	1	
30	TOPI	2	
31	WARTHOG	2	
32	WATERBUCK COMMON	2	

1. The Hunting Permit must be surrendered to the Director of Wildlife Division within 30 days of expiry or immediately the Professional Hunter returns from safari
2. This Permit does not entitle the holder to capture animals, be in possession of live animals or carry on a live animal business of a Trophy dealer .
3. Maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Wildlife
4. A Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership for all trophies he wishes to keep , transfer.
5. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must carry his/her PH Licence during the entire safari
6. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must get a guide or obtain letter of authority from the Director of Wildlife to go out alone
7. For weapons indicate the heaviest rifle in the case of big game or shortgun in the case of birds or others in the case of fish.
8. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must take all measurements and weight and record them in the data sheet provided immediately after an animal shot as carcass .

July 18, 2018 9:21:26 am

GAME KILLED

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM
WILDLIFE DIVISION

20813

PERMIT NO. 2011624

CLIENT NAME THOMAS D. MULLINS

COMPANY MALAGARASI HUNTING SAFARIS LTD

PH NAME MEHERDARD S. KARAMBECK,

PH LICENSE NO

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

SPECIES	No.	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES		LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL OR WEIGHT	REMARKS
Buffalo African Cape	~~31~~ 1	INYONGA EAST GCA	RIFFLE	20/07/018	07.23	M	S0626793	E0330633		KILLED
SABLE ANTELOPE	~~241~~ 1	INYONGA EAST GCA	RIFFLE	22/07/018	08.16	M	S0621.170	E03303.141		KILLED
LEOPARD	1	INYONGA EAST GCA	RIFFLE	25/07/018	07.30	M	S0628.793	E03306.241		KILLED
BUFFALO	~~31~~ 1	" " "	RIFLE	25/07/2018	10:00	M	S0629.358	E03305.389		KILLED

DIRECTOR OF WILDLIFE
18 JUL 2018
P. O. Box 1994
DAR-ES-SALAAM

(b) (6) [redacted]

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

AHAZI PHILIPO SANGA

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

DECLARATION

We the above signed persons hereby declare that the register of animal hunted including wounded is a true record of all animals killed or wounded during the validity of the hunting permit

(b) (6) [redacted]

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

AHAZI PHILIPO SANGA

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER INCHARGE

Braxton, Ailteas <ailteas_braxton@fws.gov>

Sport hunted trophy import permit application.....42112D

1 message

Braxton, Ailteas <ailteas_braxton@fws.gov> Fri, Jun 14, 2019 at 12:39 PM
To (b) (6)

Good afternoon,

Your application has been assigned to me. Our office is in the final stage of processing your application. Please forward the answer to question 8 on page 4 of the application form. Name and physical address of whom ever will ship the trophy.

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.
a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].
Name:
Business Name:
Address:
Address:
City:
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

I can not continue processing without this information.

Thank you for your patience
Ailteas Braxton
Legal Examiner
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Services
Division of Management Authority
ailteas_braxton@fws.gov
703 358-1978 direct dial
703 358-2281 fax

If the information requested above is not received within 45 days, your application will be considered incomplete and will be administratively closed.

Braxton, Ailteas <ailteas_braxton@fws.gov>

[EXTERNAL] Re: Sport hunted trophy import permit application.....42112D

1 message

Tom Mullins (b) (6) Fri, Jun 14, 2019 at 12:58 PM
To: "Braxton, Ailteas" <ailteas_braxton@fws.gov>

Please forgive the omission.

Julius Mpongi

Kilombero North Safaris Ltd

P.O. Box 4394

Oyster Bay

112 Ali bin Said Avenue

Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania

I have two separate permits applied for and probably missed this on the other one as well. The information is the same. I am applying for 2017 Lion and a 2018 Leopard. There were two applications and two separate checks for the fees.

(b) (6)

(b) (6)

From: "Braxton, Ailteas" <ailteas_braxton@fws.gov>
Date: Friday, June 14, 2019 at 12:40 PM
To: Tom Mullins (b) (6)
Subject: Sport hunted trophy import permit application.....42112D

Good afternoon,

Your application has been assigned to me. Our office is in the final stage of processing your application. Please forward the answer to question 8 on page 4 of the application form. Name and physical address of whom ever will ship the trophy.

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.
a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of
the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the
export permit].
Name:
Business Name:
Address:
Address:
City:
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

I can not continue processing without this information.

Thank you for your patience

Ailteas Braxton

Legal Examiner

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Services

Division of Management Authority

ailteas_braxton@fws.gov

703 358-1978 direct dial

703 358-2281 fax

If the information requested above is not received within 45 days, your application will be considered incomplete and will be administratively closed.

Braxton, Ailteas <ailteas_braxton@fws.gov>

Sport Hunted trophy import permit application.....42112D

1 message

Braxton, Ailteas <ailteas_braxton@fws.gov> Fri, Oct 4, 2019 at 2:42 PM
To: Tom Mullins (b) (6)

Good afternoon,

Our office is in the final stage of processing your application. Please forward the complete name and physical address of the overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. As asked on page 4 question 8 of the application.
We can not continue processing without this information.

Thank you for your patience
Ailteas Braxton
Legal Examiner
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Services
Division of Management Authority
ailteas_braxton@fws.gov
703 358-1978 direct dial
703 358-2281 fax

If the information requested above is not received within 45 days, your application will be considered incomplete and will be administratively closed.

Braxton, Ailteas <ailteas_braxton@fws.gov>

Re: [EXTERNAL] Re: Sport hunted trophy import permit application.....42112D

1 message

Braxton, Ailteas <ailteas_braxton@fws.gov> Fri, Jun 14, 2019 at 1:57 PM
To: Tom Mullins (b) (6)

Thank you for the information.

Thank you for your patience
Ailteas Braxton
Legal Examiner
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Services
Division of Management Authority
ailteas_braxton@fws.gov
703 358-1978 direct dial
703 358-2281 fax

If the information requested above is not received within 45 days, your application will be considered incomplete and will be administratively closed.

On Fri, Jun 14, 2019 at 1:10 PM Tom Mullins (b) (6) wrote:

> Please forgive the omission.
>
> Julius Mpongi
>
> Kilombero North Safaris Ltd
>
> P.O. Box 4394
>
> Oyster Bay
>
> 112 Ali bin Said Avenue
>
> Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania
>
> I have two separate permits applied for and probably missed this on the other one as well. The information is the same. I am applying for 2017 Lion and a 2018 Leopard. There were two applications and two separate checks for the fees.
>
> **Dr. Tom Mullins**
>
> (b) (6)

(b) (6) [redacted]

From: "Braxton, Ailteas" <ailteas_braxton@fws.gov>
Date: Friday, June 14, 2019 at 12:40 PM
To: Tom Mullins (b) (6) [redacted]
Subject: Sport hunted trophy import permit application.....42112D

Good afternoon,

Your application has been assigned to me. Our office is in the final stage of processing your application. Please forward the answer to question 8 on page 4 of the application form. Name and physical address of whom ever will ship the trophy.

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.
a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of
the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the
export permit].
Name:
Business Name:
Address:
Address:
City:
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

I can not continue processing without this information.

Thank you for your patience

Ailteas Braxton

Legal Examiner

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Services

Division of Management Authority

ailteas_braxton@fws.gov

703 358-1978 direct dial

703 358-2281 fax

If the information requested above is not received within 45 days, your application will be considered incomplete and will be administratively closed.

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US42112D/9

2. Valid
10/29/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
THOMAS DALE MULLINS
(b) (6)
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
JULIUS MPONGI
KILOMBERO NORTH SAFARIS LTD
OYSTER BAY
P.O. BOX 4394
112 ALI BIN SAID AVENUE
DAR ES SALAAM
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

10/30/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

745871

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD JUN 4 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Haynes	Justin		

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/Initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Alpine	Texas	79830		U.S.A
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification. I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50,*** and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature (b) (6) (Photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

4/4/19

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

(b) (6) [redacted]

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Blakeley Camp
(b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Maswa Game Reserve North, Simiyu, Tanzania. Maswa Game Reserve North is Located along the southwestern boundary of the Serengeti National Park, this wildlife area is 751 square kilometers.

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

July 1-14, 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Bushman Hunting Safaris Limited,
Plot No. 61-64, Block E, Kihonda Industrial Complex, P.O. Box 678, Morogoro, Tanzania.

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   e. Date wildlife was hunted:

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Bushman Hunting Safaris Limited,
Business Name:	Plot No. 61-64, Block E, Kihonda Industrial Complex, P.O. Box 678,
Address:	Morogoro, Tanzania.
Address:	
City:	
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 4/4/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

RCVD FEB 14 2020

February 7, 2020

To Whom It May Concern:

U.S. CITES permit # 19US42506D/9 issued to Mr. Justin Haynes in August of 2019 has been misplaced in a recent office move, and needs to be reissued in order to proceed with import. This shipment has not yet occurred however, the importer is standing by for an original in order to move forward. I am requesting a replacement U.S. CITES permit, and if the original is found, the original permit will be returned to the Division of Management Authority.

Thank You,

(b) (6) [redacted]

Justin Haynes
February 7, 2020

NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF TEXAS
BLAKELEY JEAN CAMP
Notary ID # 129171974
My Commission Expires
October 19, 2020

Blakeley Camp
2/7/2020

Travis County, TX

RCVD FEB 14 2020

Form 3-200-66

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REPLACEMENT DOCUMENT (CITES/ESA/MMPA/WBCA/LACEY ACT)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Haynes	Justin	V	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Alpine	TX	79830	Brewster	US

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

(b) (6)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country
Austin	TX	78701	Travis	US

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $50**. Federal, Tribal,State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) 2/7/2020

Please continue to next page

E. REPLACEMENT DOCUMENT (CITES/ESA/MMPA/WBCA/LACEY ACT)

NOTE 1: Use this application to request a replacement document if your currently valid permit has been lost or misplaced (for this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit).

NOTE 2: The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit.

Provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you submit, indicate the application question number you are addressing.

1. *Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

   Mailing Address from Page 1 (b) (6) [redacted]

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Blakeley Camp - (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

   ☒ No ☐ Yes

   If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. Identify the permit number (found in the upper right corner) of the permit needing replacement, if known:

   19US42506D/9

5. Current location of specimen (include address and country):

   Bushman Safaris, Plot 61-64, Block E, Kihonda Industrial Complex, PO Box 678 Morogora, Tanzania

6. If the shipment has already occurred (i.e., the document was lost or damaged in transit), provide copies of:
   a. Cancelled CITES export or re-export document validated by OLE;
   b. For wildlife, cleared Declaration for Importation or Exportation of Fish or Wildlife (Form 3-177); **AND**
   c. Any correspondence you had with the shipper or importing country's Management Authority concerning the shipment.

   *Please be aware that if the permit was lost in transit, the issued permit will be forwarded to the Management Authority of the foreign country.

7. If the shipment has **not** occurred and the original permit no longer exists, submit a signed, dated, and notarized statement that:
   a. Refers to the permit number and describes the circumstances that resulted in the loss or destruction of the original permit;
   b. Includes a statement that affirms the shipment did not occur;
   c. You are requesting a replacement U.S. CITES permit;
   d. If found, the original permit will be returned to the Division of Management Authority.

8. If the shipment has **not** occurred and the original permit exists but has been damaged, submit the original damaged permit and a signed, dated, and notarized statement that:
   a. Describes the circumstances that resulted in the permit being damaged;
   b. Includes a statement that affirms the shipment did not occur;
   c. You are requesting a replacement U.S. CITES permit.

FORM 3-2014 (1997)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US42506D/9

2. Valid
08/18/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
JUSTIN HAYNES
(b) (6) [redacted]
ALPINE, TX 79830
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
BUSHMAN HUNTING SAFARIS LIMITED
PLOT NO. 61-64, BLOCK E
KIHONDA INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX
P.O. BOX 678
MOROGORA
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f)).

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

08/19/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

851433

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD JUN 05 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Johnston	Dana	L	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	[illegible] Number	4. E-mail address
(b)(6)	(b)(6)	(b)(6)	(b)(6)

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical Address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b)(6)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Washington	Pennsylvania	15301	Washington	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Si(b)(6)

Please continue to next page

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

(b)(6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Namibia, Omaheke 22 09 45S 18 17 07.3E -22.162549, Toekoms Ranch, Gobabis

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

7/1/2019 till 7/13/2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Jan Hendrik Tobias Delport, Toekoms Bow Hunting Safari's

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   e. Date wildlife was hunted:

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Jan Hendrik Tobias Delport
Business Name:	Toekoms Bow Hunting Safaris
Address:	PO Box 685
Address:	Gobabis
City:	Namibia 9000
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signatur (b)(6) [redacted] ate: 5-30-19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD JUN 05 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Johnston	Dana	L	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Washington	Pennsylvania	15301	Washington	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Si (b) (6) [redacted])

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

[redacted] (b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Namibia, Omaheke 22 09 45S 18 17 07.3E -22.162549, Toekoms Ranch, Gobabis

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

7/1/2019 till 7/13/2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Jan Hendrik Tobias Delport, Toekoms Bow Hunting Safari's

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   e. Date wildlife was hunted:

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Jan Hendrik Tobias Delport
Business Name:	Toekoms Bow Hunting Safaris
Address:	PO Box 685
Address:	Gobabis
City:	Namibia 9000
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signatur (b) (6) **ate:** 5-30-19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US42696D/9

2. Valid
07/15/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
DANA L. JOHNSTON
(b) (6)
WASHINGTON, PA 15301
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
TOBIAS DELPORT JAN HENDRIK
TOEKOMS BOW HUNTING SAFARIS
PO BOX 685
GOBABIS 9000
NAMIBIA

5. Special Conditions
ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

07/16/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

846006

CONSERVATION FORCE

A FORCE FOR WILDLIFE CONSERVATION

† BARON BERTRAND DES CLERS, PH.D.
† JAMES G. TEER, PH.D.
† BART O'GARA, PH.D.
† DON LINDSAY
† BERT KLINEBURGER

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:
JOHN J. JACKSON, III, J.D.
CHRISSIE JACKSON
PHILIPPE CHARDONNET, D.V.M.
SHANE MAHONEY
RENEE SNIDER

May 30, 2019

U. S Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority (DMA)
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia 22041

RE: Import Application of a Republic of South Africa Lion (*Panthera leo*)Trophy for Steven Sandler

Dear Chief Cogliano:

Enclosed please find the permit application to import a lion trophy from Republic of South Africa for Steven Sandler. Also attached to the permit application is the Lion Management Plan for the Khamab Kahahari Reserve, where the Coenraad Verkaak Safaris is located within. Please refer to the hundreds of pages of enhancement information Conservation Force previously submitted to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, as well as information submitted by the South African authorities, outfitters, and others, in making an enhancement finding for lion trophy imports.
Note: DMA has approved all permits in this area in the past. See 2016 PRT 1349C.

Please do not hesitate to contact us if you have questions about this permit application.

Sincerely,

John J. Jackson III

encl:

- Steven Sandler lion Permit Application,
- 100.00 Check
- Notice of Representation
- Copy of Lion Management Plan for Khamab Kalahari Reserve

3240 S I-10 Service Road W, Suite 200, Metairie, Louisiana 70001, USA
Telephone: (504) 837-1233 • Fax (504) 837-1145 • Email: cf@conservationforce.org
www.conservationforce.org

NOTICE OF REPRESENTATION

This is a notice to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service that I have appointed John J. Jackson, III of the non-profit firm Conservation Force as my attorney and legal representative for all matters concerning my application for a permit to import a lawfully hunted Lion trophy.

This authority is inclusive and extends to all applications and filings, whether administrative or judicial, including but not limited to any request for reconsideration, appeal, and litigation.

In the case of a permit an ESA endangered listed species this is also a request for Ten Days Notice before the permit is issued so I and my attorney can know of approval as soon as those that may have opposed the issuance of the permit.

Conservation Force
3240 S. I-10 Service Road W., Suite 200
Metairie, Louisiana 70001 USA
T: (504) 837-1233
F: (504) 837-1145
E: cf@conservationforce.org

Signed (b) (6) [redacted]

Name: Steve Sandler

Date: 5/20/19

Form 3-200-20

RCVD JUN 06 2019

LB

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires Rev 08/31/2020

Department of the Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

Return to: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority (DMA)
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity: Lion - RSA

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES
(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
See attached instruction pages for information on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays.

A. Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last name	1.b. First name	1.c. Middle name or initial	1.d. Suffix
Sandler	Steven	A.	

2. Date of birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone number	3.a. Alternate telephone number	4. E-mail address
(b)(6)			

B. Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (dba)		
2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/ initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

C. All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (If Broker or Taxidermist is applying on behalf of a foreign national, provide (b)(6) nters must provide their U.S. address)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code:	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Celina	TX	75009	Collin	USA

2.a. Mailing Address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code:	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

D. All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100, nonrefundable processing fee**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – ***attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.*** (50 CFR 13.11(d))

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50, Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is compl (b)(6) tand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U

(b)(6) 04-15-2019

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) — Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)*

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

(1) Is raw, processed, or manufactured;

(2) Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;

(3) Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and

(4) Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:

(i) Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;

(ii) The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and

(iii) The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 1-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

---

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

Steve Sandler
(b)(6) [redacted]
Bellaire, TX 77401

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Steve Sandler (b)(6) [redacted]

3. Have you or your client (if a br[redacted] convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the

application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No X Yes ____

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

   a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.
   Panthera Leo

   b. Sex (if known). male

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
   South Africa, Khamab Kalahari Reserve - North West Province
   Nearest City: Bray

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
   21 September - 05 October, 2019

   b. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
   Coenraad Vermaak Safaris

6. **IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following: N/A

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife was hunted:

   b. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

   c. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). N/A Have not hunted yet

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Douglas Cockcroft
Business Name: Splitting Image Taxidermy
Address: Postal: P.O. Box 27582, Greenacres Physical address: 14 Uitenhaige Rd.
City: Sydenham, Port Elizabeth
State/Province: Eastern Cape
Country, Postal Code:
South Africa, 6054

9. For species listed under the Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful to our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

   a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

   KHAMAB
   YES, PLEASE SEE ATTACHED ^ KALAHARI RESERVE
   LION MANAGEMENT PLAN.

   b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, community, or government?

   PLEASE SEE ATTACHED DOCUMENTATION.

   c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or land owner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted?

   INFORMATION RELATED TO THE CONSERVATION ~~BENEFIT~~
   IS INCLUDED IN THE KHAMAB KALAHARI RESERVE
   LION MANAGEMENT PLAN.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies and two elephant trophies within the same calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I have advised my client that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

    Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

11. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

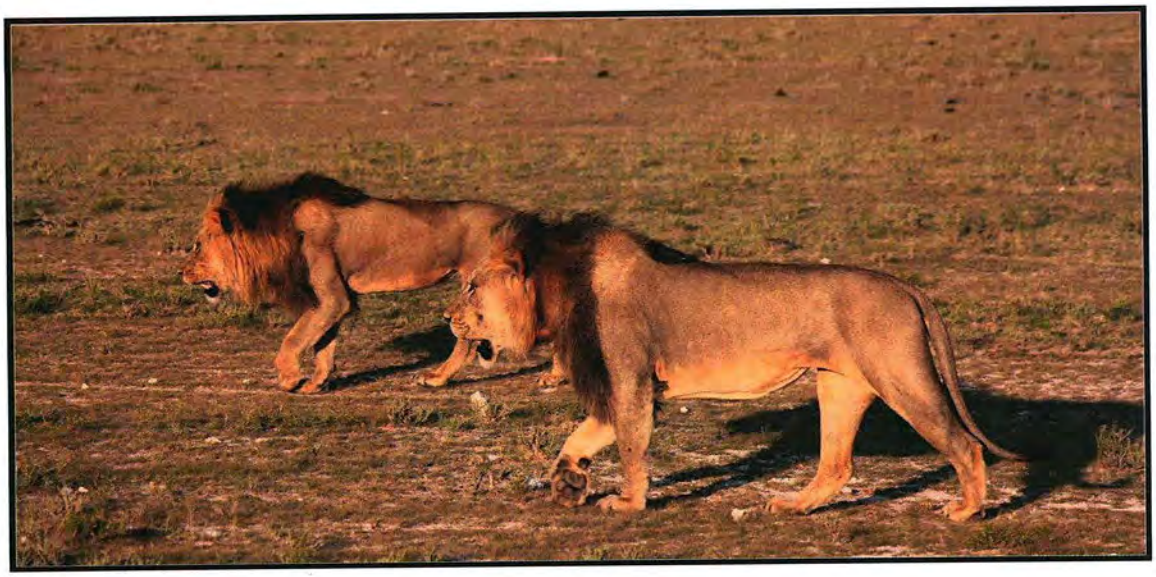
    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies and two elephant trophies within the same calendar year. In addition, I understand [redacted] d States, cannot be re-exported.

    Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

    Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

All international shipment(s) must be imported through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from http://www.fws.gov/le/designated-ports.html. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

LION MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR KHAMAB KALAHARI RESERVE



A GUIDE TO DECISION MAKING FOR MANAGING LIONS ON KHAMAB KALAHARI RESERVE

khamab
Kalahari Reserve

INTRODUCTION

The management of lions on small fenced game reserves has always been a contentious issue. There are two schools of thought; one promotes a hands-off approach to lion management as far as possible, while the other suggests the need for intensive management of the lion populations. Up till now not one of these points of view have been proven as the correct approach, although the intensive management of lions by far exceeded a hands-off lion management as the method of choice by reserve managers of small game reserves. Although the majority of reserve managers would prefer a hands-off approach, they feel that they cannot afford to let the lion population go, and in very small reserve they are right. Despite very intensive management of the lion populations, a large majority of reserves still experienced perceived "problems" with their populations. These " problems" were very rapid population growths resulting in high predation impacts on the prey populations, as well as issues with keeping the genetic integrity intact in the small populations.

Few reserves or national parks in South Africa are large enough to allow for a completely natural predator system, and all will require some sort of management intervention to a larger or lesser degree. However, the level of management intervention will depend on the objectives off each reserve, as well as the reason why they choose to have lions on the reserve

More and more studies are revealing how vital top predators are in the operation of ecosystem processes, which filters right down to the different trophic levels. Most lion reintroductions are for eco-tourism purposes rather than purely ecological reasons, but even though this is the case for most reserves, the value that they bring to the operation of the ecosystems is not always realized. The reserves whose primary motivation for introducing lions are for purposes of ecotourism, adopt mostly an intensive lion management approach to keep lion numbers within strict predetermined boundaries. This intensive management approach relies heavily on contraception, vasectomies and culling as a way of achieving their objectives. A small minority of reserves, on the other hand, sees lions as a very important part of the system and includes the importance of allowing the system to function with as little management intervention as possible as an objective in their management plans. This principle should also filter through to predator management plans, which should attempt to come as close to a hands-off approach on lion management as possible. However, the effect of a largely hands-off approach on "small" fenced reserves is still unknown, and it is unsure whether this approach will lead to natural population control measures (as seen in very large or open systems) to come into effect.

Lions have the capability to recover rapidly after disturbances, leading to rapid population growths on reserves after new populations get established, and quickly exceeds the pre-determined carrying capacity based on impact on prey populations. Previously managers reacted to this by regular translocation of lions to new reserves. However, options for translocations have largely disappeared as a result of excess lions available at several reserves across the country. This led to an increasing dependency on culling and birth control measures in an attempt to keep the fast population growth rates under control.

However, this approach is symptomatic and does not address to the underlying issues of why population "problems" occur. The challenge of developing a management plan is to find ways to mimic natural control mechanisms, thereby targeting the cause of ecological issues rather than treating the symptoms.

In natural lion populations, the high infanticide rates and associated social consequences as a result of regular turn-over of dominant males in prides lead to relatively stable populations. However, in small and highly controlled population this is not the case, and males tend to stay in "control" of

prides for very long periods, leading to pride instability and high cub survival. Also, regular population control actions, like culling and removals, prevent density dependent population control mechanisms from coming into effect. Two typical density dependent control mechanisms are age of first reproduction of females, and litter size. In low density populations lions breed at a younger age, have bigger litters, and the survival rates of litters are much higher. Therefore, regular culling or removal of lions leads to an increase in the above mentioned factors, resulting in faster population growth.

One of the biggest concerns for managers is the impact that lions have on the prey populations of small fenced reserves. This problem is exaggerated by inappropriate management actions like regular removal and/or supplementation of prey. Also, coupled with the factors in the previous paragraph, lack of social stability because of high male tenures and slow male turnovers, often resulting in several individuals rather than prides on a reserve, which increase the impact on the prey population.

One of the biggest mistakes is that managers ignore the temporal and spatial variability in ecosystems, and want to keep the system as stable as possible based on pre-determined "carrying capacities". This is largely driven because of economic demands and expectations, coupled with the demands of tourism and/or trophy hunting. Very few reserves will allow for the natural control mechanisms and the associated fluctuations to take its course.

Despite being the ideal management approach and the advantages associated with letting natural control mechanisms to come into play, it must also be kept in mind that it will probably not be possible in small fences systems, Madikwe Game Reserve being an example. Despite high lion densities and some natural control mechanisms starting to have an effect, the densities was still not high enough to ensure a population that can function without any management interference. If left completely, the population will without doubt reach a point where the lion population will regulate itself. However, the turning point in the population density where this will occur is unknown, and the associated impact in prey populations means that no reserve in South Africa has been brave enough or had the capacity to let this process run its full course. Therefore, as mentioned elsewhere, the objectives of each conservation area or reserve will determine at which point in time management will intervene, and what interventions they will use.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION I

TABLE OF CONTENTS 3

SECTION A: KHAMAB KALAHARI RESERVE: GENERAL INFORMATION AND INVENTORY 6

1 GENERAL 6

1.1 Name of Managing Director 6

1.2 Telephone and fax numbers 6

1.3 Property name 6

1.4 Farms making up the property 6

1.5 Extent of the property 7

1.6 Land use on neighbouring properties 9

1.7 Compiler of the management plan 10

1.8 Proximity to settlements, communities and tribal land 10

1.9 Potential for enlarging the property 12

1.10 Specifications of the perimeter fence 12

2 ECOLOGICAL 14

2.1 General climatic and hydrological data 14

2.1.1 Rainfall 14

2.1.2 Temperature 15

2.1.3 Hydrology 16

2.2 General description of geology and soils 17

2.3 Vegetation Biome and Bioregion 17

2.3.1 Summary of the vegetation of Khamab Kalahari Reserve 19

2.3.2 Species lists 21

2.4 Disturbed or degraded areas such as bush encroachment and soil erosion 21

SECTION B: MANAGEMENT GOALS AND OBJECTIVES 22

3 CONSERVATION ON KHAMAB KALAHARI RESERVE 22

3.1 Khamab Vision, Mission and objectives 22

3.1.1 Vision 22

3.1.2 Mission 22

3.1.3 Key Objectives 22
3.2 Conservation partnerships and memberships 23
3.3 Game species and numbers present on the property 23
3.4 Mammal species on Khamab 24
3.5 Endangered species conservation on Khamab 24
3.6 Waterhole distribution policy 24
3.7 Fire management 31
3.8 Rehabilitation programme for degraded areas 33
3.9 Population management of other wildlife species 34
3.10 Preferred herbivore density 34
3.10.1 Carrying Capacity 34
3.10.2 Limits of Acceptable Change 35
4 BASE FOR DEVELOPING A LION MANAGEMENT PLAN 37
4.1 Background to lion management on small reserves 37
4.3 Principles incorporated in the lion management plan 38
4.3.1 Restoring ecological processes 38
4.3.2 Mimicking of natural control mechanisms 39
4.4 Management considerations in the management plan 39
4.4.1 Excess lions and population control 39
4.4.4 Conflict with other predators 42
4.4.5 Effect on biodiversity/prey populations 42
4.4.6 Meta-population management 43
4.4.7 Human conflicts and compensation 43
4.5 Monitoring 44
5. DETAILED ADAPTIVE LION MANAGEMENT APPROACH FOR KHAMAB KALAHARI RESERVE 45
5.1 Strategy 1 (Restoring ecological processes) 45
5.2 Strategy 2 (Mimicking natural control mechanisms) 46
6. REFERENCES 48
APPENDIX 1: PLANT SPECIES LIST 50
APPENDIX 2 : LARGE MAMMAL SPECIES LIST 53
ENGLISH NAME 53
AFRIKAANSE NAAM 53
SCIENTIFIC NAME 53

APPENDIX 3 : LION MANAGEMENT PLAN FLOW DIAGRAM.....55

SECTION A: KHAMAB KALAHARI RESERVE: GENERAL INFORMATION AND INVENTORY

1 GENERAL

1.1 Name of Managing Director

Johan Odendaal

Postal address:
P.O. Box 301
Groot Marico
2850

1.2 Telephone and fax numbers

053 938 0015
082 375 9381
johan@khamab.co.za

1.3 Property name

KHAMAB KALAHARI RESERVE

1.4 Farms making up the property

The farms making up Khamab Kalahari Reserve all the form part of a block named :
R/E of Block C 2nd Railway Grant

Table 1: The properties making up Khamab Kalahari Reserve

FARM NAME	NUMBER	PORTION	SIZE (ha)
Alberta 3/16	3	Portion 16	1,284.7980
Allegheny 1/34	1	Portion 34	2,984.2082
Colorado 1/54	1	Portion 54	3,237.2076
Dakota 1/51	1	Portion 51	3,842.7761
Dakota 3/17	3	Potion 17	1,070.6650
Donkerhoek 3/15	3	Portion 15 of 3	1,731.4795
Donkerhoek 3/3	3	Portion 3 of 3	1,731.4795
Eldorado 1/38	1	Portion 38	3,351.8231
Ella 1033	1033	Portion 0	2,141.7334
Esperance 3/2	3	Portion 2	3,821.8458
Glen Devon 1/36	1	Portion 36	4,065.9531
Lorraine 1/52	1	Portion 52	6,172.3934
Omega 1/139,	1	Portion 139	1,969.6647
Omega 1/141	1	Portion 141	1,400.1134
Omega 1/55	1	Portion 55	3,111.7811
Saratoga 1/138	1	Portion 138 of 53	2,217.5613
Saratoga 1/53,	1	Portion 53	1,156.1914
Simmenthal 1/43	1	Portion 43	5,139.1898
Suiderkruis 1/142	1	Portion 142	2,569.5960
Sweetwater 1/126	1	Portion 126	2,187.2043
Sweetwater 1/40	1	Portion 40	13,690.2119
Werda 3/4	3	Portion 4	1,498.9310
Wilzenau 1/ 152	1	Portion 152	5,111.8665
Wilzenau 1/ 155	1	Portion 155	5,050.5054
Wilzenau 1/150	1	Portion 150	3,634.7494
Wilzenau 1/151	1	Portion 151	4,953.7504
Wilzenau 1/160	1	Portion 160	5,851.8457
Ypello 3/5	3	Portion 5	557.7897
			95537.3147

1.5 Extent of the property

The total size of the properties listed above is 95 537.31ha in size. However, some parts of some of the properties above does not farm part of the bigger "open" reserve as they are cut off by national roads from the reserve.

Another farm, Ella 1033, are fenced off separately and used for breeding of sable.

The size of the reserve that is available to lions to roam is **88 374ha.** See the attached map in Section 2.9.2

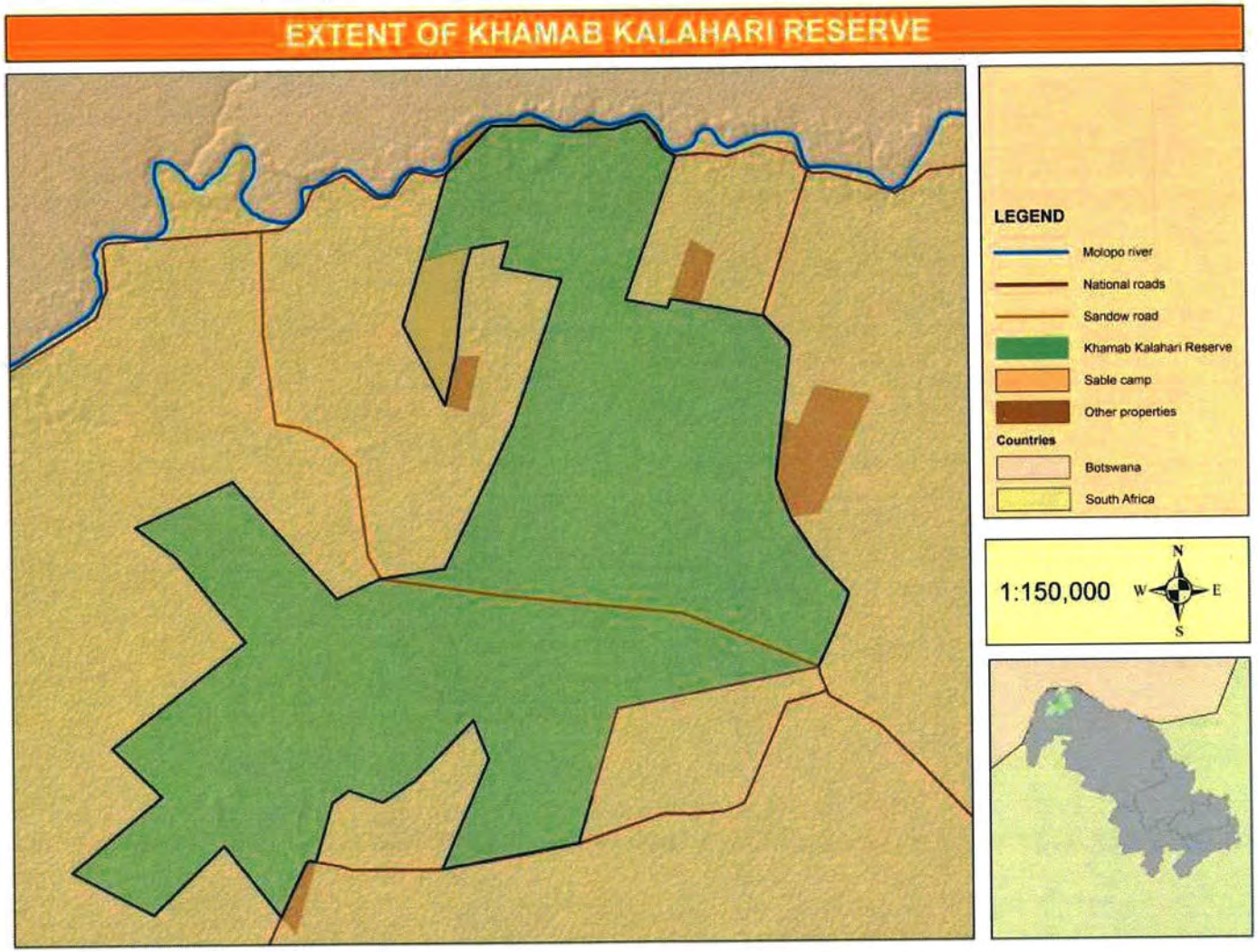


Figure 1: The extent of Khamab Kalahari Reserve

1.6 Land use on neighbouring properties

There are no crop and/or irrigation farming on any neighbouring farms or anywhere in the district close to Khamab. The land use on farms neighbouring Khamab Kalahari Reserve are limited to stock or game farming, hunting and a Big 4 game reserve.

The neighbouring farms, owners, land use and separation from the reserve are listed in the table below.

Table 2: Land use on neighbouring properties

FARM NAME	OWNER	LAND USE	DISTANCE
Ypello	Jan du Preez	Cattle farming	Immediate neighbour
Rusthof	Erich Graubner Jnr	Cattle farming	Immediate neighbour
Harmonie	Erich Graubner Snr	Game farming and hunting	Separated by Provincial road
Van der Merwe's Rust	Blikkies Bosman	Cattle farming	Separated by Provincial road
Suiderkruis	Khamab Kalahari Reserve	Game farming	Separated by Provincial road
Wilzenau	Hans de Klerk	Game farming and hunting	Separated by Provincial road
Wilzenau	Gideon Keyser	Cattle farming	Separated by Provincial road
Maginot	Piet Haasbroek	Cattle farming	Immediate neighbour
Allegheny	Marius Hamman	Cattle farming	Separated by Provincial road
Mannerheim	Government	Cattle farming	Immediate neighbour
Mannerheim	Harry Claasen	Game farming and hunting	Immediate neighbour
Phoenix	Government	Cattle farming	Immediate neighbour
Aurora	Marnus Steyl	Game farming and hunting	Immediate neighbour
Gemsdraai	Jaco Holtzhausen	Cattle farming	Immediate neighbour
Watersend	Jaco Holtzhausen	Cattle farming	Immediate neighbour
Nuutbegin Game Reserve	Dr Dawid Griesel	Big 4 Game reserve	Immediate neighbour
Ester	Pierre Bruwer	Cattle and game farming	Immediate neighbour
Wilzdale	Pierre Bruwer	Cattle and game farming	Immediate neighbour
Poland	Sakkie Koekemoer	Cattle and sheep farming	Immediate neighbour
Finland	Government	Cattle farming	Immediate neighbour
Lucy	Government	Not used	Immediate neighbour
Jeannette	Government	Not used	Immediate neighbour
Montana	Godfrey Moagi	Cattle and game farming	Immediate neighbour
Tosanjoley	Marius Prinsloo	Game farming and hunting	Separated by Servitude road
Bushy flats	SW du Preez	Cattle and game farming	Separated by Servitude road

1.7 Compiler of the management plan

Hanno Kilian

Ecologist: Khamab Kalahari Reserve

E-mail address: ecologist@khamab.co.za

Tel nr: 053 938 0015

Cell nr: 082 851 7296

Qualifications: Universtiy of Pretoria BSc (Agric); BSc. Hons (Wildlife Management), M.Sc (Wildlife Management)

1.8 Proximity to settlements, communities and tribal land

See attached map in Section 2.9.1 to see the location of KKR in the Molopo district and the distribution of surrounding settlements and towns.

The distances given below in Table 3 were measured from the centre of the reserve, as well as from the closest boundary of the reserve.

Table 3: Distances from release site to closest settlement

	DISTANCE FROM CENTRE OF RESERVE	DISTANCE FROM CLOSEST BOUNDARY
Settlement		
Bray	49km	33km
Vorstershoop	38km	15km
Tosca	86km	68km
Pomfret	48km	33km
Werda (Botswana)	33km	2.5km
Communities and tribal lands		
Werda (Botswana)	28km	1km
Morokweng communal areas	53km	38km

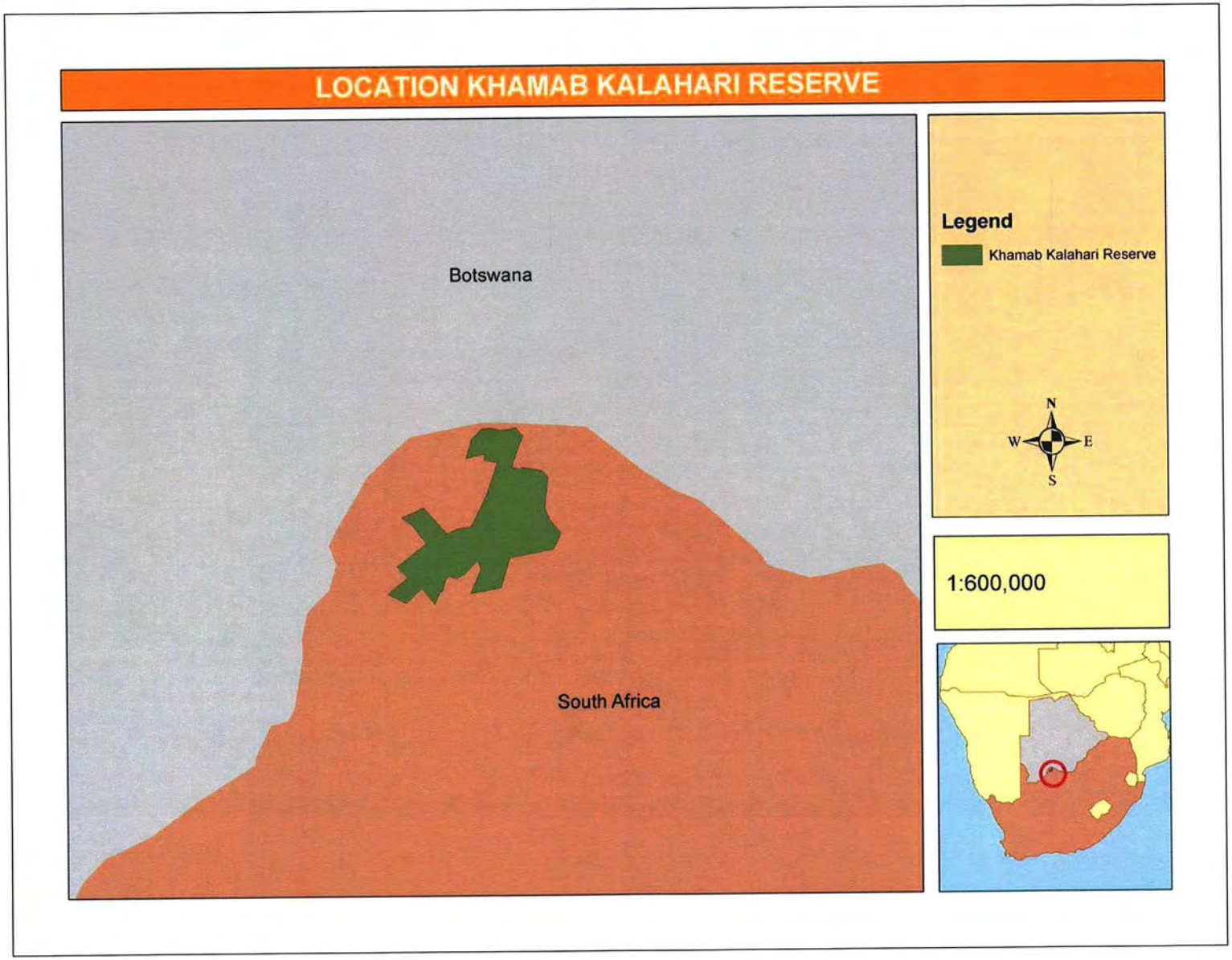


Figure 2: Location of Khamab Kalahari Reserve

1.9 Potential for enlarging the property

When Khamab started in 2007, there was an extensive drive to acquire a large portion of land, and several farms were bought and consolidated to shape the 95 500ha property.

Although it is not priority at the moment, there is potential for enlarging the current property by purchasing other neighbouring properties if they become available on the market. KKR will pursue these options if they are available at the right price in order to consolidate the current reserve.

1.10 Specifications of the perimeter fence

The fence line has been inspected and approved and are up to DACE specifications for the keeping of large game and predators.

The total height of the fence is 2.4m. The bottom 1.2m is fenced with bonnox, with 8 steel wires completing the top 1.2m.

On the inside of the fence there are five electrified strands at heights of 20cm, 50cm, 120cm, 180cm and 240cm as per specifications.

200mm line – on a 22cm double offset bracket with earth
500mm line – on a 22cm double offset bracket with earth
1200mm line – on a 22cm offset bracket
1800mm line – on a 40cm double offset bracket with earth
2400mm line – on a 40cm double offset bracket with earth.

An additional trip and earth wire about 60cm away from the main fence, and 10-20cm from the ground with an additional earth wire.

The voltage of the fence ranges between 6000V-8000V, and the entire fence line of 230km is patrolled on a daily basis.

The fence line is kept clean from plant material by the application of herbicides at a distance of 1m on both sides of the fence. A further 4m strip on the inside and a 2m strip on the outside are disked with a tractor and disk once a year to keep vegetation clear from the fence.

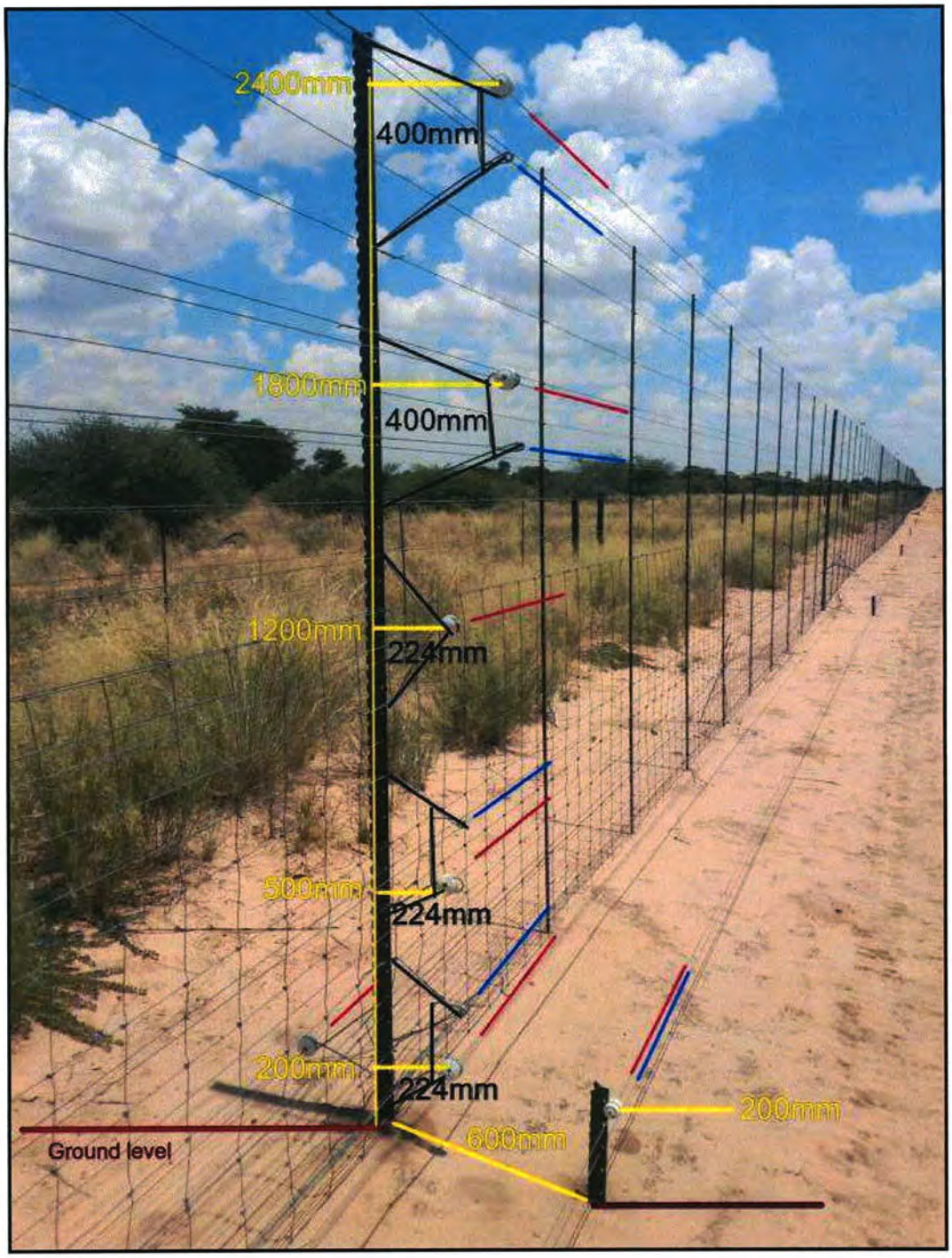


Figure 3: Photograph showing the KKR fence line, with heights and electrification indicated in different colours.

2 ECOLOGICAL

2.1 General climatic and hydrological data

2.1.1 Rainfall

Khamab Kalahari Reserve falls within the summer rainfall region of Southern Africa, with the majority of rain occurring between October and April. The mean annual rainfall according to farmers in the area is estimated at 320 mm, with a high annual coefficient of variation (CV) of 34%. This means that the area is semi-arid with a rainfall pattern that is erratic and unpredictable for any one year or series of years (Collinson & Brett 2007)

As to be expected in an arid environment, the annual mean rainfall across the reserve varies a lot between season to season. The period of 2011 to 2013 was very dry, with the 2012/13 season being particularly dry with only 188.3mm on average across the reserve. The perception during the 2013/14 season was that it was also very dry, but that was largely due to long periods during the rainfall season without any rain, and then the figures were bolstered when the majority of the rainfall all came in a short space of time towards the end of the season, as can be seen lower down in this document.

Table 4: Annual rainfall figures at the different weather stations on Khamab from July 2010 to June 2014

	Rainfall (mm)				Annual mean
Weather station	**2010/11**	**2011/12**	**2012/13**	**2013/14**	
Esperance	502.6	285.8	223.8	423.2	358.9
Ngwaphiwane	345.2	235.8	176.2	371.4	282.2
Sweetwater	401.8	249	164.8	447.6	315.8
Mean	416.5	256.9	188.3	414.1	318.9

This rainfall pattern can often be visually seen during the rainfall season, when thundershowers often pass the reserve on the south-eastern and eastern side, or on the north-western side. This is also reflected in the rainfall figures in Table 1 above.

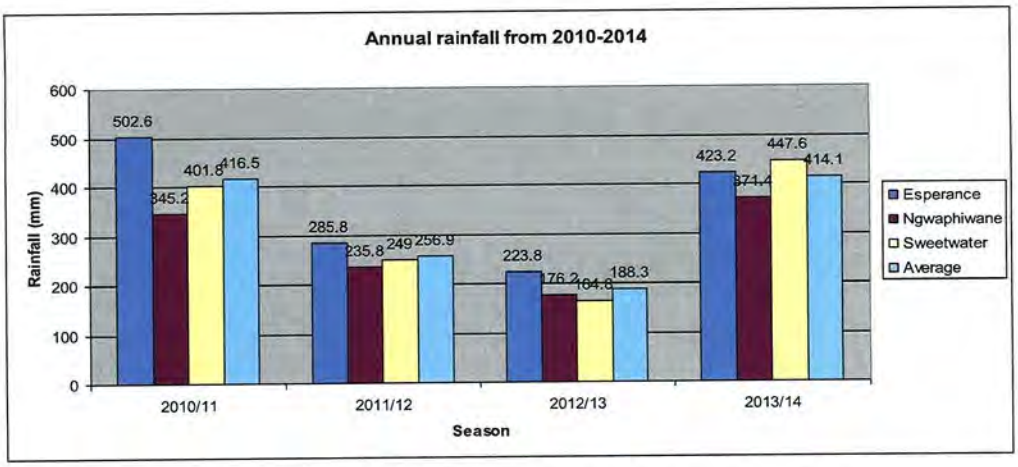


Figure 4: Annual rainfall at the different weather stations on KKR from July 2010 to June 2014

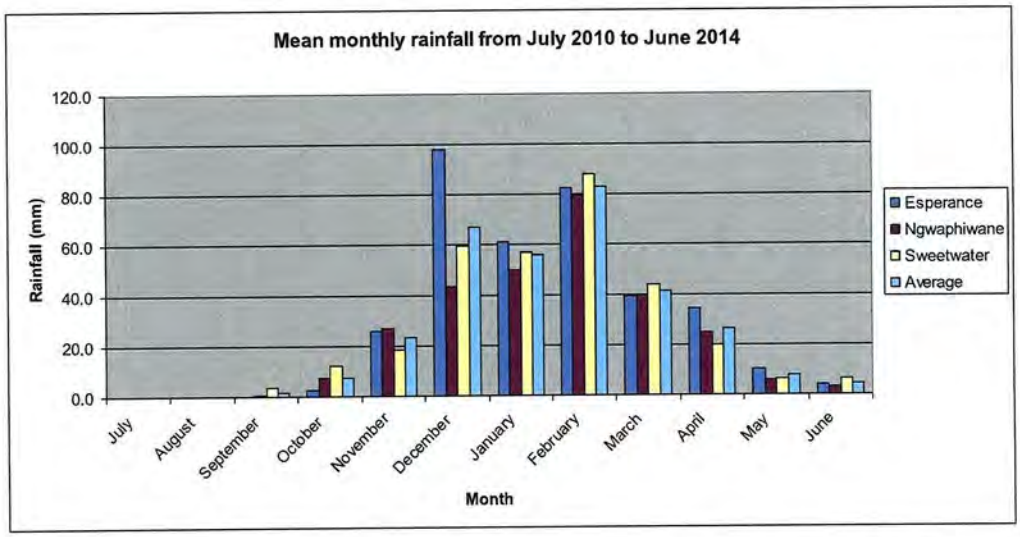


Figure 5: Mean monthly rainfall at the different weathers stations on KKR from July 2010 to June 2014

2.1.2 Temperature

Since the reserve started measuring temperature in 2010, the highest temperature measured on Khamab was 43.2°C which was measured at Esperance in October 2011, and the coldest temperature recorded was -7.1°C at Sweetwater in July 2012.

Over the last four years, the three months with the warmest mean temperatures were November, December and January, with January having the highest mean temperature of 26.7°C.

However, the highest mean maximum temperature is 40.3°C during November, followed by October and December with 39.7 °C each.

On average over the last four years, June has been the coldest month with a mean of 12.5°C, followed by July with 12.6°C.

The lowest mean minimum temperatures have been in June with -4.5°C, followed by July with -4.4°C.

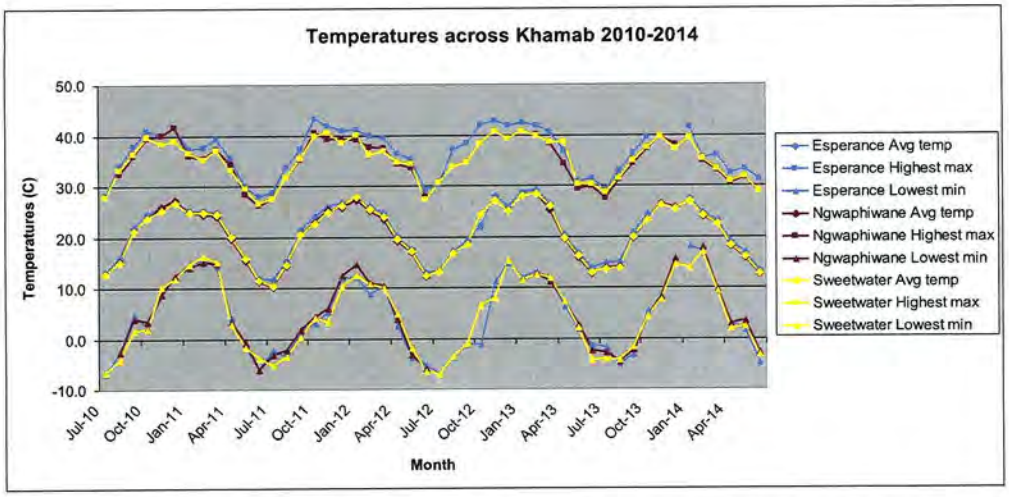


Figure 6: Monthly temperatures at the different weather stations on KKR from July 2010 to June 2014

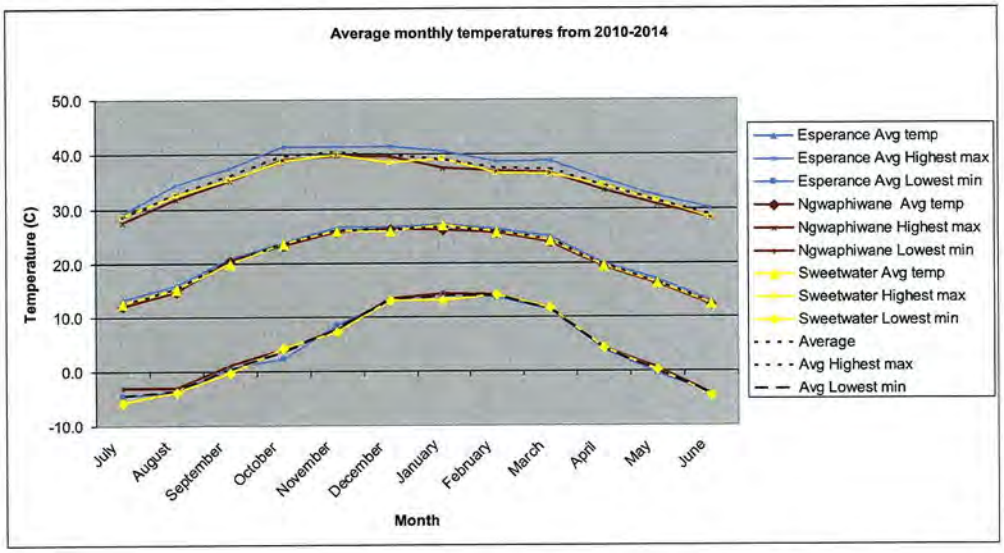


Figure 7: Mean monthly temperatures at the different weather stations on KKR from July 2010 to June 2014

2.1.3 Hydrology

The region is drained by the Molopo River. Although this river meanders for a great distance along the border between South African and Botswana before eventually joining the Orange River below the Augrabies Falls, it seldom has any surface flow. The fossilized Pephane River flows through the area to the southwest of KKR, but no other river courses (neither perennial nor ephemeral) are present on the reserve. Short-lived floods of the Molopo have occurred in recent years which attract a large number of water bird species into the area.

Accordingly, the key feature of the area is the complete absence of perennial surface water. This phenomenon has been the most important influence on the presence, abundance and distribution of indigenous plant and animal species.

Another significant feature of the area is the presence of endorheic pans (pans that do not possess an outflow). A number of large pans are present on the reserve. After the occurrence of heavy thunderstorms they may hold water for some time.

For the following reasons these pans add incredible value to a wildlife conservation project such Khamab Kalahari Reserve:

- The distribution of game animals (both herbivores and carnivores) tends to be highly concentrated on these pans and their immediate surrounds.
- This is due the soil nutrient status and soil moisture retention capacity of these pans being significantly higher than that of the "sea" of red sands making up the substrate of most of the area
- The presence of ephemeral surface water in these pans after thunder storms allows for "mini migrations" of certain water dependant game species (e.g. zebra) to grazing in areas that they normally avoid due to the absence of perennial surface water

The water table is generally very deep with boreholes being sunk to depths of 200 m. Due to the critical importance of groundwater in this semi-arid area with no perennial surface water, boreholes and the immediate surrounding areas are regarded as sensitive areas.

2.2 General description of geology and soils

The most visible geological feature of KKR is the substrate of red windblown sands of the Kalahari Group which occur uniformly over most of the reserve at depths which in places exceed 1.2 meters. These Kalahari sands are underlain by tillites, sandstones, mudstone and shale's. However, due to the depth of the sand substrate these rock formations are not visible on the landscape surface. Localised areas of exposed limestone (calcrete) occur along the Molopo River and in and around the edges of the pans. The Molopo river course is underlain by quartzites.

This uniformity of substrate on KKR is very different to most other areas in South Africa where landscapes are normally characterised by a mosaic of different soil and rock substrates. A less visible but, nevertheless, important additional feature of the geology of KKR is that groundwater is found at great depths beneath the deep layer of sandy substrate

Apart from its characteristic red colour and sandy texture, a key feature of the soil substrate is its relatively high fertility status. Another key feature is the very limited water-retaining capacity of the soil and the high infiltration and flatness means that there is virtually no runoff and all rain penetrates the soil. Soil erosion is thus of very little concern in this part of the Kalahari.

On a more scientific note these soils can be described as generally well-aggregated (apedal) and freely drained with a high base status which is the result of limited leaching under an arid climate. Soils of the river beds and pans are more alluvial in nature and their fertility status is even higher than that of the surrounding red sands. Occasional patches of lighter coloured sands (whitish to grey) are found in small depressions that intersperse the sea of red sands.

2.3 Vegetation Biome and Bioregion

KKR falls within the Savanna Biome of South Africa. This biome, which covers one-third of the country, is the most widespread of the biomes found in South Africa. As there are considerable climatic and therefore species variations within the Savanna Biome, with an east to west declining rainfall gradient, it has been considered useful to sub-divide this *biome* into six *bioregions*. Accordingly, KKR falls within the *Eastern Kalahari Bushveld Bioregion* which is that part of the Savanna Biome that extends westwards from Mafikeng to the Botswana border in the west and the Orange River in the south.

At a more local level the vegetation type in which KKR occurs has been classified and named in various ways over the years by various authors as follows:

- Kalahari Thornveld - Acocks (1975)
- Kalahari Plains Thorn Bushveld – Low & Rebelo (1996)
- Molopo Bushveld – Mucina & Rutherford (2004)

The above vegetation types are thus essentially synonymous with each other but for convenience the most current of these, namely Molopo Bushveld, will be used in this report. In broad terms the Molopo Bushveld may be described as follows:

- Structure – open woodland to a closed shrubland
- Prominent tree species – *Acacia erioloba, Boscia albitrunca, Ziziphus mucronata, Acacia mellifera, A. luederitzii* and *Terminalia sericea*
- Prominent shrub species – *Acacia haematoxylon, Acacia hebeclada, Grewia flava, Rhus burchelli, Rhus tenuinervis, Lycium cinereum, Euclea undulate, Ehretia rigida* and *Rhigozum trichotomum*
- Prominent grass species – *Schmidtia pappaphoroides, S. kalahariensis, Stipagrostis uniplumis. S. ciliata, Cenchrus ciliaris, Andropogon chinensis, Aristida diffusa, Digitaria eriantha, Urochloa mozambicensis, Panicum coloratum, Setaria verticilata, Cynodon dactylon, Eragrostis lehmanniana, E. rigidior; Heteropogon contortus* and *Melinis repens.*

Large specimens of *Acacia erioloba*, commonly known as the Camel Thorn, are a key feature of this veld type and for that matter the Kalahari as a whole. Unfortunately, large specimens of this species are scarce over most parts of KKR except on the deeper sands along the banks of the Molopo River. Their scarcity in KKR and the surrounding farms is attributed by some local land owners to large scale felling of the larger trees for fence posts and charcoal production in the past. However, field observations suggest that the scarcity of large specimens is more likely to be substrate influenced (large trees confined to pockets of deeper sand underlain by a relatively high water table) and hence a natural ecological phenomenon rather than man induced.

The floors of the scattered pans of the Molopo Bushveld are dominated by grasses such as *Sporobolus coromandelianus*, *Enneapogon desvauxii* and shrubs such as *Rhigozum trichotomum* and *Monechma incanum*.

The essential characteristics of the vegetation of the Molopo Bushveld can be summarised as follows:

- **Low tree and shrub diversity:** This is in keeping with an observed marked decrease in the diversity of tree and shrub species along an east to west gradient within the Savanna Biome. Accordingly species to area ratio in this part of the Kalahari is less than half the average for the Savanna Biome. The cause of this is the combination of the low

erratic summer rainfall, high evapo-transpiration and winter frosts. In such harsh climatic conditions deep soils are needed for trees and shrubs to survive. Thus if the deep sands were not present the tree and shrub diversity of this area would be even lower.

- **Low community/habitat diversity:** Prior to the impact of cattle farming the vegetation was, according to historical accounts, conspicuously uniform throughout i.e. open woodland dominated by *Acacia erioloba* and *Boscia albitrunca* with a low shrub under storey of *Grewia flava*. The exceptions to this are where *Terminalia sericea* thickets on patches of deep white sands and the sparsely scattered pans that is virtually devoid of shrubs and trees. This tendency towards vegetation uniformity, and hence a low diversity of vegetation communities and habitats, is due to:
  - The extremely harsh and evenly spread climatic conditions on the one hand
  - Together with the very uniform nature of the topography, altitude, geology and soils, throughout the area.

  Such uniformity is very unlike most other areas in South Africa where high variability of the components of the physical environment (especially soil patchiness) causes high variability in the vegetation pattern and hence high habitat diversity.

- **High palatability and nutritional value:** Despite the low species and habitat diversity, the vegetation is extremely palatable and nutritious. In sharp contrast to other areas in South Africa almost every tree, shrub and grass species that occur in the Molopo Bushveld are readily grazed or browsed by domestic and wild herbivores alike. This is due to the fertile and alkaline nature of the red Kalahari sands. The end result of this is that, despite the low vegetation diversity of the area, the Molopo Bushveld has the potential to carry a wide variety of large wild herbivores and carnivores.

2.3.1 Summary of the vegetation of Khamab Kalahari Reserve

The KKR consists of three distinct major plant communities with different sub-communities and variants totalling 11 different vegetation-cum-habitat units.

According to Mucina & Rutherford (2006) the vegetation of the study area falls within the Molopo Bushveld (SVk11) also known as Kalahari Plains Thorn Bushveld by Low & Rebelo (1996) with the Southern Kalahari Salt Pans (AZi4) vegetation type comprising small sections within KKR Reserve.

The vegetation of the **Molopo Bushveld (SVk11)** is described as open woodland and closed shrublands. The trees *Acacia erioloba, Boscia albitrunca* and *Terminalia sericea* together with the shrubs *Lycium cinerium* and *Rhigozum trichotomum* are characteristic. Dominant grasses include *Cenchrus ciliaris, Aristida stipitata, Aristida meridionalis, Eragrostis lehmanniana* with common forbs such as *Hermannia tomentosa, Limeum fenestrate, Sienna italica, Geigeria ornativa* and *Hermbstaedtia fleckii.* Biogeographically important taxa include the trees *Acacia luederitzii* var. *luederitzii* and *Acacia haematoxylon* and the graminoids *Antephora argentia, Megaloprotachne albescens* and *Panicum kalahariense* (Mucina & Rutherford 2006).

Unfortunately large sections of this vegetation type has been degraded due to human actions such as agriculture and intensive tree removal using herbicides that has led to bush densification by plant species such as the tree *Acacia mellifera,* the shrub *Grewia flava,* and the forbs *Geigeria ornativa* and *Tribulus terrestris* to name a few.

Communities 1 and 2 of the KKR are classified within this vegetation type. Community 1 (*Verbesina encelioides-Schmidtia kalahariensis* Grassland) is typical of water points and degraded areas (old cattle kraal sites). It occurs as small units scattered throughout the

reserve. Some of these areas are bare open patches and should be monitored to prevent the vegetation from overgrazing, while the other areas have relatively good herbaceous cover and provides grazing to animals for short periods. The *Grewia retinervis-Acacia erioloba* woodland (community 2) comprises the largest section of the reserve. The area is relatively homogeneous and flat with different variants mainly as a result of past management practices. These areas provide good grazing to animals with various important grazing grass species (e.g. *Schmidtia pappophoroides, Stipagrostis uniplumis, and Eragrostis lehmanniana*) prominent and dominant. No erosion was observed. Large scale herbicide application has unfortunately resulted in a catastrophic decline in woody species and can be seen with the many dead tree trunks remaining only (see photo below).

Although these actions may lead to an increase in grass production in the short term, it eventually leads to total degradation of diverse and species rich ecosystems. Trees and grasses are elements of this ecosystem and if excessive disturbances occur in the one element it will also influence the other. Trees play an important role in the ecosystem where they provide shade and cooler, more moist conditions to grass and other forb species preferring such conditions. Apart from also being a source of food for browsers, they also act as resting and sleeping places for animals and generally have a higher diversity of species growing underneath them. Grasses are important in protecting the soil from erosion and exposure to the environment. They also provide nutrients to the soil due to decomposition of dead material while being the only source of food for grazers. Although there is a constant competition between the grass and tree layer there are also interspecific completion between different tree species as well as between the different grass species themselves. Thus a disturbance in any one of the tree or grass layer will not only have an influence on the grass-tree interaction, but also on grass-grass and tree-tree interactions. That could therefore lead to a complete change in species composition and dominance.

Trees are normally removed to provide improved grazing. If selective removal is affected it could indeed improve the production potential of the veld. However, if large scale non-selective clearing takes place it will lead to an increase in production of the grass layer in the short term due to the higher nutrient conditions of the soil where trees used to be. However, once these nutrient sources have been depleted over a few years the high production grasses will die off quickly only to be permanently replaced by pioneer and low production grasses. At the same time indigenous invasive woody species could easily establish and form dense impenetrable stands leading to a further decline in grass production of the veld.

Many of these changes have been observed within the study area, where various species such as *Grewia flava* and *Acacia mellifera* have become prominent in areas where large-scale

tree removal has taken place. The grass layer in these areas has also become very homogeneous with only one or two grass species dominating. Thus a loss in biodiversity has occurred in these areas. Trees also act as refuge areas for different herbaceous species. This has also been observed during the field surveys with most of the different grass and forb species recorded per plot occurring underneath trees and dead tree trunks.

It therefore seems as though the previous large-scale tree removal did negatively affect some areas of the reserve. However, the fact that no intensive grazing has taken place for many years has allowed some areas to show signs of recovery. Large areas typical of *Acacia erioloba-Boscia albitrunca* veld are still present with higher species richness than the bush cleared areas.

The Southern Kalahari Salt Pans (AZi4) comprises low grasslands on pan bottoms and are sometimes devoid of vegetation (Mucina & Rutherford 2006). These pans are located on sandy sediments of the Cenozoic Kalahari Group and consist of sandy loam sand with a high calcium and phosphate content. These pans are exposed to the environment for the largest part of the year with water present only for short periods in the rainy season (Mucina & Rutherford 2006). Some larger pans do however keep water for longer period, but the pans are mostly shallow.

These pans are all present within the reserve and add to the diversity and species richness of the area. No signs of overutilization or degradation were observed during the surveys and the vegetation is typical of the vegetation type.

2.3.2 Species lists

The list of species identified during the vegetation surveys are presented in **Appendix 1**.

2.4 Disturbed or degraded areas such as bush encroachment and soil erosion

As a result of the flat topography and sandy soils into which water quickly infiltrates, as well as a good vegetation cover, soil erosion from both water and wind is largely absent from the reserve.

See the detailed description of degraded areas as a result of the use of herbicides to control bush encroachment in the past as described above in the summary of the vegetation.

SECTION B: MANAGEMENT GOALS AND OBJECTIVES

3 CONSERVATION ON KHAMAB KALAHARI RESERVE

Khamab was established in 2007 as a private venture in the Molopo district of the Eastern Kalahari Bushveld. It started with several properties being bought and amalgamated into a single property which is fenced with electrified game/bonnox fencing around the entire outside perimeter of 230km, with all the internal fences removed. The result is a property of just over 90 000ha which is completely open for animals to roam freely.

The size of the property makes it the biggest conservation area in the Northwest province by some margin, and in that regard Khamab plays a key role in conservation in the Northwest province. KKR's size means that it conserves a significant portion of the Eastern Kalahari Bushveld.

The vision, mission and key objectives of Khamab Kalahari Reserve is given below, emphasising the commitment of the reserve to conservation as well as highlighting that conservation is the only objective of the reserve (Collinson & Brett 2007).

3.1 Khamab Vision, Mission and objectives

3.1.1 Vision

The vision for KKR is to create a game reserve that:

- *Comprises unspoilt landscapes and habitats that visually typify the Kalahari Bushveld.*
- *Sustains the full spectrum of African wild herbivores and carnivores that naturally occurred in such landscapes/habitats in the past.*
- *Enables the ecological* processes *of the system to function with as little management intervention as possible.*

3.1.2 Mission

In realising this vision, KKR's mission is to establish a conservation icon that is held in high esteem both nationally and internationally for its positive contribution to wildlife conservation and the community at large.

3.1.3 Key Objectives

KKR's mission will be accomplished through the achievement of the following key objectives:

- Re-establish and sustain viable populations of the full spectrum of wild herbivore and predator species that occurred naturally in the Kalahari Bushveld in the past by undertaking a scientifically based reintroduction program and thereafter applying sound conservation practices
- Attain a high level of success in the conservation of endangered species such as black rhino, cheetah, wild dog and birds of prey by conducting comprehensive research programs and state of the art conservation management
- Eliminate those plant and animal species that are deemed to be alien to this bioregion or for other reasons ethically unacceptable including domestic livestock

- Rehabilitate the Kalahari Bushveld landscape to resemble its former natural state by removing all signs of the visually unappealing structures of past farming and other land use and land development practices
- Restore/simulate the natural ecological processes (e.g. fire frequency, surface water distribution, migration, herbivory and predation) and vegetation pattern/composition of the Kalahari Bushveld that have been disrupted/depleted/distorted by past farming practices.

Therefore, in striving to achieve these key objectives described above, the primary reason for keeping lions on Khamab is to have the full spectrum of carnivores that occurred in this landscape in the past. Coupled with this is to allow the ecological processes of the system to function with as little intervention as possible, of which lions as top predator should play a vital role.

3.2 Conservation partnerships and memberships

As captured in the vision of the reserve, Khamab wants to make a positive contribution to the conservation of wildlife and ecological processes, and hence the commitment to contribute to conservation at all levels. This includes the conservation of endangered species like wild dog (*Lycaon pictus),* cheetah (*Acinonyx jubatus)* and black rhino (*Diceros bicornis).*

In this regards Khamab participate and partners in the following conservation groups:

- Wilddog Advisory Group
- National Cheetah Metapopulation
- Lion Management Forum (LiMF) – one of the founding members

3.3 Game species and numbers present on the property

The table below shows all the species present on Khamab that was seen during the annual aerial census of 2015 (Kilian 2015).

Table 6: The results of the 2015 census.

SPECIES	TOTAL 2015
Black rhino	xx*
Blue wildebeest	2488
Buffalo	191
Cheetah	15
Duiker	90
Eland	1317
Gemsbok	3929
Giraffe	137
Impala	31
Kudu	459
Ostrich	43
Red hartebeest	870
Sable	7
Springbok	807

Steenbok	424
Warthog	769
Waterbuck	9
White rhino	xx*
Zebra	1161
Grand Total	14719

*Black and white rhino numbers are not included for security reasons.

3.4 Mammal species on Khamab

The full list of large mammal species occuring on Khamab is included in Appendix 2.

3.5 Endangered species conservation on Khamab

Khamab Kalahari Reserve conserves and is home to 2 mammal species currently on the IUCN Red List as endangered, while 5 others are lists as vulnerable or near threatened.

Black rhino - Critically endangered

African wild dog- Endangered

White rhino - Near threatened (population decreasing)

Leopard - Near threatened (population decreasing)

Brown hyena - Near threatened (population decreasing)

Elephant - Vulnerable

Cheetah - Vulnerable

Lion - Vulnerable

3.6 Waterhole distribution policy

The general belief amongst wildlife managers in South Africa is that *"the more water points provided, the more productive the wildlife and the healthier the vegetation"*. Put another way it is widely believed that many closely spaced water points is the universal remedy for achieving wildlife conservation objectives. This belief is unfortunately based on "intuition" rather than "good science". As a consequence of this much money and time is spent on the development and maintenance of permanent water points when it could have been spent better on other. In opposition to this "intuitive" approach, a "good science" approach to permanent surface water provision has been slowly gaining acceptance over the past two decades. For example it is now firmly entrenched in Kruger National Park – South Africa's premier protected area – as the outcome of some bitter lessons learnt along the way viz. declines in rare species numbers, undesirable eruptions in elephant numbers and bush encroachment due to the past practice a dense network of permanent water points throughout the Park. This gradual move to a "good science" approach has also been influenced by experience gained in semi-arid areas elsewhere - including both wildlife and domestic livestock grazing systems - where permanent water point provision was based on intuition rather than science. (Collinson and Brett, 2007) .

The effect that the distribution of surface water has on heterogeneity and ecological processes in a system is better understood, and is starting to play a much bigger role in how ecosystems are managed. The use of surface water by animals influences faunal distribution patterns across a range of spatial scales like landscape patterns. This is largely attributed to how different species utilise space at various distances from water sources. Some animals like gemsbok and eland would not need close association with water sources, while others like impala, buffalo and elephant would have a much closer association with available water sources. This in turn will influence species like lion, which tend to associate more with water sources, and how they impact on prey populations (Gaylard et al 2003)

Water distribution will also create community level patterns. These patterns that are influenced by surface water availability and distribution include direct changes to faunal compositional diversity and changes brought about indirectly by changing the frequency or intensity of ecosystem processes such as competition. An example of this is the requirements of diverse habitats necessary for the coexistence of the spectrum of carnivores, where cheetah prefers more open tree savanna and wild dog more densely wooded areas. Extensive water provision will lead to homogenization of the landscape vegetation structure, which in turn threatens the coexistence of carnivores (Gaylard et al 2003)

As said, surface water distribution will influence vegetation patterns on a landscape as well as ecosystem and population levels. On a landscape level the water distribution influence the landscape mosaic of vegetation condition and type, for example the influence that elephants or some intensive grazer will have on vegetation closer to water sources. On an ecosystem level water distribution will influence the formation of piosphere effects around water sources, where the increasing distance away from water source tend to decrease the density of the woody component and an increase in the grass component. The quantity and quality of the herbaceous community tends to improve with distance away from a water source (Gaylard et al 2003)

From these lessons learnt the challenge for KKR is to approach the provision of artificial water points for game in a way that is in accord with its vision and the foundation for the achievement of its objectives (Section B Point 3.1).

Very few reserves have the space available to implement this strategy with regards to water distribution. KKR does have enough space and are in the position to implement this management strategy.

When the reserve was started, there were more than 100 water points on KKR, and the distance between these points is in most cases were less than 5 km, giving a maximum foraging distance from water of 2.5 km. They were maintained by pumping and piping from boreholes. Prior to the acquisition of the land for establishing KKR, the primary purpose of these water points was to provide drinking water for cattle. On a few properties they provided for game animals.

From lessons learnt from the Kruger Park *"learning by doing experiment"* and from similar experiences elsewhere, it was recognised that KKR's conservation vision and objectives (as described elsewhere) would certainly not have been realised if the permanent water points on KKR were maintained in place as they existed at the time and that the prevailing water points had to be drastically reduced in number and realigned in cognisance of the ecological principles implied in the management objectives and modern thinking with regards to water distribution as described earlier.

Accordingly, the plan for the KKR was to reduce the number of permanent water points to a total of 8 and locate them as indicated in the configuration presented in Figure 13 below.

However, some of these old waterholes are being kept as temporary waterholes that can be used in the event of very severe droughts to provide water points in areas far from the permanent water points where some forage may still be in existence. To provide for such exceptional circumstances, five such water points and associated infrastructure (equipped boreholes, pipelines) will be maintained in a dormant state but in good working order.

In deciding on the number and configuration of permanent water points for KKR the following was taken into account:

- If restoration/simulation/maintenance of ecological processes was the sole objective of KKR then the ideal water point configuration would be either:
  - A single water point situated in the centre of the game reserve; or
  - A line of water points in the north that simulates a linear source of surface water - as would have been the case during the times when the Molopo River was perennial.
- However, to carry populations of water dependant species that are large enough for sustaining genetic viability, this ideal configuration will not suffice – especially for elements of the big 5 such as lion, elephant, buffalo and rhino
- Sustaining these species is an essential element of KKR's vision as well as for achieving the secondary objective (strategy) of creating meaningful economic activity on KKR through tourism and trophy hunting
- Furthermore, for tourism to be successful it is preferable to have more water points (and hence more localised concentrations of animals) spread over a wider geographic area than that of the ideal configuration – but with the rider that water points still need to be widely spaced from each other so as to encourage these desirable localised concentrations of animals from game viewing i.e. the number and spacing of water points needs to be optimised
- This desired optimum configuration of water points for tourism is also of great benefit for reducing territorial conflict (especially black rhino) and conflict between carnivore prides/packs (especially lions and wild dogs).
- While from a tourism perspective it is ideal to place water points on pans it is important from a species diversity perspective to leave a large number of pans free of permanent water i.e. water independent species (springbok, gemsbok, hartebeest) are highly reliant on pans for grazing and when permanent water is provided on pans these water independent species have to compete with water dependent species for this grazing
- Water points were moved away from fences as far as possible to reduce the density of prey animals along the fence and the possible associated effect of predators regularly chasing prey into fence lines
- One pan was kept on a large pan to provide the spectacular views associated with large numbers of animals on a large open pan
- Pans were positioned on natural depressions or very small pans (panlets)

On the basis of the above, the number and configuration of permanent water points indicated in Figure 13 represents what is considered to be a balanced compromise between competing objectives and strategies for the start-up phase. The merits of this compromise will then be evaluated over time by the process of *adaptive management.* In the meantime this start up configuration will be strictly maintained in place and only considered for

modification if the evaluation of monitoring feedback clearly indicates that objectives and strategies are not being achieved – and that this is clearly a consequence of the behaviour of populations and processes not conforming to the assumptions discussed earlier.

Waterholes were kept as natural as possible to simulate ephemeral water sources that are found in these depressions after rainstorms, albeit permanent in this case. Where these depressions were very sandy, clay from the Molopo River was used to seal these depressions to create waterholes. This provides a natural feel to the waterhole, as well as provide place for animals to roll, as well as provide habitat for frogs etc. See the photographs below of the water points on Khamab

There are no permanent open water on KKR, so these waterholes are all pumped from boreholes through and extensive pipe network system.

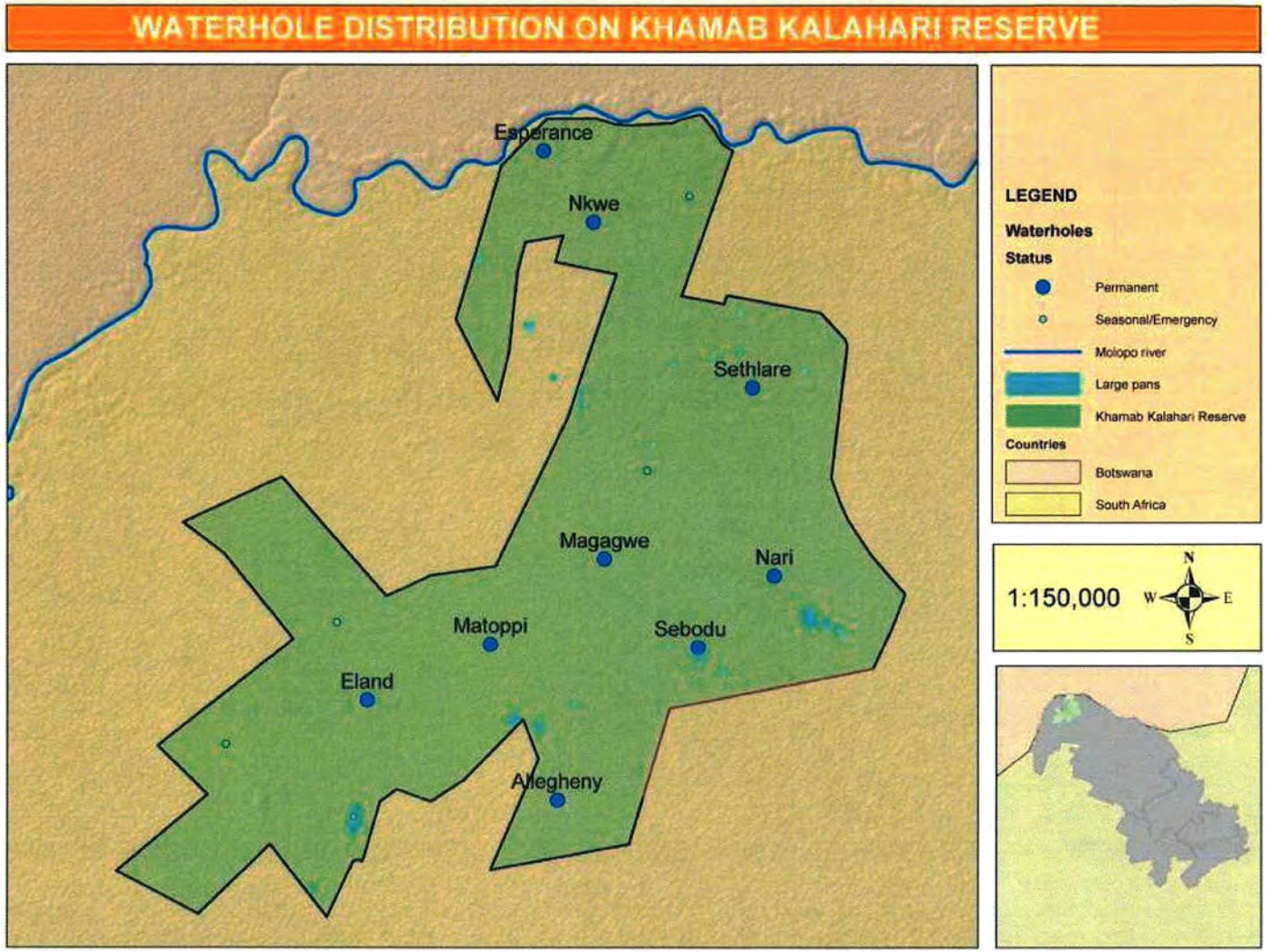


Figure 8: Waterhole distribution on Khamab Kalahari Reserve

Allegeny pan

Eland pan

Esperance pan

Magagwe pan

Nari pan

Nkwe pan

Sebodu pan

Sethlare pan

3.7 Fire management

Fire is a common disturbance in many terrestrial ecosystems, where it consumes enormous quantities of biomass. In Africa savannas, fire, climatic variability, soils, and large herbivores interact to shape the vegetation, driving spatial and temporal heterogeneity across the landscape. Fire affects the plant communities through large scale, episodic removal of biomass and the delivery, in some cases, of lethal temperatures to plant materials. It has been described as a large generalist herbivore (Bond 1997) that sometimes competes with, sometimes replaces, and sometimes facilitates herbivory. Many studies have shown that the exclusion of fire from savannas leads to an increase in woody biomass, and this has been interpreted that fires are essential for the persistence of savannas. However, in dry environments the exclusion of fire does not lead to the formation of forests, but rather to a denser form of savanna (Van Wilgen and Scholes 1997). Almost all plant species in arid savannas are able to survive repeated, frequent burning largely by resprouting. Pockets dominated by fire-intolerant species are not a feature of the landscape. Debates on the role of fire in such savannas therefore focus not on the conservation of fire-sensitive species but rather on their role in promoting dominance by certain species over others. Grass-tree coexistence may be made possible by separation of rooting niches, with trees having sole access to water in deeper soil horizons, and grasses having preferential access to, and being superior competitors for, water in the surface soil horizons.

Veld burning in conservation areas has for decades been, and still are, a contentious aspect of the management of southern African vegetation for three basic reasons. Fire is an obvious ecosystem driver (Walker 1987); there are important gaps in our understanding about the actual effects of fire including the interactive effects together with other factors such as herbivory (Bond 1997); and multiple practical fire management options appear to be available to managers (Bradstock *et al.* 1998). These three factors imply that managers realise the importance of fire, feel the need to choose between options to manage it, but acknowledge that the decisions are currently being taken on imperfect knowledge.

Natural fires as a result of lightning played an important role in the development of ecosystems in Africa (Biggs 2004), and the fire climax grasslands and the savanna areas owe their very nature to their long history of fire which has apparently played such an important role in their development. One area of continuing debate is the understanding of the role of early man in shaping the landscape with fire, as contrasted to a hands-off wilderness management. Modern human impact has grossly affected the historic natural fire pattern, or pattern which could reasonably be expected to prevail had human population growth and cultural practice not changed so rapidly and dramatically (Braack 1997). Humans have created roads, firebreaks, cultivated areas etc. which serves as barriers for the spread of fires over large areas. Also the tendency of modern humans to see fires as "destructive" and " bad" led to natural fires that were put out too often, probably resulting in more "damage" to the ecology than would have happened if the fires were left to burn.

Scientists realised that fire was a key determinant of savanna ecosystems and one of a suite of drivers that influence ecosystem dynamics and heterogeneity (Van Wilgen et al 2003). However, the interpretation of this influence resulted in managers applying very rigid and fixed regimes, burning areas at the same time of the year and at the same interval. Research has now shown that this have a negative influence on biodiversity by favouring those species with a life cycle better adapted to the specific burning regime. Also, a believe that fires are only good during a certain time of the year also led to some loss in biodiversity. Contemporary ecological thinking emphasizes the importance of disturbance processes in maintaining the composition and structure of savanna ecosystems, and fire is recognised as the most important disturbance process of all.

The Kalahari probably didn't see many anthropogenic fires as the original inhabitants of this land were San people, who were hunter/gatherers and not herdsman, and therefore would have no reason to start veld fires to provide grazing for their livestock. All it would have achieved was to burn away resources, which they could ill afford.

Given the high number of lightning strikes reported for the Kalahari area, it is reasonable to assume that historically fires would have been an important factor in maintaining ecosystem function in the region. It can probably also be safely assumed that in the past there was probably little permanent animal impact on the vegetation of the Kalahari due to a lack of open water, and that fires would have been an important factor in the productivity and stability of the plant communities of the Kalahari in the past, although there were relatively few (Scholes et. al 2002). Dougill and Cox (2003) suggests that the introduction of domestic livestock to the Kalahari has been accompanied by significant changes in the rangeland ecology, reflected most obviously in a shift from herbaceous to woody plant species. The exact mechanisms behind this remain unclear, and it remains uncertain whether the vegetation changes are a direct response to increased grazing pressure, or whether they reflect more fundamental changes in ecosystem function. Observations in some studies suggest that bush encroachment can be explained solely by the interactions between livestock pressure and abiotic environmental conditions, in particular rainfall variability and fire frequency. The significance of the applicability of the fire and herbivory explanations of bush encroachment is, they suggest, that vegetation changes are reversible.

Sources of historical occurrence of fires in the Kalahari system are limited, but Van der Walt and Le Riche (1984) said that fires in 1934, 1968 and 1974/5 were recorded for the southern Kalahari (nowadays Kgalagadi National Park), but that in the northern Kalahari with a rainfall of 500mm+ that fires burn every year. They only occur in large intervals in the semi-arid southern Kalahari (Jeltcsh et al 1997), but their effect is of considerable importance.

It is important to realise that fire in extensive natural settings is so varied under different circumstances, and these specifications sufficiently flexible, as to give management considerable freedom of judgement in implementing the intended achievement of the goals. Indeed, a more rigid programme is likely not to succeed in achieving biodiversity aims. Therefore, understanding the background and intention is crucial and management should not be criticised for consequences which may arise founded on good or even reasonable judgement on their part, in the rare events when unexpected changes of, for instance, weather conditions, lead to large fires. As mentioned this is a learn-by-doing approach, but if implemented correctly can be hugely positive for the conservation of biodiversity on Khamab Kalahari Reserve.

3.8 Rehabilitation programme for degraded areas

As described earlier in the discussion and conclusion of the vegetation description in Point 2.4.4, the degradation on KKR is limited to the widespread killing of trees due to non-selective bush clearing with chemicals (tebuthiuron) by aerial application in the past. This practice occurred over large areas of the reserve, and is still continuing in large areas of the Molopo district today. Unfortunately there is no rehabilitation that can be done that can rehabilitate these areas to what they formerly were. The chemicals need to work itself out of the system over time. Due to the slow growing nature of trees like *Acacia erioloba* and *Boscia albitrunca,* it will take a long time for the bush to recover to its natural state, even after all the chemicals have disappeared from the system. However, good veld management practices and prevention of overgrazing will assist the recovery, as stated by Brown & Bezuidenhout (2010).

Some areas of bush encroachment are present on KKR, mostly areas that have been overgrazed in the past and where no chemical bush clearing has been done. If encroachment occurs on areas where non-selective chemical bush clearing have been done in the past, both the woody and herbaceous components tend to become homogenous, resulting in a loss of biodiversity (*pers. obs*). Also, the bush tends to recover in thick stands of indigenous bush, eventually resulting in a loss of grass. Where the bush becomes encroached in areas that has never been cleared, or selectively cleared, it stills lead do a decrease in the grass layer, however, but the biodiversity in these areas is still high.

Areas of bush encroachment make up a small percentage of the surface area of KKR, and bush clearing is not of prime importance at the moment. The emphasis should rather be on restoring the natural mechanisms and processes that keep the balance between the woody and grass layer.
These processes include the placement of waterholes according to scientific principles (as described earlier in the document), the implementation and use of fire in the system, as well as ensuring an herbivory component that is in balance with its resources. Grazers have an important distal influence on the composition structure and pattern of savannah vegetation, while herbivory by browsers (especially elephant and black rhino) can also have a profound and more proximate influence. The introduction of elephant in the system will therefore assist and play a valuable part in restoring the natural processes that regulate the interactions between the grass and tree components.

The results of the vegetation monitoring programme, as discussed in detail earlier, will determine extent to which the above veld management interventions (herbivory, veld burning) contain and reverse bush encroachment – especially the vigorous coppice that occurs following bush clearing efforts by the previous land owners. Should the monitoring feedback indicate that the fire interventions are not having the desired effect then bush clearing interventions will be considered according to the following guidelines:

- No bush clearing will be done within a 5km radius from permanent water points
- Beyond this radius, bush clearing will focus on the coppice of previously cleared areas i.e. already encroached areas within this zone will be left untouched
- Aerial applications of chemicals will only be considered as a bush clearing technique in very localised areas
- Chopping by hand and spot spraying directly on the plant will be considered as will the use of contractors

3.9 Population management of other wildlife species

As described earlier in Section B in KKR's vision, it is stated the vision of Khamab is to allow the ecological processes to function with as little management intervention as possible. Therefore the management of other wildlife species will be kept to the minimum, as far as possible.

Predator numbers on the reserve are still establishing (some predator species like spotted hyena has not been introduced yet), and have not yet reached levels where they can exert a large enough impact on the prey population to prevent it from growing to levels outside the limits of acceptable change. The ecological management approach with regards to water distribution, fire, herbivory and predation as described above has not been fully realised yet, and it will take some time for all the processes to develop to an extent where they will keep animal populations inside the established limits of acceptable change.

To avoid overgrazing of the veld until predator numbers reach a level where they will start to exert pressure on prey population, large numbers of gemsbok, eland, blue wildebeest and zebra has been sold in 2012, 2013 & 2014, with another removal planned for 2015. These animals are captured through live capture by a game capture operator.

The number of animals that are sold through live capture gets determined after the annual aerial game census, where the whole reserve is counted systematically over a period of 7 days. Also taken into consideration are the known animals that are killed by predators during the year, and extrapolated for the whole predator population. This will be done up to a point where enough data has been collected through monitoring to accurately determine the impact of predators on prey.

The limits of acceptable change (see the discussion in Point 3.10.1 below) will constantly be evaluated based on the outcome of the vegetation monitoring programme. If the impact of the herbivore population is found to cross the lower limits of acceptable change, the population will be reduced and the lower acceptable level adapted to levels as indicated by the monitoring programme.

Predators also fall under the same approach, and the vision of as little management intervention as possible also applies to predators. We know, and information from other game reserves indicate likewise, that predator-prey relationships are complex processes that are not easy to understand, and the balance between predator and prey are not easy to establish. A lot of reserves struggle to find that balance, and are often ham struck with objectives that does not allow them the freedom to let processes continue a little longer in search of the point where the natural control mechanisms start to come to the fore (Millet et al 2013). On KKR the approach would be to only intervene if predation reaches levels where it crosses levels of acceptable change and from which prey populations are unlikely to recover.

3.10 Preferred herbivore density

3.10.1 Carrying Capacity

The concept of 'carrying capacity' is rather nebulous and consequently it has been defined in many ways. An essentially loose definition of the concept in an ecological context is:

"The number of animals that the habitat/vegetation of a given area can safely carry/maintain in the long term without risk of habitat degradation and species extinction"

In a commercial production context a more appropriate definition would be as follows:

"The number of animals that the habitat/vegetation of a given area can carry/maintain in a sustained long term productive state or a state that maximizes long term sustained yields"

In arid areas such as KKR with unpredictable variable rainfall patterns, and hence highly variable vegetation production from season to season, there is no such thing as a static or fixed carrying capacity. Instead the so called carrying capacity in reality is something that fluctuates widely and unpredictably over time. In these circumstances the usefulness of the concept becomes highly questionable with respect to herbivore management decision making for KKR.

Thus, in the context of KKR it is better to manage and make decisions in accordance with a range of so called carrying capacity estimates with upper and lower limits (i.e. *limits of acceptable change*). In this context carrying capacity estimates have some use at the start-up phase in providing the "pointers" within this range or the "ball park" estimates for placing start up stocking rates within the range. Furthermore, in the absence of any exact science basis for determining this range of estimates the following approaches were adopted in this report (Collinson & Brett, 2007):

- According to the knowledge and experience of local farmers and herbivore ranchers the overall herbivore carrying capacity for the Molopo area is:
  - 1AU/10 ha in good to average rainfall years[1]*
  - Much lower than this for drought years
  - 1AU/20ha if the aim is to adopt a cautious approach that minimizes the risk of die offs in drought years
- The current herbivore stocking rates of the nearby Molopo Game Reserve were then compared with the figures provided above by local farmers and they were found to concur i.e. during the current good rainfall years the total stocking rate has been sustainably maintained at 1AU/12 ha
- More scientific general equations (using average annual rainfall and soil fertility parameters) for estimating carrying capacity provide figures ranging from 1AU/10ha to 1AU/30ha for a mean annual rainfall of 320mm

3.10.2 Limits of Acceptable Change

Footnote: [1] **An AU (Animal Unit) is a standard animal with a mass of 454 kg which is used as a standard measure in carrying capacity estimates. Different species with different body masses are then assigned AU equivalent on the basis of this standard e.g. Conventionally in South Africa, carrying capacity has been expressed as the number of hectares required to support an AU (ha/AU or AU/ha). Recently, the use of an AU as a standard measure in the carrying capacity estimates has come under criticism due to the fact that it has several shortcomings. The critics of the use AU as the standard measure recommend biomass (with kg as the unit) as a preferred alternative. Nevertheless, due to its familiarity in the South African context this report has persisted with the AU concept.*

Having established a carrying capacity range and start-up stocking rate guidelines, and in keeping with KKR's vision and mission *(allow ecological processes to function with minimal management intervention)*, herbivore management, after the start-up phase, needs to be conducted as follows:

- The total overall stocking rate of established herbivore species should be allowed to fluctuate between an upper limit of 1AU/10ha and a lower limit of 1AU/30ha
- Apart from rare and/or valuable species, management interventions such as removals, predator control, feeding, veterinary treatment, supplementary introductions etc. should only be undertaken if herbivore populations fluctuate to such an extreme that they increase or decrease outside the range of these limits. *(Note that with this approach, some die offs of common species during droughts would need to be tolerated in keeping with the vision/mission)*
- For rare and/or valuable species such as black rhino, white rhino, and buffalo a far more hands on management approach would be required. In this respect, intervention including selling off of surplus animals (before food becomes scarce), feeding in times of drought and veterinary treatment would be major challenges for achieving maximum productivity through low mortality and high birth rates.

4 BASE FOR DEVELOPING A LION MANAGEMENT PLAN

4.1 Background to lion management on small reserves

As prelude to the lion management plan, let us look deeper into the typical breakdown of natural population factors that happen in small enclosed reserves.

Naturally lions live in groups or prides in order to defend territories from other groups, or to defend cubs from roaming males and/or males wanting to take over prides (Miller et al 2013). The typical situation on small fenced reserves is that there is often no roaming males, or sometimes no other prides and/or roaming groups. As a result there is no pressure for prides to stay intact, often leading to complete disintegration of pride structures. This in turn affects predator-prey relationships because the impact of several individuals and/or small groups of lions making multiple kills is bigger than the case with more stable prides making less kills, even if the total number of lions on the reserve is similar.

The typical situation on small reserves is that male coalition take-overs are a scarce occurrence, which is the prime reason for cub mortality in natural populations (Miller et al 2013). Pride males often stay with a particular pride for many years, sometimes leading to inbreeding when these males start mating with their daughters, reducing the genetic variability of the population.

Lion populations on small reserves often have a lower age of first breeding, shorter breeding intervals and larger litter sizes than their counterparts in natural populations (Miller & Funston 2014). This is probably partly management induced, but there are also arguments for the theory that because of the absence of roaming males and more prides, there are less social and resource stress in the populations. Increasing social and resource stress results in females loosing body condition, which in turn could affect fecundity. It could lead to females breeding at a later age, as well as less often.

Furthermore, management actions like culling or regular removals as ways of controlling population numbers can have the opposite effect in that it increases population growth rates (Miller et al. 2013). The reason for this is that it does not mimic natural population drivers, but are more similar to removals from a population due to natural disasters. When a population is under pressure from natural disasters, for example recovery after a disease outbreak, it can often respond by increasing its growth rate.

4.2 Objectives of lion management on Khamab Kalahari Reserve

Lion management on Khamab should strive to:

- manage the lion population in such a way that they form part of Khamab's vision by seeing them as an ecological process that should function with as little management intervention as possible
- keep the lion numbers within the levels of acceptable change, allowing for natural fluctuations in population size, and ensuring that they do not reach levels where the prey populations are unable to recover from
- allow natural population regulation mechanisms to play a role in the maintenance of the lion population
- keep the genetic integrity of the population intact
- to ensure that lion population does not grow to levels where the continued existences of endangered predators like wild dog and cheetah are in jeopardy
- minimize the prevalence of diseases in the lion population

- make Khamab a leading role-player in lion conservation community regarding the management of lions on small reserves
- contribute to lion conservation as a whole by participating in a lion meta-population management approach as suggested by the Lion Management Forum ("LiMF")
- minimize lion/human conflict situations

4.3 Principles incorporated in the lion management plan

System based approaches to conservation management include at least one of the following elements: allowing natural processes to play out, restoring ecological processes or mimicking the outcomes of ecological processes.

In line with the Khamab Kalahari Reserve's Vision, Mission and Key objectives, lion management on Khamab should primarily allow natural processes to play themselves out, as far as possible. However, realities and experience on small to medium sized, fenced reserves, have indicated that, although good to aim for, are not viable in practice, and that management intervention needs to be more intense, especially when managing a large carnivore like lion.

Therefore, the management plan must primarily attempt to restore ecological processes that control lion populations. Secondary it should aim to, in conjunction with the restoration, mimic social factors that impact on lion population control, rather than direct management actions based upon carrying capacity approaches.

Keeping in mind the reason for the breakdown of natural processes as described earlier, the natural population control mechanisms that can be restored or mimicked are:

- More prides
- Roaming males
- Coalition take over and infanticide
- Age of first and last breeding
- Litter intervals
- Litter sizes

4.3.1 Restoring ecological processes

In order to allow for natural mechanisms of population control, Khamab should aim to have at least two or three prides on the reserve, and possibly more depending on how the lion population develops. There should then be at least one roaming male coalition per pride to add social pressure on the population. As summarised earlier, increasing social pressure could potentially lead to increase in litter intervals and decrease in litter sizes.

More roaming male coalitions could potentially lead to more regular natural coalition take-overs, and this should be allowed to happen. In case natural take-overs do not occur, due to several factors, this should be mimicked by removing pride males regularly by live removal (providing other reserves with males or swopping males with other reserves) or hunting. Pride males should be allowed to ideally have two (or maximum three breeding cycles) and then be removed, or a natural pride take over should be encouraged by allowing competitor males to come through the ranks or being introduced.

This approach is new in lion conservation and as far as knowledge stretch, has not been implemented on any small fenced reserve in South Africa. Although the theory behind this

are sound, the effect of this on a small population is still unknown. This approach therefore needs close monitoring and regular scrutiny with regards to its effectiveness. The potential of this is widely recognised at the Lion Management Forum (LiMF), but because of the practical implications, especially in small reserves, is not that easy implement. The size of Khamab may make it more viable as a management tool than on the majority of other reserves in South Africa.

4.3.2 Mimicking of natural control mechanisms

If results from the above approach do not prove to be successful, ways to mimic the natural population regulation mechanisms can be introduced. This should ideally be done in combination with the above approach, and only under extreme circumstances be introduced as an "exclusive" option.

By carefully incorporating contraceptives as part of a lion management approach, it can fulfil a valuable role in mimicking natural control mechanisms. As described earlier, the age of first breeding, inter-litter intervals and age of last breeding can be controlled with the use of contraceptives. Here they can be used to increase the age of first breeding and increase litter intervals, and reduce the age of last breeding to be more in line with natural patterns as described earlier.

Contraception should be used with care. There have been some negative effects on population dynamics of lions reported when contraception has been used as a management tool for example prides splitting up, lionesses becoming over weight and sometimes unable to come into oestrus again . Although this is based circumstantial evidence on not documented literature, there are enough reports on this to probably have a certain amount of truth to it, even though not documented scientifically. Contraceptives should only be used in a way that will mimic natural population control mechanisms, and should not be used in a blanket approach in the population. In natural populations it is very unlikely that a number of females in a population will be without cubs for extended periods of time and this very unnatural approach should therefore not be induced by the use of contraceptives. However, if contraceptives are used carefully and as part of a well thought out management approach, can be an effective tool in controlling lion population growth. Like with restoring ecological processes, monitoring should be done to test the affectivity of mimicking these factors, as well as picking up any negative consequences of this approach.

Litter sizes could potentially be reduced by a current experimental procedure of unilateral tube tying. This is a surgical procedure where one tube of the uterus of the lioness gets tied or removed, which mean that fewer cubs can be conceived. Some reserves have started to use it, and the effectiveness of this procedure in natural conditions is still unknown, although it worked well in zoo situations. However, it does show some huge promise as a way of reducing population growth rate. Although it invasive and requires surgical intervention which can be expensive, it is a once-off cost, where after there are not regular interventions with the specific lioness, and in the long term probably the better option.

4.4 Management considerations in the management plan

4.4.1 Excess lions and population control

Lion numbers on Khamab should only be reduced if the lion population on Khamab reaches a level where it prevents the reaching of objectives of the reserve as a whole, or the specific objectives of the lion management plan.

However any decisions to reduce or control the population should be made with care and only if it proves that objectives cannot be achieved as a result of a larger lion population.

Several options are available for population control of the lion population: live removals to other reserves, hunting of specific individuals, culling (euthanasia) and contraception.

a. The options to remove live animals for introduction to other reserves have decreased dramatically of the past few years. The majority of reserves in South Africa belief that their lion populations are too large, and are looking for translocation opportunities. There is an oversupply of free-roaming lions from game reserves, so finding an outlet for lions for translocation will not be easy. However, this should be the preferred method if young animals need to be removed, and should be attempted first before other options are considered.

   If males in their prime need to be removed for genetic purposes (see below), they should be considered for swopping for other males (see below) from other suitable and credible reserves.

b. If specific adult individuals needs to be removed for whatever reason, and it is impossible to remove them alive, they should be considered for hunting. However, individuals that are part of a stable pride should not be hunted while in the presence of the pride. Hunting should only be applied as a simulation of a natural population process, and not as a means of generating income.

   Old males that have reached the end of their lives can be considered for hunting. Males in their prime can also be considered for hunting if there is no need to introduce new genes by swopping with other reserves (see above), or if there are no other reserves that form part of LiMF (see below) who are looking for lions for introduction.

   In small populations there are often single lionesses with a tendency to move off and spend most of their time on their own. Although un-documented, previous experience indicates that the offspring from such lioness show similar tendencies later in life. These animals are often shy, don't get seen often, and therefore don't contribute much to the game viewing experience. However, they add considerably to predation impact. In order to promote pride structures once the population and prides have established, these animals should be removed, preferably alive by translocation to other reserves. This strategy should be monitored for its effectiveness, and will hopefully contribute to more stable pride structures.

c. Euthanasia (culling) can be used in exceptional circumstances if the above options have been explored and if no alternative solutions can be found. However, because of the controversial perceptions of euthanasia, it should be done with the utmost care. Animals should not be euthanized in the presence of other individuals that are not earmarked for euthanasia. The best method of euthanasia is to first dart and immobilize all animals earmarked for euthanasia, remove them from the area, and then to kill them while they are asleep.

   Euthanasia of cubs is both a very sensitive topic, as well as hard on the person that needs to do it. In natural lion populations, low survival rate of cubs is one of the prime natural population control processes that appear to break down in small, fenced lion populations. In terms of simulating natural control mechanisms, euthanasia of cubs could be a good way of achieving the objective.

However, as with other euthanasia described above, this should not be done in presence of the mother or other pride members. Furthermore, not all the cubs from a littler should be euthanized. By leaving at least one cub, it will prevent the lioness from going into estrus immediately.
As mentioned, the euthanasia of cubs is extremely controversial, and should be debated openly and honestly by the Khamab management team.

d. Euthanasia should not be adopted as a rule as a quick fix, but underlying problems that cause over-population should be addressed as far as possible.

e. The use of contraceptives to control population numbers has been described in more detail earlier. Contraceptives should be used with care in a well thought out management approach.

4.4.2 Genetic integrity

In open systems genetic integrity is ensured through normal social behavior of lions, but these mechanisms often gets broken down in small populations. As a result some reserves with small lions populations face inbreeding issues, which is often amplified by management actions like euthanasia, contraception etc. However, by mimicking natural control mechanism and social behavior as described above, inbreeding problems are unlikely to occur on Khamab. However, whenever a lion needs to be darted for the first time for whatever reason, genetic samples should be taken and send for analysis to continuously monitor the genetic integrity of the population. If test results show indications of continuous decrease in genetic variability and integrity, serious steps to introduce new genetic material should be made as soon as possible. This can largely be achieved by participation in a meta-population management approach as described later in this document.

4.4.3 Disease and general health

Diseases play important roles in the functioning of natural systems, whether it is to control population numbers or maintenance of genetic diversity. It is therefore often important in natural systems that diseases dynamics play out in order to increase ecological heterogeneity. However, in small and/or fenced populations, it is important that managers think through the potential impacts of diseases carefully. Some diseases can severely deplete or in some cases completely exterminate a small population. And in a fenced reserve as an " island" there is no opportunity for natural re-colonization of the population. The establishment of the populations often came with lots of effort and financial implications, and it would therefore be ill advised to let certain diseases play itself out.

However, it also doesn't make sense to contracept or euthanize lions to prevent the population from getting too large, and then on the other hand also vaccinate to protect lions from diseases.

To not remove the important role that diseases play in the functioning of the system completely, it will therefor make sense to vaccinate core individuals only. This will allow diseases to still play a role in controlling the population, but will prevent the complete removal of the whole population as a result of the disease. However, vaccination should not be seen as a must do, and it is up to KKR management to decide on the necessity of vaccination.

Key diseases of lions to look out for are canine distemper virus (CDV), bovine tuberculosis (BTB), rabies and feline immunodeficiency (FIV). Some of these diseases has the potential to

kill a large percentage or exterminate the population, and should be avoided where possible. Furthermore, some of the diseases like BTB and rabies has the potential to spread into other animal populations as well, and should therefore be avoided. FIV seems to be present in most lion populations, and should not be a serious concern, but should be monitored.

Whenever lions get darted for whatever reason, blood samples should be taken and analyzed for these diseases if possible. The skin test for BTB has not been perfected for predators, and need boma time and follow up tests. It should not be a concern unless new animals are brought in from the Lowveld or KZN regions.

However, diseases that affect single animals and with a low probability to spread in the population should not be a concern. If animals do get infected by some means, they should not be treated unless it is an animal that has value for a particular reason, for example a new introduction for genetic reasons.

Similar rules should be used for injuries etc., even if it is life threatening. If it is an animal that doesn't have a high genetic value, or high potential economic value, these animals should be allowed to either die naturally as a result from the injury, or to recover naturally on its own. Lions have a remarkable ability to recover from what we as humans see as serious injuries, and even broken legs etc. have the ability to recover well. Managers often over-react to injuries on lions, but each case should be evaluated on its own merits.

4.4.4 Conflict with other predators

It is known that lion can have a large impact on con-specific predators, in specific wild dogs, cheetahs and brown hyena. However, some of the other smaller predators are also killed by lions, although unlikely to such an extent that it will threaten the existence of the small predators.
It was reported in some reserves that the populations of wild dog and cheetah were virtually killed to extinction on some reserves by lions, while on others the impact appears to be less severe.

However, both these species also have the ability to increase in numbers quickly, and as a result can have a high impact on the prey populations on a reserve. Lions serve as an important population control mechanism in natural systems.

Therefore, it must be accepted that lions will kill a significant number of other predators, and this must be allowed without interference. However, the status of small predators needs to be monitored closely, particularly for impact of lion killings on the population. Cheetah and wild dog are more endangered than lion, and therefore should have a higher conservation status on the reserve than lions. Khamab should aim to contribute to the conservation of both these species by providing excess animals for relocation to other reserves.

Only if it appears that the lion population will cause local extinction of any of the smaller predators should it be a concern, and should measures be implemented to combat this.

4.4.5 Effect on biodiversity/prey populations

In natural populations lions regulate the number of prey in most savannas systems. However, in small and fenced situations they are known to negatively affect prey populations, and this influence gets magnified on reserves where large scale hunting or continuous live removals for sale take place. Models have shown that increased numbers of predation in combination with regular harvesting can drive fenced prey populations to extinction. However, the same effect is also witnessed on reserves where hunting and live removals are not a regular occurrence, the difference is that it takes place over a longer period. Without careful

monitoring and sometimes regulation of large predator numbers, ungulate populations can decline more rapidly than managers expect.

However, the effect of waterhole distribution on the predator-prey relationships on small fenced reserves has not been tested. The limited waterholes on Khamab might or might-not influence the potential impact of the lion population on the prey population, as well as on other predators like cheetah and wild dog. There is the potential that the predator-prey relationships on Khamab might be more balanced in comparison with other much smaller fenced reserves, taking into account both the size and limited water distribution on Khamab. Therefore, Khamab management should not over-react when the lion population increases rapidly initially, and appears to start having an impact on the prey population. Natural ecological balances takes time to develop, and likewise might take time for the growth rate of the lion population to respond to the impact on prey population numbers.

The impact of the lions on the prey should continuously be monitored and modeled in order to get a good understanding of the predator-prey dynamics. This should also indicate if some sort of equilibrium between the predators and prey are possible in the context of water distribution, or if the pattern on Khamab will follow what is seen elsewhere on other fenced reserves.

As a starting threshold of potential concern (TPC) for the prey population, if a 15% decrease in the prey population can be attributed to high numbers of lion

4.4.6 Meta-population management

The major reason for the introduction of lions in fenced reserves is by far majority done for tourism purposes, rather than ecological reasons. Most small lion populations get micromanaged and in isolation from other populations, which has the net effect of reducing the conservation values of these small lion populations on a regional scale. This prompted an initiative by several private and government management agencies as well as biologists dealing with lion management, to form the Lion Management Forum (LiMF), with the purpose of enhancing the conservation status of lion population on small fenced reserves. It also attempts to find solutions to lion management issues and challenges on fenced reserves.

Part of this strategy is to group small lion populations on fenced reserves together to form a larger lion meta-population. The idea is to have regular movement of lions between the different meta-population reserves by swopping of animals from time to time, and to work together to mimic a much larger natural lion population. All reserves will still have its own management objectives and measures, but by having regular contact and assisting each other by creating opportunities for movement of animals, will prevent micromanagement of the populations, and in that way increase the conservation value of each small population.

Khamab was one of the founding members of LiMF, and should continue to participate in this initiative. In this way it can achieve several of the objectives of the reserve as a whole, as well as the vision of keeping a lion population as described earlier.

4.4.7 Human conflicts and compensation

Conflict between humans and lions (and all other predators) should be avoided at all costs. This implies keeping the electrified boundary fence in perfect condition to minimize the risk of escaping to almost zero. However, even if the fence is in perfect condition, the chance of a large predator escaping are always present, and in the case of a large predator escaping, Khamab management should react immediately to either capture the animal and return it back to the reserve, or destroy it if no alternative is available, and/or the escaped animal poses danger to the life a human outside the fence.

In case the escaped animal causes damage outside the reserve if it escapes, Khamab should have a compensation policy to repay damages to the affected parties. Whether this compensation policy is covered by insurance, or from allocated budget funds are to the discretion of the management team. However, they need to ensure the public liability etc. is in place in case the escaped animal causes the death of a human being.

In order to ensure the continues respect that the large predators have for the electrified fencing, it should be ensured that all fences on Khamab to which predators have access to, be electrified and in good condition. This include fences around camps, houses etc. The reasoning behind this is that animals will increasingly test fence lines in attempts to escape if they regularly come into contact with fences without electricity or electrified fences that are not working properly.

The first line of preventing predator/human conflict situations is a proper working boundary fence line.

In the case of an animal escaping the reserve, but gets captured and returned to the reserve, such an animal should only be giving one chance. The next time it escapes again (except in exceptional circumstances which is not the fault of the escaping animal), the animal should be destroyed as soon as possible to avoid escaping turning learned behavior.

Khamab should develop a policy for the compensation of neighbors in the case of any large predator escaping the reserve and causing damage on neighboring properties, as well as for liability in the possibility of a human being killed by an animal that has escaped from the reserve.

4.5 Monitoring

The effectiveness of this management approach will depend on a detailed monitoring program. An adaptive management route should be followed to make this management approach work. For the success of any adaptive management approach information the outcomes of decisions are very important in order to feed back in future decision making processes. Therefore, to get a good understanding of the outcome of decisions in this regard, a stringent and detailed monitoring program is critical. This monitoring program needs to be permanent and ongoing. Lions as apex predators are important drivers in the ecosystem and can have top-down effects on ecosystem processes.

5. DETAILED ADAPTIVE LION MANAGEMENT APPROACH FOR KHAMAB KALAHARI RESERVE

As described earlier, the lion management plan on Khamab is based on two strategies.

Strategy 1 focusses on the restoration of ecological processes, while **Strategy 2** involves the mimicking of natural control mechanisms that regulate lion populations.

The core of the lion management plan is based on the **flow diagram (Appendix 3)** which serves as decision making process on which management decisions can be based, and is very important in understanding the management process as described below.

5.1 Strategy 1 (Restoring ecological processes)

Strategy 1 should be the preferred (primary) management strategy to start off lion management on Khamab. As mentioned earlier, it is still untested, and therefore need to be monitored closely before decisions on its effectiveness can be made. Should it proof effective, it should remain the primary management strategy for managing lions on Khamab.

This strategy entails the following:

- Establish at least 2 prides on Khamab
- Establish at least 3 bachelor male coalitions
- Allow 2 or max 3 breeding cycles for pride males
- Remove pride males by live removal (preferable) or hunting (if no translocation options are available). Timing of removal will be important (try to remove when there are very young cubs or pregnant females pregnant). This should open opportunities for infanticide.
- Allow a young coalition to take over.
- Replace the coalition that took over with new, young coalition (either from outside of Khamab if new genes are needed or from within Khamab population).

Female dispersal groups should be allowed to establish prides to test for the increase in social pressure on the population. Khamab can potentially accommodate 3-5 prides based on home range size and available habitat.

Once fairly stable prides are established, lionesses that become loners should be removed, preferably by live removal.

Male coalitions should be restricted to maximum of one for each pride. Extra male coalitions should be removed by live removal (preferable) or hunting (if no translocation options are available) if they are old enough.

Pride sizes are not important and should self-regulate. However, if large prides leads to a significant increases in predation on large herbivores like rhino or buffalo, this strategy should be re-evaluated.

5.1.1 Monitoring

Monitor the outcome of Strategy 1, in particular population growth (inter-litter intervals, age of first breeding, cub survival).

Monitor the effects of these actions on the lion population growth and social structures.

Continuously monitor the effects of the lion population and the different management approaches on the prey populations.

Closely monitor impact on prey population, and use in predator-prey models to determine the effect of different management options on the predator-prey relationships.

If a decrease in prey populations can be attributed to lion predation (decrease of 20% of prey population), find the reason/s for this:

- Is the lion population to big?
- Are there too many prides?
- Are the prides to large?
- Too many single animals or bachelor groups?
- Is it related to environmental factors like water distribution?
- Is it a combination of the some of the above factors?

These can be answered with the use of models, using data from a monitoring program.

If the conclusion to above questions is that the lion population is too big, find the reason for why it is too big, and what can be done to remedy it.

- Is Strategy 1 not working, or not working well enough?
- Can Strategy 1 be adapted to make it work better?
- Should Strategy 2 be combined with Strategy 1 to make it more effective?

5.2 Strategy 2 (Mimicking natural control mechanisms)

Strategy 2 can be followed in case Strategy 1 does not prove successful. However, it should be kept in mind that the restoration of ecological processes will take time, and the natural drivers that are attempting to be restored with Strategy 1, need to be given ample time to start being effective.

However, should monitoring indicate that Strategy 1 does not lead to the desired results, Strategy 2 can be incorporated, and should ideally be combined with Strategy 1. Only in extreme cases should Strategy 2 be used on its own.

Strategy 2 involves mimicking natural control mechanisms that control lion populations

If a large lion population is responsible for decrease in prey numbers, the population needs to be reduced. Mimicking natural population control is important in this instance.

The best way to reduce impact on prey is to remove small dispersal groups, or a whole pride. In such a case the whole group or pride should be removed and no individuals left behind. This mimics normal dispersal or immigration and should not impact the surviving groups much.

The best option for removing a whole group is through live removals and relocation. However, options for relocation are becoming increasingly rare, and if it is a small group of only two animals they can be removed by hunting, alternatively if it is a larger group with young animals should be euthanized.

If this becomes a regular occurrence, other measures to reduce population growth should be implemented, but again should be focused on mimicking natural mechanisms.

- Unilateral tube tying to mimic decrease in litter sizes, but also mimic reduced cub survival into adulthood.
- Cub survival can be mimicked by euthanasia of cubs.
- Using once off contraception on young lionesses to increase age of first breeding.
- Using contraception on old lionesses to reduce age of last breeding
- Using single contraception in between litter to increase inter litter interval.

Of the above options, unilateral tube tying shows the most promise, and information should become available with regards to its effectiveness as more and more reserves are starting to use it as a management option.

6. REFERENCES

ACOCKS, J P H 1975. *Veld types of South Africa* (2nd Ed). Memoirs of the botanical survey of South Africa no. 40, Botanical Research Institute, Department of Agricultural Technical Services, Republic of South Africa.

BOND, W.J. 1997. Fire. Pp. 421-446. *In:* COWLING, R.M., D.M. RICHARSON & S.M. PIERCE (eds.). *Vegetation of Southern Africa*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press

BRAACK, L.E.O. 1997. A Revision of parts of the Management Plan for the Kruger National Park. Volume VIII: Policy proposals regarding issues relating to Biodiversity Maintenance, Maintenance of Wilderness Qualities, and Provision of Human Benefits. South African National Parks, Skukuza. Available at http://www.sanparks.org. (Scientific Services, Management Plan)

BROWN, L. & BEZUIDENHOUT, H. 2010. *A vegetation classification and description of the major plant communities of the Khamab Kalahari Reserve.* Unpublished report. Khamab Kalahari Reserve.

COLLINSON, R & BRETT, M. 2007. *The development and management framework for the Khamab Kalahari Reserve.* Unpublished report, Khamab Kalahari Reserve.

DOUGILL. A. & COX. J. 1995. Land degradation and grazing in the Kalahari: New analysis and alternative perspectives. Pastoral Network 38c. ODI London.

GAYLARD, A., N. OWEN-SMITH & J.V. REDFERN. 2003. Surface water availability: Implications for heterogeneity and ecosystem processes. Pp. 171–188. In: DU TOIT, J.T., K. H. ROGERS & H. C. BIGGS. (eds). The Kruger experience: Ecology and management of savanna heterogeneity. Washington: Island Press.

JELTSCH, F., MILTON, S.J., DEAN, W.R.J., VAN ROOYEN, N. 1997. Analysing Shrub Encroachment in the Southern Kalahari: A Grid-Based Modelling Approach. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 34(6): 1497-1508

KILIAN, P.J. 2015. Aerial Census Report 2015. Unpublished report. Khamab Kalahari Reserve.

LOW, A.B. & REBELO, A.G. (eds) 1998. *Vegetation of South Africa, Lesotho and Swaziland.* Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism. Pretoria.

MILLER, S.M. & FUNSTON, P.J. 2014. Rapid growth rates of lion (Panthera leo) populations in small, fenced reserves in South Africa: a management dilemma. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 44(1): 43–55

MILLER, S.M., BISSETT, C. , BURGER, A.,COURTENAY, B., DICKERSON, T., DRUCE, D.J.,FERREIRA, S., FUNSTON, P.J., HOFMEYR, D.,KILIAN, P.J., MATTHEWS, W., NAYLOR, S., PARKER, D.M., SLOTOW, R., TOFT, M. & ZIMMERMANN,D. 2013. Management of reintroduced lions in small, fenced reserves in South Africa: an assessment and guidelines. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 43: 138–154.

MUCINA, L. & RUTHERFORD, M.C. (eds) 2010. *The vegetation of South Africa, Lesotho and Swaziland.* Strelitzia 19. South African National Biodiversity institute, Pretoria.

VAN DER WALT, P.T. & LE RICHE, E.A.N. 1984. The influence of a veld fire on an *Acacia erioloba* community in the Kalahari Gemsbok National Park. *Koedoe* 1984:103-106.

VAN OUDTSHOORN, F.P. 2002. *Guide to grasses of South Africa.* Briza, Arcadia.

VAN WILGEN B.W., TROLLOPE W.S.W, BIGGS H.C., POTGIETER, A.L.F. & BROCKETT, B.H. 2002. Fire as driver of ecosystem variability. Pp. 149-170. *In:* DU TOIT, J.T., ROGERS, K.H. and BIGGS, H.C. (eds). *The Kruger Experience: Ecology and management of savanna heterogeneity.* Island Press, Washington, London.

WALKER, B.H. 1987. *Determinants of Tropical Savannas*. Oxford: IRL Press.

APPENDIX 1: PLANT SPECIES LIST

The following is a list of species identified on KKR during the vegetation survey: (Brown & Bezuidenhout, 2010)

ACANTHACEAE
Barleria rigida Nees
Blepharis integrifolia (L.f.) E.Mey. ex Schinz
Monechma divaricatum (Nees) C.B.Clarke
Monechma incanum (Nees) C.B.Clarke

AIZOACEAE
Gisekia africana (Lour.) Kuntze var. africana
Limeum argute-carinatum Wawra & Peyr.
Limeum fenestratum (Fenzl) Heimerl
Limeum viscosum (J.Gay) Fenzl ssp. viscosum var. viscosum
Plinthus karooicus I.Verd.
Plinthus sericeus Pax
Trianthema parvifolia E.Mey. ex Sond. var. parvifolia

AMARANTHACEAE
Amaranthus praetermissus Brenan
Hermbstaedtia fleckii (Schinz) Baker & C.B.Clarke
Kyphocarpa angustifolia (Moq.) Lopr.
Pupalia lappacea (L.) A.Juss.

AMARYLLIDACEAE
Boophane disticha (L.f.) Herb.
Nerine laticoma (Ker Gawl.) T.Durand & Schinz
Pancratium tenuifolium Hochst. ex A.Rich.

ANACARDIACEAE
Rhus tenuinervis Engl.

ANNONACEAE
Monanthotaxis angustifolia (Exell) Verdc.

ASCLEPIADACEAE
Pergularia daemia (Forssk.) Chiov.

ASPARAGACEAE
Asparagus africanus Lam.
Asparagus species

ASTERACEAE
Chrysocoma obtusata (Thunb.) Ehr.Bayer
Dicoma capensis Less.
Eriocephalus aspalathoides DC.
Felicia muricata (Thunb.) Nees
Gazania krebsiana Less.
Geigeria ornativa O.Hoffm.
Helichrysum lineare DC.
Hirpicium echinus Less.
Hirpicium gazanioides (Harv.) Roessler
Nolletia arenosa O.Hoffm.
Pentzia globosa Less.
Schkuhria pinnata (Lam.) Cabrera
Verbesina encelioides (Cav.) Benth. & Hook.
Vernonia poskeana Vatke & Hildebr.

BIGNONIACEAE
Rhigozum brevispinosum Kuntze
Rhigozum trichotomum Burch.

BORAGINACEAE
Ehretia rigida (Thunb.) Druce
Heliotropium ciliatum Kaplan

CAPPARACEAE
Boscia albitrunca (Burch.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben.
Cadaba aphylla (Thunb.) Wild
Cleome angustifolia Forssk.

CHENOPODIACEAE
Chenopodium hederiforme (Murr) Aellen var. dentatum Aellen
Salsola kali L.
Salsola rabieana I.Verd.

COMBRETACEAE
Terminalia sericea Burch. ex DC.

COMMELINACEAE
Commelina africana L.
Commelina benghalensis L.

CONVOLVULACEAE
Convolvulus sagittatus Thunb.
Ipomoea magnusiana Schinz
Ipomoea species
Merremia verecunda Rendle

CRASSULACEAE
Kalanchoe paniculata Harv.

CUCURBITACEAE
Citrullus lanatus (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai
Cucumis africanus L.f.
Acanthosicyos naudinianus (Sond.) C.Jeffrey

CYPERACEAE
Bulbostylis hispidula (Vahl) R.W.Haines
Cyperus obtusiflorus Vahl
Cyperus species
Kyllinga alba Nees

DRACAENACEAE
Sansevieria aethiopica Thunb.

EBENACEAE
Diospyros lycioides Desf. ssp. lycioides

EUPHORBIACEAE
Chamaesyce inaequilatera (Sond.) Soják
Phyllanthus maderaspatensis L.

FABACEAE
Acacia erioloba E.Mey.
Acacia haematoxylon Willd.
Acacia hebeclada DC.
Acacia luederitzii Engl. var. luederitzii
Acacia mellifera (Vahl) Benth. ssp. detinens (Burch.) Brenan
Aspalathus laricifolia P.J.Bergius
Aspalathus suaveolens Eckl. & Zeyh.
Crotalaria orientalis Burtt Davy ex I.Verd. ssp. orientalis
Cullen obtusifolia (DC.) C.H.Stirt.
Dichrostachys cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn.
Elephantorrhiza elephantina (Burch.) Skeels
Indigofera alternans DC. var. alternans
Indigofera auricoma E.Mey.
Indigofera charlieriana Schinz var. charlieriana
Indigofera daleoides Benth. ex Harv. var. daleoides
Indigofera flavicans Baker
Indigofera species
Lebeckia macrantha Harv.
Lotononis platycarpa (Viv.) Pic.Serm.
Melolobium microphyllum (L.f.) Eckl. & Zeyh.
Requienia sphaerosperma DC.
Rhynchosia nervosa Benth. & Harv.
Rhynchosia species
Rhynchosia totta (Thunb.) DC.
Sericorema remotiflora (Hook.f.) Lopr.

HYACINTHACEAE
Ornithogalum species

ILLECEBRACEAE
Pollichia campestris Aiton

LAMIACEAE
Salvia runcinata L.f.
Acrotome inflata Benth.
Leonotis ocymifolia (Burm.f.) Iwarsson

LORANTHACEAE
Tapinanthus oleifolius (J.C.Wendl.) Danser

MALVACEAE
Hibiscus pusillus Thunb.
Pavonia burchellii (DC.) R.A.Dyer
Pavonia senegalensis (Cav.) Leistner
Sida chrysantha Ulbr.

MOLLUGINACEAE
Hypertelis salsoloides (Burch.) Adamson var. salsoloides

OXALIDACEAE
Oxalis semiloba Sond.
Oxalis species

PAPAVERACEAE
Argemone ochroleuca Sweet

PEDALIACEAE
Harpagophytum procumbens (Burch.) DC. ex Meisn.
Sesamum triphyllum Welw. ex Asch.

POACEAE
Anthephora argentea Gooss.
Aristida congesta Roem. & Schult. ssp. congesta
Aristida meridionalis Henrard
Aristida stipitata Hack.
Brachiaria nigropedata (Ficalho & Hiern) Stapf
Cenchrus ciliaris L.
Chloris virgata Sw.
Dactyloctenium aegyptium (L.) Willd.
Digitaria eriantha Steud.
Enneapogon cenchroides (Roem. & Schult.) C.E.Hubb.
Enneapogon desvauxii P.Beauv.
Eragrostis bicolor Nees
Eragrostis biflora Hack. ex Schinz
Eragrostis echinochloidea Stapf
Eragrostis lehmanniana Nees
Eragrostis obtusa Munro ex Ficalho & Hiern
Eragrostis pallens Hack.
Eragrostis rotifer Rendle
Eragrostis trichophora Coss. & Durieu
Eragrostis truncata Hack.
Melinis repens (Willd.) Zizka
Oropetium capense Stapf
Panicum coloratum L.
Pogonarthria squarrosa (Roem. & Schult.) Pilg.
Schmidtia kalihariensis Stent
Schmidtia pappophoroides Steud.
Setaria verticillata (L.) P.Beauv.
Sporobolus rangei Pilg.
Stipagrostis obtusa (Delile) Nees
Stipagrostis uniplumis (Licht.) De Winter
Tragus racemosus (L.) All.
Tricholaena monachne (Trin.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.
Urochloa oligotricha (Fig. & De Not.) Henrard

POLYGALACEAE
Polygala hottentotta C.Presl
Oxygonum delagoense Kuntze

PORTULACACEAE
Portulaca kermesina N.E.Br.
Talinum crispatulum Dinter ex Poelln.

RHAMNACEAE
Ziziphus mucronata Willd.

RUBIACEAE
Kohautia cynanchica DC.
SCROPHULARIACEAE
Aptosimum albomarginatum Marloth & Engl.
Aptosimum elongatum Engl.
Aptosimum procumbens (Lehm.) Steud.
Peliostomum leucorrhizum E.Mey. ex Benth.
Selago densiflora Rolfe
Selago dinteri Rolfe ssp. dinteri

Senna italica Mill. ssp. arachoides (Burch.) Lock
Striga gesnerioides (Willd.) Vatke ex Engl.

SOLANACEAE
Lycium bosciifolium Schinz
Lycium cinereum Thunb. sensu lato
Lycium hirsutum Dunal
Solanum incanum L.
Solanum species
Solanum supinum Dunal

STERCULIACEAE
Hermannia species
Hermannia tomentosa (Turcz.) Schinz ex Engl.
Hermannia vestita Thunb.
Melhania rehmannii Szyszyl.

THYMELAEACEAE
Gnidia polycephala (C.A.Mey.) Gilg

TILIACEAE
Corchorus asplenifolius Burch.
Grewia flava DC.
Grewia retinervis Burret

UMBELLIFEREAE
Trochomeria debilis (Sond.) Hook.f.

VERBENACEAE
Lantana rugosa Thunb.

ZYGOPHYLLACEAE
Tribulus zeyheri Sond. ssp. zeyheri
Zygophyllum prismatocarpum E.Mey. ex Sond.
Zygophyllum pubescens Schinz

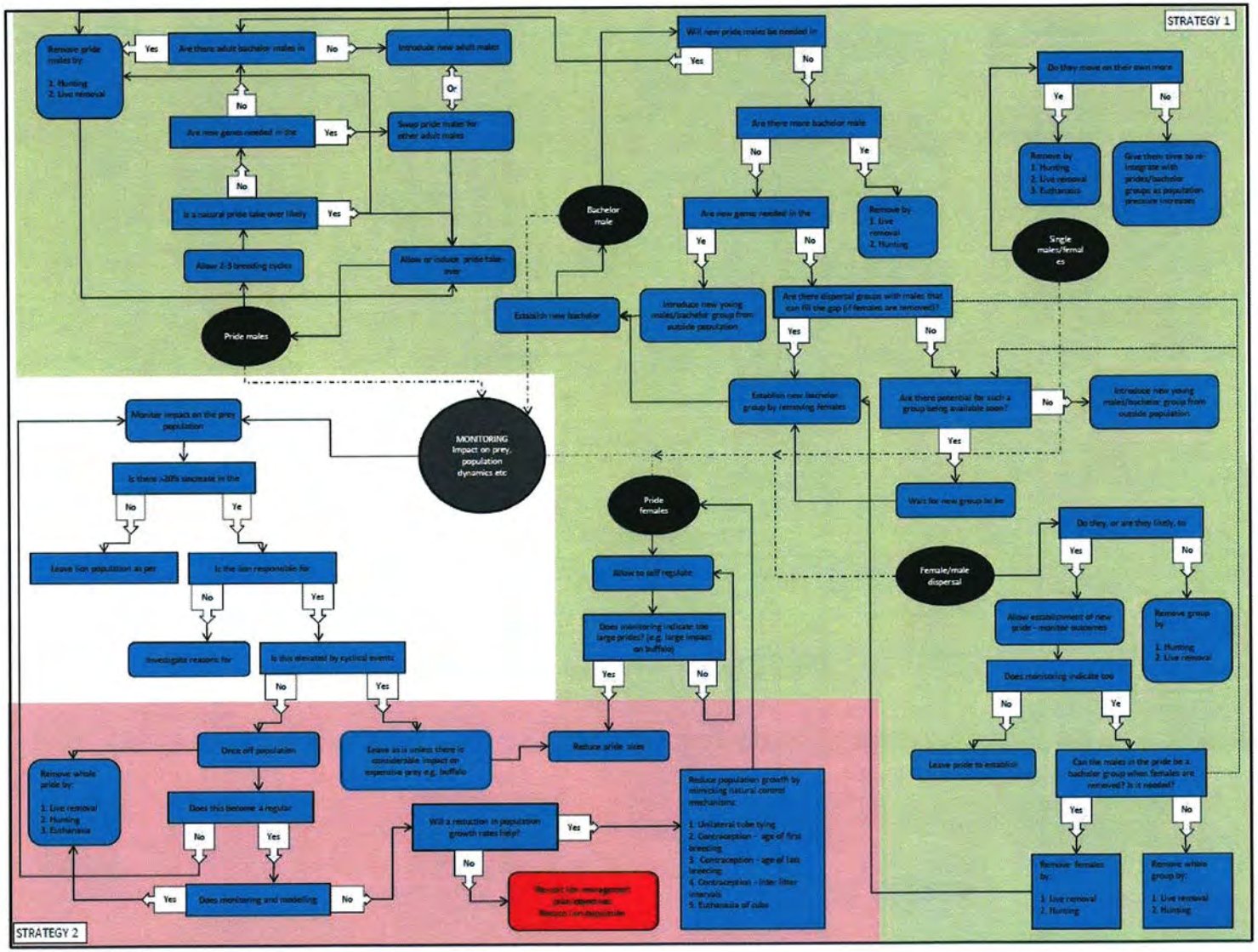
APPENDIX 2 : LARGE MAMMAL SPECIES LIST

English name	Afrikaanse naam	Scientific name
Chacma baboon	Kaapse bobbejaan	*Papio ursinus*
Vervet monkey	Blouaap	*Cercopithecus pygerythus*
Pangolin	Ietermagog	*Manis temminckii*
Cape hare	Kaapse haas	*Lepus capensis*
Scrub hare	Kolhaas	*Lepus saxatalis*
Porcupine	Ystervark	*Hystrix africaeaustralis*
Springhaas	Springhaas	*Pedetes capensis*
Ground squirrel	Waaierstertgrondeekhoring	*Xerus inauris*
Aardwolf	Aardwolf	*Proteles cristatus*
Brown hyena	Bruin hiëna /Strandjut	*Hyaena brunnea*
Leopard	Luiperd	*Panthera pardus*
Lion	Leeu	*Panthera leo*
Cheetah	Jagluiperd	*Acinonyx jubatus*
Caracal	Rooikat	*Felis caracal*
Serval	Tierboskat	*Felis serval*
Small spotted cat	Gekolde kat	*Felis nigripes*
African wildcat	Vaalboskat	*Felis lybica*
Black-backed jackal	Rooijakkals	*Canis mesomelas*
Bat-eared fox	Bakoorvos	*Otocyon megalotis*
Cape fox	Silwervos	*Vulpes chama*
Wild dog	Wildehond	*Lycaon pictus*
Honey badger	Ratel	*Mellivora capensis*
Striped polecat	Stinkmuishond	*Ictonyx striatus*
Small-spotted genet	Kleinkolmuskejaatkat	*Genetta genetta*
Suricate	Stokstertmeerkat	*Suricata suricata*

Yellow mongoose	Witkwasmuishond	*Cynictis penicillata*
Slender mongoose	Swartkwas muishod	*Galerella sanguinea*
Antbear	Erdvark	*Orycteropus afer*
White rhino	Witrenoster	*Ceratotherium simum*
Black rhino	Swartrenoster	*Diceros bicornis*
Burchell's zebra	Bontkwagga	*Equus burchelli*
Warthog	Vlakvark	*Phacochoerus aethiopicus*
Giraffe	Kameelperd	*Giraffa camelopardalis*
Blue wildebeest	Blouwildebees	*Connochaetus taurinus*
Red hartebeest	Rooihartbees	*Alcelaphus buselaphus*
Common duiker	Gewone duiker	*Sylvicapra grimmia*
Springbok	Springbok	*Antidorcas marsupialis*
Steenbuck	Steenbok	*Raphicerus campestris*
Impala	Rooibok	*Aepyceros melampus*
Sable	Swartwitpens	*Hippotragus niger*
Gemsbuck	Gemsbok	*Oryx gazella*
Buffalo	Buffel	*Syncerus caffer*
Kudu	Koedoe	*Tragelaphus strepsiceros*
Eland	Eland	*Taurotragus oryx*
Waterbuck	Waterbok	*Kobus ellipsiprymnus*

NOTE: Small mammals like rodents not included in this list.

APPENDIX 3 : LION MANAGEMENT PLAN FLOW DIAGRAM



Nelson, Emma <emma_nelson@fws.gov>

Re: [EXTERNAL] African Lion Permit #43432D - PRT ID # MA43432D-0

1 message

Management Au[redacted]uthority@fws.gov> Thu, Jul 25, 2019 at 9:55 AM
To: shelly sandle[redacted]
Bcc: emma_nels

Dear Ms. Sandler,

Your application, #43432D, that was received on 06/06/2019, is currently under review. Please be aware that we have a significant number of applications pending, and we process applications in the order they are received in the office. The staff member working on your application has been notified of your inquiry. If there is a need for additional information or clarification on information provided in your application, the staff member will contact you directly.

We appreciate your time and consideration.

****

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
International Affairs Program
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits
1-800-358-2104
Reply to: ManagementAuthority@fws.gov, http://www.fws.gov/international/permits/
Sign up for our e-newsletter to learn how we're working around the globe to protect species and their habitats!
Going abroad? Be Informed. Buy Informed.
****
Mailing address:
ATTN DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY - BRANCH OF PERMITS
U.S. FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE HEADQUARTERS
5275 LEESBURG PIKE, MS: IA
FALLS CHURCH, VA 22041-3803

On Wed, Jul 24, 2019 at 10:04 AM shelly sandler[redacted]wrote:

> Good Morning,
>
> I'm following up with your office regarding the attached below listed acknowledgement letter send to my husband, Steve Sandler on June 6th, 2019.
> **PRT ID # MA43432D-0** was assigned.
>
> If you could please let us know the status of this permit, it would be much appreciated as we're preparing for our trip to South Africa and it is fast approaching.
>
> Thank you and we're looking forward to hearing from you,
>
> [redacted]

shellysandler@yahoo.com

From: SPITS-II Production Email Messenger <permits@fws.gov>
Subject: Jun 6 2019 4:30:00; Acknowledgement letter for Permit No. "43432D""
Date: T
To: (b)(6) [redacted]
Cc: <permits@fws.gov>
Reply-To: <permits@fws.gov>

STEVEN A. SANDLER
(b) (6) [redacted]

***This is an automatically generated email, please do not reply to this message**

***For questions please send an email directly to managementauthority@fws.gov ***

Thank you for submitting an application to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. The application was received by the Division of Management Authority on 06/06/2019; check number 1994 accompanied the application for AFRICAN LION. Your application has been assigned the following PRT identification number: MA43432D-0While processing time may be less, you should anticipate a minimum of 30 days to process your request, with many requests averaging between 60 to 90 days due to some requests which need to be published in the Federal Register and/or be reviewed by other Service offices. While we are aware that you may want to inquire about the status of your application, we request that you allow our office at least three weeks after the receipt of this notification to make any inquiries. Should you have additional information that you need to provide to our office pertaining to the current request, we ask that you call our office first at 800-358-2104 or email managementauthority@fws.gov to obtain further instructions.

LION SOUTH AFRICAN ESA TROPHY

Permit Number: MA43432D-0

Effective: 08/30/2019 Expires: 08/29/2020

Issuing Office:

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

Mary Coglianese

CHIEF, BRANCH OF PERMITS, DMA

Permittee:

STEVEN A. SANDLER
(b)(6) [redacted]
CELINA, TX 75009
U.S.A.

Authority: Statutes and Regulations: 16 USC 1539(a); 50 CFR 17.40(r).

Location where authorized activity may be conducted:
IMPORT THROUGH ANY PORT LISTED IN 50 CFR 14.12

Reporting requirements: Not applicable

Authorizations and Conditions:

A. Authorized to import the sport-hunted trophy of one male African lion (*Panthera leo melanochaita*), taken in South Africa for the purpose of enhancement of the survival of the species.

B. Specimen may not be sold or transferred for any financial remuneration.

C. **Trophy must have been taken during the 2019 hunting season.**

D. Trophy must be accompanied by a valid trophy permit or hunting license issued by the government of South Africa for the 2019 season.

E. Trophy must be accompanied by a valid Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) Appendix II export permit/re-export certificate, source code "W", issued by the Management Authority of the exporting/re-exporting country.

F. General conditions set out in Subpart D of 50 CFR 13, and specific conditions contained in Federal regulations cited above, are hereby made a part of this permit. All activities authorized herein must be carried out in accord with and for the purposes described in the application submitted. Continued validity, or renewal of this permit is subject to complete and timely compliance with all applicable conditions, including the filing of all required information and reports.

G. The validity of this permit is also conditioned upon strict observance of all applicable foreign, state, local, tribal, or other federal law.

H. Valid for use by permittee named above.

I. Acceptance of this permit serves as evidence that the permittee understands and agrees to abide by the "General Permit Conditions" (copy attached).

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD JUN 05 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Horrocks	James	Ray	

(b)(6) [redacted]

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

(b)(6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Highland	Utah	84003	Utah	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the ...ertify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and ...se statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(b)(6) [redacted]

Signature ...bed signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

6/4/19

...e to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

(b)(6) [redacted]

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   Bubye Valley Conservancy, Fimbiri Camp, Zimbabwe. S 21-14.751, E 030 – 01.756

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 06/19/2019

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   John Sharp Safaris (Representing Tracy Safari Adventures)
   22 Hoopoe Hollow, Burnside, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe +263 77 221 7067

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

   Collett's Wildlife Artistry
   15 Josiah Chinamano Road
   Belmont, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe +263 9 885868

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	
Business Name:	Collett's Wildlife Artistry
Address:	15 Josiah Chinamano Road
Address:	Belmont
City:	Bulawayo
State/Province:	Zimbabwe
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I un[redacted] s in one calendar year.

Applicant's signatur[redacted] Date: 06/04/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

ZIMBABWE PARKS AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

MEMORANDUM

To: Director General

From: Senior Ranger Hunting

Date: 15 April 2019

RE: AUTHORITY TO PROCESS SPECIAL PERMIT FOR HUNTING OUTSIDE PARKS ESTATE

Your authority is kindly sought to process the permit for Mazunga Safaris who have applied for permit to hunt 1 x leopard with client **James Horrocks** in the following property:

- Bubye Valley Conservancy in Bubi District Matebeleland South Province

The hunt will be **from 08 May to 25 May 2019** under the guidance of professional hunter J. Sharp PH license number 323.

Kindly find attached application from the operator and copies of 2019 hunting permit and quota.

Recommended/~~Not Recommended~~..... 16/4/19

pp **Investigation and Security Manager** **Date**

Approved/Not ~~Approved~~..... 16/4/19

Legal Services Manager **Date**

For and on behalf of Director General

Parks and Wildlife Management Authority
MANAGEMENT SERVICES CONSUMPTIVE
17 APR 2019
HEAD OFFICE
P. O. BOX CY 140, CAUSEWAY, HARARE
TEL: (04) 79

17043

FORM 3-200A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US43440D/9

2. Valid
09/04/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
JAMES RAY HORROCKS
(b)(6)
HIGHLAND, UT 84003
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
COLLETT'S WILDLIFE ARTISTRY
15 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD
BELMONT, BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

09/05/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

876689

RCVD JUN 6 2019

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
DABBS	THOMAS	EUGENE	N/A

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b)(6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

(b)(6) [redacted] Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
TRIMBLE	MISSOURI	64492	CLINTON	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
N/A

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b)(6) [redacted] 05/30/2019

ntinue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   N/A

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   THOMAS EUGENE DABBS (b)(6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: N/A (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Naivasha Area 1- Chiredzi District, Mwenezi District Council, Mwenezi, Masvingo Province Zimbabwe. Grid Ref UM390/020

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

JULY 28 2019 - AUGUST 16 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

SHANGANI SAFARIS (Tour Operators License Number 0128) Chiredzi, Zimbabwe / PH: Lloyd Yeatman

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: N/A

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

N/A

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).
   I have not yet hunted and do not currently hold any permits or licenses.

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Trophy Consultants International
Business Name:	4 Josiah Chinamano Road
Address:	Belmont
Address:	Bulawayo
City:	Zimbabwe
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: N/A Date: N/A

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signatu (b)(6) [redacted] Date: 05/30/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US43441D/9

2. Valid
10/29/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
THOMAS EUGENE DABBS
(b)(6)
TRIMBLE, MI 64492
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL
4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD
BELMONT
BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2019** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

10/30/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

745867

Form 3-200-20

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD JUN 7 2019 LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES under Appendix I of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) and/or U.S. Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
RIGOTTI	GARY	RUDY	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) | 3. Telephone Number
(b) (6) [redacted]

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. (b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
EAGLE POINT	OREGON	97524	JACKSON	U.S.A.

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee—attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(b) (6) [redacted]

02/28/2019

amped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)*

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for a trophy that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 4-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   Cindi Rulon ------- FED EX COURIER ENVELOPE ENCLOSED----
   Pro Cargo
   15619 Morales Rd.
   Houston, Texas 77032

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Cindi Rulon
   281-590-5500
   cindi.rulon@procargousa.com

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

[X] No [ ] Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.
1 (one) Capra Falkoneri Heptneri; horns, skin, skull Bukhara Markhor

b. Sex (if known). Male; 12 years old

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife was removed from the wild:
Zigar Village, Darvoz Region, GBAO, Tajikistan, LLC M-Sayod
GPS coordinates 38.101984 / 70.428382

b. Date wildlife was hunted: February 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:
Ayub Mulloyorov, Manager
LLC M-Sayod
Zigar Village, Darvoz Region, GBAO, Tajikistan

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the foreign export/re-export document]:
Zigar Village, Darvoz Region, GBAO, Tajikistan
info@tajwildlife.com
+992-918-817-855

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Attached; Hunting Permit No. N08/0000008/517

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].
Name: Ayub Mulloyorov
Business Name: LLC M-Sayod
Address: Zigar Village
City: Darvoz Region
State/Province: GBAO, Tajikistan
Country, Postal Code:

9. For species listed under the U.S. Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful for our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?
See IUCN Survey of Markhor in Tajikistan 2017 covering M-Sayod; pages 11, 12, 13, 14, 22, 24-25

b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, local community, or government?
As I understand, $40,000.00 USD went to Tajikistan Committee on Environment Protection under the Government of Republic of Tajikistan.

c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or landowner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted?
Balance went to M-Sayod and Zigar Village to cover year round game rangers and other local conservation actions that are leading to the Markhor population and distribution outlined in the IUCN Tajikistan Survey Report attached.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of an elephant trophy, I understand that my client may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import an elephant trophy, I understand that I may import no more t

Applicant's signatu (b) (6) Date: 02/28/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign governments to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

12. All international shipments must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Кумитаи
хифзи муҳити зисти
назди Ҳукумати Ҷумҳурии
Тоҷикистон

Committee
on environment Protection
under the Government of the
Republic of Tajikistan

ИҶОЗАТНОМА / PERMIT/ №08/0000008/БП

Оиди истифодабарии объектхои олами хайвоноте, ки ба Китоби сурхи Тоҷикистон дохил гардидаанд. Моддаи 18-и Конуни Ҷумхурии Тоҷикистон «Дар бораи иҷозатнома ва баъзе намудҳои фаъолият»

For the using of fauna, which included into the Red Book of Tajikistan. The 18th clause of the Law the of Republic of Tajikistan about the permitting to special activities

Дода шуд /Issued to whom/	*Ассотсиатсияи шикорчиёни Тоҷикистон/ Риготти Гари Руди /RIGOTTI GARY RUDY/*
Рақами шиноснома /Passport number/	(b) (6) [redacted]
Мақсад ва тарзи доштан / Purpose of use	*Шикори ганимати /Trophy hunt and export/*
Ба кадом давлат содир карда мешавад /Export country/	*ИМА /USA/*
Ҷои истифода (шикор, дошта гирифтан, омӯзиши илмӣ ва дигар), ноҳия /Place of using (hunting, catching, research and other), region/	*Дар худуди хочагии шикори ҶДММ «М. Сайёд» ноҳияи Дарвози ВМКБ, /LLC «M. Sayod» Darvaz Region GBAO Tajikistan/*
Шумора ва намуди хайвоноти содиршаванда /Number and species of animals for export/	*як сар бузи кухии парманох (морхӯр) / One (1) capra falkoneri heptneri/*
Ҷинс ва сину сол / Sex and age/	*нарина аз 8 сола боло/ the male over 8 years*
Асос барои додани иҷозатнома /Basis for permit issuance/	*Фармоиши Хукумати Ҷумҳурии Тоҷикистон аз 31.08.2018, №77-ф Дархости Ассотсиатсияи шикорчиёни Тоҷикистон аз 03.09.2018, №0019-001 ва Қарори комиссияи иҷозатномадиҳӣ аз «04».09.2018, №02-18*
Мӯҳлати амали иҷозатнома/Validity:	*аз/from«20» 11.2018 то/until «01»03.2019*
Шахси мутасадди барои истифода /Responsible person/	*ҶДММ «М. Сайёд» / LLC «M. Sayod» Муллоёров А.(Mulloyrov A.)*
Қайди макомоти хифзи мухити зисти махал сана рузи бақайдгирии иҷозатнома ва шахси назораткунанд /The name of authority at the local department of environmental protection, date and number of registration/	*Сайфуллоев С.* *Ҷ.М/ Stamp* *Sayfulloev S.* *имзо* */аз/from №_____ «_____» _____ 2018*

Ҷ.М./ Stamp

Раис /Chairman / Х. Иболзода / Kh. Ibodzoda /

0000008

Ҳангоми дар макомоти хифзи мухити зисти махал бакайд нагирифтан иҷозатнома эътибор надорад /
The permit is not valid without registration in local department of environment conservation

– GARY RIGOTTI –
MARKHOR PERMIT
APPLICATION

Survey of markhor in Tajikistan 2017

–

Results and management recommendations

Tino Broghammer, Clemens Herche, Sandro Lovari

Survey of populations of Heptner's markhor *Capra falconeri heptneri* in Tajikistan: 13th February – 6th March 2017

IUCN Species Survival Commission Caprinae Specialist Group

in cooperation with

WILD SHEEP Foundation

PANTHERA

Content

A. Survey participants....3
B. Introduction....4
C. Survey Methods....6
C.1. Study area....6
C.2. Survey process....7
D. Results....11
D.1. Overall numbers and population density at the survey sites....11
D.2. Sex and age composition of the markhor population....13
E. Discussion....15
E.1. Survey method....15
E.2. Area coverage....17
E.3. Population trend of Heptner's markhor in Tajikistan....18
E.4. Limiting factors for an optimal markhor population development....19
F. Management recommendations....22
F.1. Assessment of LLC Morkhur....22
F.2. Assessment of LLC Saidi Tagnob....22
F.3. Assessment of LLC Safari Dashtijum....23
F.4. Assessment of NGO Muhofiz....24
F.5. Assessment of LLC M-Sayod....24
F.6. Assessment of LLC-Bars....25
F.7. Grazing and firewood cutting....26
F.8. Territory size....26
F.9. Hunting enclosures....27
G. Acknowledgements....28
H. References....29

A. Survey participants

Group #1:

- Alidodov, Munnavar: NGO Panthera
- Broghammer, Tino: Biologist and independent observer for the IUCN SSC Caprinae Specialist Group
- Rahmatov, Khurshed: Department of State Control on Use and Protection of Flora and Fauna of the Committee for Environmental Protection under the Government of Tajikistan
- Saidov, Komiljon: Institute of Zoology and Parasitology of the Academy of Sciences
- Mulloyorov, Odil: LLC M-Sayod

Group #2:

- Guzenfarov, Kosumsho: Institute of Forestry
- Khudoidodov, Behruz: Institute of Zoology and Parasitology of the Academy of Sciences
- Oshurmamadov, Nuhzar: Pamir Biological Institute of the Academy of Sciences / NGO Panthera
- Vandenberg, Blake: Independent observer for the Wild Sheep Foundation
- Zuhurov, Shodmon: Forestry Agency under the Government of the Republic of Tajikistan

Group #3:

- Amirov, Zayniddin: Institute of Zoology and Parasitology of the Academy of Sciences
- Bahriev, Jura: NGO Panthera
- Herche, Clemens: Biologist and independent observer for the IUCN SSC Caprinae Specialist Group
- Mulloyorov, Khudoydod: LLC M-Sayod
- Talbanov, Khursand: Institute of Zoology and Parasitology of the Academy of Sciences
- Vatanov Jamshed: Department of State Control on Use and Protection of Flora and Fauna of the Committee for Environmental Protection under the Government of Tajikistan

Additionally, local rangers and conservancy heads supported the survey groups in their respective areas.

B. Introduction

The markhor *Capra falconeri* is a near-threatened wild goat species in the subfamily of *Caprinae*. Its geographic range includes southern Tajikistan, northeastern Afghanistan, southwestern Turkmenistan, northern India, northern and central Pakistan and southern Uzbekistan (Grubb 2005). The Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) lists this species in Appendix I, which includes species threatened to extinction (CITES Appendix I). In The IUCN (International Union for Conservation of Nature) Red List of Threatened Species™ the markhor was listed as "endangered" from 1994 till 2015. Due to international conservation success on the recovery of the population in protected areas and areas with sustainable hunting management, the global population has grown substantially during the last decades and the species could be down listed from "Endangered" (EN) to "near threatened" (NT) (Michel and Rosen 2015).

The Republic of Tajikistan is the most important range state of the subspecies Heptner's markhor *Capra falconeri heptneri* (also known as Bukharan or Tajik markhor). Tajikistan and its local communities are key players in the ongoing process of conserving the markhor, and the growing population size substantially contributed to the positive global trend reflected in the improved IUCN Red List status. This positive development and the outstanding work of the Committee on Environmental Protection under the Government of Tajikistan in collaboration with other agencies, national and international scientific and non-governmental organizations and especially the local communities of the markhor range in Darvaz and Shamsiddin Shohin (former Shuroabad) districts have been recognized by various scientific and management authorities in the international conservation community. As a result, the Tajik community-based conservancies, which play an important role in the recovery of the markhor, are mentioned as an exemplary case study in "Informing decisions on trophy hunting – A Briefing Paper for European Union Decision-makers regarding potential plans for restriction of imports of hunting trophies" (IUCN 2016).

A significant tool in the conservation of the species is the community-based trophy hunting, since old markhor males are highly valuable in the worldwide trophy hunting business.

Considering that large parts of the society and political decision-makers mainly in the European Union and the United States of America refuse trophy hunting and hunting in general, it is more important than ever to promote the "IUCN SSC (Species Survival Commission) Guiding Principles on Trophy Hunting as a Tool for Creating Conservation Incentives" (IUCN 2012) to ensure the legitimacy of sustainable trophy hunting as a component in conservation programs. Key principles in this guideline are "Biological Sustainability" in the meaning that trophy hunting does not affect the population in a negative way (e.g. population decline, artificial selection, poaching, etc.) and "Net Conservation Benefit" like creating incentives to conserve the species by producing revenues or employment for local communities living with wildlife. Moreover the IUCN promotes trophy hunting when there is a "Socio-Economic-Cultural Benefit" where trophy hunting respects the needs and values of the local communities and is accepted and co-managed by them. A further principle is "Adaptive Management: Planning, Monitoring, and Reporting". This principle includes ways of assessing and managing the resource adaptively. This includes animal counts, trophy quotas, hunting plans and a monitoring of the trophy hunting. The last principle is "Accountable and Effective Governance" which should provide transparency how decisions are made; revenues are distributed to local communities and steps taken to wipe out corruption. Obeying these guideline will also ensure the acceptance of trophy hunting of Heptner's markhor by CITES organs, national CITES authorities of importing countries and the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), which regulate the export and import of trophies.

To assess the population status of Heptner's markhor in Tajikistan, the Committee on Environmental Protection under the Government of the Republic of Tajikistan organized a range-wide survey which took place from the 13th February till 6th March 2017. The results of this survey are used to determine and allocate the trophy hunting quotas for the hunting season of 2017/2018 and will be suggested at the CITES CoP19 as quotas for the next 5 years. In accordance to the Resolution of the "International Round Table on Sustainable Use and Conservation of Wildlife in Tajikistan (2-3 November 2016, Dushanbe-Tajikistan), Khairullo Ibodzoda, Chairman of the Committee on Environmental Protection under the Government of Tajikistan, invited the IUCN SSC Caprinae Specialist Group as an international observer and organization being recognized as impartial science-based agency, to participate in this year's survey.

C. Survey Methods

C.1. Study area

The survey took place in the known markhor distribution range located in the Darvaz and Shamsiddin Shohin (former Shuroabad) districts. It covers the areas of six conservancies managed by the following legal entities: LLC Morkhur, LLC Saidi Tagnob (collaborating with LLC M-Bukhori, the owner of which, Nurali Latipov, manages one section), LLC Safari Dashtijum, NGO Muhofiz, LLC M-Sayod and LLC Bars, Dashtijum Strictly Protected Area (*Zapovednik* Dashtijum) and few adjacent parts of local forestry enterprises, not assigned to hunting management entities. The range area of markhor has a size of about 1,177 km² and includes the south-western edge of the Darvaz mountain range, the mid part and the southern edge of the Hazratishoh range and the mountains east of Parvor village.

The survey teams were not able to survey the area east and south of Parvor village as locals and especially the border police informed us that during the time of the survey the risk of landmines and Afghan intruders was too high and heavy snow made access to these areas more difficult. For these reasons the survey team decided it would be neither responsible nor effective to continue the survey in the southern parts of the mountains east of Parvor village, reportedly assigned to NGO Muhofiz and LLC Bars. Similarly Dashtijum Strictly Protected Area could not be surveyed, except a minor section of 30 km² in the south-western part bordering the area managed by LLC Morkhur.

The altitude in the survey area ranges from 600 m in the south-west at the Panj River, which forms the border between Tajikistan and Afghanistan, to 4,573 m at Kuhifrush peak in the north (Darvaz district). In the lower parts open woodland and shrub communities with pistachio (*Pistacia vera*), redbud (*Cercis griffithii*) and other shrubs, among them pomegranate (*Punica granatum*) and almond (*Amygdalus bucharica*), *Artemisia spp.* and umbelliferous plants (*Prangos pabularia, Ferula spp.*) and a large number herbaceous and grass species form the vegetation cover. In higher altitude juniper *(Juniperus seravschanica, Juniperus semiglobosa*) occurs in scattered stands, mixed with shrubs of maple (*Acer regelii, Acer turkestanicum*), rose (*Rosa kokanica*) and honeysuckle (*Lonicera nummulariifolia* and *Cotoneaster spp.*).

During the survey, the weather was mild with some precipitation and fog occurring

occasionally. Temperatures below 0°C were noted in early morning hours and shady canyons. Local people are agro-pastoralists and own small numbers of livestock (goats, sheep and cattle).

C.2. Survey process

Upon arrival the three international survey participants on behalf of the IUCN SSC Caprinae Specialist Group and the Wild Sheep Foundation had a meeting with Mr. Nematullo Safarov (Research Laboratory for Nature Protection; National Center for Biodiversity and Biosafety), Mr. Rustam Muratov (Institute for Zoology and Parasitology of the Academy of Sciences), Mr. Alikhon Latifi (Association of Hunters of Tajikistan) and Mr. Karakul Sohibkulov (LLC Bars). We had a discussion about the survey method we planned to use and different other approaches to count animals like air flight survey and the SMART patrol system. Since we wanted to keep the results as comparable as possible with results from previous years, we decided to retain the standard method for counting *Caprinae* which is explained below.

The survey data sheets implied different topics:

General information:

- Name of survey (area, month, year)
- Survey team number
- GPS navigation device number
- Participants (Head of the group and other observers)
- Sheet number
- Date, Starting time, End time, Total time, Location
- Comment section for each waypoint

General information for each observation:

- Waypoint number
- Time (and search time)
- Latitude and Longitude of the observer position (in decimal degree)
- Elevation of the observer position

- Weather (sky coverage from 1/8 to 8/8, precipitation) and Visibility (Good, Medium, Bad)
- Distance, Azimuth (clockwise in degree with North = 0°) and Vertical angle to the observed animals

Information on observed animals:

- Species code (e.g. CAFAHE for *Capra falconeri heptneri*)
- Total number of observed animals (in the given waypoint)
- Number of Kids, Yearlings, Females, Subadult males (2 - 3 years), Adult males (> 3 years), Number of trophy age males (8+ years) among the age group of adult males, Unidentified by sex and age animals
- Signs of presence (Dead animals, Bone remnants, Tracks, Feces)
- Behavior (Feeding, Resting (standing), Resting (lying), Alert, Walking, Running (gallop), Running (trot))

Habitat information for each animal observation:

- Position of the animals at the slope (Ridgeline, Upper third, Mid third, Lower third, Valley)
- Steepness at the slope (in degree)
- Aspect of the slope (North, North-East, etc.)
- Substrate (Fine earth, Talus (debris), Boulder field (larger debris), Rock outcrops, Cliff)
- Vegetation (Forest, Woodland, Shrub vegetation, Tall herbs, Meadows, Dry steppe, Semi-shrubs, (Almost) bare)

The survey was carried out in three groups. In the teams participated people from the Department on State Control for Protection of Fauna and Flora Fauna of the Committee for Environmental Protection under the Government of Tajikistan, the Institute of Zoology and Parasitology of the Academy of Sciences, the Pamir Biological Institute of the Academy of Sciences, the Forest Agency under the Government of the Republic of Tajikistan, the Institute of Forestry and the NGO Panthera. Mr. Tino Broghammer (Germany), Mr. Clemens Herche (Germany), both on behalf of Prof. Sandro Lovari (Chairman of the IUCN SSC Caprinae Specialist Group), and Mr. Blake Vandenberg (USA) on behalf of the Wild Sheep Foundation participated as international, independent observers at the invitation of Khairullo Ibodzoda,

Chairman of the Committee on Environmental Protection under the Government of Tajikistan. Each group had at least one international observer, one scientist from the Academy of Sciences and one local ranger. The teams recorded data in the following conservancies:

- LLC Morkhur: 13/02/2017 - 17/02/2017
- LLC Saidi Tagnob: 19/02/2017 - 21/02/2017
- LLC Safari Dashtijum: 23/02/2017 - 24/02/2017
- LLC Saidi Tagnob (Nur): 25/02/2017 - 26/02/2017
- NGO Muhofiz: 27/02/2017 and 06/03/2017
- LLC M-Sayod: 28/02/2017 - 05/03/2017
- LLC Bars 06/03/2017

The time spent in a specific territory of a LLC or NGO was scheduled by Tajik scientists as agreed with the conservancy managers. Observation points were selected by conservancy managers and local rangers to get the best possible view over the markhor home-ranges. The survey aimed at providing a minimum count of markhor present in the surveyed areas. Hence, the three groups were distributed in a manner to get the largest area coverage of each management unit without causing too many faulty repeated records. All survey teams were equipped with a data sheet book, a GPS navigation device (Garmin), a spotting scope (Meopta 20 – 60 x 65) and binoculars with a magnification factor of 8 or 10 and a 42 or 50 mm objective diameter (different brands). We calibrated the compass of the GPS navigation devices every morning before data collection.

Markhor flocks were mainly spotted by local rangers who know the place well. In case we were aware of the risk that another observer group could have seen the same flock, we called each other if possible via mobile phone to discuss our observation event. For every spotted animal group or sign of presence (markhor or any other species) we marked a waypoint in the GPS navigation device and noted the given waypoint number, time, observer elevation, observer longitude and latitude in our data sheet. Within an observer group we shared the different tasks. The most experienced observer identified the animals by sex and age, the rest of the group discussed and corrected the results if necessary. It was compulsory to take photos of trophy age males together with a photo of the current waypoint on the GPS navigation device screen. We estimated and discussed the actual weather, visibility, distance and vertical angle

to the observed animals. We used topographic maps to optimize our distance estimate. The azimuth was determined by adjusting the GPS navigation device to the spotting scope direction. Furthermore we recorded the behavior of the animals and information about the habitat (see list above) in which they were observed.

If possible, we discussed all recorded data with all three groups at the end of each survey day or at least within a week. With the help of topographic maps and GPS navigation device we estimated the positions of the markhor flocks and marked them on a map. Obvious double observations were deleted immediately in consultation with all present scientists. The observer group that counted more animals in the repeatedly observed flock kept the waypoint; missed animals were added if necessary. We transferred all data into an Excel spreadsheet for further data analysis.

After finishing the survey Clemens Herche and Tino Broghammer were invited by Mr. Khairullo Ibodzoda, Chairman of the Committee on Environmental Protection under the Government of Tajikistan, to talk about the survey and further plans of the Committee for conserving the wildlife of Tajikistan. Mr. Alikhon Latifi, Mr. Rustam Muratov, Mr. Nematullo Safarov, Mr. Abdulkodirkhon Maskaev (Head of the Department on State Control for Protection of Fauna and Flora of the Committee for Environmental Protection under the Government of Tajikistan), Mr. Ayub Mulloyorov (LLC M-Sayod) and Mrs. Tanya Rosen (NGO Panthera) also participated in this meeting.

All observer waypoints and computed locations of recorded flocks were inserted in a Graphical Information System (GIS QuantumGIS and ArcGIS 10.2). We digitized simplified viewsheds based on observer waypoints and topography. Obviously wrong distances and azimuths of animal records were corrected. We then used the GIS for another check for possible repeated records and after discussing with other team members excluded all detected double observations from the animal count to determine the minimum absolute numbers of markhor in the surveyed areas and calculated the density of markhor in relation to the size of the viewshed in the respective areas. With the assistance of the GIS we created a point map of recorded markhor groups and computed kernel densities of total numbers per record provided in the results section. We discussed pictures of trophy age males and excluded falsely identified trophy age males from the count of this class. The results were discussed with members of the IUCN SSC Caprinae Specialist Group.

D. Results

D.1. Overall numbers and population density at the survey sites

Under exclusion of double counts of same markhor flocks, our final analysis results in an overall number of 1901 markhor observed in a survey area of 552 km². This number is composed of 428 kids, 323 yearlings, 522 females, 179 subadult males (2-3 years), 322 adult males (older than 3 years) and 63 unidentified animals. The number of adult males includes 81 trophy age males of 8 years or older. We counted the highest number of markhor in the territories of LLC Saidi Tagnob (738 markhor; 38.8% of the population (Table 1; Fig. 1)); the highest number of adult males we counted was in LLC M-Sayod with 137 adult males including 45 trophy age males (Table 1).

Table 1: *Results of the survey of Heptner's markhor 2017.* ***Red*** *= minimum value;* ***Black*** *= maximum value*

Unit (name)	**Total number**	**% of pop.**	**Survey area** (km²)	**Average density** (N/km²)	**Kids**	**Year-lings**	**Females**	**Sub-adult males** 2-3 years	**Adult males** > 3 years (included trophy age males)	**Un-identified**	**Kid-to-female ratio**
Zapove-dnik Dashtijum	25	1.3	30.2	**0.8**	9	**2**	6	2	6 (1)	**0**	**1.5**
Morkhur	400	21.0	174.2	2.3	91	69	136	35	57 (12)	12	0.7
Saidi Tagnob	**738**	**38.8**	122.0	**6.0**	**217**	**127**	**211**	**68**	93 (19)	**22**	1.0
Safari Dashtijum	137	7.2	75.3	1.8	28	31	35	16	16 (2)	11	0.8
Muhofiz	67	3.5	23.4	2.9	15	12	12	6	22 (2)	**0**	1.3
Bars	**5**	**0.3**	**1.9**	2.6	**0**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**1 (0)**	**0**	**0**
M-Sayod	529	27.8	**125.0**	4.2	122	80	120	52	**137 (45)**	18	1.0
Total	1901	100	552	3.4	482	323	522	179	332 (81)	63	0.9

In total 275 markhor flocks have been registered. Hence, the average markhor group size is 6.9 (SD: ± 6.1). The most common group size was 4 animals per group; the largest counted group consisted of 57 markhor and was recorded in the territory of LLC M-Sayod downstream of Zighar village (Fig. 2).

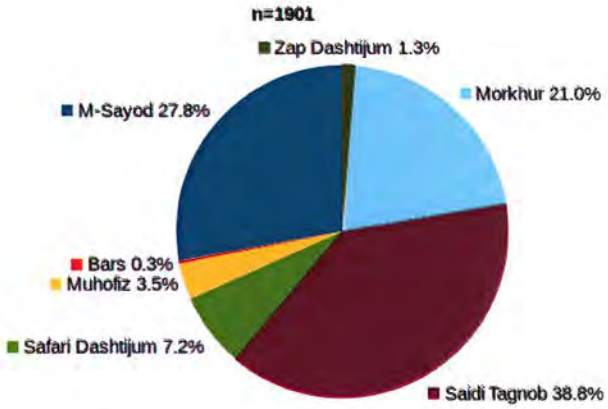


Fig. 1: The percentage distribution of markhor in the different management units.

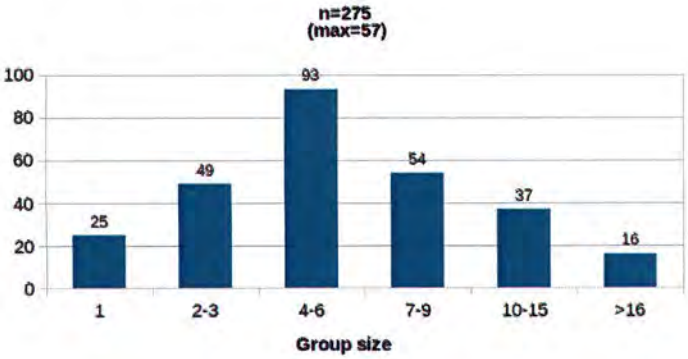


Fig. 2: Distribution of group sizes for all markhor flocks.

D.2. Sex and age composition of the markhor population

The composition of sex and age of the determined animals excluding the number of unidentified markhor was 26.2% kids, 17.6% yearlings, 28.4% females, 9.7% subadult males and 18.1% adult males (n = 1838; Fig. 3).

The population density in the surveyed areas ranges from 0.8 markhor per km² (100 ha) in Zap Dashtijum to 6.6 markhor per km² in M-Sayod, downstream of Zighar village. Upstream of Zighar village the density is just 1.3 markhor per km². The overall average density for all surveyed areas is 3.4 markhor per km² (Table 1).

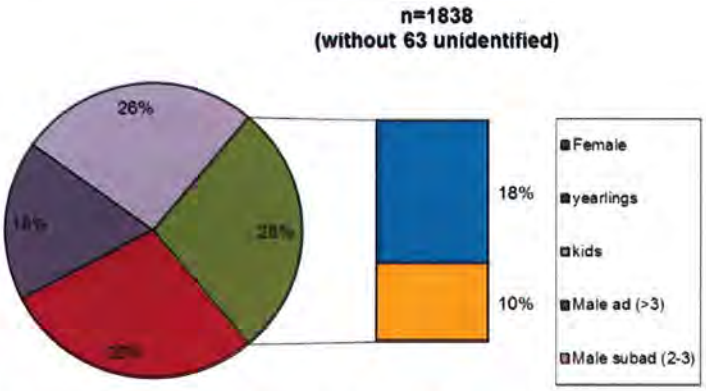


Fig. 3: Composition of sex and age of the determined markhor (unidentified markhor excluded).

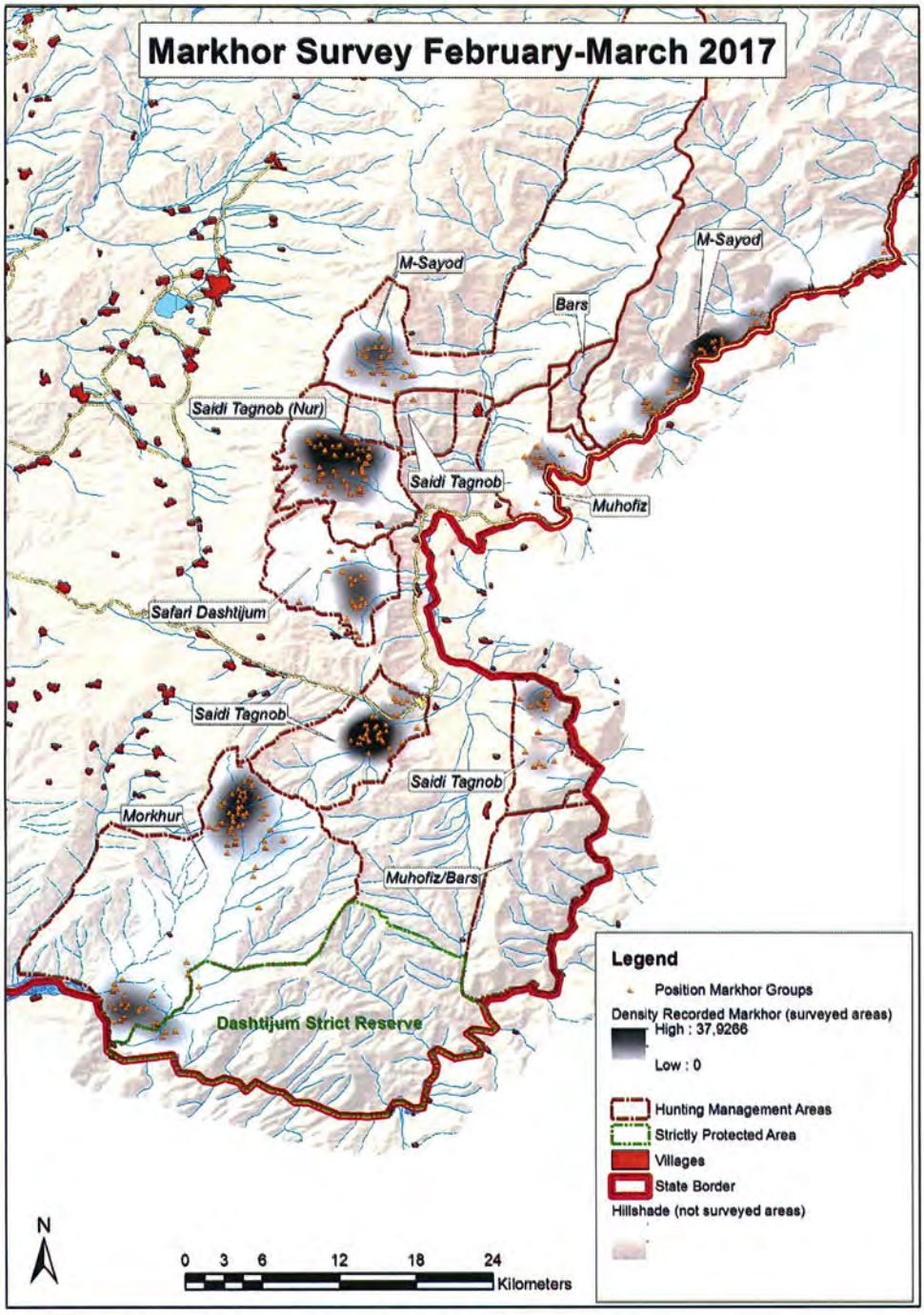


Fig. 4: Density map of Heptner's markhor in the surveyed areas.

E. Discussion

E.1. Survey method

The method we used in the survey is well established and has been used during the last surveys from 2009 to 2016. In our opinion, conducting the survey in early spring (end of February - March) is adequate for several reasons. Firstly, the survey was implemented in this time of the year for several years. To keep data comparable and assess the population growth, the time of the survey needs to be always the same. Because of following the first green herbs, grasses and opening buds markhor concentrate in lower elevations, which makes them easier observable than during other seasons. Furthermore, markhor do not move a lot during this time of the year which minimizes the risk of double counts (Parrini *et al*. 2003). On top of that, weak animals and kids, which had not survived the winter, do not get counted. Despite the generally positive assessment of the method, there appeared some issues, which need to be optimized in future surveys.

The time of all GPS navigation devices, cameras and mobile phones should be set to manual to prevent an automatical time change to Afghan time. This prevents possible mistakes and simplifies the analysis of trophy pictures. Furthermore, the focus of cameras should be checked and tripods should be used for cameras to ensure sharp photos. The photographer should also make sure to have enough memory space on the memory card and a sufficient battery status. The purchase of phone adapters for digiscoping with mobile phone cameras through spotting scopes should be considered. This would have the advantage to carry just one tripod for the spotting scope and receive pictures with a better quality which can be used for analysis, discussion within and between observer groups and marketing.

The survey method is well known by the scientists who worked with the GIZ wildlife management project and the NGO Panthera, including Nuhzar Oshurmamadov and Komiljon Saidov from the Academy of Sciences. Especially the scientists from Panthera imparted their knowledge to participants that were less familiar with the survey method. A brief method training with all participants before starting to record data would upgrade the survey significantly. This could also strengthen the motivation of unexperienced experts from national agencies to improve their skills in identifying age and sex of markhor.

The rangers and heads of LLC Morkhur, LLC Safari Dashtijum, LLC Saidi Tagnob (section

managed by Nurali Latifov and his team) and LLC M-Sayod were highly motivated to show as many animals and trophy age males as possible. Double counts and over-aging adult males was the result. Overlap of surveyed areas between survey teams and repeated coverage during different days should be avoided, as it increases the risk to detect repeated records. Time efficiency was also influenced by the fact that in LLC Morkhur, LLC Safari Dashtijum and LLC Saidi Tagnob (section managed by Nurali Latipov and his team) survey teams stayed longer than necessary and some valleys were observed by all three survey teams, while one or two observer groups would have been more efficient. To prevent these methodical mistakes in the future, fixed viewing points with defined observation times and adaptation of observer group numbers are recommended to be optimized.

If time and availability of survey teams allows the coverage of survey areas by more than one team, the double-observer method (Suryawanshi et al. 2012) would provide a good opportunity to estimate detectability of markhor flocks, such allowing to assess the population size under consideration of undetected animals. Two approaches are possible. Approach 1: One survey team follows the first survey team with a time lag of 30 minutes. Both teams count animals on fixed observation points with set times. Approach 2: Two survey teams search and count animals parallel with some spatial distance between them to avoid influence from the other group. Approach 1 is applicable when animals can be recorded along a transect. An exemplary conservancy for approach 1 is LLC M-Sayod. There is a potential risk in approach 1 that the first group startles the animals which leads to a decreased detectability for the second survey team. Approach 2 is considerable more applicable in the other conservancies where animals need to be recorded from the top of the counter slope to gain the best possible view.

Over- and underestimation of distances from survey teams to animals became visible in GIS. The individual experience of distance determination varied between the participants. The mentioned method training can equalize distance determinations within the groups.

To exclude repeated records, which cannot be detected in the very important daily discussions between groups, the use of GIS for post-survey analysis is the best possible tool. The position of markhor flocks observed by different groups can be made visible on a virtual map. Very close markhor flocks, for example, can be checked in the database and in case the age and

sex structure is identical, one markhor flock gets excluded from the database as it is a double count.

E.2. Area coverage

The survey was exceptionally well organized by Tajik officials, hunting area managers and scientists. Upcoming personnel or weather-related issues were solved diplomatically. As the results show, we could observe a population growth of Heptner's markhor compared to the data from the previous surveys. This growth is owed to the management of certain conservancies, which are on the right track to get excellent. In this case, LLC M-Sayod should serve as a prime example for other conservancies. It was recognized that local rangers especially coming from the conservancies LLC Morkhur, LLC Saidi Tagnob and LLC M-Sayod feel accountable for their areas and give their best to prevent poaching. According to conservancy managers and other locals, poaching is already be minimized in these territories.

The surveyed study area represents almost half of the known distribution of Heptner's markhor in Tajikistan and includes most of the prime habitat of the species. As mentioned before, it was impossible for us to access the markhor areas south-east of Parvor village and most of Dashtijum Strictly Protected Area due to the high risk of landmines, Afghan intruders and heavy snow. In a personal conversation, Mr Sayfiddin Sayfuloev (Leader of NGO Muhofiz) explained that there is not much information known about the possible numbers of markhor in their territory southeast of Parvor village. Furthermore, various locals confirmed in private conversations that the markhor population in these areas belonging to NGO Muhofiz and LLC Bars is negligible. On the other hand, we assume that despite the comparably low density of markhor found by us in Dashtijum Strictly Protected Area an unknown, but possibly substantial number of markhor could inhabit the not surveyed sections of this protected area (212 km² in total, about 30 km² surveyed).

E.3. Population trend of Heptner's markhor in Tajikistan

We conclude that the recorded numbers of markhor represent the minimum absolute population size and indicate the population growth of Heptner's markhor in Tajikistan. However, it must be said that despite careful screening still undetected repeated counts cannot entirely be excluded and may cause an overestimation of our markhor count, which could lead to rushed management decisions. This would pose a great danger for a threatened species like the Heptner's markhor.

In comparison to 2012 (Michel *et al*. 2015), 2014 (Forest Agency under the Government of the Republic of Tajikistan 2014) and 2016 (Academy of Sciences of the Republic of Tajikistan 2016) the minimum absolute population size is higher (Fig. 5). This can be explained by an actual population growth and the fact that a larger area was surveyed in 2017 (522 km^2 in comparison to 381 km^2 in 2016).

The average population density assessed in 2017 (3.4 markhor per km^2) is higher than in 2012 (2.84 markhor per km^2) and 2014 (2.32 markhor per km^2) but a bit lower than in 2016 (3.7 markhor per km^2) explained by inclusion of areas with lower markhor numbers and not covered in the 2016 survey. We found the highest density of Heptner's markhor downstream of Zighar village with 6.6 markhor per km^2 (LLC M-Sayod). Upstream of Zighar village the density was just 1.3 markhor per km^2 (LLC M-Sayod). In consideration of the circumstances that the competition for resources in this, by markhor newly populated, area is high due to massive fire wood cutting and grazing of livestock the result is pretty good.

The lowest densities was recorded in *Zapovednik* Dashtijum (0.8 markhor per km^2) and LLC Safari Dashtijum (1.8 markhor per km^2). The low density in *Zapovednik* Dashtijum could be related to past (and possibly still ongoing) poaching by Afghan intruders, the poor density in LLC Safari Dashtijum reflects the performance of the management in this territory which remains below its full potential. The surveyed area of LLC Bars is too small to draw conclusions from the density (2.6 markhor per km^2) and should be assessed together with the surveyed area of NGO Muhofiz. Considering that the surveyed area of NGO Muhofiz has a comparable habitat to the immediately adjacent downstream parts of LLC M-Sayod, the density of 2.9 markhor per km^2 stays far below its capacity. In LLC Morkhur we surveyed many areas with less suitable habitat for markhor. This and/or the poaching by Afghan intruders could have resulted in a lower population density in the area managed by this LLC.

Overall, the densities reflect pretty much the conservation effort of the different management

units. Thereby the habitat quality and effects from surrounding areas must be considered.

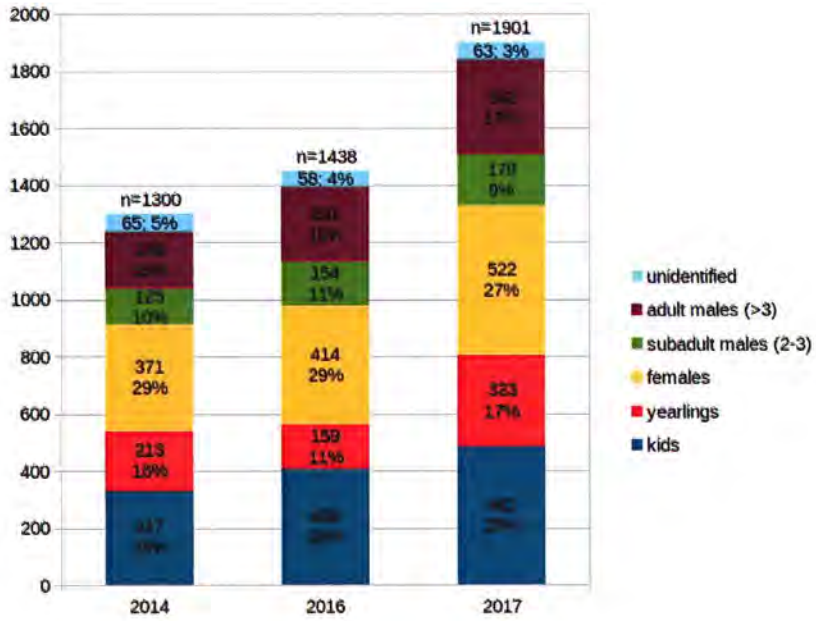


Fig. 5: *Comparison of survey results from 2014, 2016 and 2017.*

E.4. Limiting factors for an optimal markhor population development

The survey results suggest that different factors in various extent limit the further growth of the markhor population. Key factors seem to be habitat quality and poaching pressure. In some areas the population density may be close to the carrying capacity of the habitat. In the area with the highest density of markhor per survey area size, the slopes of Darvaz range between Yakhshipun and Zighar, managed by LLC M-Sayod, the population did not grow since the last survey and vegetation shows signs of intensive browsing. In the nearby located areas upstream along the Panj river markhor had reportedly been absent for decades and only since around 2012 increasingly markhor expand into this area. Here habitat quality is heavily affected by intensive livestock grazing, with goats being the predominant species, combined with intensive harvest of shrubs, including the important forage species redbud (*Cercis griffithii)*. Pasturing and domestic livestock can negatively influence markhor populations.

Ashraf (2010) found a diet overlap between domestic goat and Kashmir markhor *Capra falconeri cashmiriensis* and recommended that there has to be a ban on livestock grazing in core habitats of markhor.

In the part of the Darvaz range downstream of Yakhshipun, managed by NGO Muhofiz and LLC Bars, habitat conditions are virtually the same as upstream from Yakhshipun in the M-Sayod managed areas. Furthermore, one can expect that high population density in the latter area would cause immigration of markhor into this unit. The extremely lower density of markhor there can best be explained by poaching. Poaching is also a problem in other parts of the markhor range and may limit the growth of markhor populations and the expansion of range area. Poachers do not follow any hunting quotas and hunting season, this causes wildlife harassment that has a negative impact on mortality rates and the reproductive success of markhor. The compared to other areas extremely low numbers and density in the surveyed section of Dashtijum Strictly Protected Area and also comparably low densities and low percentage of trophy aged males in adjacent areas might be related to past (and possibly still ongoing) poaching, in particular reportedly by Afghan intruders in this difficult to control border area (Michel and Rosen 2015, Moheb 2011).

Share of the same habitat by markhor and domestic livestock increases the ability of disease transmission. 64 markhor died in 2010 because of *Mycoplasma*-pneumonia outbreak. Ostrowski et al. (2011) conclude that in all probability, domestic goats were the source of the infection. The infectious agent can be present in domestic goat herds without clinical symptoms and no effective vaccination exists for preventing this latent presence and transmission risk. We found signs of grazing goats and thus of acute risk of disease transmission in most markhor habitats. Minimizing the risk of disease transmission is a big challenge for Tajik agriculture authorities and veterinarians as well as conservancy managers.

The results of the survey confirm that regulated trophy hunting on markhor in the survey areas since 2014 has not have had any direct negative impact on the markhor population size. Current numbers and population structure show that in the areas for which the Academy of Sciences had recommended the allocation of quotas during the hunting season 2016/2017 numbers and population structure, including the recorded presence of trophy age males, indicate that the hunts not only did not have any detrimental influence on the conservation of the species, but actually were highly supportive to the active conservation management. This

concerns the conservancies of LLC M-Sayod, LLC Saidi Tagnob and LLC Morkhur. Talks with rangers of these entities and with local community members as well as observations in the respective villages suggest that these entities invest substantial shares of the income earned from the hunts into conservation activities, like anti-poaching, continuous surveillance of their areas and the wildlife, and into community development and support, for instance the construction of pipes and tanks for clean drinking water, the expansion of streets, scholarships for students and materials for farming.

On the other hand, trophy hunting without clear conservation investment and use of income for the benefits of local communities can have disastrous adverse impacts. Especially if people from outside of the local villages capture most of the income, there is a high risk that local people feeling disenfranchised, will not support protection from poaching and habitat conservation and even start poaching themselves. We could not find any information about community support and benefit sharing of the companies LLC Safari Dashtijum, NGO Muhofiz and LLC Bars. People living in surrounding villages of these conservancies do not get any incentive to protect wildlife and especially the markhor because they do not benefit from its conservation. This lack of support by local people combined with insufficient protection by rangers of these agencies leads by all means to poaching. In addition to that, we were made aware by locals that non-sustainable hunts, including some by international hunters, may have occurred in areas of LLC Safari Dashtijum, NGO Muhofiz and LLC Bars. Further investigations should be conducted to test this allegation; however, our results suggest that population numbers and trends in the surveyed areas of LLC Safari Dashtijum and NGO Muhofiz remain far below their natural potential. This is a clear sign of the lack of effective conservation effort.

There is a high risk in small conservancy units like NGO Muhofiz, LLC Bars or LLC Safari Dashtijum, that a particular trophy age male may be pursued too long without any success and, thus, the hunting location may not be changed for a new trophy hunting attempt. If there are not enough accessible trophy age males in a specific area, younger males will get hunted illegally to satisfy the paying trophy hunter. This will lead to a quite negative impact on the local population of Heptner's markhor, with population growth remaining under its full potential. From an economical point of view, large hunting territories provide the opportunity to have more markhor and therefore more trophy age males. Hence, more trophy licenses may be justified, in an optimal situation. Moreover, non-scattered territories are easier to patrol for local rangers.

F. Management recommendations

In the following text, we shall provide recommendations especially on trophy hunting quotas for each conservancy unit for the hunting season of 2017/2018. Furthermore, these quotas should be suggested at the CITES CoP19 as export quotas for the next 5 years. This would support the sustainable use of Heptner's markhor by community-based trophy hunting, according to the IUCN Caprinae Specialist Group. Following these recommendations would also ensure the acceptance of CITES authorities and the USFWS, thus allowing a smooth trophy import back to the hunters' home countries.

F.1. Assessment of LLC Morkhur

Biological Sustainability: Our results suggest that the subpopulation inhabiting the territory of LLC Morkhur is growing. Rangers work with different methods e.g. patrolling and deploying camera traps to prevent poaching. The territory is large enough to change the location of hunting during a trip and reduce wildlife harassment. We also recorded 5 Bukhara urials *Ovis orientalis bochariensis*. A good protection of the territory of LLC Morkhur also ensures the protection of Dashtijum Strictly Protected Area.

Net Conservation Benefit: LLC Morkhur employs 12 rangers, mostly former poachers, from local villages. Furthermore, there is a community support which creates incentives to protect wildlife. However, this LLC should aim for more community support. The head of this conservancy unit lives close to his territory and his family has been cooperative for many years.

Markhor trophy quota: From a biological and socio-economic-cultural point of view, the harvest of two trophy age markhor can be sustainable. Therefore, we **recommend and support a trophy hunting quota of two** trophy age Heptner's markhor to be allocated to LLC Morkhur.

F.2. Assessment of LLC Saidi Tagnob

Biological Sustainability: The comparison of our results with previous surveys suggest that the local population numbers in the territory of LLC Saidi Tagnob are growing. We also observed 2 wolves *Canis lupus*. Rangers patrol the territory to prevent poaching. The total territory is large enough to shift the location of hunting during a trip to reduce wildlife harassment.

Net Conservation Benefit: LLC Saidi Tagnob employs 15 local rangers, mostly former poachers from surrounding villages. The community support by this company is exemplary.

Incentives for the local community to protect wildlife are given not only by supplying villages with resources, but also by employing local people in community-based gardens. LLC Saidi Tagnob supports the local border police, which also prevents poaching by Afghan intruders. The head of Saidi Tagnob and his family are traditional hunters, part of the community and live directly next to the hunting territory and patrol the areas every day.

Markhor trophy quota: From a biological and socio-economic-cultural point of view, the harvest of three trophy age markhor can be sustainable. Therefore, we **recommend and support a trophy hunting quota of three** trophy age Heptner's markhor for LLC Saidi Tagnob.

F.3. Assessment of LLC Safari Dashtijum

Biological Sustainability: Our results show a small population number with two trophy age males. The area had not been surveyed in 2016. Because of the small size of this territory, a change of the location during a hunting trip would be impossible. In our opinion, the size of the area managed by LLC Safari Dashitjum is too small to effectively manage a species like Heptner's markhor, because suitable habitat is insufficient to support a larger, sustainably huntable population size. Nothing is known of the work to prevent poaching. According to locals, non-sustainable markhor hunts have occured in LLC Safari Dashtijum. Further investigations should be done to substantiate this allegation. Non-sustainable trophy hunting puts at risk the success of the whole conservation project and it should be prevented.

Net Conservation Benefit: LLC Safari Dashtijum claims to employ six rangers occasionally as the do not get paid regularly, and we had a chance to meet two or three of them. There is no community support in any form. However, the head of LLC Safari Dashtijum lives close to his territory.

Markhor trophy quota: From a biological and socio-economic-cultural point of view, we **cannot recommend or support any trophy hunting quota** for this conservancy. Changes in the management of the areas currently assigned to LLC Safari Dashitjum should be considered by decision-makers to ensure a long term community-based conservation hunting success of Heptner's markhor in Tajikistan. We recommend facilitating a closer collaboration and involvement of LLC Saidi Tagnob as a co-manager and example for community-based trophy hunting in the management of LLC Safari Dashtijum. On top of that, the involvement of other local hunters from the Khirmanjo village would be necessary to make them stop poaching and to ensure an improved net conservation benefit.

F.4. Assessment of NGO Muhofiz

Biological Sustainability: Our results show a small number of animals with just two trophy age males. According to the head of NGO Muhofiz, not much information on the status of markhor in their second area is available. Reportedly, six rangers patrol the areas of NGO Muhofiz and LLC Bars. Nothing is known about their approach to minimize poaching. According to locals, members of NGO Muhofiz are hunting markhor in a non-sustainable way or organize such hunts. Further investigations should be done to provide evidence for this allegation. Non-sustainable trophy hunting jeopardises the success of the whole conservation project and should be prevented. The territories of NGO Muhofiz are too small and highly fragmented for an effective markhor management.

Net Conservation Benefit: There is no community support in any form. Instead of employing more rangers and giving incentives to locals for conservation, the rangers are shared between NGO Muhofiz and LLC Bars.

Markhor trophy quota: From a biological and socio-economic-cultural point of view, we **cannot recommend or support any trophy** license for this conservancy. Changes in the management of the areas currently assigned to NGO Muhofiz should be considered by decision-makers to ensure a long term community-based conservation hunting success of Heptner's markhor in Tajikistan. We recommend a closer collaboration and involvement of LLC Saidi Tagnob as a co-manager and example for community-based trophy hunting in the management of NGO Muhofiz. LLC Saidi Tagnob could contribute from the trophy hunting incomes to the protection of all Parvor mountain (involving inhabitants from following villages: Parvor, Yol, Sarigor) without conducting hunts here.

F.5. Assessment of LLC M-Sayod

Biological Sustainability: Our results suggest that the subpopulation inhabiting the territory LLC M-Sayod is growing. There are a significant high number of adult markhor males in this territory. An enlargement of the markhor home ranges could be proved. We also recorded one snow leopard *Panthera uncia*, one Tien Shan brown bear *Ursus arctos isabellinus* and several Asiatic ibexes *Capra sibirica*. Rangers patrol frequently and minimize poaching. The area is large enough that a hunter could change hunting location during his trip and thus reduce wildlife harassment.

Net Conservation Benefit: LLC M-Sayod employs 20 rangers (all of them local people of

various villages), many of them had a special staff training. The family of LLC M-Sayod is part of the local community and they have been into conservation for many years. The community support is exemplary as LLC M-Sayod not only creates incentives for the local community to protect wildlife but also supports students with scholarships to enhance the educational status of people living in this community. On top of that, LLC M-Sayod supports the local border police.

Markhor trophy quota: From a biological and socio-economic-cultural point of view, the harvest of four trophy age markhor is sustainable. Therefore, we **recommend and support a trophy hunting quota of four** trophy age Heptner's markhor to be allocated to LLC M-Sayod.

F.6. Assessment of LLC-Bars

Biological Sustainability: We do not have any valuable data or estimates for the population status of Hepner's markhor inhabiting the territory of LLC Bars. Because of the small size of this territory, a change of the hunting location during a trip would be impossible. In our opinion, the size of LLC Bars is too small and fragmented to manage the Heptner's markhor to a population size that would allow sustainable hunting.

Six rangers are shared between LLC Bars and NGO Muhofiz. Nothing is known about their approach to obstruct poaching. According to locals, non-sustainable markhor hunts have been organized by LLC Bars for many years. Further investigations are required to prove this statement. Non-sustainable trophy hunting jeopardises the success of the whole conservation project and should be prevented.

Net Conservation Benefit: There is no valuable community support. The head of LLC Bars is not a local traditional hunter coming from the community. His family originates in another part of Tajikistan, never lived in the area and according to his son, they are living primarily in Russia. This does not fulfil our understanding and requirements of a community-based conservancy.

Markhor trophy quota: From a biological and socio-economic-cultural point of view, we **cannot recommend or support any trophy** license for LLC Bars. Significant changes in the administration of the areas currently assigned to LLC Bars should be introduced by decision-makers to ensure a long term community-based conservation hunting success of Heptner's markhor in Tajikistan.

F.7. Grazing and firewood cutting

Outside of core areas without any extractive resource use, livestock grazing needs to be regulated and habitats with preferred plant species should be protected from overly intensive fuel wood harvest, with slow growing *Juniper* being entirely excluded from any cutting. Overall awareness of the public about importance of biodiversity in general and threatened species in particular should be raised to win their support and cooperation in conservation efforts.

F.8. Territory size

We promote the approach of large hunting territories (minimum 10,000 ha) connected into one unit, under management of local and traditional hunters living in or very close to their hunting ground. Local and traditional hunters are part of the community; they should feel more responsible for wildlife inhabiting their territory and, as conservancy managers, they should provide incentives for the local community to support conservation. In our understanding, these criteria are required for a LLC or NGO head who gets supported by the international conservation community. The administration of a large and connected territory also has ecological and economic advantages. From an ecological point of view a sufficiently large area with natural boundaries provides enough habitat and forage to a local subpopulation of at least several hundred markhor, with sufficient old-age males to allow for sustainable and successful trophy hunting. A larger area allows the markhor to select year-round most suitable habitat for foraging, rut, giving birth and escaping from predators. Small areas may not cover year-round habitat and leave the markhor and other animals unprotected during large parts of the year. Furthermore, a large territory of the size of LLC Morkhur, LLC Saidi Tagnob or LLC M-Sayod gives the possibility to choose the location of hunting (valley, canyon, etc.). After an unsuccessful stalking of a specific old age markhor or wild boar *Sus scrofa*, hunters can continue their stalk in another area sufficiently far away from the first one. This increases hunting success, while reducing the hunting pressure, which is a stressful form of wildlife harassment, with negative impacts on animals in a specific area.

F.9. Hunting enclosures

In a meeting at the beginning of the survey, Mr. Zafar Bekmurodi, head of the Hot Spring Company for Marco Polo Hunting and member of the Association of Hunters of Tajikistan, reported about introductions of different animal species (mouflon, ring-necked pheasants, fallow deer, sika deer) to establish hunting enclosures. In general, the creation of hunting enclosures is regulated by law and thus legal. However, non-native species and subspecies may have very negative impacts on the local biodiversity in these areas and, if they escape from fenced areas, their long term impact can upset the local animal and plant communities.

Introducing non-native animals should be discouraged, as most likely long-term negative and unpredictable impacts on native ecosystems and species will occur. We do not support the establishment of hunting enclosures, including the possible captive breeding of markhor and urial for trophy hunting purposes. Such practices can cause massive damage to the successful community-based markhor conservation programme and to biodiversity conservation in Tajikistan. Examples of these consequences include:

- Harm to ecosystems caused by non-native herbivores like fallow or sika deer;
- Harm to native species, if these are outcompeted by introduced ones e.g. for feeding on similar forage;
- Hybridization of non-native ring-necked pheasants with the native pheasant subspecies will occur if the former escape from captivity, are released for hunting or are crossbred in the aviary. This bears the very high risk of irreversible loss of the pure endemic pheasant subspecies *Phasianus colchicus colchicus*, for which Tajikistan is one of the few remaining areas in the World where this pheasant subspecies has survived in purity until the present time. Also Mediterranean mouflons can readily hybridize with native urial, and sika deer and other red deer ssp can hybridize with the endemic Bukhara deer. Even one single hybridisation event can cause genetic pollution of native populations and their extinction through the loss of their genetic identity;
- Economic damage can be caused at several levels: generally, hunting enclosures have a poor cost-benefit ratio as they provide little return for high investment and maintenance costs; most foreign hunters prefer native, free-ranging populations for hunting and are rarely interested to shoot animals in fenced areas or animals released from an enclosure; the existence of hunting enclosures puts at risk the good reputation of Tajikistan as a hunting

destination with exclusively free ranging and well managed native animal populations; the risks of hybridization may lead to the perception that animals offered for hunting are not the pure wild forms but hybrids, which are of much less value to hunters; ecosystem degradation inside the hunting enclosures caused by non-native animals and impact of escaped or purposefully released animals can cause further damage.

- Impacts on human health can be caused if animals are hand-reared or habituated to humans and become aggressive when adult. Especially deer can be very dangerous and deaths and serious injuries of keepers and of unrelated visitors may occur.

G. Acknowledgements

We would like to thank Mr. Khairullo Ibodzoda, Chairman of the Committee on Environmental Protection under the Government of Tajikistan, Mr. Abdulkodirkhon Maskaev, Head of the Department on State Control for Protection of Fauna and Flora of the Committee for Environmental Protection under the Government of Tajikistan, and other Tajik officials for their friendly invitation and collaboration. Furthermore, we would like to thank the heads and collaborators of all conservancies for their hospitality and all survey participants for their active cooperation to conserve the Heptner's markhor. Special thanks goes to Blake Vandenberg for his great job as an independent observer.

H. References

Academy of Sciences of the Republic of Tajikistan (2016). Survey of population of markhor on the Hazratishoh and Darvaz Mountain Ranges of Tajikistan. Executive Summary.

Ashraf, N., Anwar, M., Hussain, I., & Nawaz, M. A. (2014). Competition for food between the markhor and domestic goat in Chitral, Pakistan. *Turkish Journal of Zoology*, 38(2), 191-198.

Комитет по охране окружающей среды при Правительстве Республики Таджикистан (2012). Учет винторогого козла на хребте Хазратишох и на Дарвазском хребте, Республика Таджикистан.

Ferretti, F. & Lovari, S. (2014) Introducing aliens: problems associated with invasive exotics. In: Putman R. & Apollonio M. (ed.s) Behaviour and management of European ungulates. Whittles Publishing, London, pp 78-109.

Forest Agency under the Government of the Republic of Tajikistan (2014). Survey of population of markhor on the Hazratisho and Darvaz ranges of Tajikistan. Executive Summary.

Grubb, P. (2005). Order Artiodactyla. In: DE Wilson and DM Reeder (ed.s) Mammal species of the world: a taxonomic and geographic reference. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, Maryland, pp 637-722.

IUCN (2012). IUCN SSC (Species Survival Commission) Guiding Principles on Trophy Hunting as a Tool for Creating Conservation Incentives. Ver. 1.0. IUCN, Gland.

IUCN (2016). Informing decisions on trophy hunting – A Briefing Paper for European Union Decision-makers regarding potential plans for restriction of imports of hunting trophies. BRIEFING PAPER.

Michel, S. & Rosen Michel, T. 2015. *Capra falconeri*. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species (2015): e.T3787A97218336. (errata version published in 2016)

Michel, S., Michel, T. R., Saidov, A., Karimov, K., Alidodov, M., & Kholmatov, I. (2015). Population status of Heptner's markhor Capra falconeri heptneri in Tajikistan:

challenges for conservation. *Oryx*, *49*(03), 506-513.

Ostrowski, S., Thiaucourt, F., Amirbekov, M., Mahmadshoev, A., Manso-Silván, L., Dupuy, V., Vahabov, D., Ziyoev, O., Michel, S. (2011). Fatal outbreak of # Mycoplasma capricolum# pneumonia in endangered markhors. *Emerging infectious diseases*, 17(12), 2338-2341.

Moheb, Z., Mostafawi, S. N. (2011). Biodiversity Reconnaissance Survey July - August 2011. Shahr-e Buzurg District, Badakhshan Province. Wildlife Conservation Society, Afghanistan Program.

Parrini, F., Grignolio, S., Luccarini, S., Bassano, B., & Apollonio, M. (2012). Spatial behaviour of adult male Alpine ibex (Capra ibex ibex) in the Gran Paradiso National Park. *Oecologia Montana*, 10(1-2), 24-28.

Suryawanshi, K. R., Bhatnagar, Y. V., & Mishra, C. (2012). Standardizing the double-observer survey method for estimating mountain ungulate prey of the endangered snow leopard. *Oecologia*, *169*(3), 581-590.

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US43683D/9

2. Valid
08/04/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
GARY RUDY RIGOTTI
(b) (6)
EAGLE POINT, OR 97524
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
AYUB MULLOYOROV
LLC M-SAYOD
ZIGAR VILLAGE
DARVOZ REGION, GBAO
TAJIKISTAN

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING THE 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

08/05/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name BUKHARA MARKHOR Scientific Name CAPRA FALCONERI HEPTNERI	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TAJIKISTAN
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

840290

Form 3-200-20

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

7 LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES under Appendix I of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) and/or U.S. Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
WALL	CHARLES	D.	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b) (6) [redacted]	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address	
	804-877- 3380	cindi.rulon@procargousa.com	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
GREER	SOUTH CAROLINA	29651	GREENVILLE	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee--attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

[signature] 06/05/2019

Please continue to next page

Rev. 8/2017

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)*

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for a trophy that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 4-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   PRO CARGO USA ATTN CINDI RULON SELF ADDRESSED FED EX ENVELOPE ENCLOSED
   15619 MORALES ROAD
   HOUSTON, TEXAS 77032

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   CINDI RULON 281-220-3176 CINDI.RULON@PROCARGOUSA.COM

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

   a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.
      CAPRA FALCONERI CASHMIRIENSIS - KASHMIR MARKHOR

   b. Sex (if known). MALE

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife was removed from the wild:
      PAKISTAN KOHISTAN AREA NEAR KAIGHA PROVENCE OF KPK

   b. Date wildlife was hunted:
      DECEMBER 2018

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

SHIKAR SAFARIS

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the foreign export/re-export document]:

SHIKAR SAFARIS PHA FLAT #05 BLOCK #05 G- 8/4 ISLAMABAD PAKISTAN

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	FARHAD MAQPOON
Business Name:	SHIKAR SAFARIS PAKISTAN
Address:	PHA FLAT #05 BLOCK #05 G-8/4
City:	ISLAMABAD
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	PAKISTAN

9. For species listed under the U.S. Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful for our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

IT IS OUR UNDERSTQANDING THAT THE GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN PROVIDED A COMPREHENSIVE POPULATION STUDY COVERING THE 2018 YEAR HAS ALREADY BEEN SUPPLIED TO DMA. PAKISTAN STRICLY CONTROLS THE ISSUANCE OF PERMITS ONA QUOTA BASIS AFTER ENSURING THE SUSTAINABILITY OF PERMITTED HUNTING

b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, local community, or government?

LICENSE FEES WERE 175,000 PAID TO SHIKAR SAFARIS WHO USES THE FUNDS TO PAY FOR THE PERMIT FROM THE KOHISTAN DISTRICT OF PAKISTAN WHICH USES THE MONEY TO SUPPORT THE LOCAL COMMUNITIES SO THEY HAVE A VESTED INTEREST IN THE MARKHOR POPULATION WHICH HELPS TO CONTROL POACHING. ANOTHER 15,000 WAS PAID DIRECTLY TO LOCAL GUIDES, PORTERS AND GUARDS

c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or landowner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted?

THROUGH SUPPORT OF THE COMMUNITY WITH THE FEES OUTLINED ABOVE, ANTI POACHING PROGRAMS ARE MAINTAINED AND SUPPORT OF GOVERNMENT EFFORTS TO ENHANCE POPULATIONS ARE SUPPORTED. 80% OF PERMIT FEES ARE GIVEN TO LOCAL COMMUNITES TO SUPPORT INFRASTRUCTURE AND PROMOTE INTEREST IN MARKHOR MANAGEMENT.

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker or ~~taxidermist~~ applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or ~~foreign national,~~ provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of an elephant trophy, I understand that my client may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: [signature] atty in fact Date: 06/05/2019

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import an elephant trophy, I understand that I may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign governments to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

12. All international shipments must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from **the list of designated ports**. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF

U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# (b) (6)

Cell Phone (b) (6)

Email address: (b) (6)

x Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That CHARLES DONALD WALL (Full Name of Person), residing at x (b) (6) GREER, SC 29651 hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, stead of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or consigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor. To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule, , supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filing in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise. To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filing of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, in which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing powers of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR §11.3(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is contenaing

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternatew procedure, the importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if i the client is an importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

(Print name) x CHARLES DONALD WALL

has caused these presents to be sealed and signed:

(Signature (b) (6)

(Date) x 2-11-19

OFFICE OF THE
CHIEF CONSERVATOR WILDLIFE
KHYBERPAKHTUNKHWA PROVINCE PESHAWAR, PAKISTAN
Telephone. 0092-091-921147[illegible], Fax No: 0092-091-9212090
Email: Chief.Conservator@Gmail.Com

Permit No. 01 /WL

Dated Peshawar the 03/12/2018

(b) (6) [redacted]

MARKHOR HU[illegible]ING PERMIT

MR. CHARLES DONALD W[illegible] Passport No (b) (6) [redacted] Nationality **AMERICAN** whose photograph [illegible]ted herein is hereby permitted to hunt **ONE TROPHY SIZE FLARE HO[illegible] MARKHOR (KASHMIR MARKHOR)** *Capra falconeri cashmiriensis* in [illegible]AIGAH MARKHOR CONSERVANCY, **DISTRICT KOHISTAN.**

This permit is granted through **M/S [illegible]HIKAR SAFARIS PAKISTAN** is valid upto 20/12/2018 and subject to ob[illegible]ining of Big Game Shooting License from the local DFO Wildlife.

CHIEF CONSERVATOR WILDLIFE
KHYBER PAKHTUNKHWA
PESHAWAR – PAKISTAN

c:

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to: -

1. Conservator Wildlife Northern [illegible]e Swat.
2. Conservator Wildlife Southern [illegible]e, Peshawar.
3. DFO Wildlife Kohistan.

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No
19US43687D/9

2. Valid
08/04/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
CHARLES D. WALL
(b) (6)
GREER, SC 29651
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
FARHAD MAQPOON
SHIKAR SAFARIS PAKISTAN
PHA FLAT #05 BLOCK #05 G-8/4
ISLAMABAD
PAKISTAN

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING THE 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

08/05/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name ASTOR MARKHOR Scientific Name CAPRA FALCONERI FALCONERI	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin PAKISTAN
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

840289

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD JUN 7 2019 LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name		1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Benton		Douglas	J.	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address	
(b) (6)		---	cindi.rulon@procargousa.com	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
RENO	NEVADA	89509	WASHOE	
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
Same				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Atty is last 06/05/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   Pro Cargo- attn; Cindi
   15619 Morales Rd., Houston, Texas 77032

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Cindi Rulon– 281-220-3176 - cindi.rulon@procargousa.com

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zambia- near Mpika in Muchinga Province, G.P.S. S1144490 E32 17207

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

September 2019

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Busanga Trails Ltd.

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   e. Date wildlife was hunted:

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). NOT HUNTED YET

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	
Business Name:	BUSANGA TRAILS LTD
Address:	PLOT 396A MAKENI ROAD
Address:	PO BOX 31322
City:	LUSAKA
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	ZAMBIA

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: [signature] Date: 06/05/2019

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

    Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

    Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# (b) (6)

Cell Phone (b) (6)

Email address (b) (6)

x Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That x Douglas Benton (Full Name of Person), residing at x (b) (6) Reno, NV 89509 hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, steed of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule,, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB , who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an Importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the Importer. Under the alternative procedure, the Importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the Importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if I the client is an Importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

(Print name) x Douglas Benton

has caused these presents to be sealed and signed:

(Signature) x (b) (6)

((Date) x 4-30-19.

FORM 3-80A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US43688D/9

2. Valid
11/24/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
DOUGLAS J. BENTON
(b) (6) [redacted]
RENO, NV 89509
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
BUSANGA TRAILS LTD
PLOT 396A MAKENI ROAD
P.O. BOX 31322
LUSAKA
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(b))

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 7B. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

11/25/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

425747

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

(b) (6) [redacted] Crosby TX 77532

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Steven Parrish (b) (6) [redacted]

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Parrish	Steven	W	Mr.

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) | 3. Telephone Number: (b) (6) [redacted]

Section B: Complete if applying as a business, agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax Identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. (b) (6) [redacted] Room #; no P.O. Boxes)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Crosby	Texas	77532	Harris	U.S.

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applica (b) (6) [redacted] ped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   West Nichols Zimbabwe, ~~Ranch~~ Ranch

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: May 8 - 20 Rooiberg

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   Nyamazana Safaris, PH Norman Crooks

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

   Bulawayo Zimbabwe

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

   attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name: Outbound Cargo and Trophy
   Business Name:
   Address: 5 Grantham Rd.
   Address:
   City: Bulawayo
   State/Province: Zimbabwe
   Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

NA I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

ZIMBABWE PARKS AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

MEMORANDUM

To: Director General

From: Senior Ranger Hunting

Date: 25 April 2019

Ref: 150/18/H/SPNH

RE: AUTHORITY TO PROCESS SPECIAL PERMIT FOR HUNTING OUTSIDE PARKS ESTATE

Your authority is kindly sought to process the permit for Nyamazana Safaris who have applied for permit to hunt 1 x leopard with client **Steven Parrish** in the following properties:

- Rooiberg in Gwanda District Matebeleland South Province.
- Piri in Gwanda District Matebeleland South Province

NB: Animals should be hunted as per the approved NP/CITES Form 10 hunting permit. No variation shall be allowed. No quota transfer for the properties mentioned above. Breach of this condition is an offence.

The hunt will be **from 09 May to 20 May 2019** under the guidance of professional hunter Norman Crooks PH license number 428.

Kindly find attached application from the operator and copies of 2019 hunting permit and quota.

Recommended/ ~~Not Recommended~~..... 26/4/19

pp. **Investigation and Security Manager** **Date**

Approved/~~Not~~ Approved...pp.....N.Murugubizi..... 26.4.19

Legal Services Manager **Date**

For and on behalf of Director General

Parks and Wildlife Management Authority
MANAGEMENT SERVICES CONSUMPTIVE
26 APR 2019
HEAD OFFICE
P.O. BOX ... HARARE

17472

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 06/02/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US44278D/9

2. Valid
08/27/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
STEVEN W. PARRISH
(b) (6)
CROSBY, TX 77532
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
OUTBOUND CARGO AND TROPHY
5 GRANTHAM RD.
BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

08/28/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

857496

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD JUN 13 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
SLATER	COLIN	MICHAEL	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number
(b) (6) [redacted]	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
AUSTIN	TX	78730	TRAVIS	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted] 05/31/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

SAME AS PAGE 1

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Greg Brownlee - (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

ZIMBABWE - Bubye Valley Conservancy, Dyers Camp - Closest City: Beitbridge, Zimbabwe.

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

June 23 - July 21, 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Mazunga Safaris - Pete Fick Professional Hunter

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   e. Date wildlife was hunted:

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). WILL RECEIVE UPON ARRIVAL TO ZIMBABWE

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Trophy Consultants International
Business Name:	4 Josiah Chinamano Road
Address:	Belmont
Address:	Bulawayo
City:	ZIMBABWE
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 05/31/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US44300D/9

2. Valid
08/27/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
COLIN MICHAEL SLATER
(b) (6)
AUSTIN, TX 78730
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL
4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD
BELMONT
BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

08/28/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

857542

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

JUN 12 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
STEGEMAN	JOHN	ANDREW	

(b) (6) [redacted]

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
SUWANEE	GEORGIA	30024	GWINNETT	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted]

6/7/19

Please continue to next page

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

JOHN A STEGEMAN

(b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☑ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

TANZANIA, INYONGA EAST GAME CONTROLLED AREA, RUNGWA REGION

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

8/1/19 TO 8/22/19 - 21 DAY SAFARI

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

MALAGARASI HUNTING SAFARIS LTD / KILOMBERO NORTH SAFARIS

P.O. BOX 22567

DAR ES SALAAM

TANZANIA

PROFESSIONAL HUNTER: MEHERDAD KAREMBACK

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   N/A

   e. Date wildlife was hunted:

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). HAVE NOT HUNTED YET, NO PERMIT IN POSESSION

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name: MALAGARASI HUNTING SAFARIS LTD - JULIUS MPONJI, TROPHY OFFICER
   Business Name: MALAGARASI HUNTING SAFARIS LTD
   Address: PO BOX 22567
   Address:
   City: DAR ES SALAAM
   State/Province:
   Country, Postal Code: TANZANIA
   AREAS OF HUNTING: INYONGA EAST GAME CONTROLED AREA

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 6/7/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

John Andrew Stegeman
(b) (6) [redacted]
USA.

30th December 2018

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

Letter of Invitation.

This Letter serves to confirm that, John Stegeman, of the above address, will be hunting in Tanzania with Kilombero North Safaris Ltd in our Inyonga East block in the Rungwa region. The Inyonga camp is about 75 kms from Rungwa town.

Dates confirmed for your hunting safari are:

ARRIVING IN TANZANIA: JULY 31st 2019

LEAVING TANZANIA: AUGUST 22nd 2019

You will be met by a representative of Kilombero North Safaris at the Julius Nyerere International Airport in Dar es Salaam with your firearm permit. We will assist you with the clearance process of your firearms, after which our representative will accompany you to your hotel, where you will stay prior to commencement of your trip.

We wish you much success and an excellent safari in Tanzania with us.

Yours Sincerely,

Harry Charalambous
Kilombero North Safaris Ltd

Kilombero North Safaris LTD, 112 Ali bin Said Avenue, PO Box 4394, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania,
Tel: +255 222666174 · Fax: +255 222667692 · info@kns.co.tz · www.kilombero-north-safaris.com

The area is called **Inyonga East Game Controlled Area.**
It is in the company name of **Malagarasi Hunting Safaris.**
This company is owned by the same owner of Kilombero North Safaris.
As is a 3rd company.
However, we market under one company, Kilombero North Safaris.
The company was purchased and kept in the same company name, Malagarasi Hunting Safaris.
For the CITES permit you will need to use the name of Malagarasi Hunting Safaris, as the export documents will be in this name as it is the owner of the block of Inyonga East where the hunt will take place.
This area is in the Rungwa region.

For number 8;

For MALAGARASI HUNTING SAFARIS LTD
Personal Name: JULIUS MPONJI, title : Trophy Officer
Business Name: MALAGARASI HUNTING SAFARIS LTD
Address: P. O. Box 22567
City: DAR ES SALAAM
Country : TANZANIA
Areas of Hunting: INYONGA EAST GAME CONTROLLED AREA.

I hope this has answered your questions.
If there is anything else I can help with, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Have a great day.
Kind regards
Harry

Harry Charalambous
Kilombero North Safaris Ltd.
E: harry.nemesis@gmail.com
E: harry@kns.co.tz
Cell: Tanzania: +255 757152254
Web: www.kilombero-north-safaris.com

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US44330D/9

2. Valid
10/29/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
JOHN ANDREW STEGEMAN
(b) (6)
SUWANEE, GA 30024
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
JULIUS MPONJI
MALAGARASI HUNTING SAFARIS LTD
P.O. BOX 22567
DAR ES SALAAM
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2019** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

10/30/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

869542

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

JUN 12 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
STEGEMAN	JOHN	ANDREW	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) | 3. Telephone Number | (b) (6)

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
SUWANEE	GEORGIA	30024	GWINNETT	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) 6/7/19

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

JOHN A STEGEMAN

(b) (6)

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☑ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

TANZANIA, INYONGA EAST GAME CONTROLLED AREA, RUNGWA REGION

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

8/1/19 TO 8/22/19 - 21 DAY SAFARI

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

MALAGARASI HUNTING SAFARIS LTD / KILOMBERO NORTH SAFARIS

P.O. BOX 22567

DAR ES SALAAM

TANZANIA

PROFESSIONAL HUNTER: MEHERDAD KAREMBACK

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   N/A

   e. Date wildlife was hunted:

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). HAVE NOT HUNTED YET, NO PERMIT IN POSESSION

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name: MALAGARASI HUNTING SAFARIS LTD - JULIUS MPONJI, TROPHY OFFICER
   Business Name: MALAGARASI HUNTING SAFARIS LTD
   Address: PO BOX 22567
   Address:
   City: DAR ES SALAAM
   State/Province:
   Country, Postal Code: TANZANIA
   AREAS OF HUNTING: INYONGA EAST GAME CONTROLED AREA

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 6/7/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

John Andrew Stegeman
(b) (6)
[redacted]
USA.

30th December 2018

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

Letter of Invitation.

This Letter serves to confirm that, John Stegeman, of the above address, will be hunting in Tanzania with Kilombero North Safaris Ltd in our Inyonga East block in the Rungwa region. The Inyonga camp is about 75 kms from Rungwa town.

Dates confirmed for your hunting safari are:

ARRIVING IN TANZANIA: JULY 31st 2019

LEAVING TANZANIA: AUGUST 22nd 2019

You will be met by a representative of Kilombero North Safaris at the Julius Nyerere International Airport in Dar es Salaam with your firearm permit. We will assist you with the clearance process of your firearms, after which our representative will accompany you to your hotel, where you will stay prior to commencement of your trip.

We wish you much success and an excellent safari in Tanzania with us.

Yours Sincerely,

Harry Charalambous
Kilombero North Safaris Ltd

Kilombero North Safaris LTD, 112 Ali bin Said Avenue, PO Box 4394, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania,
Tel: +255 222666174 · Fax: +255 222667692 · info@kns.co.tz · www.kilombero-north-safaris.com

The area is called **Inyonga East Game Controlled Area.**
It is in the company name of **Malagarasi Hunting Safaris.**
This company is owned by the same owner of Kilombero North Safaris.
As is a 3rd company.
However, we market under one company, Kilombero North Safaris.
The company was purchased and kept in the same company name, Malagarasi Hunting Safaris.
For the CITES permit you will need to use the name of Malagarasi Hunting Safaris, as the export documents will be in this name as it is the owner of the block of Inyonga East where the hunt will take place.
This area is in the Rungwa region.

For number 8;

For MALAGARASI HUNTING SAFARIS LTD
Personal Name: JULIUS MPONJI, title : Trophy Officer
Business Name: MALAGARASI HUNTING SAFARIS LTD
Address: P. O. Box 22567
City: DAR ES SALAAM
Country : TANZANIA
Areas of Hunting: INYONGA EAST GAME CONTROLLED AREA.

I hope this has answered your questions.
If there is anything else I can help with, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Have a great day.
Kind regards
Harry

Harry Charalambous
Kilombero North Safaris Ltd.
E: harry.nemesis@gmail.com
E: harry@kns.co.tz
Cell: Tanzania: +255 757152254
Web: www.kilombero-north-safaris.com

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US44330D/9

2. Valid
10/29/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
JOHN ANDREW STEGEMAN
(b) (6)
SUWANEE, GA 30024
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
JULIUS MPONJI
MALAGARASI HUNTING SAFARIS LTD
P.O. BOX 22567
DAR ES SALAAM
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2019** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

10/30/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

869542

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD JUN 13 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name		1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
New		Britton	Cade	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. Email Address	
(b) (6) [redacted]				

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
North Richland Hills	TX	76182	Tarrant	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signatu[redacted] (b) (6) [redacted] copied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

5/21/19

[redacted] ease continue to next page

Rev. 8/2017

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Britton New

(b) (6) [redacted]

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zimbabwe, Save Valley Conservancy, Humani Concession, Nearest City Masvingo

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: May 16, 2019

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Outfitter: Roger Whittall Safaris/Mozambique WildLife Adventures,Inc
Professional Hunter: Tanya Blake (License Number 564)

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

4 Josiah Chinamano Road Belmont
Bulawayo
Zimbabwe

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Enclosed

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Cuan Meredith
Business Name:	Trophy Consultants International
Address:	4 Josiah Chinamano Road, Belmont
Address:	Bulawayo
City:	Zimbabwe
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 5/24/18

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

[Mozambique Wildlife Adventures,Inc] Invoice

Mozambique WildLife Adventures,Inc
Physical Adress
(b) (6)
USA

Account number (b) (6)

Renasant Bank
(b) (6)
USA

Routing Number (b) (6)

Invoice No.	134
Invoice Date:	20.5.19
Bill To:	Britton New
Address:	,
Phone:	
E-mail:	
Fax:	[Customer Fax]

Buffalo/Leopard Hunt

Description	Units	Cost Per Unit	Amount
	14 days@ 1390.00 per day	$	19,460.00
	Buffalo	$	5,000.00
	Leopard	$	11,220.00
	Impala x 7 baits	$	1,400.00
	Impala Trophy	$	350.00
	Giraffe	$	1,850.00
	Zebra	$	1,400.00
	2% tax on trophy fees	$	424.40
	Dip and Pak	$	800.00
	Air Charter	$	990.00
	Total Safaris	$	42,894.40
	Deposit 1- Dallas	$	-6,700.00
	Deposit 2 - 30.4.19	$	-17,710.00
	Balance	**$**	**18,484.40**

Make all checks and Transfers payable to [Mozambique Wildlife Adventures Inc]

Thank you for your business!

FORM 9-2016 (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US450520/9

2. Valid
08/28/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
BRITTON CAPE NEW
(b) (6) [redacted]
NORTH RICHLAND HILLS, TX 76182
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL
4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD
BELMONT
BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(b))

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 13. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

08/29/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any bastdermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

856611

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

JUN 19 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Baldwin	Monty		
(b) (6) [redacted]	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number: --	4. E-mail address: cindi.rulon@procargousa.com	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City: Reno	1.c. State: NV.	1.d. Zip code/Postal code: 89509	1.e. County/Province: Washoe	1.f. Country: US
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

John Rulon agent in fact 06/05/19

Please continue to next page

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   Pro Cargo - attn: Cindi FED EX ticket attached
   15619 Morales Rd., Houstn, Texas 77032

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Cindi- 281-220-3176-- cindi.rulon@procargousa.com

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zambia-- near Mpika in Muchinga Province, G.P.S. S1144490 E32 17207

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

September 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Busanga Trails Ltd.

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   e. Date wildlife was hunted:

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

   NOT YET HUNTED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	
Business Name:	BUSANGA TRAILS LTD
Address:	PLOT 396A MAKENI ROAD
Address:	PO BOX 31322
City:	LUSAKA
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	ZAMBIA

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or ~~taxidermist~~ applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or ~~foreign national,~~** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: [signature] atty in fact Date: 06/05/2019

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

    Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

    Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# (b) (6) [redacted]

Cell Pho (b) (6) [redacted]

Email address: (b) (6) [redacted]

x Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That x Monty Baldwin (Full Name of Person), residing at x (b) (6) [redacted] Pueblo-Nev-81509 hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, steed of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule,, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB , who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an Importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the Importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the Importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if I the client is an Importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

(Print name) x Monty Baldwin

has caused these presents to be sealed and signed:

(Signature) x (b) (6) [redacted]

((Date) x 4/4/19

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US45590D/9

2. Valid
09/04/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
MONTY BALDWIN
(b) (6)
RENO, NV 89509
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
BUSANGA TRAILS LTD
PLOT 396A MAKENI ROAD
P.O. BOX 31322
LUSAKA
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/05/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

876508

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

RCVD JUN 19 2019

LB

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Cyrus	Michael	James	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			info@safarispecialtyimporters.(

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Atherton	CA	94027		USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

POA FOR MICHAEL JAMES CYRUS

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Safari Specialty Importers 758 Sheldon Road Wallkill, NY 12589

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Robert Quartarone, 845-943-5943, info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Dande Safari Area, Mashonaland West, Zimbabwe

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 08/02/2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Charlton McCallum Safaris

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Charlton McCallum Safaris
14 Yellowwood Lane
Harare, Zimbabwe

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). See Attached TR2 Hunting Permit

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL
Business Name:	4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD
Address:	BELMONT
Address:	BULAWAYO
City:	ZIMBABWE
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: POA FOR MICHAEL JAMES CYRUS Date: 6/13/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2
APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05),
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

0000080478
HUNT_FUNDS_CAPTURED

1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

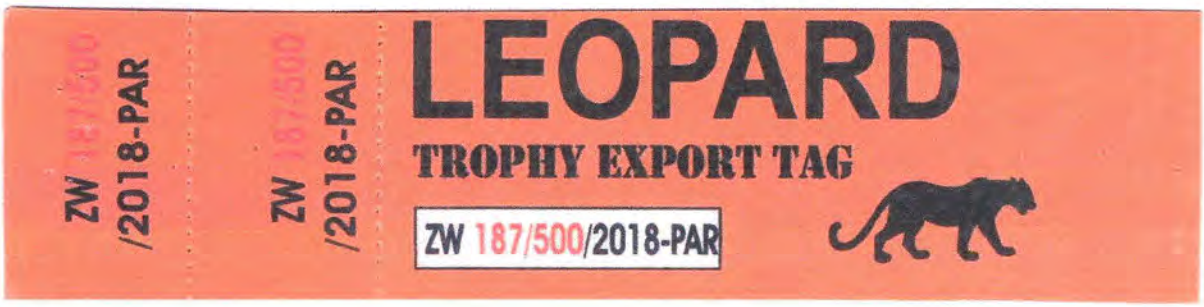
Name of Operator	Charlton McCallum Safaris	**Client's Full Name**	Michael Cyrus
ZTA (HOP) No.	HOP0259	**Passport Number**	(b) (6)
		Country of Issue	UNITED STATES
Address	Opping Investments 14 Yellowwood Lane, Kambanjie, Borrowdale Harare	**Address**	(b) (6)
Name of Professional Hunter	B WATSON	**Licence No.**	396
Telephone		**Fax**	236894
Number of Accompanying Guests			0
Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?			
Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?			
Name of Processing Agent or Taxidermist	TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL	**Address**	4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO RD BELMONT BULAWAYO
Name of Shipping Agent	Maple freight	**Address**	4th Josiah Chinamano Road Belmont Bulawayo Zimbabwe
Name of Foreign Agent		**Address**	

2. HUNTING AREAS

	Hunting Area Name	Province	Signature of Land Authority
1	Mbire(Guruve) North Area 1	Mashonaland Central	
2	Mbire (Guruve) East Area 3 & Ward 11	Mashonaland Central	
3	Dande Safari Area	Mashonaland West	
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Date of Safari From	26-07-2018
Date of Safari To	10-08-2018
Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD	900.00
Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD	.00
Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD	.00
Number of Accompanying Guests	0

ZPWMA
Date Stamp



3. DETAILS OF DEPOSITS

(All inclusive of Daily Rate, Trophy Fees, Processing, Handling charges and any other incidentals)

(i) Safari Operator

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1	23-OCT-2017	DMS/17053	14-SEP-2018	USD	27,323.6	27,323.6
2						
3						
4						

(ii) Taxidermist

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1						
2						
3						
4						

4. FINANCIAL DATA

Total Daily rate	14,400.00	**Total Guests rate**	.00
Less Commission	.00	**Total Trophy fees**	11,820.00
Other fees (Incidentals)	1,103.60	**Grand Total USD**	27,323.60
Percentage Commission Charged	.00	**Total Processing Fees**	

5. DETAILS OF SPECIES HUNTED

	SPECIES	SEX	W/K	CONCESSION/FARM	GRID REF	DATE SHOT	SCI TROPHY SIZE	TROPHY FEES
1	IMPALA	M	Killed	Mbire(Guruve) North Area 1	172262	29-JUL-2018	19"	250
2	IMPALA	M	Killed	Dande Safari Area	027283	08-AUG-2018	18"	250
3	IMPALA	M	Killed	Dande Safari Area	195401	26-JUL-2018	20"	250
4	IMPALA	M	Killed	Mbire(Guruve) North Area 1	169264	26-JUL-2018	21"	250
5	ZEBRA	M	Killed	Dande Safari Area	204353	10-AUG-2018		1,250
6	BABOON	M	Killed	Mbire(Guruve) North Area 1	039231	01-AUG-2018		80
7	BABOON	M	Killed	Dande Safari Area	195401	09-AUG-2018		80
8	BABOON	M	Killed	Mbire(Guruve) North Area 1	193467	09-AUG-2018		80
9	BABOON	M	Killed	Dande Safari Area	194347	10-AUG-2018		80
10	CIVET	M	Killed	Mbire(Guruve) North Area 1	075294	26-JUL-2018		350
11	BUFFALO	M	Killed	Dande Safari Area	218414	08-AUG-2018	37"/95	3,500
12	LEOPARD	M	Killed	Dande Safari Area	015291	02-AUG-2018	15"	4,500
13	WARTHOG	M	Killed	Dande Safari Area	015346	01-AUG-2018	11"	450
14	WARTHOG	M	Killed	Dande Safari Area	026293	05-AUG-2018	12"	450
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Robert Quartarone
758 Sheldon Road
Wallkill, NY 12589
1.845.943.5943

www.safarispecialtyimporters.com
info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

Authorization to Export/Import

I, Michael James Cyrus (Print Name Hunter), hereinafter referred to as the "*Client*", hereby authorize *Safari Specialty Importers, Inc.* and its successors, assignees or agents (collectively "SSI") to act on my behalf for the importing and/or exporting of hunted trophies for my personal use. *This includes the authorization to obtain any necessary information, make payment on behalf of, and sign related paperwork needed for the export and import of such trophies.*

I, the *Client*, affirm that the trophies being exported/imported by SSI on my behalf, are my personal trophies which have been legally hunted by me in compliance with all national and local laws and regulations of the country of origin pursuant to the attached Addendum.

I, the *Client*, agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless *SSI*, from and against any and all demands, claims, and damages to persons or property, losses and liabilities, including reasonable attorney's fees, arising out of or caused by negligence or willful misconduct by me or any third party.

I, the *Client*, agree to the Payment Terms and Addendums attached hereto and made a part hereof.

This Authorization to Export/Import will remain in effect until cancelled by either party in writing.

(b) (6) [redacted] 6-13-2019

Client Signature Date

Michael J Cyrus

Print Name

(b) (6) [redacted] Reno, NV 89521

Address/City/State/Zip

(b) (6) [redacted]

Phone eMail

Page 1 of 1

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
18US[redacted]/9

2. Valid
08/28/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
MICHAEL JAMES CYRUS
(b) (6)
ATHERTON, CA 94027
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL
8 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD
BELMONT
BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions
ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY COMMERCIAL PURPOSE.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(d))

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SEAL LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

/s/ U.S. CITES Management Authority

10/18/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

7(a). Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source	11. Quantity (including units)	12. Country of Origin
A. Common Name: LEOPARD Scientific Name: PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. II W	11. 1 NO	12. ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9. THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS PREDECESSOR, ISSUED 08/28/2018.	10.	11.	12.
C. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10.	11.	12.
D. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10.	11.	12.
E. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10.	11.	12.

880131

THE HUNTING CONSORTIUM LTD.
HUNTING CONSULTANTS AND BROKERS
Blue Ridge Estates
45 Spring House Lane
Berryville, Virginia 22611
United States of America
Tel: (540) 955-0090 · Fax: (540) 955-0091
E-mail: hunt@huntcon.com • Website: www.huntingconsortium.com

12 June 2019

United States Fish and Wildlife Service
Attn: Monica Thomas
Branch of Permits MS:IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041

JUN 19 2019

Dear Sir/Madam,

We hope this message finds you well.

Enclosed with this letter, please find the application for a leopard import permit for our client **Mr. Edward J. Hudson, II**.

If you have any questions regarding this application, or need any additional information, please contact us through the telephone, fax or e-mail listed on this letterhead.

We thank you in advance for your expeditious consideration of these application.

Yours Sincerely,

THE HUNTING CONSORTIUM, LTD.
Amelia Proffitt

Encl: Application:Hudson
Check: HC check # 12275

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

JUN 19 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Hudson (b) (6)	Edward	J.	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Napa	CA	94558	Napa	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6)

6/12/19

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

The Hunting Consortium, Ltd. 45 Spring House Lane, Berryville, VA 22611

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Amelia Proffitt (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Harare, Zimbabwe Makuti area

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
July/August 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Marthinius Kok, Mbalabala Safaris

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   e. Date wildlife was hunted:

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name:
   Business Name: Maple Freight
   Address: 4 Josiah Chinamano Road
   Address:
   City: Belmont
   State/Province: Bulawayo, Zimbabwe
   Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) _____ Date: 06/12/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Form 3-200-73 (Ver)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US45683B/9

2. Valid
08/28/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
EDWARD J HERSCHLER
(b) (6)
NAPA, CA 94559
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
MAPLE FREIGHT
4 JORDAN CHINAMANO ROAD
BELMONT
BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions
ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN(S) MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (4d) RULE APPLIES.

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 4. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SEAL (LOCKING TAG) ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION OUTLINED ABOVE.

IMPORTED SKINS HAVE BEEN TAGGED FOR 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

6a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

/s/ U.S. CITES Management Authority

08/28/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

7a. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	8. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any unidentified part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. I W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name		10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name		10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name		10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name		10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

rcvd on June 20, 2019
LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Kauffman	John	R	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number
(b) (6)	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #; Suite #; or P.O. Box)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Whitefish	Montana	59937	Flathead	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
(b) (6)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country
Olney	Montana	59927	Flathead	USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. ✗ Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature (b) (6) photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   Federal Express

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   John Kauffman

   (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   Zambia Mwanya 36L 0411160 UTM 8605686

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: June 5, 2019

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   MVU Safaris Professional Hunter Peter Jason Stone

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

   6980 Katanga Road
   Lusaka Zambia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

   See license attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	
Business Name:	MVU Safaris
Address:	6980 Katanga Road
Address:	
City:	Lusaka
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	Zambia 10101

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 6-18-19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Original

NPW FORM 2

S/No. 0002637

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
(No. 14 of 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
(Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue: Chilanga Date of Issue: 14/05/2019

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name: John Russell Kauffman NRC No./Passport No.: (b) (6) [redacted]

Nationality: U.S.A Age: (b) (6) [redacted]

Tel/Mobile No.: E-mail:

Full Name of Safari Company: Mvu Safaris Ltd

Certificate of Incorporation No.: Date of Incorporation:

Postal Address: Box 35275 LSK Residential Address:

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No.: Calibre of Firearm:

Type of Hunt:

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g. previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US$
Leopard	1st	M	Mwanya KILLED	2019	2650

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$ 2650-

Concession fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$ —

Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of US$ 2650-

Official Stamp Chairperson of the Committee

WILDLIFE
14 MAY 2019
LICENSING
PRIVATE BAG TEMPLAR LA, ZAMBIA

*Note: Original copy to Licensee ***Duplicate to Accounts***Triplicate to Commercial*** Quadruplicate to be retained in the book.*

Conditions of issue

1. The licence expires on 31st December in the year of issue.
2. Not more than three persons may accompany the licensee into the Game Management Area.
3. The Licence is not transferable.
4. The firearm shall be valid only for the Game Management Area indicated.
5. No firearm other than those specified in this License may be brought and used in Game Management Area.
6. Holders of this licence shall not be permitted to use Shotgun(s) to limit all species of Lechwes found in the Wetland Areas.
7. The Licensee shall at all times whilst hunting be in actual possession of the licence.
8. The Licensee shall at all times whilst hunting be accompanied by a wildlife police officer or village scout.

LEOPARD KILLED.

36L 0411160

WTM 8605686

05 June 2019

17h 30

(b) (6)

[redacted]

NPW FORM 12

0002863

ORIGINAL

S/No.

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

The Zambia Wildlife Act

(No. 14 of 2015)

(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007

(Regulation 7(5))

RECORD OF GAME AND/OR PROTECTED ANIMALS KILLED OR WOUNDED

Name of Professional Hunter: Peter Jason Stone NRC/Passport No. M00236455

Residential Address: (b) (6) Howick 3290

Name of Safari Company on behalf of which the Professional Hunter is submitting this return: Muu Safaris

DETAILS OF CLIENT

Name of client: John Russel Kauffman NRC/Passport No: (b) (6)

Tel/Mobile No. +27735616619 Nationality: USA

Postal Address: (b) (6) Residential Address: Manhuma 3961

Type of License: Citizen / Non Resident License No: 0006021

Date of Issue: 20/05/2019 Place of Issue: Chilanga

Name of Hunting Block where hunting was conducted: Lumimba / Mwanya

Hunting period From: 01 June 2019 To: 14 June 2019

Date Killed or wounded	Species	Sex	Number killed	Number Wounded	GPS Location	Trophy for export Yes	Trophy for export No	Foreign currency value charged to client
01 June 2019	Zebra	m	1	00		✓	# 0002644	
01 June 2019	Buffalo	m	1	00		✓	# 0002633	
01 June 2019	Puku	m	1	00		✓	# 0002649	
06 June 2019	Leopard	m	1	00		✓	# 0002637	
07 June 2019	Crocodile	m	1	00		✓	# 0002642	

DETAILS OF TROPHY MEASUREMENTS

Species	Length of Skin	Length of Tusk	Average length of horn	Length of Skull
Zebra				
Buffalo				41"
Puku				18"
Leopard				17"

ONE ZAMBIA ONE NATION

Certification by -

(a) Client

I certify that the animals listed on this return were hunted or wounded by me during the period stated and that the total amount of foreign currency stated and paid by me to the safari company is the full amount I was charged.

(b) Professional Hunter

I certify that the animals listed in this return were actually hunted by the client in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Safari Hunting Licence and [illegible] currency stated above is the full amount paid by the client for the hunt.

Date 14/06/19 Signature of Client: (b) (6)

Date 14/06/19 Signature of Professional Hunter:

Date 14/06/19 Name of Wildlife Police Officer: JOHNSON CHISESHA

Employment No. of W.P.O. 00287324

Signature of W.P.O.

Yellow: Original copy to Controller ** Duplicate to Safari Company ** Triplicate to Commercial ** Quadruplicate to be retained in the book

Serial No. 333333

NPW FORM 5B

S/No.: .....

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT
(ACT NO. 14 OF 2015)

0006021

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATION, 2007

Appendix 2 Second Schedule(3)

PERMIT TO HUNT IN A GAME MANAGEMENT AREA

Station of issue: Chilanga Date of Issue: 20/05/2019

DETAILS OF PERMIT HOLDER

Full name: Kauffman John Russell NRC/Passport No: (b) (6) [redacted]

Tel/Mobile No: ..... E-mail address: .....

Postal Address: MVN Safaris Residential Address: USA

DETAILS OF FIREARMS

Firearm Licence No(s) 1: 672 2: ..... 3: .....

Calibre(s) 1: 375 2: 300 3: .....

DETAILS OF LICENCES, HUNTING AREA & HUNTING TYPE

Resident/Non Resident Hunting License No (s): .....

Bird Hunting License No: 0004114

Hunting Type: Non-Resident

is hereby authorised to hunt in Lunsemfwa Game Management Area,

Mwanya Hunting block for ..... days from 01/06/19

to 14/06/19 (Dates inclusive)

Amount Paid: $1 150 GRZ Receipt No: 0043864

Official Stamp

MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND ARTS
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE
20 MAY 2019
LICENSING
CHILANGA, ZAMBIA.

Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to Permit Holder - Duplicate to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained in the Book

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US45774D/9

2. Valid
08/04/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
JOHN R. KAUFFMAN
(b) (6)
WHITEFISH, MT 59937
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
MVU SAFARIS
6980 KATANGA ROAD
LUSAKA 10101
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

08/05/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

840188

RCVD JUN 21 2019

May 23, 2019

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority, DMA
Branch of Permits, MS:IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
703-358-2104

To the person in charge of the USFWS Branch of Permits,

Enclosed you will find my application for an African Leopard (*panther pardus*) import permit for my hunting safari this August. Please confirm receipt to the email address provided below and do not hesitate to contact me should you have any additional questions about this hunt, or require any additional information.

Kind Regards,

(b) (6) [redacted]

Angelo Russo
(b) (6) [redacted]

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD JUN 21 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link: .

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
RUSSO	ANGELO		

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
	(b) (6) [redacted]		

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
TOMBALL	TX	77377	HARRIS	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.* [50 CFR 13.11(d)]

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted] 6-7-19

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

SAME AS PAGE 1.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

TREY SPERRING

(b) (6) [redacted]

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

(No) Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

ZAMBIA – MULOBEZI - BILIBILI GMA
GPS - S16.10.463" | E025.28.187"
NEAREST CITY|TOWN - LUSIBI, ZAMBIA

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

JULY | AUGUST 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

TANDALA SAFARIS, PRINCIPAL|OWNER LANCE HIGGINS
PROFESSIONAL HUNTER: LANCE HIGGINS

6. ~~**IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**~~, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

e. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). HAVE APPLIED. HAVE NOT HUNTED YET.

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name: MICHAEL BORMAN
   Business Name: BANGWEULU TAXIDERMY, LTD.
   Address: 4142 K CHIFWEMA ROAD
   Address:
   City:
   State/Province: NEW KASAMA, LUSAKA
   Country, Postal Code: ZAMBIA

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signatu (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 6-7-19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

FORM 3-200 A (1997)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US45792D/9

2. Valid
08/13/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
ANGELO RUSSO
(b) (6)
TOMBALL, TX 77377
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
BANGWEULU TAXIDERMY, LTD.
4142/K CHIFWEMA ROAD
NEW KASAMA, LUSAKA
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(h)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

U.S. CITES Management Authority

08/14/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

849616

LB

RCVD JUN 21 2019

OMB No. 1018-0093
Expires 05/31/2017

Department of the Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

Return to: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority (DMA)
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity:
Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard, African Elephant, and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
See attached instruction pages for information on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays.

A. Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last name	1.b. First name	1.c. Middle name or initial	1.d. Suffix
BATSON	KEVIN	W.	

2. Date of birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Social Security No.	4. Occupation	5. Affiliation/ Doing business as (see instructions)
(b) (6)			

6.a. Telephone number	6.b. Alternate telephone number	6.c. Fax number	6.d. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

B. Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (dba)

2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution

4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/ initial	4.d. Suffix

5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name

7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

C. All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code:	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
BISHOP	GA	30621	OCONEE	USA

2.a. Mailing Address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code:	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

D. All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100, nonrefundable processing fee**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – ***attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.*** (50 CFR 13.11(d))

2. Do you currently have or have you ever had any Federal Fish and Wildlife permits?
Yes ☑ If yes, list the number of the most current permit you have held or that you are applying to renew/re-issue: MB077216-0 No ☐

3. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50, Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the [redacted] and that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(b) (6)

Signature (in blue ink) of applicant/person responsible for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) — Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy): 04-10-2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD, AFRICAN ELEPHANT, AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52; http://www.fws.gov/international/permits/by-form-number/index.html) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 2: The U.S. FWS has determined that a trophy consists of raw or tanned parts of a specimen taken by a hunter during a sport hunt for personal use. It may include the bones, claws, hair, head, hide, hooves, horns, meat, skull, teeth, tusks, or any taxidermied part, including, but not limited to, a rug or taxidermied head, shoulder, or full mount. It does not include articles made from a trophy, such as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items for use as clothing, curios, ornamentation, jewelry, or other utilitarian items. If you wish to import such products, please contact the Division of Management Authority for the proper application form.

Note 3: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard, elephant, and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year)

African elephant (*Loxodonta africana*) Quantity: N/A (Import permit is not required for trophies harvested in Botswana, Namibia, South Africa, or Zimbabwe). **Note: once imported, ivory cannot be re-exported.**

Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: N/A (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use form 3-200-37).

2. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following:
   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horns, tusks).

3. **IF THE ANIMAL IS DEAD**, please enter the following:
   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, and/or AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild: RIVERSIDE RANCH, HWANGE, MATABELELAND NORTH, ZIMBABWE
   b. Date wildlife was hunted: OCTOBER 18, 2019

PROFESSIONAL HUNTER: MR. WAYNE BARTLETT
LICENSE NUMBER: 543

c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horn, tusks):

LIFESIZE SKIN AND SKULL

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

MATABELELAND TAXIDERMIST
16 BIRMINGHAM ROAD
BELMONT BULAWAYO, ZIMBABWE

4. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: SHAWN KELLY
Business Name: MATABELELAND TAXIDERMIST
Address:
Address: 16 BIRMINGHAM ROAD
City:
State/Province: BELMONT
Country, Postal Code: BULAWAYO, ZIMBABWE

5. Please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service may need to make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. If you have any information that could support this finding (e.g., how the funds from license/trophy fees will be spent, what portion of the hunting fee will support conservation), please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 6 or 7 below)

6. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I have advised my client that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

7. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I understand that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 4-10-2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

8. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from http://www.fws.gov/le/designated-ports.html. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Coppersmith Global Logistics Atlanta, GA 114 Southfield Parkway, Suite 170
Tammy Lewis (404) 366-1650 Forest Park, GA 30297

9. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if** different from page 1 (All permits will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service, unless you identify an alternative means below):

10. If you wish the permit to be delivered by means other than USPS regular mail, provide an air bill, pre-paid envelope, or billing information. If you do not have a pre-paid envelope or air bill and wish to pay for a courier service with your credit card, please check the box below. Please DO NOT include credit card number or other information; you will be contacted for this information.

☑ If a permit is issued, please send it via a courier service to the address on page 1 or question 9. I understand that you will contact me for my credit card information once the application has been processed.

11. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application? (Include name, phone number, and email):

Kevin Batson (b) (6) [redacted]
(b) (6) [redacted]

12. **Disqualification Factor**. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☐ Yes ☒ No If you answered "Yes" provide: a) the individual's name, b) date of charge, c) charge(s), d) location of incident, e) court, and f) action taken for each violation.

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US45796D/9

2. Valid
08/27/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
KEVIN W BATSON
(b) (6)
BISHOP, GA 30621
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
SHAWN KELLY
MATABELELAND TAXIDERMIST
16 BIRMINGHAM ROAD
BELMONT
BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

08/28/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

857543

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD JUN 27 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name		1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Schuff		Ryan	Scott	
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address	
(b) (6)				

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Peoria	AZ	85383	Maricopa	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6)

4/30/2019

tinue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Applicant

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners c the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
   Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
   Gokwe North, Zimbabwe

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: August 19, 2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
   Mbalabala Safaris

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
   Trophy Consultants International, 4 Josiah Chinamano Road, Belmont, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name:
   Business Name: Trophy Consultants International
   Address: 4 Josiah Chinamano Road
   Address:
   City: Belmont
   State/Province: Bulawayo, Zimbabwe
   Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signatur (b) (6) Date: 4/30/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

FORM 3-200-A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US46202D/9

2. Valid
09/04/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
RYAN SCOTT SCHUFF
(b) (6)
PEORIA, AZ 85383
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL
4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD
BELMONT, BULAWAYO
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

/s/ U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/05/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

8766662

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

JUN 27 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Martin	Gregory	Taylor	
(b)(6)	(b)(6)	(b)(6)	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (include if different than mailing address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b)(6)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Kerrville	Texas	78028	Kerr County	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the **amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(b)(6) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   Same as on page 1.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   (b)(6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners o the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Farm Borodino #179, Windhoek District, Windhoek, Namibia 9000

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
September 19, 2019 to October 4, 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Namibia Safari Corporation
Professional Hunter: JS. Van der Merwe

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   e. Date wildlife was hunted:

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). I have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses.

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	J. S. van der Merwe
Business Name:	Namibia Safari Corporation
Address:	Farm Borodino #179
Address:	
City:	Windhoek
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	Namibia 9000

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 6/25/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

JUL 1 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Schroeder	Mark	Charles	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Houston	Texas	77024	Harris	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
same as above

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) 06/20/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Mark C. Schroeder
(b) (6) [redacted]
I will be out of country and cannot be contacted June 28-July 16, 2019

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zimbabwe, Beitbridge West RDC concession, Bulawayo nearest city

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

July 1-July 14, 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Nengasha Safaris; 36A Townsend Road; Suburbs, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe; Box 9084; Hillside, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   e. Date wildlife was hunted:

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). No permits at present; animal not yet hunted.

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name:
   Business Name:
   Address:
   Address:
   City:
   State/Province:
   Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: June 20, 2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Form 3-200 (1/07)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US46527D/9

2. Valid
08/24/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
MARK CHARLES SCHREDER
(b) (6)
HOUSTON, TX 77024
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
KENGOMA SAFARIS
34A TOWNSEND ROAD SUBURBS
P.O. BOX 9084
HILLSIDE
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

ITEM(S) MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. REGULATIONS APPLIED (50 CFR 17.40).

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT THAT TROPHY SPECIFIED PER EACH PERMIT.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SEAL/LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE MUST CONTAIN THE SAME INFORMATION OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

/s/ U.S. CITES Management Authority

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

08/26/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7(a). Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	8. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (applicable if any)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as cutlery or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. I W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

BB2745

JUL 1 2019

June 17, 2019

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority, DMA
Branch of Permits, MS:IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
703-358-2104

To the person in charge of the USFWS Branch of Permits,

Enclosed you will find my application for an African Leopard (*panther pardus*) import permit for my hunting safari this August and September. Please confirm receipt to the email address provided below and do not hesitate to contact me should you have any additional questions about this hunt, or require any additional information.

Kind Regards,

(b) (6) [redacted]

Jeremy Cotton

(b) (6) [redacted]

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

JUL 1 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
COTTON	JEREMY	C	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
CRAWFORDSVILLE	IN	47933	MONTGOMERY	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted] 06/17/2019

Please continue to next page

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   -- SAME AS PAGE 1 --

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Greg Brownlee - (b) (6)
   Jeremy Cotton - [redacted]

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

ZAMBIA Mulobezi-Bilibili GMA, GPS Coordinates: S16 10 46 3" / E025 28 18 7". c. Nearest City/Town: Lusibi, Zambia

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

AUGUST 14 - September 1, 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Tandala Safaris Zambia - Lance Higgins professional hunter/Principal Owner

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: N/A

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

N/A

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). WILL RECEIVE UPON ARRIVAL TO ZAMBIA

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Michael Borman
Business Name:	Bangweulu Taxidermy, Ltd.
Address:	4142/k Chifwema Road
Address:	New Kasama, Lusaka
City:	ZAMBIA
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 6/17/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US46537D/9

2. Valid
09/11/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
JEREMY C. COTTON
(b) (6)
CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN 47933
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
MICHAEL BORMAN
BANGWEULU TAXIDERMY, LTD.
4142/K CHIFWEMA ROAD
NEW KASAMA
LUSAKA
SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2019** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/12/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

882237

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD JUL 02 2019 LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Saulsbury	Matthew	Duel	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number
(b) (6)	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Odessa	Texas	79765	Midland	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
(b) (6)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country
Odessa	Texas	79765	Midland	USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100**. Federal, Tribal, State, and [illegible] and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – FR 13.11(d)].

(b) (6)

[illegible]lations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the [illegible]rtify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and [illegible]e statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

[illegible]ed signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

6/27/19

[illegible]e to next page

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Matthew Saulsbury
(b) (6) [redacted]
Odessa, TX 79765

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Matthew Saulsbury
(b) (6) [redacted]

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   Upper Lupande, Luangwa Valley, Zambia

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 17th May 2019

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   Westgate Properties & Safaris
   P.O. Box 39072 Lusaka, Zambia

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

   Westgate Properties & Safaris
   Lusaka, Zambia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	V. Heath
Business Name:	Trophy Trackers
Address:	P.O. Box 39141 Lusaka, Zambia (12a Omelo Mumbc Rd. Rhodes Park)
Address:	
City:	Lusaka
State/Province:	Zambia 10101
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to [redacted] benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I und[redacted] in one calendar year.

(b) (6)

Applicant's signature [redacted] Date: 6/27/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Serial No. 555555

NPW FORM 5B

S/No.: .....

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

0006006

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT
(ACT NO. 14 OF 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATION, 2007

Appendix 2 Second Schedule(3)

PERMIT TO HUNT IN A GAME MANAGEMENT AREA

Station of issue..... Chilanga ..... Date of Issue..... 10/05/2019

DETAILS OF PERMIT HOLDER

Full name:..... Saulsbury Mathew Duol ..... NRC/Passport No (b) (6) [redacted]

Mobile No.:..... E-mail address.....

Postal Address:..... Westgate Properties ..... Residential Address: ..... USA

DETAILS OF FIREARMS

Firearm Licence No(s) 1.: ..... 657 ..... 2. ..... 3.....

Calibre(s) 1.: ..... 400H&H ..... 2. ..... 7LRN ..... 3.....

DETAILS OF LICENCES, HUNTING AREA & HUNTING TYPE

Resident/Non Resident Hunting Licence No (s) .....

Bird Hunting Licence No..... 000401 .....

Hunting Type..... Non-Resident .....

is hereby authorised to hunt in ..... Lupande .....Game Management Area,

..... Upper Lupande .....Hunting block for .....days from 13/05/19

27/05/19 ..... (Dates inclusive)

Amount Paid..... $150 - ..... GRZ Receipt No..... 0043723

MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND ARTS
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE
10 MAY 2019
LICENSING
PRIVATE BAG 1 CHILANGA ZAMBIA

Official Stamp

Chairperson of the Committee

Note: *Original copy to Permit Holder - Duplicate copy to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained in the Book*

Original

NPW FORM 2

0002598

S/No.....

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
(No. 14 of 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
(Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue..... Chilanga ..... Date of Issue..... 10/05/2019

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name..... Mathew Saulsbury ..... NRC No./Passport No.....

Nationality..... Age.....

Tel/Mobile No:..... E-mail.....

ull Name of Safari Company: Westgate Properties

Certificate of Incorporation No..... Date of Incorporation.....

Postal Address..... Box 39072 LSK ..... Residential Address.....

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No..... Calibre of Firearm.....

Type of Hunt.....

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g, previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	*Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US$*
Leopard	1st	M	Upper Lupande	2019	2650

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$ 2650

Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$.....

Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of US$ 2650

.....

Official Stamp

MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND ARTS
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE
10 MAY 2019
LICENSING
PRIVATE BAG 1 CHILANGA ZAMBIA

Chairperson of the Committee

*Note: Original copy to Licensee ***Duplicate to Accounts***Triplicate to Commercial*** Quadruplicate to be retained in the book*

NPW FORM 12

0002854

ORIGINAL

S/No.....

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

The Zambia Wildlife Act

(No. 14 of 2015)

(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007

(Regulation 7(5))

RECORD OF GAME AND/OR PROTECTED ANIMALS KILLED OR WOUNDED

Name of Professional Hunter: Peter Jason Stone NRC/Passport No: (b) (6) M00 234455

Residential Address: 6 Lawton Rd Howick 3290 South Africa

Name of Safari Company on behalf of which the Professional Hunter is submitting this return: West Gate

DETAILS OF CLIENT

Name of client: Mathew Saulsbury NRC/Passport No: (b) (6)

Tel/Mobile No. 432 413 6574 Nationality: U.S.A

Postal Address..... Residential Address: (b) (6) Odessa TX 79765

Type of Licence: Classical Licence No.: 0006006

Date of Issue: 10/05/2019 Place of Issue: Lusaka

Name of Hunting Block where hunting was conducted: Upper Lupande

Hunting period From: 13/05/2019 To: 27/05/19

Date killed or wounded	Species	Sex	Number killed	Number Wounded	GPS Location	Trophy for export Yes	Trophy for export No	Foreign currency value charged to client
13 May 2019	Zebra	M	01		038 53 83 83 61 529	✓		# 0002491
13 May 2019	Hyaena	M	01		038 88 61 85 63 001	✓		# 0002601
14 May 2019	Puku	M	01		038 50 17 85 63 501	✓		# 0002600
16 May 2019	Buffalo	M	01		038 21 09 83 65 398	✓		# 0002485
17 May 2019	Leopard	M	01		038 82 333 85 61 881	✓		# 0002598

DETAILS OF TROPHY MEASUREMENTS

Species	Length of Skin	Length of Tusk	Average length of horn	Length of Skull
Zebra				
Hyaena				18"
Puku				17"
Buffalo				40"
Leopard				16 4/8"

Certification by -

(a) Client

I certify that the animals listed on this return were hunted or wounded by me during the period stated and that the total amount of foreign currency stated and paid by me to the safari company is the full amount I was charged.

(b) Professional Hunter

I certify that the animals listed in this return were actually hunted by the client in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Safari Hunting Licence a(b) (6) ed above is the full amount paid by the client for the hunt.

Date 27/05/19 Signature of Client.....

Date 27/05/19 Signature of Professional Hunter.....

Date 27/05/19 Name of Wildlife Police Officer Collins Chibesa

Employment No. of W.P.O. 00277512

Signature of W.P.O.....

Notes: Original copy to Committee ** Duplicate to Safari Company ** Triplicate to Commercial ** Quadruplicate to be retained in the book

FORM 3-200A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US46619D/9

2. Valid
07/24/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
MATTHEW DUEL SALSBURY
(b) (6) [redacted]
ODESSA, TX 79765
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
V. HEATH
TROPHY TRACKERS
P.O. BOX 39141
12A OMELO MUMBC RD.
RHODES PARK
LUSAKA 10101
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(d))

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

07/25/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (agarsex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 Ir 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

848380

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

JUL 2 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
PRESTIA	FRANK	ROBERT	JR

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/Initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
ELLWOOD CITY	PA	16117	BEAVER	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) 6/19/19

Please continue to next page

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

N/A

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

FRANK R PRESTIA JR

(b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: N/A (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

ZIMBABWE, BEITBRIDGE, SOUTHEASTERN ZIMBABWE
BISHOPSTONE ESTATES, LOT NO. 3 OF JOPEMBE BLOCK

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:
JUNE 30, 2019 - JULY 13, 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

BISHOPSTONE SAFARIS
JOHN HUNT, PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: N/A

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

N/A

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). I HAVE NOT HUNTED YET AND I DO NOT HAVE SUCH PERMIT OR LICENSE

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	
Business Name:	TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL
Address:	4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO, BELMONT
Address:	
City:	BULAWAYO
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	ZIMBABWE

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 6/19/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US46620B/9

2. Valid
08/28/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
FRANK ROBERT PRESTIA JR.
(b) (6)
[redacted]
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL
4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO
BELMONT
BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REGARDING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY COMMERCIAL PURPOSE.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(E)).

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONNECTION WITH PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT THAT (S) WHICH THEY/HE/SHE IS ENTITLED PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SEAL LOCATED THEREON ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE), MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE WITH THEM (IF ANY) PREVIOUSLY ISSUED

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

/s/ U.S. CITES Management Authority

08/28/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

7(a). Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source	11. Quantity (including units)	12. Country of Origin
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (Shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any leatherrimmed part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. I W	11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO	12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10.	11. Quantity (including units)	12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10.	11. Quantity (including units)	12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10.	11. Quantity (including units)	12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10.	11. Quantity (including units)	12. Country of Origin

857280

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD JUL 3 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
MCINTOSH	JAMES		

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			MATT@GENUSLOGISTICS.C

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
BRANDON	MS	39047		US
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

7/1/19

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

GENUS LOGISTICS
161-15 ROCKAWAY BLVD SUITE 205
JAMAICA, NY 11434

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

MATT MAYERS
TEL: 7187900216
EMAIL: MATT@GENUSLOGISTICS.COM

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
   Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

ZESHOEK NUMBER 530, WINDHOEK, NAMIBIA

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: JUNE 7, 2019

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

PJ DU PLESSIS

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

THE YELLOW SHARK HOLDINGS, PO BOX 81413 OLYMPIA WINDHOEK, NAMIBIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	PJ DU PLESSIS
Business Name:	
Address:	PO BOX 9121
Address:	WINDHOEK
City:	NAMIBIA
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: 7/1/19

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

    Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

    Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Genus Logistics Inc.

16115 Rockaway Blvd STE 205 Jamaica NY 11434
Office: (718) 790-0216 Fax: (516) 400-9787 Email: matt@genuslogistics.com

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if I the client is an importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982.

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

Department of the Treasury
Individual U.S. Customs Service Individual Partnership 141.32. C.R.

IRS / SS # (b) (6) [redacted]

- X Individual
- ___ Partnership
- ___ Corporation
- ___ Sole Proprietorship

**TEL # (b) (6) [redacted]

**EMAIL (b) (6) [redacted]

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, James R McIntosh (Full Name of person, partnership, corporation, or sole proprietorship (identify)) a corporation doing business under the laws of the State of, Mississippi or a individual doing business as ___ residing at (b) (6) [redacted] Brandon, MS. 39047 having an office and place of business at ___ hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons, Genus Logistics Inc. May act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by thr Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, steed of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule,, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, in which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from Genus Logistics Inc., who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay Genus Logistics Inc., for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

IN WITNESS WHERE OF, the said (Print name) James R. McIntosh has caused these presents to (b) (6) [redacted]

(Signature) ___

(Capacity) (b) (6) [redacted] (Date) 6-27-19

WITNESS ___

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US46749D/9

2. Valid
10/29/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

JAMES MCINTOSH
(b) (6)
BRANDON, MS 39047
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

PJ DU PLESSIS
P.O. BOX 9121
WINDHOEK
NAMIBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2019** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

10/30/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

745869

Form 3-200-20

RCVD JUL 2 2019

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES under Appendix I of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) and/or U.S. Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
SEENO	ALBERT	D.	JR.

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			cindi.rulon@procargousa.com

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
CLAYTON	CALIFORNIA	94517	CONTRA COSTA	U.S.A.

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee--attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Ryan Rulon atty in fact 06/27/19

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)*

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for a trophy that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 4-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   PRO CARGO USA ATTN:CINDI RULON SELF ADDRESSED FED EX ENVELOPE ENCLOSED
   15619 MORALES ROAD
   HOUSTON, TEXAS 77032

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   CINDI RULON CINDI.RULON@PROCARGOUSA.COM
   281-220-3176

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

   a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.
   CAPRA FALCONERI HEPTNERI BUKHARAN MARKHOR

   b. Sex (if known). MALE

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife was removed from the wild:

   SAYDI TAGNOB CONSERVANCY IN THE SHAMISIDIN. SHONIN DISTRICT KHATLON REGION NEAR ANJIROB VILLAGE TAJIKISTAN GPS COORDINATES 37.980408, 70.113654

   b. Date wildlife was hunted:

   FEBRUARY 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

WILD HUNTING IN TURKEY

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the foreign export/re-export document]:

LLC SAIDI TAGNOB ANJIROB VILLAGE SHAMSIDIN SHOHIN DISTRICTS KATION REGION TAJISKISTAN

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	HAKIM ABDULHAEV
Business Name:	LLC SAIDI TAGNOB
Address:	ANJIROB VILLAGE
City:	ANJIROB
State/Province:	SHAMISIDIN SHOHIN DISTRICT
Country, Postal Code:	TAJIKISTAN

9. For species listed under the U.S. Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful for our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

POPULATION IS STABLE AND HUNTING PERMITS ARE ISSUED ON A STRICT QUOTA BASIS

b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, local community, or government?

THE HUNTING FEES WERE APPROXIMATELY 170,000 USD OF WHICH A SIGNIFICANT PORTION IS USED TO PREVENT POACHING. SCOUTS ARE USED TO PREVENT POACHING AND TO MONITOR MOVEMENTS OF THE MARKHORS. LOCAL COMMUNITY BENEFITS FROM DIRECT EMPLOYMENT(ABOUT 25 PEOPLE) AND PROJECT SUCH AS IRRIGATION, PROCUREMENT OF BEE HIVES FOR HONEY PRODUCTION AND SUPPORT FOR SCHOOLS

c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or landowner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted?

THE ABOVE MENTIONED FUNDING IS PRIMARILY USED FOR ANTI- POACHING MEASURES TO PROVIDE STABLE POPULATIONS WHICH ALLOWS FOR SUSTAINABLE HUNTING TO CONTINUE. MARKHORS HAVE BEEN BROUGHT FROM POPULATIONS BELOW 1000 TO LEVELS OF 3,500 SINCE MANAGED HUNTING WAS STARTED.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker or ~~taxidermist~~ applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or ~~foreign national,~~ provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of an elephant trophy, I understand that my client may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: [signature] Date: 06/27/2019

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import an elephant trophy, I understand that I may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign governments to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

12. All international shipments must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from **the list of designated ports**. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Кумитаи
хифзи мухити зисти
назди Ҳукумати Ҷумҳурии
Тоҷикистон

Committee
on environment Protection
under the Government of the
Republic of Tajikistan

ИҶОЗАТНОМА / PERMIT/ №11/0000015/БП

Оиди истифодабарии объектхои олами хайвоноте, ки ба Китоби сурхи Тоҷикистон дохил гардидаанд. Моддаи 18-и Қонуни Ҷумҳурии Тоҷикистон «Дар бораи иҷозатнома ва баъзе намудхои фаъолият»

For the using of fauna, which included into the Red Book of Tajikistan. The 18th clause of the Law the of Republic of Tajikistan about the permitting to special activities

Дода шуд /Issued to whom/	*Ассотсиатсияи шикорчиёни Тоҷикистон Сино Ҷр Алберт Доминик /SEENO JR ALBERT DOMINIC/*
Рақами шиноснома /Passport number/	(b) (6)
Мақсад ва тарзи дошган /Purpose of use/	*Шикори ганиматй /Trophy hunt and export/*
Ба қалом давлат содир карда мешавад /Export country/	*ИМА /USA/*
Ҷои истифода (шикор, дошта гирифтан, омӯзиши илмӣ ва дигар), нохия /Place of using (hunting, catching, research and other), region/	*Дар худуди хоҷагии шикори ҶДММ «Сайди Тагноб» нохияи Ш.Шохини в. Хатлон, /L.L.C «Saydi Tagnob» Sh. Shohin Region Khatlon Tajikistan/*
Шумора ва намуди ҳайвоноти содиршаванда /Number and species of animals for export/	*як сар бузи кухни пармашох (морхӯр) /One (1) capra falkoneri heptneri /*
Ҷинс ва синну сол / Sex and age/	*нарина аз 8 сола болоӣ/ the male over 8 years*
Асос барои додани иҷозатнома /Basis for permit issuance /	*Фармоиши Ҳукумати Ҷумҳурии Тоҷикистон аз 31.08.2018, №77-ф Лархости Ассотсиатсияи шикорчиёни Тоҷикистон аз 03.09.2018, №0019-001 ва Қарори комиссияи иҷозатномадихӣ аз «04».09.2018, №02-18*
Мӯҳлати амали иҷозатнома/Validity:	*аз/from«26» 11.2018 то/until «01»03.2019*
Шахси мутасаддии барои истифода /Responsible person/	*ҶДММ «Сайди Тагноб» / L.L.C «Saydi Tagnob» Абдулхаев Х. (Abdulhaev H.)*
Қайди мақомоти хифзи мухити зисти махал сана рузи бақайдгирии иҷозатнома ва шахси пазоратқунанда /The name of authority at the local department of environmental protection, date and number of registration/	*Абдуллоев Ҷ. Ҷ.М/ Stamp* *Abdulloev J. имзо* */аз/from №_____ «___ »_____ 2018*

Ҷ.М/ Stamp

Раис /Chairman / Х. Ибодзода / Kh. Ibodzoda /

0000015

Ҳатмӣ дар мақомоти хифзи мухити зисти махал бақайд нагирифтан иҷозатнома эътибор надорад /
The permit is not valid without registration in local department of environment conservation

John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

(b) (6) CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# (b) (6)

Cell Phone (b) (6)

Email address: (b) (6)

x Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That x Albert D. Seeno Jr. (Full Name of Person), residing at x (b) (6) Clayton, CA 94517 hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, steed of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule,, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB , who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if I the client is an importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

(Print name) x Albert D. Seeno, Jr.

has caused t[illegible]:

(Signature) (b) (6)

((Date) x 2/25/19

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US46975D/9

2. Valid
11/13/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
ALBERT D. SEENO JR.
(b) (6)
CLAYTON, CA 94517
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
HAKIM ABDULHAEV
LLC SADI TAGNOB
ANJIROB VILLAGE
ANJIROB, SHAMISIDIN SHOHIN DISTRICT
TAJIKISTAN

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING THE **2019** HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

11/14/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name BUKHARA MARKHOR Scientific Name CAPRA FALCONERI HEPTNERI	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TAJIKISTAN
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

869197

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD JUL 9 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Matthews	James	Lynn	Jr

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped sig(b) (6) [redacted] dd/yyyy)

Jimmy Matthews Digitally signed by Jimmy Matt[redacted]
Date: 2019.07.02 17:41:46 -05[redacted] 7/2/19

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

same

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Jame Matthews
(b) (6)
[redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   N/A

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Upper Lupande Luangwa Valley Zambia

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 17th May 2019

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Westgate Properties & Safaris
P O Box 39072 Lusaka Zambia

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Westgate Properties & Safaris
Zambia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	V Hzath
Business Name:	Trophy Trackers
Address:	P O Box 39141 (124 Omelo Mumba Rd Rhodes Park)
Address:	
City:	Lusaka
State/Province:	Zambia 10101
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: Jimmy Matthews Digitally signed by Jimmy Matthews Date: 2019.07.02 17:41:21 -05'00' (b) (6) Date: 7/2/19

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: Jimmy Matthews (b) (6) Digitally signed by Jimmy Matthews Date: 2019.07.02 17:41:06 -05'00' Date: 7/2/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

NPW FORM 5B

S/No.: .....

0003007

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT
(ACT NO. 14 OF 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATION, 2007

Appendix 2 Second Schedule(3)

PERMIT TO HUNT IN A GAME MANAGEMENT AREA

Station of issue..... Chilanga ..... Date of Issue..... 10/05/2019 .....

DETAILS OF PERMIT HOLDER

Full name:..... Mathews Jr James Lynn ..... NRC/Passport N[redacted]

Tel/Mobile No.:..... E-mail address.....

...tal Address:..... Westgate Properties ..... Residential Address: ..... USA .....

DETAILS OF FIREARMS

Firearm Licence No(s) 1.: ..... 656 ..... 2. ..... 3.....

Calibre(s) 1.: ..... 7LRM ..... 2. ..... 3.....

DETAILS OF LICENCES, HUNTING AREA & HUNTING TYPE

Resident/Non Resident Hunting Licence No (s) .....

Bird Hunting Licence No..... 0004102 .....

Hunting Type..... Non-Resident .....

is hereby authorised to hunt in ..... Lupande .....Game Management Area,

..... Upper Lupande .....Hunting block for .....days from..... 13/05/19

to..... 27/05/19 ..... (Dates inclusive)

...mount Paid..... $1 150 - ..... GRZ Receipt No..... 0043723 .....

MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND ARTS
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE
10 MAY 2019
LICENSING
PRIVATE BAG 1, CHILANGA, ZAMBIA.

..... Official Stamp

..... Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to Permit Holder - Duplicate copy to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained in the Book

NPW FORM 2

0002478

S/No.....

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
(No. 14 of 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
(Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue..... Chilanga ..... Date of Issue..... 25/4/19

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name..... Mathews Jr James Lynn ..... NRC No./Passport No. (b) (6) [redacted]

Nationality..... Age.....

el/Mobile No:..... E-mail.....

Full Name of Safari Company: Westgate Properties

Certificate of Incorporation No. ..... Date of Incorporation.....

Postal Address..... Box 39072 Lsk ..... Residential Address.....

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No..... Calibre of Firearm.....

Type of Hunt.....

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g, previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	*Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US$*
leopard	1st	M	Upper Lupande Im 0003+0 0043844	2019	2650

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$ 2650
Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$ -
Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of US$ 2650

.....
Official Stamp

DEPARTMENT OF WILDLIFE
24 APR 2019
LICENSING
PRIVATE BAG ..., ZAMBIA.

.....
Chairperson of the Committee

*Note: Original copy to Licensee ***Duplicate to Accounts***Triplicate to Commercial*** Quadruplicate to be retained in the book*

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US47935D/9

2. Valid
08/13/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
(b) (6)
MIDLAND, TX 79705
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
V. HZATH
TROPHY TRACKERS
P.O. BOX 39141
LUSAKA 10101
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.
U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].
MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.
EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.
TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US47935D/9 ISSUED 08/14/2019.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

10/30/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

746129

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD JUL 10 2019 LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Roberts	Scott	Nelson	
(b) (6)	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address	
		info@safarispecialtyimporters.	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

(b) (6) t #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Benton City	Washington	99320		
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

07/05/2019

Please continue to next page

POA FOR SCOTT ROBERTS ATTACHED

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Safari Specialty Importers, 758 Sheldon Road, Wallkill, NY 12589

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Robert Quartarone, 845-943-5943, info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Dande Safari Area, Mashonaland West, Zimbabwe

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 05/22/2019

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Charlton Mccallum Safaris

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Charlton McCallum Safaris
14 Yellow Wood Lane
Harare, Zimbabwe

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).
   See attached TRAS 2 and Tags

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	
Business Name:	Opping Investments
Address:	T/A Charlton McCallum Safaris
Address:	14 Yellow Wood Lane
City:	Kambanjie
State/Province:	Harare, Zimbabwe
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: 07/05/2019

POA FOR SCOTT ROBERTS ATTACHED

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

SAFARI SPECIALTY IMPORTERS, INC.
"Hunting is Our Only Business"

Robert and Rosella Quartarone
P.O. Box 153
Pine Bush, NY 12566
1.845.943.5943
www.safarispecialtyimporters.com
info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

Authorization to Import

I, Scott N Roberts (Print Client Name), hereinafter referred to as the "Client", hereby authorize *Safari Specialty Importers, Inc.* and its successors, assignees or agents to act on my behalf for the importing and/or exporting of hunted trophies for my personal use. *This includes the authorization to obtain any necessary information, make payment on behalf of, and sign related paperwork needed for the importation of such trophies.*

I, the *Client*, agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless, *Safari Specialty Importers, Inc.* together with its successors, assignees or agents, from and against any and all demands, claims, and damages to persons or property, losses and liabilities, including reasonable attorney's fees, arising out of or caused by negligence or willful misconduct of any third party.

I, the *Client*, agree to the Payment Terms attached hereto and made a part hereof.

This Authorization to Import will remain in effect unless cancelled in writing by the undersigned.

(b) (6) [redacted]

Client Signature

9-11-17
Date

Scott N Roberts
Print Name

(b) (6) [redacted] Benton City, WA 99320
Address/City/State/Zip

(b) (6) [redacted]
Phone

Email

4

HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2
APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22 05)
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20 14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14 20)

0000081540
HUNT_FUNDS_CAPTURED

1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

Name of Operator	Charlton McCallum Safaris	Client's Full Name	Scott Roberts
ZTA (HOP) No.	HOP0259	Passport Number	(b) (6)
		Country of Issue	UNITED STATES
Address	Opping Investments 14 Yellowwood Lane, Kambanjie, Borrowdale Harare	Address	(b) (6)
Name of Professional Hunter	LEONARD TAYLOR	Licence No.	358
Telephone		Fax	0712629312
Number of Accompanying Guests			0
Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?			
Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?			
Name of Processing Agent or Taxidermist		Address	
Name of Shipping Agent	AFROPRIDE FREIGHT EXPRESS	Address	1303 PICNIC PARK WATERFALLS HARARE
Name of Foreign Agent		Address	

2. HUNTING AREAS

	Hunting Area Name	Province	Signature of Land Authority
1	Mbire(Guruve) North Area 1	Mashonaland Central	
2	Mbire (Guruve) East Area 3 & Ward 11	Mashonaland Central	
3	Dande Safari Area	Mashonaland West	
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Date of Safari From	04-05-2019
Date of Safari To	24-05-2019
Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD	1 000 00
Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD	00
Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD	00
Number of Accompanying Guests	0

ZPWMA
Date Stamp

3. DETAILS OF DEPOSITS

(All inclusive of Daily Rate, Trophy Fees, Processing, Handling charges and any other incidentals)

(i) Safari Operator

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1	05-JUL-2019	DMS/11738	28-JUN-2019	USD	53,639.5	53,639.5
2						
3						
4						

(ii) Taxidermist

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1						
2						
3						
4						

4. FINANCIAL DATA

Total Daily rate	24,622.50	Total Guests rate	00
Less Commission	00	Total Trophy fees	27,100.00
Other fees (Incidentals)	1,917.00	Grand Total USD	53,639.50
Percentage Commission Charged	00	Total Processing Fees	

5. DETAILS OF SPECIES HUNTED

	SPECIES	SEX	W/K	CONCESSION/FARM	GRID REF	DATE SHOT	SCI TROPHY SIZE	TROPHY FEES
1	IMPALA	F	Killed	Dande Safari Area	113449	14-MAY-2019		150
2	IMPALA	M	Killed	Dande Safari Area	979380	20-MAY-2019		250
3	ELEPHANT - TUSKLESS	F	Killed	Mbire(Guruve) North Area 1	124286	09-MAY-2019		4,500
4	HIPPOPOTAMUS	F	Killed	Mbire(Guruve) North Area 1	209687	15-MAY-2019	15	2,250
5	BUFFALO	F	Killed	Dande Safari Area	944363	05-MAY-2019	60	1,100
6	BUFFALO	M	Killed	Dande Safari Area	184365	07-MAY-2019	98	3,500
7	LEOPARD	M	Killed	Dande Safari Area	147364	22-MAY-2019	14 5/8	4,500
8	BUSHBUCK	M	Killed	Dande Safari Area	946344	13-MAY-2019	40	850
9	LION	M	Killed	Dande Safari Area	137399	17-MAY-2019	26	10,000
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SECTION A: LEOPARD HUNT RETURN FORM

1. TR2 SERIAL NUMBER: 00000 81540
2. HUNTING OUTFITTER: CHARLTON McCullum Safaris
3. PROFESSIONAL HUNTER: LEN Taylor
4. PROPERTY/CONCESSION/CAMPFIRE AREA NAME: OSA OMADE NORTH
5. MINIMUM NUMBER OF DAYS BOOKED FOR LEOPARD HUNT: 21
6. i) BAIT & BLIND [✓] ii) ON FOOT [ ] iii) HOUNDS [ ]
7. i) RIFLE [✓] ii) SHOTGUN [ ] iii) HANDGUN [ ] iv) BOW [ ]
8. i) SUCCESSFUL HUNT [✓] ii) FAILED HUNT [ ]

Only complete questions 9-10 if a hunt was unsuccessful

9. WAS A LEOPARD WOUNDED DURING A FAILED HUNT Y N
10. IF HUNT FAILED, WHAT WAS THE REASON?

Complete 11-14 for both successful and unsuccessful hunts

11. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS: 2
12. NUMBER OF LEOPARDS RECORDED ON BAITS

Sex/Age	Number	Evidence (sighting, tracks, trail camera)
Adult male	2	TRAIL CAMERA
Adult female	4	TRACKS
Subadult male	1	
Subadult female		
Unknown		

13. DATE OF HUNT START: 04-05-19

Complete questions 14-17 if a leopard was shot

14. HOW MANY DAYS INTO HUNT WAS LEOPARD SHOT: 18
15. GPS POSITION: 36 [redacted] 147364
16. SKULL LENGTH (inches): 9 1/8 17. SKULL BREADTH (inches): 5 1/2

*Independent verification Y N (to be completed by ZPWMA)

18. ESTIMATED AGE OF LEOPARD TAKEN
i) <2 years [ ] ii) 2-3 years [ ] iii) 4-6 years [ ] iv) ≥7 years [ ]

Complete questions 19-20 if a hound hunt

19. NUMBER OF DIFFERENT LEOPARD CHASED
20. ESTIMATED LENGTH OF ALL CHASES COMBINED (km)

COMMENTS

Q20. The total estimated dist (in kilometers) that hounds chased leopard during the

SECTION B: LION HUNT RETURN FORM

1. TR2 SERIAL NUMBER: 0000081540
2. HUNTING OUTFITTER: CHARLTON McCULLUM SAFARIS
3. PROFESSIONAL HUNTER: LEN TAYLOR
4. PROPERTY/CONCESSION/CAMPFIRE AREA NAME: OSA. OMADE NORTH
5. MINIMUM NUMBER OF DAYS BOOKED FOR LION HUNT: 21
6. i) BAIT & BLIND [✓] ii) ON FOOT [✓]
7. i) RIFLE [✓] ii) SHOTGUN [ ] iii) HANDGUN [ ] iv) BOW
8. i) SUCCESSFUL HUNT [✓] ii) FAILED HUNT [ ]

Complete question 9 if a hunt was unsuccessful

9. WAS A LION WOUNDED DURING A FAILED HUNT Y N
10. IF HUNT FAILED, WHAT WAS THE REASON?
11. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS: 12
12. NUMBER OF LIONS RECORDED ON BAITS

Sex/Age	Number	Evidence (sighting, tracks, trail camera)
Adult male	1 [redacted]	TRACKS, TRAIL CAMERA
Adult female	6	
Subadult male	2	
Subadult female	6	
Unknown		

13. DATE OF HUNT START: 04-05-19

Complete questions 14-18 if a trophy was taken

14. NUMBER OF DAYS INTO HUNT LION SHOT: 14
15. GPS POSITION: 137399
16. SKULL LENGTH (inches): 15 3/8 17. SKULL BREADTH (inches): 11"

*Independent verification Y N (to be completed by ZPWMA)

18. ESTIMATED AGE OF LION TAKEN
i) <4 years [ ] ii) 4-5 years [ ] iv) ≥6 years [ ]
19. SEX OF LION HUNTED [ ] M F [ ]

COMMENTS

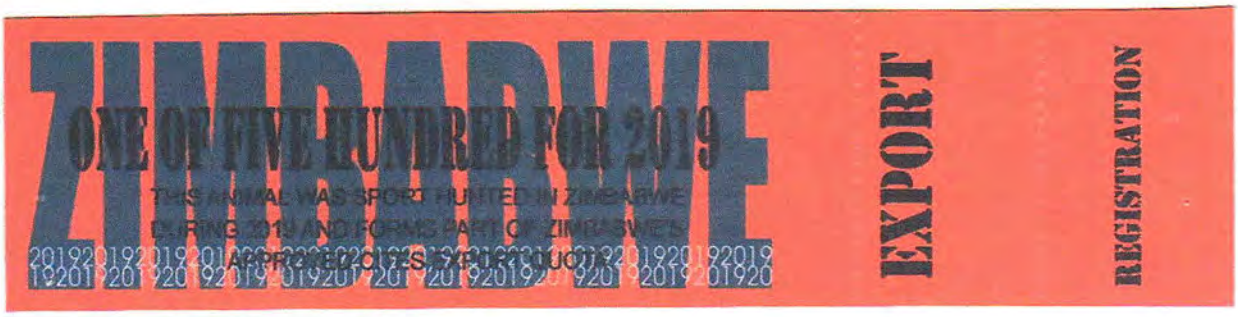
ZW 007/500 /2019-PAR

ZW 007/500 /2019-PAR

LEOPARD

TROPHY EXPORT TAG

ZW 007/500/2019-PAR


ZIMBABWE
ONE OF FIVE HUNDRED FOR 2019
THIS ANIMAL WAS SPORT HUNTED IN ZIMBABWE
DURING 2019 AND FORMS PART OF ZIMBABWE'S
APPROVED QUOTAS
EXPORT
REGISTRATION

Dear Jorge,

Safari Specialty Importers applied on behalf of our client, Scott Nelson Roberts, for a CITES Import Permit (Leopard) on July 11, 2019. We received the CITES Permit with the incorrect country of origin listed on 9/13/19. We reached out to the USFW Office to have this corrected and did not receive a response on how it needed to be corrected for three weeks. Upon receiving the instructions on how to have this issue fixed, we immediately provided all necessary information to Miguel Richardson so he could proceed. We would appreciate this correction to be expedited as we have now gone 3 months waiting for this permit.

I find your refusal to have FedEx labels created to return the original, Incorrect CITES form to you as procedure dictates, and the Corrected CITES permit sent to us deeply concerning. We go to great lengths to make sure that all permits submitted by us are correct with all necessary information to make the review process easy for your office to complete. We use FedEx to transport the applications and Permits to guarantee their safe delivery, as these forms are absolutely essential to have for our clients. In this case, USFW made an error on the issued permit that renders it unusable. We paid for the safe delivery and return of a valid CITES Permit via FedEx and ask that you would provide the same to ensure that the new permit arrives safely.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Respectfully,

Wyatt Fetner

Robert Quartarone
758 Sheldon Road
Pine Bush, NY 12566

1.845.943.5943
www.safarispecialtyimporters.com
info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Roberts	Scott	Nelson	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			info@safarispecialtyimporters.c

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Benton City	Washington	99320		

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 6 and 7**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

10/02/2019

POA FOR SCOTT NELSON ROBERTS

Please continue to next page

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

Safari Specialty Importers, 758 Sheldon Road, Wallkill, NY 12589

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Robert Quartarone, 845-943-5943, info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

   ☒ No ☐ Yes

   If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended. Prt#: 19US48023D/9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

6. **Past activities.**

   a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
   b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report**. If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification -** Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

   a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

   Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

   b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

      On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

   Permittee's signature: _____ Date: 10/02/2019
   POA FOR SCOTT NELSON-ROBERTS

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.

FORM 3-2014-USA

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US48023D/9

2. Valid
08/04/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
(b) (6)
BENTON CITY, WA 99320
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
GIPPING INVESTMENTS
T/A CHARLTON MCCALL/MJ SAFARIS
14 YELLOW WOOD LANE
KAMBANJE, HARARE
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions
ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REGARDING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40).

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE ONE (1) CODING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE IMPORT PERMIT OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE(S) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING PROGRAM AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2016 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

w/ U.S. CITES Management Authority

11/18/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (legalese if live)	10. Assembly No. and Source
A. Common Name: LEOPARD Scientific Name: PANTHERA PARDUS	B. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that could accompany raw or tanned parts.)	a) 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name: Scientific Name:	C. THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US48023D/9, ISSUED 04/05/2019.	a) 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name: Scientific Name:	D.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name: Scientific Name:	E.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name: Scientific Name:	F	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

880132

Correction of CITES Import Permit for Scott Nelson Roberts
Leopard Import Permit Permit Number: 19US48023D/9

We are requesting change to Cosignor Address as USFW Officers incorrectly labeled country of origin as ZAMBIA, not ZIMBABWE. The requested changes for Box 4 are shown below:

OPPING INVESTMENTS
T/A CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS
14 YELLOW WOOD LANE
KAMBANJIE, HARARE
ZIMBABWE

Signed (b) (6) [redacted]

Name: Robert Quartarone

Date: 10/2/19

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US48023D/9

2. Valid
09/04/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
(b) (6)
BENTON CITY, WA 99320
U.S.A.

Original, Unused Permit Returned

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
OPPING INVESTMENTS
T/A CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS
14 YELLOW WOOD LANE
KAMBANJIE, HARARE
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

09/05/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

876667

Form 3-200-52

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD OCT 22 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Roberts	Scott	Nelson	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			info@safarispecialtyimporters.c

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (DBA)

2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution

4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix

5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name

7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

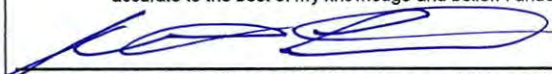
1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6)				
1.b. City	**1.c. State**	**1.d. Zip code/Postal code**	**1.e. County/Province**	**1.f. Country**
Benton City	Washington	99320		

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	**2.c. State**	**2.d. Zip code/Postal code**	**2.e. County/Province**	**2.f.Country**

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 6 and 7**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.



10/02/2019

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

POA FOR SCOTT NELSON ROBERTS

Please continue to next page

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

Safari Specialty Importers, 758 Sheldon Road, Wallkill, NY 12589

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Robert Quartarone, 845-943-5943, info@safarispecialtyimporters.com

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

   ☒ No ☐ Yes

   If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended. Prt#: 19US48023D/9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

6. **Past activities.**

   a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
   b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report**. If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification -** Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

   a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

   Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

   b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

      On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

   Permittee's signature: _____ Date: 10/02/2019
   POA FOR SCOTT NELSON ROBERTS

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.

Correction of CITES Import Permit for Scott Nelson Roberts
Leopard Import Permit Permit Number: 19US48023D/9

We are requesting change to Cosignor Address as USFW Officers incorrectly labeled country of origin as ZAMBIA, not ZIMBABWE. The requested changes for Box 4 are shown below:

OPPING INVESTMENTS
T/A CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS
14 YELLOW WOOD LANE
KAMBANJIE, HARARE
ZIMBABWE

Signed: (b) (6) [redacted]

Name: Robert Quartarone

Date: 10/2/19

FORM 3-201A (1/07)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US48023D/9

2. Valid
09/04/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
SCOTT NELSON ROBERTS
(b) (6)
BENTON CITY, WA 99320
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
OPPING INVESTMENTS
T/A CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS
14 YELLOW WOOD LANE
KAMBANJIE, HARARE
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/05/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

876667

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD JUL 10 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
JORDAN	DENNIS	DEE	MR.

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b)(6)			(b)(6)

Se tion, public agency, Tribe, or

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physic (b)(6)				
1.b. City	[illegible]	l code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
PARKLAND	FLORIDA	33067	BROWARD	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(b)(6) [illegible]ped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

N, A.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

DENNIS JORDAN

(b)(6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
   Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
   NAMIBIA

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted: JUNE 9, 2019

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
   J. H. HONIBUL – OUTFITTER
   AFRICA THIRSTLAND SAFARI – SAFARI COMPANY
   J. H. HONIBUL – PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: JUNE 9, 2019

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
   J. H. HONIBUL
   AFRICA THIRSTLAND SAFARI
   J. H. HONIBUL

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
   KINGS TAXIDERMY
   27 BAHNHOF STR
   OTJIWARONGO NAMIBIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).
   - attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name: J. H. Honibul
   Business Name: Africa Thirstland
   Address: PO Box 80087
   Address:
   City: Windhoek
   State/Province:
   Country, Postal Code: Namibia

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b)(6) [redacted] 7/7/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM	PERMIT No.:	[illegible]
Directorate Scientific Services Private Bag 13306 **Windhoek, Namibia** Enquiries: Permit Office Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506	**VALID FROM:**	01. 06. 19
	VALID TO:	14. 06. 19
	RECEIPT No.:	7042853

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: D.D. Jordan

Residential Address: (b)(6) [redacted] Parkland, Florida 33067

Country: USA

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER
esbok		Impala Common		Springbok		Other	
Buffalo		Klipspringer		Steenbok		*Subject to the attached predator trophy hunting conditions.	
Crocodile		Kudu		Warthog			
Dik-Dik		Lechwe		Waterbuck			
Eland		Oryx (Gemsbok)		Wildebeest, Black		xAdvert must be in accord with Reg 116 of Nature Conservation of 1975 as amended.	
Elephant		Ostrich		Wildebeest, Blue			
Giraffe		Reedbuck		Zebra Burchell's			
Grey Duiker		Rhinoceros, Black		Zebra Hartmann's		xNotify necrest MET 7 days prior the hunt	
Hartebeest		Rhinoceros, White		Cheetah			
Hippopotamus		Roan		*Leopard (Mylife)	1X	0767-313436	
Impala Black-Faced		Sable		Lion			

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm: Iris #145

Guided by (name of guides): J.H. Honiball

92/250
NAPP (2019)

Official MET date stamp

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM
SECTION
CONSERVATION
ORDINANCE NO. 4

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.

prime press 012019

The following certificate must be completed imm 'iately after each animal that has been unted (please print)

Date	Species	LH*	RH*	LB*	RB*	Total	RW*	Age	Male/ Female	Farm		Signatures		
										Name	No	Farm owner	Hunter	Professional hunter / Master hunting guide / Hunting guide
04/06/19	Leopard	Body length				252 cm		11	Male	Iris 1	145		(b)(6)	
		Shoulder Right				90 cm								
		Neck Circference				77 cm								
		Scull length				300 mm								
		Scull Width				186 mm								
		Weight				49 kg								
Reported to MET Rozelda 12 H42 10/06/2019														
We hereby individually and collectively declare that the predator recorded and photographed was hunted, shot and killed by us in full accordance with all the predator trophy hunting permit conditions. (b) (6)														
Dennis Lee Jordan										Jacobus Hendrik Honiball				

*L= Left, R=Right, H=Horn, B=Base, RW=Rowland Ward

No trophy hunter may hunt unless accompanied by a professional hunter, master hunting guide or hunting guide.

This permit must be kept on the person of the permit holder at all times while hunting.

Only guide(s) as specified on the permit may conduct the hunt.

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM
Directorate Natural Resource Management
Private Bag 13306, Windhoek, NAMIBIA
Tel +264 61 2842111 Fax +264 61 258861

Permit Office 2010/02

PERMIT CONDITIONS

TROPHY HUNTING OF CHEETHAS, LEOPARDS & LIONS

1. A trophy hunter, trophy hunting guide and trophy hunting operator must read and acknowledge and sign the predator trophy hunting permit conditions before the hunt commences.
2. A predator trophy hunting permit must be obtained before the hunt for a predator commences and must be in the physical possession of the trophy hunting guide while the predator is being hunted.
3. The trophy hunting operator concerned must give notice of the predator hunt to the regional office of the Ministry seven days before the hunt commences.
4. A predator trophy hunting permit is
    a) issued to a trophy hunter;
    b) non-transferable; and
    c) valid for a period specified in the permit.
5. Predators may only be hunted for trophies under the following conditions -
    a) only free roaming, self-sustaining and adult predators may be hunted as trophies with a minimum skull measurement of 27cm for a cheetah, 32cm for a leopard and 52cm for a lion;
    b) a female leopard may not be hunted as trophy;
    c) a predator may not be shot in any form of confinement or in a trap or in an area which is smaller than 1000ha;
    d) a predator may be baited, but a live animal may not be used as bait;

e) a predator may not be shot within a range of 1km of any other predator kept in captivity in any form;

f) a predator may be stalked, tracked or ambushed, but dogs or horses may not be used to hunt it;

g) predator trophy hunting may not take place during the period between 30 minutes after sunset in any day and 30 minutes before sunrise the following day and artificial light is prohibited;

h) a predator may not be shot from a moving vehicle or chased in any way with an aircraft;

i) a predator may not be hunted unless it belongs to a wild and sustainable population (It exists as a naturally interacting member of a wild and sustainable population in an area large enough for it to breed, forage and hunt freely and where there is a natural state of balance between forage, predator and prey);

j) a predator bred in captivity may not be trophy hunted;

k) a predator to be hunted may not be drugged in any form;

l) a canned hunting (any restriction of an animal's natural movement for the purpose of trophy hunting) in any form is illegal; and

m) a predator may only be hunted in areas as specified on the predator trophy hunting permit;

n) once the predator has been killed, the following must occur –

(i) the following photos must be taken immediately after the hunt, at the location where the predator was killed –

(aa) the predator lying on its right showing the feet;

(bb) the predator lying on its left showing the feet;

(cc) a close-up photo from the front showing the face of the predator, clearly depicting facial features: nose, eyes, and mouth, and a visible leopard hunting quota tag number, in case of a leopard;

(dd) a close-up photo of the trophy hunter and trophy hunting guide posing with predator, with all four

visibility of genital feature such as scrotum and visible leopard hunting quota tag number;

(ii) the trophy hunter and trophy hunting guide must sign all the photos on the reverse side of the photos;

o) the recording sheet of the predator trophy hunting permit in Schedule G has to be filled in, in permanent ink, immediately after the hunt;

p) the trophy hunter and trophy hunting guide must sign on the reverse side of the predator trophy hunting permit with the following statement:

"We hereby individually and collectively declare that the predator recorded and photographed was hunted, shot and killed by us in full accordance with all the predator trophy hunting permit conditions.";

q) a telephonic report must be given to the staff member responsible for the predator trophy hunting permit register in the Permit Office in Windhoek within 72 hours of the predator being killed, and full details of the predator trophy hunting permit must be provided;

r) an unsuccessful predator hunt has to be reported to the Permit Office in Windhoek within 72 hours after the trophy hunting permit has expired;

s) no application for subsequent predator trophy hunting permit from a trophy hunting operator may be processed if the Permit Office has not received the report on the previous permit issued to his or her client (trophy hunter);

t) the original predator trophy hunting permit with full details as described in paragraph (u) must be handed in to the Taxidermist or shipping agent with the trophy; and

must be handed in at the Permit Office in Windhoek and must be accompanied by –

(i) a copy of the passport of the trophy hunter and of a page thereof with an immigration stamp indicating the date of entry;

(ii) the original predator trophy hunting permit;

(iii) the leopard trophy hunting quota tag, in case of a leopard;

(iv) the recording sheet; and

(v) the original photos printed on photo paper (glossy paper) referred to in paragraph (n): and

(vi) export permit may not be issued if the conditions in paragraph (u) have not been met.

6. Condition regarding skin and skull of the hunted predator

(a) scrotum of the hunted predator must be left attached to the skin to confirm the sex of the animal.

(b) skin found without an obvious scrotum attached will be treated as female and will not be allowed to be exported.

(c) skin of the hunted predator must be brought to MET office (CITES Office) for tagging and inspection before the export permit can be issued.

(d) skull of the hunted predator must be brought to MET office (CITES Office) for SCI measurements before the export permit can be issued

7. ***Leopard trophy hunting quota tag is not transferable.***

Any contravention or non compliance with any regulation or permit condition is dealt with in accordance with the Nature Conservation Ordinance, 1975 (Ordinance No. 4 of 1975), especially sections 84(5), 86, 87, 88 and 89.

I hereby acknowledge that I have read and understand the predator trophy hunting permit conditions:

Signatures:

Trophy Hunt (b)(6) [redacted] Date: 09/06/2019

Trophy Hunting Guide: _____ Date: 09/06/2019

Trophy Hunting Operator: _____ Date: 09/06/2019

Permit Number: [illegible]

For official use: MET date stamp.

(Regulation 114C (6))

DEADLINE

This Record Sheet must be completed in full and sent by electronic means to the permit office's dedicated e-mail (predator.hunted@met.gov.na) within 1 week after the hunting permit expired.

Please save the document using the following format: Species_ HUNTING QUOTA TAG Number_ Hunting Permit Number_ Date of record sheet submission (DD/MM/YYYY).

SPECIES HUNTED	Leopard	TAG NUMBER	UAPP42/250 2019
HUNT PERMIT NUMBER	187284	CLIENT NAME	Dennis Dee Jordan
PROFESSIONAL HUNTER	J.H. Honshall	HUNTING OUTFITTER	Africa Thirsthand Safari
PLACE OF HUNT	Iris 145	CONCESSION HOLDER/LANDOWNER	Iris 145
HUNT START DATE (DD/MM/YYYY)	01/06/2019	HUNT FINISH DATE (DD/MM/YYYY)	09/06/2019

1. WAS THE HUNT SUCCESSFUL? (tick appropriate box): YES ✓ | NO

IF NO, WHY NOT?

2. HUNTING METHOD (tick appropriate box): i) BAIT AND BLIND [X] ii) ON FOOT [ ]

3. PRE-BAITING: YES X | NO

4. NUMBER OF BAIT SITES USED DURING HUNT (including pre-baiting if applicable): 4

5. NUMBER OF BAIT SITES FED ON BY PREDATOR (including pre-baiting if applicable): 4

6. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS (including pre-baiting if applicable): 1 Month
The total number of nights that all bait sites were open (if 6 bait sites were open for 1 night = 6 bait nights) 120

7. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAITS USED (including pre-baiting if applicable):
The total number of times that bait sites were 'freshened' with new bait 32

8.

SEX & AGE OF PREDATOR FEEDING ON BAITS DURING HUNT:	NUMBER:	EVIDENCE (SIGHTING, TRACKS, TRAIL CAMERA):
Adult male	3	Sighting, Tracks
Adult female	5	Sighting, Tracks
Subadult male	2	Tracks
Subadult female	1	Tracks
Juvenile	2	Sighting
Unknown	5	Tracks

9. NUMBER OF PREDATOR SEEN MORE THAN 1 KM AWAY FROM BAITS: 5

10. DATE TROPHY TAKEN (DD/MM/YYYY): 09/06/2019

11. GPS LOCATION OF HUNT (in decimal degrees for example; 15.21478 and -19.9591, one number per box):

S 20 21 938 | E 015 55 488

12. CONDITION OF PREDATOR (tick all appropriate boxes):

i) HEALTHY ☐ ii) UNHEALTHY ☐ iii) FULL STOMACH ☒ iv) MEDIUM STOMACH ☐ v) EMPTY STOMACH ☐

MEASUREMENTS:

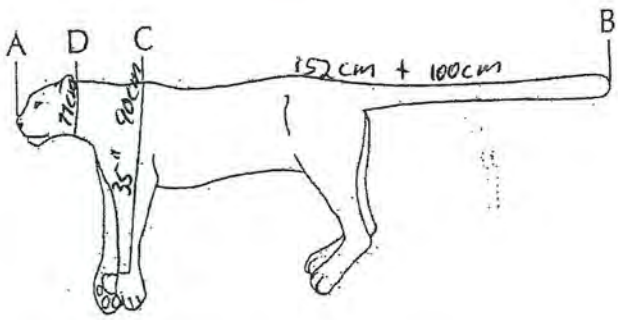
13. BODY LENGTH (CM):	252 cm	14. SHOULDER HEIGHT (CM):	90 cm
15. NECK CIRCUMFERENCE (CM):	77 cm	16. SKULL LENGTH (CM):	330 mm
17. SKULL WIDTH (CM):	180 mm	18. WEIGHT (KG)	99 kg

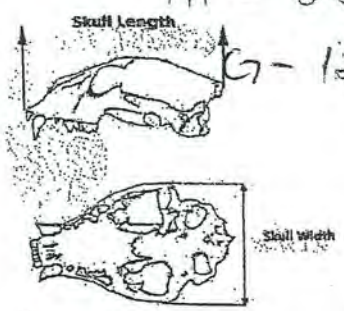
MEASUREMENTS & PHOTOGRAPHS

Measurements to be taken:

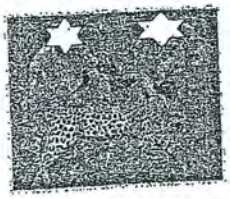
1. Body length (cm, tip of nose to tip of tail; Measurement A–B)
2. Shoulder height (cm, tip of scapula to back of plantar pad; Measurement C)
3. Neck circumference (cm, immediately behind the ear; Measurement D)
4. Skull length (mm, greatest length of skull, measured as a straight line between pegs)
5. Skull width (mm, greatest width of skull, measured across zygomatic arches)

L – 27
W – 18
total 45.
TH – 8.5
G – 17

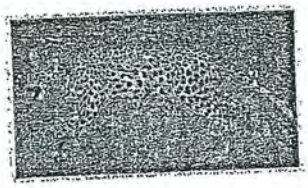




Photographs required before the trophy is skinned:



1. Side view showing the entire body with the hunter positioned directly behind for scale, and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

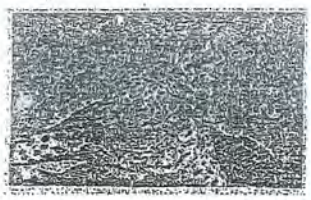


2. The predator lying on its right showing the feet and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

3. The predator lying on its left showing the feet and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

1" Tail
4" Nose to Hip
2"
neck 30"

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM
REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
0 JUL 2019
WINDHOEK
Private Bag 13306 • Windhoek
Tel: 284 2[illegible] • Fax: 258861



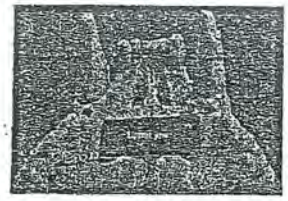
4. Close up of the nose clearly showing the nose, eyes, and mount and a visible predator hunting quota tag number.

5. Frontal view of the teeth showing coloration and wear on the canines and incisors and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

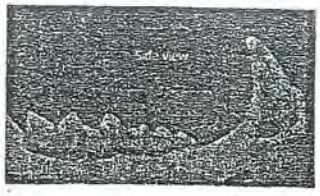
6. Hindquarters clearly showing the scrotum and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

Photographs required from the cleaned skull:

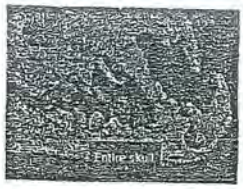
7. Lower jaw showing all the teeth and chipping of the enamel ridge on the back of the canines.



8. Upper jaw showing all the teeth and chipping of the enamel ridge on the back of the canines.

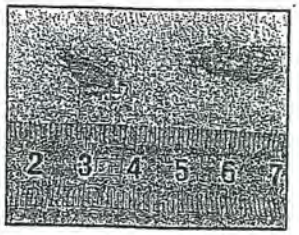


9: Side view of the lower jaw (either side) showing the canine and wear on the cusps of molars and premolars.



10. Wide shot of all the teeth showing wear, broken teeth, and teeth coloration.

Skin and Fur Sample - Collection Guidelines:



1. Cut off a 3 by 3 cm^3 square piece of fur with skin from the underneath (belly) of the leopard, as shown in the photograph, to avoid any damage to the trophy skin.
2. Write the following information onto an envelope:
    a. Species e.g. leopard
    b. Professional Hunter Full Name
    c. Farm Name
    d. MET TAG Number
    e. GPS Coordinates of hunt (in decimal degrees for example; 15.21478 and -19.9591)
3. Place the sample into the envelope.
4. Put a handful of rice or salt into the envelope with the sample.
5. Seal the envelope.
6. Store the envelope in a cool and dry place.
7. The envelope must be submitted to MET PERMIT OFFICE within a period of 2 months from the hunt date.
8. Tick the box below to confirm that a skin and fur sample has been collected from the leopard for submission:

YES X	NO

SIGNATURE OF (Type in full name into the box):

Trophy hunte (b) (6) [redacted] Dennis Dec Jordan Date: 09/06/2019

Trophy hunting Guide: Jacobus Hendrik Venball Date: 09/06/2019

Trophy hunting Operator: Jacobus Hendrik Venball Date: 09/06/2019

FORM 3-201A (1-97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US48029D/9

2. Valid
09/24/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
[redacted]
PARKLAND, FL 33087
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
J. H. HONIBUL
AFRICA THRISTLAND
P.O. BOX 80087
WINDHOEK
NAMIBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f))

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 16. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SEEL-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/25/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any bioidentified part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

882744

October 22, 2019

RCVD NOV 1 2019

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Branch of Permits
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803

Dear Sir/Madame:

I have a leopard import permit # 19US48029D/9 that has a mis-spelling of the Consigner's name that needs to be corrected.

This mis-spelling is in section 4 – Consigner on the original permit.

The correct name and correct spelling for the Consigner is:

Jacobus Hendrik Honiball

Please correct this name on my permit and re-issue to me with this corrected spelling of the consigner. (all other information on the original permit is accurate).

Please expedite this amendment request and issue me the corrected permit ASAP. My leopard is taxidermy complete and is crated and awaiting this corrected permit to be shipped to me in the USA. My crate is currently sitting in storage in Namibia and I am being charged a daily storage fee until this is shipped to me in the USA.

I have attached the $50 processing fee. I have also attached a Fed Ex envelope, prepaid, that I request you use to send me the amended/corrected spelling permit.

Sincerely yours,

(b)(6)
Dennis Jordan
(b)(6)
Parkland, FL 33067
(b)(6)

Form 3-200-52

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD NOV 1 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Jordan	Dennis	Dee	Mr.

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b)(6)			(b)(6)

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b)(6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Parkland	Florida	33067-1141	Broward	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 6 and 7.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b)(6)

10-22-19

continue to next page

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

   ☒ No ☐ Yes

   If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended. Prt#: 19US48029D/9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

6. **Past activities.**

   a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
   b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report**. If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification -** Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

   a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

   Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

   b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

      On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I here[(b)(6) redacted] it with the indicated changes.

   Permittee's signatur[redacted] Date: 10-22-2019

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports **(where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.**

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US48029D/9

2. Valid
09/24/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
DENNIS DEE JORDAN
(b)(6)
PARKLAND, FL 33067
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
J. H. HONIBUL
AFRICA THRISTLAND
P.O. BOX 80087
WINDHOEK
NAMIBIA

Original, Unused Permit Returned

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

09/25/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9. original being amended to be destroyed when issue amended permit DD	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

882744

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US48029D/9

2. Valid
09/24/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
DENNIS DEE JORDAN
(b)(6)
PARKLAND, FL 33067
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
JACOBUS HENDRIK HONIBALL
AFRICA THRISTLAND
P.O. BOX 80087
WINDHOEK
NAMIBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f)).

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

11/12/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9. THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US48029D/9, ISSUED 09/25/2019.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

868522

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

JUL 1 1 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details
You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link: .

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1 a. Last Name	1 b. First Name	1 c. Middle Name/Initial	1 d. Suffix
Lian	Dale		
(b) (6) [redacted]	a. Alternate Telephone Number: 847-690-0690	4. E-mail address: lisa@dlchb.com	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants must provide this information

1.a. (b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. Fargo	1.c. ND	1.d. Zip code/Postal code: 58102	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country: USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.* [50 CFR 13.11(d)]
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Lisa Lian 6/12/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

D+L CNB, LLC
2015 S. Arlington Heights Rd, Ste 123
Arlington Heights IL 60007

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Lisa Jamnik lisaj@dlchb.com
847-690-0690

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

(No) Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____. (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD,** Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   N/A

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   N/A

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   N/A

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   Ibanda/Lumanyika, Kagera Region - Tanzania
   GIS: E122213 N9875125

   e. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   5/10/2018

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
Said Kawawa Hunting Safaris

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
Dar Es Salam - Tanzania

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). See attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:
Business Name: Said Kawa Hunting Safaris
Address: 80 U.S.A. River
Address:
City: Arusha
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code: Tanzania

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement. See attached

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: [signature] Date: 6/12/2019

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

n/A

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Chicago

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY
and
Acknowledgement of Terms and Conditions of Service

Copyright 1995, National Customs Brokers and Forwarders Association of America, Inc.
(Revised 07/04)

✓ appropriate box:
- [x] Individual
- [ ] Partnership
- [ ] Corporation
- [ ] Sole Proprietorship
- [ ] Limited Liability Company

SS# ✓ (b) (6) [redacted]

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, ✓ Dale Duane Lian (Full name of individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship, or limited liability company) (Identify) doing business as a ✓ INDIVIDUAL (individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship, or limited liability company) (Identify) under the laws of the State of ✓ North Dakota, residing or having a principal place of business at (b) (6) [redacted] Fargo ND 58102, hereby constitutes and appoints ✓ D&L CHB, LLC (Grantee's Name), its officers, employees, and/or specifically authorized agents, to act for and on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor for and in the name, place and stead of said grantor, from this date, in the United States (the "territory") either in writing, electronically, or by other authorized means, to:

Make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any customs entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or any other documents required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, exportation, transportation, of any merchandise in or through the customs territory, shipped or consigned by or to said grantor;

Perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise deliverable to said grantor; to receive any merchandise;

Make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title; make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement or certificate required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such document is intended for filing with U.S. Customs and Border Protection;

Sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits or statements in connection with the entry of merchandise;

Sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

Authorize other Customs Brokers duly licensed within the territory to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for CBP duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

And generally to transact Customs business, including filing of claims or protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, or pursuant to other laws of the territories, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney;

Giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents;

This power of attorney to remain full force and effect until revocation in writing is duly given to and received by grantee (if the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect in the United States after the expiration 2 years from the dates of its execution);

Grantor acknowledges receipt of ✓ D&L CHB, LLC (Grantee's Name) Terms and Conditions of Service governing all transactions between the Parties.

If the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power on behalf of the Grantor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said ✓ Dale Duane Lian

caused these presents to be sealed and signed: (Signature) ✓ (b) (6) [redacted]

(Capacity) ✓ N/A Date: ✓ 7/17/18

Witness: (if required) N/A

If you are the importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve you of liability for CBP charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed CBP) in the event the charges are not paid by the broker. Therefore, if you pay by check, CBP charges may be paid with a separate check payable to "U.S. Customs and Border Protection" which shall be delivered to CBP by the broker. Importers who wish to utilize this procedure must contact our office in advance to arrange timely receipt of duty checks.

APPERSON PRINT MANAGEMENT SERVICES • NCBFAA-1 • WHSE NO 03548

ORIGINAL

21031

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM

September 18, 2018 1:10:14 pm

MAIN PERMIT

IN.# 3171851

APP: 2011844

GAME HUNTING PERMIT

RETURN DATE: Saturday, November 3, 2018

PERMIT NO. 2011845

Station DAR ES SALAAM Start Date September 23, 2018 End Date October 13, 2018 Package Type 21 DAYS Extra Days: 0

This RESIDENT'S / VISITOR'S Permit is Granted to DALE DUANE LIAN of Address Passport No. (b) (6)

Who holds Weapon (Type) RIFLE Calibre 300 & 378 Maker's No: (b) (6) C.A.R No: -

Licence No: (b) (6) Dated 10-Sep-2014 Issued At Weapon owner & Address DALE DUANE LIAN

and entitles him to hunt the below animals in the (Game area and blocks) IBANDA RUMANYIKA GR

owned by SAID KAWAWA HUNTING SAFARIS LTD

PH RAPPYSON ISHABAKAKI, PH CAT. LICENSE No.

Additional Blocks

(b) (6)

Signature of Issuing Officer & Official Stamp

	SPECIES	No.	GAME SPECIES BOUGHT THIS YEAR
1	AFRICAN ELEPHANT	1	
2	BUFFALO AFRICAN CAPE	3	
3	BUSHBUCK CHOBE	1	
4	BUSHPIG	1	
5	CROCODILE NILE	1	
6	DUIKER COMMON	2	
7	ELAND PATERSON'S	1	
8	HIPPO	1	
9	HYAENA SPOTTED	1	
10	IMPALA EAST AFRICAN	2	
11	LEOPARD	1	
12	LION	1	
13	REEDBUCK NOHOP	1	
14	ROAN ANTELOPE	1	
15	SITATUNGA EAST AFRICAN	1	
16	TOPI	3	
17	WARTHOG	2	
18	WATERBUCK COMMON	2	

DIRECTOR OF WILDLIFE

* 10 SEP 2018 *

P. O. Box 1994

DAR-ES-SALAAM

1. The Hunting Permit must be surrendered to the Director of Wildlife Division within 30 days of expiry or immediately the Professional Hunter returns from safari
2. This Permit does not entitle the holder to capture animals, be in possession of live animals or carry on a live animal business of a Trophy dealer
3. Maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Wildlife
4. A Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership for all trophies he wishes to keep, transfer
5. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must carry his/her PH Licence during the entire safari
6. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must get a guide or obtain letter of authority from the Director of Wildlife to go out alone
7. For weapons indicate the heaviest rifle in the case of big game or shotgun in the case of birds or others in the case of fish.
8. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must take all measurements and or weight and record them in the data sheet provided immediately after an animal shot and its carcass

GAME KILLED

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM
WILDLIFE DIVISION

September 18, 2018 1:10:14 pm

PERMIT NO. 2011845

CLIENT NAME DALE DUANE LIAN

21031

COMPANY SAID KAWAWA HUNTING SAFARIS LTD

PH NAME RAPPYSON ISHABAKAKI,

PH LICENSE NO

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

SPECIES	No.	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES		LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL OR WEIGHT	REMARKS
Buffalo	01	IBANDA/RUMANYIKA.GR	.378 RIFLE	24/08/2018	[illegible]	M	N 0224229	E 9878836	Tip to tip - 81 cm	
Eland	01	IBANDA/RUMANYIKA GR	.300 RIFLE	26/08/2018	12:07 PM	M	N 0222421	E 9879883	L-30cm R-31cm	
Mountain Reedbuck	01	IBANDA/RUMANYIKA GR	.300 RIFLE	27/08/2018	10:40 AM	M	N 0224185	E 9880107		
Topi	01	IBANDA/RUMANYIKA GR	.300 RIFLE	30/09/2018	09:20 AM	M	E 232175	N 78367		
Impala	01	IBANDA/RUMANYIKA.GR	.300 RIFLE	01/10/2018	02:40 PM	M	E 0228950	9861215		
Waterbuck	01	IBANDA/RUMANYIKA GR	.300 RIFLE	30/09/2018	05:10 PM	M	E 230955	N 79743		
Leopard	01	IBANDA/RUMANYIKA GR	.300 RIFLE	05/10/2018	05:50 PM	M	E 0222213	N 9875125		
Warthog	01	IBANDA/RUMANYIKA GR	.300 RIFLE	04/10/2018	12:30 PM	M	~~E 0222215~~ E 0230470	N 9879694		
Roan Antelope	01	IBANDA/RUMANYIKA	.300 Rifle	04/10/2018	04:20 PM	M	E 0226216	N 9872721		

DIRECTOR OF WILDLIFE
18 SEP 2018
P. O. BOX 1994
DAR ES SALAAM

(9) (a) [redacted]

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER IN CHARGE

DECLARATION

We, the above signed persons hereby declare that the register of animal hunted including wounded is a true record of all animals killed or wounded during the validity of the hunting permit

Date 06/10/2018

(9) (a) [redacted]

SIGNATURE OF THE HUNTING CLIENT

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER IN CHARGE

IBANDA/RUMANYIKA GAME RESERVE PROJECT
P. O. Box 47 KARAGWE

(b) (6)

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US48876D/9

2. Valid
08/26/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
DALE LIAN
(b) (6)
FARGO, ND 58102
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
SAID KAWA HUNTING SAFARIS
80 U.S.A. RIVER
ARUSHA
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

08/27/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source / 11. Quantity (including units) / 12. Country of Origin
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

857472

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

JUL 1 1 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link: .

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1 a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1 c. Middle Name/Initial	1 d. Suffix
Bouchard	Michael		
(b)(6) [redacted] Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1 a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4 a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. P(b)(6) [redacted] P.O. Boxes)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Bloomfield	MI	48302	Oakland	USA
2 a. Mailing addr[illegible]s (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)]

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U S C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Susan Jaminik 7/1/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

D&L CHB LLC
2015 S. Arlington Heights Ste 123
Arlington Heights, IL 60005

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Lisa Jamnik 847-690-0690
lisaj@dlchb.com

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

(No) Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

n/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

n/A

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

n/A

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

n/A

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Farm Mecklenburg, Windhoek, Namibia
S22°11'5" E017°38'52"

e. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

4/4/2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Ingwe Wildlife Art
Hugo Kotz

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Ingwe Wildlife Art
Industrial St., West 786
Okahandja, Namibia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). See attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Hugo Kotze
Business Name: P.O. Box 1333
Address:
Address: Okahandja, Namibia
City:
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement. See attached

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: 7/5/2019

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Chicago

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY
and
Acknowledgement of Terms and Conditions of Service

Copyright 1995, National Customs Brokers and Forwarders Association of America, Inc.
(Revised 07/04)

✓ appropriate box:
- [x] Individual
- [ ] Partnership
- [ ] Corporation
- [ ] Sole Proprietorship
- [ ] Limited Liability Company

SS# (b)(6) [redacted]

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, ✓ Michael J Bouchard (Full name of individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship, or limited liability company) (Identify) doing business as a ✓ INDIVIDUAL (individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship) under the laws of the State of ✓ Michigan, residing or having a principal place of business at ✓ (b)(6) [redacted] oomfield MI 48302, hereby constitutes and appoints ✓ D & L CHB (Grantee's Name), its officers, employees, and/or specifically authorized agents, to act for and on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor for and in the name, place and stead of said grantor, from this date, in the United States (the "territory") either in writing, electronically, or by other authorized means, to:

Make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any customs entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or any other documents required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, exportation, transportation, of any merchandise in or through the customs territory, shipped or consigned by or to said grantor;

Perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise deliverable to said grantor; to receive any merchandise;

Make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title; make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement or certificate required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such document is intended for filing with U.S. Customs and Border Protection;

Sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits or statements in connection with the entry of merchandise;

Sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

Authorize other Customs Brokers duly licensed within the territory to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for CBP duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

And generally to transact Customs business, including filing of claims or protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, or pursuant to other laws of the territories, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney;

Giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents;

This power of attorney to remain full force and effect until revocation in writing is duly given to and received by grantee (if the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect in the United States after the expiration 2 years from the dates of its execution);

Grantor acknowledges receipt of ✓ D & L CHB (Grantee's Name) Terms and Conditions of Service governing all transactions between the Parties.

If the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power on behalf of the Grantor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said ✓ Michael Bouchard caused these presents to be sealed and signed: (Signature) (b)(6) [redacted]

(Capacity) ✓ N/A Date: 04/08/19

Witness: (if required) N/A

If you are the importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve you of liability for CBP charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed CBP) in the event the charges are not paid by the broker. Therefore, if you pay by check, CBP charges may be paid with a separate check payable to "U.S. Customs and Border Protection" which shall be delivered to CBP by the broker. Importers who wish to utilize this procedure must contact our office in advance to arrange timely receipt of duty checks.

Reported to Rivelda 10:46 / 5/4/19

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM	PERMIT No.:		184932
Directorate Scientific Services Private Bag 13306 Windhoek, Namibia Enquiries: Permit Office Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506	VALID FROM:		01.04.19
	VALID TO:		20.04.19
	RECEIPT No.:		672717

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: M.J. Bouchard

Residential Address: (b)(6) [redacted], Bloomfield Michigan 48302

Country: U.S.A

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER
Blesbok		Impala Common		Springbok		Other	
Buffalo		Klipspringer		Steenbok		*Subject to the attached predator trophy hunting conditions.	
Crocodile		Kudu		Warthog			
Dik-Dik		Lechwe		Waterbuck			
Eland		Oryx (Gemsbok)		Wildebeest, Black		*A Welt must be in clear with Reg 106 [illegible] of Nature Cor Ord # of 1975 is amended.	
Elephant		Ostrich		Wildebeest, Blue			
Giraffe		Reedbuck		Zebra Burchell's			
Grey Duiker		Rhinoceros, Black		Zebra Hartmann's		*Notify nearest MET [illegible] prior the hunt	
Hartebeest		Rhinoceros, White		Cheetah			
Hippopotamus		Roan		*Leopard (Male)	1X		
Impala Black-Faced		Sable		Lion			

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm: Mecklenburg & Randjies # 188187

Guided by (name of guides): H. Kotzé

NAPP 28/250 (2019)

[illegible] ENVIRONMENT & TOURISM

ISSUING OFFICER (NAME & SIGNATURE)

UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE MINISTER [illegible] TERMS OF SECTION [illegible]

Official MET date stamp

2019-03-29

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.

prime press 042018

The following certificate must be completed immediately after each animal that has been hunted (please print)

Date	Species	LH*	RH*	LB*	RB*	Total	RW*	Age	Male/ Female	Farm		Signatures		
										Name	No	Farm owner	Hunter	Professional hunter Master hunting guide Hunting guide
					mm									
4/4/19	Leopard		250	mm	160	410	mm		♂	Mecklenburg	188	[redacted] (9)(a)		

We hereby individually and collectively declare that the predator recorded and photographed was hunted, shot and killed by us in full accordance with all the predator trophy hunting permit conditions

[redacted] (9)(a)

*L=Left, R=Right, H=Horn, B=Base, RW=Rowland Ward

No trophy hunter may hunt unless accompanied by a professional hunter, master hunting guide or hunting guide.

This permit must be kept on the person of the permit holder at all times while hunting.

Only guide(s) as specified on the permit may conduct the hunt.

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

JUL 1 1 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link: .

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Schimpf	Frank		

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy): (b) (6) [redacted]

3. E-mail address: lisa@dlcbb.com

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (DBA)		
2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a (b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b Mukwonago	1.c. State WI	1.d. Zip code/Postal code 53149	1.e. County/Province Waukesha	1.f. Country U.S.A
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.* [50 CFR 13.11(d)]

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in *Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations* and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50*** and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Lisa Schmidt 1/7/2019

Please continue to next page

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

DHL CHLB
2015 S. Arlington Hts Rd, Ste 123
Arlington Heights, IL 60005

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Lisa Jamnik
847-690-0690
lisaj@dlchb.com

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

(No) Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

n/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

n/A

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

n/A

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

n/A

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Munyamadzi Game Mgmt Area, Luatata
Zambia

e. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

6/20/2018

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Sitatunga Ranching & Safari

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Bangweulu Taxidermy
4142/K Chifwema Rd
Lusaka, Zambia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). See attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:
Business Name:
Address:
Address:
City:
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

Bangweulu Taxidermy
4142/K Chifwema Rd
Lusaka, Zambia

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement. See attached

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: Lisa Lamont Date: 1/7/2018

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

N/A

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: N/A Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Chicago

Serial No. 555555

NPW FORM 5B

S/No.: .....

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT
(ACT NO. 14 OF 2015)

0000559

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATION, 2007

Appendix 2 Second Schedule(3)
PERMIT TO HUNT IN A GAME MANAGEMENT AREA

Station of issue Chilanga Date of Issue 05-06-2018

DETAILS OF PERMIT HOLDER

Full name Schimpf Frank Anton NRC/Passport No. 5TT010418

Tel/Mobile No.: E-mail address

Postal Address: Box 36225 Residential Address: USA

DETAILS OF FIREARMS

Firearm Licence No(s) 1.: 4928 2. 3.

Calibre(s) 1.: 300 NIN 2. 375 H&H 3.

DETAILS OF LICENCES, HUNTING AREA & HUNTING TYPE

Resident/Non Resident Hunting Licence No (s)

Bird Hunting Licence No. 0000 TA9

Hunting Type Non-Resident

is hereby authorised to hunt in Mungamadzi Game Management Area,

Lunamata Hunting block for 14 days from 09-06-18

to 22-06-2018 (Dates inclusive)

Amount Paid $150 GRZ Receipt No. 0044014

MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND ARTS
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE
Official Stamp 5 JUN 2018
LICENSING
PRIVATE BAG 1 CHILANGA, ZAMBIA.

C Nchimunya
Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to Permit Holder - Duplicate copy to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained in the Book

Original

NPW FORM 2

S/No. 0000331

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
(No. 14 of 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
(Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue: Chilanga Date of Issue: 05/6/18

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name: Frank Schimpf NRC No./Passport No.: (b) (6) [redacted]

Nationality: (USA) Age:

Tel/Mobile No: E-mail:

Full Name of Safari Company: Sitatunga Ranching & Sat

Certificate of Incorporation No.: Date of Incorporation:

Postal Address: Box 38495 LSK Residential Address:

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No.: 0000559 Calibre of Firearm: .375

Type of Hunt: Non-Resident

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g. previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	*Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US$*
Leopard	1st	M	Lewater	2018	2650

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$ 2650
Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$ —
Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of US$ 2650

Official Stamp

Chairperson of the Committee

MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND ARTS
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE
-5 JUN 2018
LICENSING
PRIVATE BAG 1 CHILANGA, ZAMBIA.

Inv 0000299
Ref 0043510

*Note: Original copy to Licensee ***Duplicate to Accounts***Triplicate to Commercial*** Quadruplicate to be retained in the book*

NPW FORM 12

ORIGINAL

0004152

S/No.

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

The Zambia Wildlife Act

(No. 14 of 2015)

(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007

(Regulation 7(5))

RECORD OF GAME AND/OR PROTECTED ANIMALS KILLED OR WOUNDED

Name of Professional Hunter: TERRY VAN ROOYEN NRC/Passport No. 264927/64/1

Residential Address: PLOT #23 BERESFORD ESTATE LUSAKA

Name of Safari Company on behalf of which the Professional Hunter is submitting this return: SITATUNGA RANCHING & SHEARI

DETAILS OF CLIENT

Name of client: FRANK SCHIMPF NRC/Passport N[redacted] (b) (6)

Tel/Mobile No. Nationality: AMERICAN

Postal Address: BOX 35225 Residential Address

Type of Licence: NON RESIDENT Licence No.: 0600557

Date of Issue: 05/06/18 Place of Issue: CHILANGA

Name of Hunting Block where hunting was conducted: LUALABA

Hunting period From: 09/06/18 To: 22/06/18

Date Killed or wounded	Species	Sex	Number killed	Number Wounded	GPS Location	Trophy for export Yes	Trophy for export No	Foreign currency value charged to client
20/06/18	LEOPARD	M	1		S12 21 51.2 E02 05 50.8	✓	0000551	N/A
21/06/18	HIPPO	M	1		S12 25 54.3 E03 26 32.7	✓	0000418	

DETAILS OF TROPHY MEASUREMENTS

Species	Length of Skin	Length of Tusk	Average length of horn	Length of Skull
LEOPARD				
HIPPO			24"	

Certification by -

(a) Client

I certify that the animals listed on this return were hunted or wounded by me during the period stated and that the total amount of foreign currency stated and paid by me to the safari company is the full amount I was charged.

(b) Professional Hunter

I certify that the animals listed in this return were actually hunted by the client in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Safari Hunting Licence and that the total foreign [redacted] above is the full amount paid by the client for the hunt.

Date: 21/06/18 Signature of Client: [redacted] (b) (6)

Date: 21/06/18 Signature of Professional Hunter: [signature]

Date: 21/06/18 Name of Wildlife Police Officer: LOTTIE NGUNI.

Employment No. of W.P.O: 2752/16.

Signature of W.P.O: L. Nguni.

Notes: Original copy to Committee ** Duplicate to Safari Company ** Triplicate to Commercial ** Quadruplicate to be retained in the book

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY
and
Acknowledgement of Terms and Conditions of Service

Copyright 1995, National Customs Brokers and Forwarders Association of America, Inc.
(Revised 07/04)

✓ appropriate box:
- [x] Individual
- [ ] Partnership
- [ ] Corporation
- [ ] Sole Proprietorship
- [ ] Limited Liability Company

SS# (b) (6) [redacted]

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, ✓ Frank Schimpf (Full name of individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship, or limited liability company) (Identity) doing business as a ✓ INDIVIDUAL (individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship, or limited liability company) (legal con) under the laws of the State of ✓ WI residing or having a principal place of business at (b) (6) [redacted] Mukwonago WI 53149 hereby constitutes and appoints ✓ D & L CHB (Grantee's Name), its officers, employees, and/or specifically authorized agents, to act for and on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor for and in the name, place and stead of said grantor, from this date, in the United States (the "territory") either in writing, electronically, or by other authorized means, to:

Make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any customs entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or any other documents required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, exportation, transportation, of any merchandise in or through the customs territory, shipped or consigned by or to said grantor;

Perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise deliverable to said grantor; to receive any merchandise;

Make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title; make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement or certificate required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such document is intended for filing with U.S. Customs and Border Protection;

Sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits or statements in connection with the entry of merchandise;

Sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

Authorize other Customs Brokers duly licensed within the territory to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for CBP duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

And generally to transact Customs business, including filing of claims or protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, or pursuant to other laws of the territories, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney;

Giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents;

This power of attorney to remain full force and effect until revocation in writing is duly given to and received by grantee (if the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect in the United States after the expiration 2 years from the dates of its execution);

Grantor acknowledges receipt of ✓ D & L CHB (Grantee's Name) Terms and Conditions of Service governing all transactions between the Parties.

If the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power on behalf of the Grantor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said ✓ Frank Schimpf

caused these presents to be sealed and signed: (Signature) ✓ (b) (6) [redacted]

(Capacity) ✓ N/A Date: 1/7/2019

Witness: (if required) N/A

If you are the importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve you of liability for CBP charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed CBP) in the event the charges are not paid by the broker. Therefore, if you pay by check, CBP charges may be paid with a separate check payable to "U.S. Customs and Border Protection" which shall be delivered to CBP by the broker. Importers who wish to utilize this procedure must contact our office in advance to arrange timely receipt of duty checks.

APPERSON PRINT MANAGEMENT SERVICES • NCBFAA-3 • WHSE. NO. 03540

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US48881D/9

2. Valid
08/06/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
FRANK SCHIMPF
(b) (6)
MUKWONAGO, UT 53149
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
BANGWEULU TAXIDERMY
4142/K CHIFWEMA ROAD
LUSAKA
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

08/07/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

840426

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US48881D/9

2. Valid
08/06/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
FRANK SCHIMPF
(b) (6)
MUKWONAGO, UT 53149
U.S.A.

Original, Unused Permit Returned

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
BANGWEULU TAXIDERMY
4142/K CHIFWEMA ROAD
LUSAKA
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2018** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

08/07/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

840426

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US48881D/9

2. Valid
08/06/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
FRANK SCHIMPF
(b) (6) [redacted]
MUKWONAGO, WI 53149
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
BANGWEULU TAXIDERMY
41424 CHIPIWEMA ROAD
LUSAKA
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(b))

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/09/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/9. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 ND 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9. THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US48881D/9, ISSUED 08/07/2019.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

876861

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

JUL 11 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link: .

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Severs	Christopher		

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b)(6)	(b) (6)	847-690-0690	lisaj@dlchb.com

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. (b)(6)				
1.b. Dallas	1.c. TX	1.d. Zip code/Postal code 75204	1.e. County/Province Dallas	1.f. Country U.S.A.

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address, include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.* [50 CFR 13.11(d)]

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Lisa Jamnik 4/1/2019

Please continue to next page

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

DHL CAB. LLC
2015 S. Arlington Heights R., Ste 123
Arlington Heights, IL 60005

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Lisa Jamnik lisaj@dlchb.com
847-690-0690

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

(No) Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

n/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   n/A

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   n/A

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   n/A

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:.

   Farm, Vaalgras, nr 38, Windhoek District Namibia

   e. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   11/19/2017

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Dzombo Hunting Safaris

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Reiser Taxidermy
Plot 43
Brakwater, Windhoek, Namibia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

See attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	JN Blaauw
Business Name:	
Address:	P.O. Box 1677
Address:	
City:	Academia
State/Province:	Windhoek, Namibia
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

See attached

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: 4/1/2019

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

n/A

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Chicago

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM
Directorate Natural Resources Management
Private Bag 13306
Windhoek, Namibia
Enquiries: Chief Warden, Permit Office
Tel: +264-61 284 2111
Fax: +264-61-258 861

PERMIT No.:		175820
VALID FROM:		07/11/2017
VALID TO:		20/11/2017
RECEIPT No.:		0217 0988

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: Christopher Wayne Severs

Residential Address: (b)(6) Dallas Tx 75206

Country: U.S.A

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

Indicates species listed on CITES Appendi I or II

	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	Number	
	Steenbok		
	Warthog		
	Waterbuck		
	Wildebeest, blue		
	Zebra, Burchell's		
II	Zebra, Hartman's mountain		
	Blesbok		
	Wildebeest, black		
I	Cheetah		
X I	Leopard (Male)	1x	
II	Lion		
	Other		
	*Subject to the attached Predator trophy hunting Conditions.		
	*Notify nearest MET 7 days prior hunt 081 2525 717		

NAPP 233/250 2017

on the following farms / hunting concessions: Vaalgras #38

Guided by (name of guides): J.N Blaauw NAPP 233/250 2017

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & TOURISM
Elvis Markel E.Mkal
ISSUING OFFICER (NAME & SIGNATURE)

UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE MINISTER, POHAMBA SHIFETA IN TERMS OF SECTION 78 (L) OF THE NATURE CONSERVATION ORDINANCE, 1975 (ORDINANCE NO. 4 OF 1975) AS AMENDED.

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in anyway

Official MET date stamp

2017 -11- 03

typoprint 2931/1 • Tel: 061 228777

e following certificate must be completed immediately after each animal that has been hunted (please print)

Date	Species	LH*	RH*	LB*	RB*	Total	RW*	Age	Male/ Female	Farm		Signatures		
										Name	No	Farm owner	Hunter	Professional hunter Master hunting guide Hunting guide
19-11-2017	Leopard	S	K	I	N			±8	♂	Vaalgras	88		(b) (6)	
		S	K	W	LL									
		with -												
		Length -												
		We hereby individually and collectively declare that the predator recorded and photographed was hunted, shot and killed by us in full accordance with all the predator trophy hunting permit conditions												
				(b) (6)										

*L= Left, R=Right, Horn, B=Base, RW=Rowland Ward

No trophy hunter may hunt unless accompanied by a professional hunter, master hunting guide or hunding guide.

This permit must be kept on the person of the permit holder at all times while hunting.

Only guide(s) as specified on the permit may conduct the hunt.

If you have any questions please let me know.

Thank you & Best Regards,
Lisa Jamnik
D&L CHB, LLC
tele: 847-690-0690
Fax: 847-690-0699
Cell (b) (6)
Visit us on Facebook or Visit our website at www.dandlcustomhousebrokers.com

From: Japsie (b)(6)
Sent: Sunday, November 25, 2018 5:37 AM
To: Lisa Jamnik <LisaJ@dlchb.com>; Laura Durgin <Laura.Durgin@dlchb.com>
Subject: Chris Evers Leopard

Hello Lisa,

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY
and
Acknowledgement of Terms and Conditions of Service

Copyright 1995, National Customs Brokers and Forwarders Association of America, Inc.
(Revised 07/04)

✓ appropriate box:
- [X] Individual
- [ ] Partnership
- [ ] Corporation
- [ ] Sole Proprietorship
- [ ] Limited Liability Company

SS# (b)(6) [redacted]

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, ✓ Christopher Wayne Severs (Full name of individual, partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship, or limited liability company) (Identify) doing business as a ✓ INDIVIDUAL (Individual, partnership, corporation, sole prop) under the laws of the State of ✓ Texas, residing or having a principal place of business (b)(6) [redacted], Dallas, Texas 75205, hereby constitutes and appoints ✓ D&L CHB, LLC (Grantee's Name), its officers, employees, and/or specifically authorized agents, to act for and on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor for and in the name, place and stead of said grantor, from this date, in the United States (the "territory") either in writing, electronically, or by other authorized means, to:

Make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any customs entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or any other documents required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, exportation, transportation, of any merchandise in or through the customs territory, shipped or consigned by or to said grantor;

Perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise deliverable to said grantor; to receive any merchandise;

Make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title; make entry or collect drawback; and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement or certificate required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such document is intended for filing with U.S. Customs and Border Protection;

Sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits or statements in connection with the entry of merchandise;

Sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

Authorize other Customs Brokers duly licensed within the territory to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for CBP duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

And generally to transact Customs business, including filing of claims or protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, or pursuant to other laws of the territories, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney;

Giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents;

This power of attorney to remain full force and effect until revocation in writing is duly given to and received by grantee (if the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said power shall in no case have any force or effect in the United States after the expiration 2 years from the dates of its execution);

Grantor acknowledges receipt of ✓ D&L CHB, LLC (Grantee's Name) Terms and Conditions of Service governing all transactions between the Parties.

If the Grantor is a Limited Liability Company, the signatory certifies that he/she has full authority to execute this power on behalf of the Grantor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said ✓ Christopher Wayne Severs

caused these presents to be sealed and signed: (Signature) ✓ (b)(6) [redacted]

(Capacity) ✓ N/A Date: ✓ 7/8/2019

Witness: (If required) N/A

If you are the importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve you of liability for CBP charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed CBP) in the event the charges are not paid by the broker. Therefore, if you pay by check, CBP charges may be paid with a separate check payable to "U.S. Customs and Border Protection" which shall be delivered to CBP by the broker. Importers who wish to utilize this procedure must contact our office in advance to arrange timely receipt of duty checks.

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD JUL 17 2019

LP

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Kelly	Stephen	Dwain	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b)(6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b)(6)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Norwood	Missouri	65717	Wright	United States of Americ
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b)(6) 7/3/19

ease continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

n/a

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Steve Kelly (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
   n/a

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted: n/a

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
   n/a

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Namibia, Okapekaha no 85, 21*26' 29" S - 15*51'21" E

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 5/28/2019

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

John Wamback, Pro-Hunting Namibia

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Namib Taxidermy, Farm Spes Bons, Omaruru, Namibia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Mr. John Wamback
Business Name:	Pro Hunting Namibia
Address:	P.O. Box 11647
Address:	
City:	Klein Windhoek
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	Namibia 9 000

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signatur (b)(6) [redacted] Date: 07/03/2019 7/3/019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

JUL 22 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
CRANDALL	STEVEN		

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
ROSELAND	VA	22967		US
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

7/12/19

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

GENUS LOGISTICS
161-15 ROCKAWAY BLVD SUITE 205 JAMAICA, NY 11434

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

MATT MAYERS
TELEPHONE: 7187900216
EMAIL: MATT@GENUSLOGISTICS.COM

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

ZAMBEZI VALLEY, ZIMBABWE

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: JUNE 16, 2019

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

14 YELLOW WOOD LN
KAMBANJI
HARARE
ZIMBABWE

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS
Business Name:	
Address:	14 YELLOWWOOD LN
Address:	KAMBANJIE
City:	HARARE
State/Province:	ZIMBABWE
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: 7/10/19

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

    Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

    Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Genus Logistics Inc.

16115 Rockaway Blvd STE 205 Jamaica NY 11434
Office: (718) 790-0216 Fax: (516) 400-9787 Email: matt@genuslogistics.com

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an Importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the Importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the Importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if I the client is an Importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982.

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

Department of the Treasury
Individual U.S. Customs Service Individual IRS / SS (b) (6) _____
Partnership 141.32. C.R.
___ Sole Proprietorship

X Individual
___ Partnership
___ Corporation

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, STEVEN CLARKE CRANDALL (Full Name of person, partnership, corporation, or sole proprietorship (identify)) a corporation doing business under the laws of the State of, VIRGINIA or a _____ doing business as _____
residing at (b) (6) , ROSELAND VIRGINIA having an office and place of business at _____ hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons _____ Genus Logistics Inc._____
may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by thr Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, steed of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule,, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from Genus Logistics Inc., who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay Genus Logistics Inc., for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said (Print name) STEVEN CLARKE CRANDALL
has caused these presents to be sealed and signed:

(Signature) (b) (6) _____

(Capacity) _____ **(Date)** _____

WITNESS (b) (6) _____

3. DETAILS OF DEPOSITS

(All inclusive of Daily Rate, Trophy Fees, Processing, Handling charges and any other incidentals)

(i) Safari Operator

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1	28/2/2019	11990133966	[illegible]	USD	19975	18744-91
2	13/3/2019	"	"	USD	19975	9814-19
3						
4						

(ii) Taxidermist

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1						
2						
3						
4						

4. FINANCIAL DATA

Total Daily rate 12600

Less Commission

Other fees (Incidentals) 1134-10

Percentage Commission Charged

Total Guests rate 2415

Total Trophy fees 12410

Grand Total USD 28559-10

Total Processing Fees

5. DETAILS OF SPECIES HUNTED

	SPECIES	SEX	W/K	CONCESSION/FARM	GRID REF	DATE SHOT	SCI TROPHY SIZE	TROPHY FEES
1	BUFFALO	F	K	D.SA	038280	12.6.19	~~BATT~~	1100
2	BUFFALO	M	K	D.SA	035290	17.6.19	100 S.C.I	3500
3	IMPALA	M	K	WARD 2	028218	14.6.19	50	250
4	BABOON	M	K	WARD 2	121264	14.6.19	N/A	80
5	BABOON	M	K	D.SA	112391	16.6.19	N/A	80
6	~~IMPALA~~	~~M~~	~~K~~	~~WARD 2~~	—	~~16.6.19~~		
7	LEOPARD	M	K	D.S.A	017308	17.6.19	14½"	4500
8	ZEBRA	M	W/K	D.S.A	868280	23.6.19	N/A	1250
9	KUDU	M	W/K	D.S.A	929319	21.6.19	134	1200
10	WARTHOG	M	K	WARD 2	169256	14.6.19	22"	450
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

DEPT. OF NATIONAL PARKS AND WILD LIFE MANAGEMENT DANDE SAFARI AREA

26/06/19

USANGA USANGA CAMP
P BAG 2044, GURUV

I JD CHIZUM hereby certify that the information given in this return is, to the best of my knowledge, true and correct.

Signature of Foreign Client (b) (6) Date 26/06/19

Signature of Professional Hunter Date 26/06/19

Signature of Safari Operator Date 26/06/19

HARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS - HUNT KILL RETURN № 03

AME OF PH J. Charlton — LICENSE NO 054 — NAME OF MONITOR DZAPASI C JASI L

UNT START DATE 12 June 2019 — HUNT END DATE 25 June 2019

AME OF CLIENT Steven Crandall — NATIONALITY USA — DAYS 14 — RATE 900 — TOTAL 12

UMBER OF NON HUNTERS 1 — TRAS2! 081714

BSERVER 1 Heidi Crandall — NATIONALITY USA — DAYS 14 — RATE 172-50 — TOTAL 2

BSERVER 2 — NATIONALITY — DAYS — RATE — TOTAL

BSERVER 3 — NATIONALITY — DAYS — RATE — TOTAL

IREARM 1 MAKE & MODEL 375 W/RUGER — CALIBER 375 — SERIAL NO 0622172M

IREARM 2 MAKE & MODEL — CALIBER — SERIAL NO

DATE SHOT	SPECIES	SEX	DSA/ WARD	GRID LOCKSTAT	K/W	TROPHY FEE	HORNED ANTELOPE						BUFFALO					CATS					TUSKS				
							L/HORN	R/HORN	L/BASE	R/BASE	TOTAL	TIP TO TIP	LENGTH	L/BOSS	R/BOSS	TOTAL	R/WARD	SKULL WIDTH	SKULL LENGTH	TOTAL	GUTTED WEIGHT	BODY LENGTH	R/TUSK BASE	R/TUSK OS CURVE	R/TUSK WEIGHT	L/TUSK BASE	L/TUS OS CUR
2/6	BUFFALO	F	OSA	038280	K									W/A													
7/6	BUFFALO	M	OSA	035240	K								72	14	14	100	37										
14/6	IMPALA	M	W2	028218	K		19	19	4	5	46																
4/6	BABOON	M	W2	121264	K																						
16/6	BABOON	M	OSA	112341	K																						
7/6	LEOPARD	M	OSA	017308	K													4½	10	14½							
23/6	ZEBRA	M	OSA	868280	WK																						
4/6	KUDU	M	OSA	924314	K		56	56	10	10	132																
4/6	WARTHOG	M	W2	169256	K																		3	8	3	5	

TOTAL TROPHY FEES

H SIGNATURE (b) (6) [redacted] — MONITOR SIGNATURE (b) (6) [redacted]

ISTRIBUTION 1. FILE COPY (WHITE) 2. CAMP COPY (WHITE) 3. N PARKS (GREEN) 4. COUNCIL (GREEN)

SECTION A: LEOPARD HUNT RETURN FORM

1. TR2 SERIAL NUMBER: 0000081714
2. HUNTING OUTFITTER: CHARLTON M'CALLUM SAFARIS
3. PROFESSIONAL HUNTER: JAMES CHARLTON
4. PROPERTY/CONCESSION/CAMPFIRE AREA NAME: DANDE SAFARI AREA
5. MINIMUM NUMBER OF DAYS BOOKED FOR LEOPARD HUNT: 14
6. i) BAIT & BLIND ☑ ii) ON FOOT ☐ iii) HOUNDS ☐
7. i) RIFLE ☐ ii) SHOTGUN ☐ iii) HANDGUN ☐ iv) BOW ☐
8. i) SUCCESSFUL HUNT ☑ ii) FAILED HUNT ☐

Only complete questions 9-10 if a hunt was unsuccessful

9. WAS A LEOPARD WOUNDED DURING A FAILED HUNT Y N
10. IF HUNT FAILED, WHAT WAS THE REASON?

Complete 11-14 for both successful and unsuccessful hunts

11. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS

12. NUMBER OF LEOPARDS RECORDED ON BAITS

Sex/Age	Number	Evidence (sighting, tracks, trail camera)
Adult male	3	4 OTHER MALE TRACKS SIGHTED
Adult female	3	
Subadult male		
Subadult female		
Unknown	2	- CUDS

13. DATE OF HUNT START

Complete questions 14-17 if a leopard was shot

14. HOW MANY DAYS INTO HUNT WAS LEOPARD SHOT: 6
15. GPS POSITION: 017308
16. SKULL LENGTH (inches): 9½
17. SKULL BREADTH (inches): 5

*Independent verification Y N (to be completed by ZPWMA)

18. ESTIMATED AGE OF LEOPARD TAKEN

i) 2 years ☐ ii) 2-3 years ☐ iii) 4-6 years ☐ iv) ≥7 years ☑

Complete questions 19-20 if a hound hunt

19. NUMBER OF DIFFERENT LEOPARD CHASED
20. ESTIMATED LENGTH OF ALL CHASES COMBINED (km)

COMMENTS

Q20. The total estimated dis[illegible]e (in kilometers) that hounds chased leopard during the

SECTION B: LION HUNT RETURN FORM

1. TR2 SERIAL NUMBER
2. HUNTING OUTFITTER
3. PROFESSIONAL HUNTER
4. PROPERTY/CONCESSION/CAMPFIRE AREA NAME
5. MINIMUM NUMBER OF DAYS BOOKED FOR LION HUNT
6. i) BAIT & BLIND ☐ ii) ON FOOT ☐
7. i) RIFLE ☐ ii) SHOTGUN ☐ iii) HANDGUN ☐ iv) BOW
8. i) SUCCESSFUL HUNT ☐ ii) FAILED HUNT ☐

Complete question 9 if a hunt was unsuccessful

9. WAS A LION WOUNDED DURING A FAILED HUNT Y N
10. IF HUNT FAILED, WHAT WAS THE REASON?
11. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS

12. NUMBER OF LIONS RECORDED ON BAITS

Sex/Age	Number	Evidence (sighting, tracks, trail camera)
Adult male		
Adult female		
Subadult male		
Subadult female		
Unknown		

13. DATE OF HUNT START

Complete questions 14-18 if a trophy was taken

14. NUMBER OF DAYS INTO HUNT LION SHOT
15. GPS POSITION
16. SKULL LENGTH (inches)
17. SKULL BREADTH (inches)

*Independent verification Y N (to be completed by ZPWMA)

18. ESTIMATED AGE OF LION TAKEN

i) <4 years ☐ ii) 4-5 years ☐ iv) ≥6 years ☐

19. SEX OF LION HUNTED ☐ M F ☐

COMMENTS

ZW 008/500/2019-PAR

ZW 008/500/2019-PAR

LEOPARD

TROPHY EXPORT TAG

ZW 008/500/2019-PAR

0691

CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS - CLIENT TROPHY PACK SHEET

CLIENT NAME Steven Crandall

PHYSICAL ADDRESS (b) (6) [redacted]

Rosebud VA 22967

USA

TEL

FAX

EMAIL (b) (6) [redacted]

TAG COLOUR

SHIP TO TBA via Email

SHIPPING ADDRESS

PORT OF ENTRY

TEL

FAX

EMAIL

SPECIES	HORNS/ SKULL	CAPE	BACK SKIN	FLAT SKIN	FULL MT SKIN	SCROTUM	PANELS	FEET	TUSKS	TAIL	OTHER	DIP & PACK	MOUNTING INSTRUCTIONS
Bapsao	✓												
Buffalo	✓	✓	✓			✓							
Kudu	✓	✓	✓										
Impala	✓				✓								
Warthog	✓				✓				x 4				
Baboon	✓				✓								
Baboon	✓												
Leopard	✓				✓								

TOTAL NUMBER OF ITEMS TO BE SHIPPED

INSURED VALUE (COST OF HUNT/TROPHY FEE)

EXPORT VALUE (TOTAL TROPHY FEES)

REMARKS Leopard skin damage

CLIENT SIGNATURE

ZW 008/500/2019-PAR

ZW 008/500/2019-PAR

LEOPARD

TROPHY EXPORT TAG

ZW 008/500/2019-PAR

HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2
APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05),
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

0000081714
SUBMITTED

1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

Name of Operator	Charlton McCallum Safaris	Client's Full Name	Steven Crandall
ZTA (HOP) No.	HOP0259	Passport Number	(b) (6)
		Country of Issue	UNITED STATES
Address	Opping Investments 14 Yellowwood Lane, Kambanjie, Borrowdale Harare	Address	(b) (6)
Name of Professional Hunter	J CHARLTON	Licence No.	054
Telephone		Fax	N/A
Number of Accompanying Guests		1	
Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?			
Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?			
Name of Processing Agent or Taxidermist		Address	
Name of Shipping Agent	AFROPRIDE FREIGHT EXPRESS	Address	1303 PICNIC PARK WATERFALLS HARARE
Name of Foreign Agent		Address	

2. HUNTING AREAS

	Hunting Area Name	Province	Signature of Land Authority
1	Mbire(Guruve) North Area 1	Mashonaland Central	
2	Mbire (Guruve) East Area 3 & Ward 11	Mashonaland Central	
3	Dande Safari Area	Mashonaland West	
4			
5			
6			
7			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Date of Safari From	12-06-2019
Date of Safari To	25-06-2019
Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD	900.00
Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD	.00
Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD	172.50
Number of Accompanying Guests	1

DEPT OF ... AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT
ZPWMA
Date Stamp
15-06-19
USANGA MANICA CAMP
P BAG ... GURUVE

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US49113D/9

2. Valid
09/04/2020

3. Permittee (name and address; country)
STEVEN CLARKE CRANDALL
(b) (6)
ROSELAND, VA 22967
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS
14 YELLOWWOOD LANE
KAMBANJIE, HARARE
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f))

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.
TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.
THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US49113D/9 ISSUED 09/05/2019.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

10/29/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

746192

161-15 Rockaway Blvd Suite 205
Jamaica NY 11434
Tel: 718 844 6056
Fax: 516 400 9787
matt@genuslogistics.com
CUSTOMS BOX 205 USFW BOX 66

GENUS LOGISTICS®

9/10/19

RCVD SEP 16 2019

To USFW DMA
Re: Permit 19US49113D913177D

Please be advised we have just received the above enclosed import permit but the Consignor country in box 4 was printed incorrectly. Please correct the country to read Zimbabwe not Zambia. We originally applied for the correct country as well and do not expect to be charged for the correction. Thank you.

SASE FedEx included for corrected permit.

Thank you

Matt Mayers
Genus Logistics
161-15 Rockaway Blvd Suite 205
Jamaica NY 11434
Tel 718 790 0216
Fax 516 400 9787
Matt@genuslogistics.com
www.genuslogistics.com

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US49113D/9

2. Valid
09/04/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
STEVEN CLARKE CRANDALL
(b) (6)
ROSELAND, VA 22967
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS
14 YELLOWWOOD LANE
KAMBANJIE, HARARE
ZAMBIA

Original, Unus
Permit Return

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]:

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/05/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

876668

Form 3-200-52

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

LB

RCVD SEP 16 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
CRANDALL	STEVEN	CLARKE	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			MATT@GENUSLOGISTICS.C

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (DBA)

2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution

4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix

5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name

7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
ROSELAND	VA	22967		US

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 6 and 7**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Atty in fact — 9/10/19

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

Rev. 8/2017

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

   GENUS LOGISTICS INC 161-15 ROCKAWAY BLVD SUITE 205 JAMAICA NY 11434

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   MATT MAYERS 718 790 0216 / MATT@GENUSLOGISTICS.COM

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

   ☒ No ☐ Yes

   If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended. Prt#: 19US49113D9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

6. **Past activities.**

   a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
   b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report**. If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification** - Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

   a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

   Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

   b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

      On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

   Permittee's signature: _____ Date: 9/10/19

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
CRANDALL	STEVEN		

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
ROSELAND	VA	22967		US

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Atty-in-fact 7/12/19

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

GENUS LOGISTICS
161-15 ROCKAWAY BLVD SUITE 205 JAMAICA, NY 11434

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

MATT MAYERS
TELEPHONE: 7187900216
EMAIL: MATT@GENUSLOGISTICS.COM

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

ZAMBEZI VALLEY, ZIMBABWE

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: JUNE 16, 2019

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

14 YELLOW WOOD LN
KAMBANJI
HARARE
ZIMBABWE

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS
Business Name:	
Address:	14 YELLOWWOOD LN
Address:	KAMBANJIE
City:	HARARE
State/Province:	ZIMBABWE
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national**, provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: 7/10/19

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from** the list of designated ports**. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Genus Logistics Inc.

16115 Rockaway Blvd STE 205 Jamaica NY 11434
Office: (718) 790-0216 Fax: (516) 400-9787 Email: matt@genuslogistics.com

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an Importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the Importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the Importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if I the client is an Importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982.

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

Department of the Treasury
Individual U.S. Customs Service Individual IRS / SS # (b) (6)
Partnership 141.32. C.R.
___ Sole Proprietorship

X Individual
___ Partnership
___ Corporation

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, STEVEN CLARKE CRANDALL (Full Name of person, partnership, corporation, or sole proprietorship (identify)) a corporation doing business under the laws of the State of, VIRGINIA or a ___ doing business as ___
residing at (b) (6) ROSELAND VIRGINIA having an office and place of business at ___ hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons ___ Genus Logistics Inc.___

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by thr Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, steed of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule,, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from Genus Logistics Inc., who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay Genus Logistics Inc., for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said (Print name) STEVEN CLARKE CRANDALL
has caused these presents to be sealed and signed:

(Signature) (b) (6)

(Capacity) ___ (Date) ___

WITNESS (b) (6)

3. DETAILS OF DEPOSITS

(All inclusive of Daily Rate, Trophy Fees, Processing, Handling charges and any other incidentals)

(i) Safari Operator

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1	28/2/2019	11990133966	[illegible]	USD	19975	15744-91
2	13/3/2019	"	"	USD	19975	9814-19
3						
4						

(ii) Taxidermist

	Value Date	ECA Number	ECA Date	Currency	Invoice Amount	Amount Paid
1						
2						
3						
4						

4. FINANCIAL DATA

Total Daily rate 12600

Less Commission

Other fees (Incidentals) 1134-10

Percentage Commission Charged

Total Guests rate 2415

Total Trophy fees 12410

Grand Total USD 28559-10

Total Processing Fees

5. DETAILS OF SPECIES HUNTED

	SPECIES	SEX	W/K	CONCESSION/FARM	GRID REF	DATE SHOT	SCI TROPHY SIZE	TROPHY FEES
1	BUFFALO	F	K	D.S.A	038280	12.6.19	~~BATF~~	1100
2	BUFFALO	M	K	D.S.A	035290	17.6.19	100 S.C.I	3500
3	IMPALA	M	K	WARD 2	028218	14.6.19	50	250
4	BABOON	M	K	WARD 2	121264	14.6.19	N/A	80
5	BABOON	M	K	D.S.A	112391	16.6.19	N/A	80
6	~~IMPALA~~	~~M~~	~~K~~	~~WARD 2~~	—	~~16.6.19~~		
7	LEOPARD	M	K	D.S.A	017308	17.6.19	14½"	4500
8	ZEBRA	M	W/K	D.S.A	868280	23.6.19	N/A	1250
9	KUDU	M	W/K	D.S.A	929319	21.6.19	134	1200
10	WARTHOG	M	K	WARD 2	169256	14.6.19	22"	450
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

26/06/19

USANGA USANGA CAMP
P.O. BAG 2044, GURUV

I ..... JD CHARLTON [redacted] (b) (6) [redacted] fy that the information given in this return is, to the best of my knowledge, true and correct.

Signature of Foreign Client [redacted] Date 26/06/19

Signature of Professional Hunter [signature] Date 26/06/19

Signature of Safari Operator [signature] Date 26/06/19

HARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS - HUNT KILL RETURN No 0[illegible]3

AME OF PH J. Charlton

UNT START DATE 12 June 2019

AME OF CLIENT Steven Crandall

UMBER OF NON HUNTERS 1

BSERVER 1 Heidi Crandall

BSERVER 2

BSERVER 3

IREARM 1 MAKE & MODEL 375 W/Rugs

IREARM 2 MAKE & MODEL

LICENSE NO 054

HUNT END DATE 25 June 2019

NATIONALITY USA

TRA52! 081714

NATIONALITY USA

NATIONALITY

NATIONALITY

CALIBER 375

CALIBER

NAME OF MONITOR DZAPASI C JASI

DAYS 14 RATE 900 TOTAL 12

DAYS 14 RATE 172-50 TOTAL 2

DAYS RATE TOTAL

DAYS RATE TOTAL

SERIAL NO 062212M

SERIAL NO

DATE SHOT	SPECIES	SEX	DSA/ WARD	GRID LOCKSTAT	K/W	TROPHY FEE	HORNED ANTELOPE						BUFFALO					CATS					TUSKS				
							L/HORN	R/HORN	L/BASE	R/BASE	TOTAL	TIP TO TIP	LENGTH	L/BOSS	R/BOSS	TOTAL	R/WARD	SKULL WIDTH	SKULL LENGTH	TOTAL	GUTTED WEIGHT	BODY LENGTH	R/TUSK BASE	R/TUSK OS CURVE	R/TUSK WEIGHT	L/TUSK BASE	L/TUSK OS CURVE
2/6	BUFFALO	F	OSA	038250	K									W/A													
7/6	BUFFALO	M	OSA	035240	K								72	14	14	100	37										
14/6	IMPALA	M	W2	023218	K		19	18	4	5	46																
4/6	BABOON	M	W2	121264	K																						
16/6	BABOON	M	OSA	112341	K																						
7/6	LEOPARD	M	OSA	017308	K													4½	10	14½							
23/6	ZEBRA	M	OSA	868280	WK																						
3/6	KUDU	M	OSA	929314	K		56	56	10	10	132																
4/6	WARTHOG	M	W2	169256	K																		3	8	3	5	

TOTAL TROPHY FEES

H SIGNATURE [redacted] (9) (g)

MONITOR SIGNATURE [redacted] (9) (g)

ISTRIBUTION 1. FILE COPY (WHITE) 2. CAMP COPY (WHITE) 3. N PARKS (GREEN) 4. COUNCIL (GREEN)

SECTION A: LEOPARD HUNT RETURN FORM

1. TR2 SERIAL NUMBER: 0000081714
2. HUNTING OUTFITTER: CHARLTON McCALLUM SAFARIS
3. PROFESSIONAL HUNTER: JAMES CHARLTON
4. PROPERTY/CONCESSION/CAMPFIRE AREA NAME: DANDE SAFARI AREA
5. MINIMUM NUMBER OF DAYS BOOKED FOR LEOPARD HUNT: 14

6. i) BAIT & BLIND ☑ ii) ON FOOT ☐ iii) HOUNDS ☐

7. i) RIFLE ☐ ii) SHOTGUN ☐ iii) HANDGUN ☐ iv) BOW ☐

8. i) SUCCESSFUL HUNT ☑ ii) FAILED HUNT ☐

Only complete questions 9-10 if a hunt was unsuccessful

9. WAS A LEOPARD WOUNDED DURING A FAILED HUNT Y N

10. IF HUNT FAILED, WHAT WAS THE REASON?

Complete 11-14 for both successful and unsuccessful hunts

11. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS

12. NUMBER OF LEOPARDS RECORDED ON BAITS

Sex/Age	Number	Evidence (sighting, tracks, trail camera)
Adult male	3	4 OTHER MALE TRACKS SIGHTED
Adult female	3	
Subadult male		
Subadult female		
Unknown	2	CUBS

13. DATE OF HUNT START

Complete questions 14-17 if a leopard was shot

14. HOW MANY DAYS INTO HUNT WAS LEOPARD SHOT: 6

15. GPS POSITION: 0,7308

16. SKULL LENGTH (inches): 9½

17. SKULL BREADTH (inches): 5

*Independent verification Y N (to be completed by ZPWMA)

18. ESTIMATED AGE OF LEOPARD TAKEN

i) years ☐ ii) 2-3 years ☐ iii) 4-6 years ☐ iv) ≥7 years ☑

Complete questions 19-20 if a hound hunt

19. NUMBER OF DIFFERENT LEOPARD CHASED

20. ESTIMATED LENGTH OF ALL CHASES COMBINED (km)

COMMENTS

Q20. The total estimated dis[illegible]e (in kilometers) that hounds chased leopard during the

SECTION B: LION HUNT RETURN FORM

1. TR2 SERIAL NUMBER
2. HUNTING OUTFITTER
3. PROFESSIONAL HUNTER
4. PROPERTY/CONCESSION/CAMPFIRE AREA NAME
5. MINIMUM NUMBER OF DAYS BOOKED FOR LION HUNT

6. i) BAIT & BLIND ☐ ii) ON FOOT ☐

7. i) RIFLE ☐ ii) SHOTGUN ☐ iii) HANDGUN ☐ iv) BOW

8. i) SUCCESSFUL HUNT ☐ ii) FAILED HUNT ☐

Complete question 9 if a hunt was unsuccessful

9. WAS A LION WOUNDED DURING A FAILED HUNT Y N

10. IF HUNT FAILED, WHAT WAS THE REASON?

11. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS

12. NUMBER OF LIONS RECORDED ON BAITS

Sex/Age	Number	Evidence (sighting, tracks, trail camera)
Adult male		
Adult female		
Subadult male		
Subadult female		
Unknown		

13. DATE OF HUNT START

Complete questions 14-18 if a trophy was taken

14. NUMBER OF DAYS INTO HUNT LION SHOT

15. GPS POSITION

16. SKULL LENGTH (inches)

17. SKULL BREADTH (inches)

*Independent verification Y N (to be completed by ZPWMA)

18. ESTIMATED AGE OF LION TAKEN

i) <4 years ☐ ii) 4-5 years ☐ iv) ≥6 years ☐

19. SEX OF LION HUNTED ☐ M F ☐

COMMENTS

LEOPARD
TROPHY EXPORT TAG
ZW 008/500/2019-PAR
/2019-PAR
ZW 008/500
/2019-PAR
ZW 008/500

CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS - CLIENT TROPHY PACK SHEET

CLIENT NAME Steven Gandal

PHYSICAL ADDRES [redacted (6) (b)]

Rockland VA 22962

USA

TEL

FAX

EMAIL [redacted (6) (b)]

TAG COLOUR

SHIP TO

SHIPPING ADDRESS

PORT OF ENTRY

TEL

FAX

EMAIL

SPECIES	HORNS/ SKULL	CAPE	BACK SKIN	FLAT SKIN	FULL MT SKIN	SCROTUM	PANELS	FEET	TUSKS	TAIL	OTHER	DIP & PACK	MOUNTING INSTRUCTIONS
Buffalo	✓					✓							
Duiker	✓	✓	✓			✓							
Kudu	✓	✓	✓										
Impala	✓				✓								
Wildebeest	✓				✓				x 4				
Warthog	✓				✓								
Bushbuck	✓												
Leopard	✓				✓								

TOTAL NUMBER OF ITEMS TO BE SHIPPED

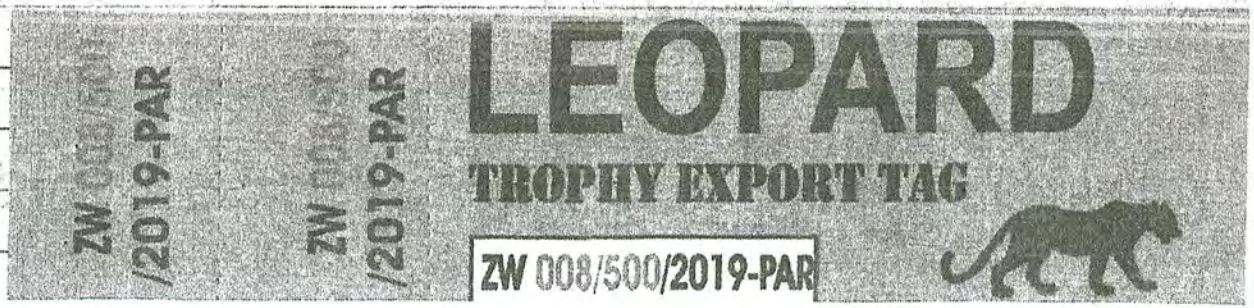
INSURED VALUE (COST OF HUNT/TROPHY FEE)

EXPORT VALUE (TOTAL TROPHY FEES)

REMARKS Leopard skin damage

[redacted (6) (b)]

CLIENT SIGNATURE



HUNTING RETURN FORM - TRAS2
APPLICATION FOR HUNTING NP/CITES

Issued in terms of Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05),
The Parks and Wild Life Act (Chapter 20:14) and the Tourism Act (Chapter 14:20)

0000081714
SUBMITTED

1. DETAILS OF THE SAFARI OPERATOR

Name of Operator	Charlton McCallum Safaris
ZTA (HOP) No.	HOP0259
Address	Opping Investments 14 Yellowwood Lane, Kambanjie, Borrowdale Harare
Name of Professional Hunter	J CHARLTON
Telephone	
Number of Accompanying Guests	
Are the trophies being exported after tanning and mounting?	
Are the trophies being exported after primary treatment?	
Name of Processing Agent or Taxidermist	
Name of Shipping Agent	AFROPRIDE FREIGHT EXPRESS
Name of Foreign Agent	

Client's Full Name	Steven Crandall
Passport Number	(b) (6)
Country of Issue	UNITED STATES
Address	(b) (6)
Licence No.	054
Fax	N/A
Address	
Address	1303 PICNIC PARK WATERFALLS HARARE
Address	

2. HUNTING AREAS

	Hunting Area Name	Province	Signature of Land Authority
1	Mbire(Guruve) North Area 1	Mashonaland Central	
2	Mbire (Guruve) East Area 3 & Ward 11	Mashonaland Central	
3	Dande Safari Area	Mashonaland West	
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Date of Safari From	12-06-2019
Date of Safari To	25-06-2019
Daily Rate Charged For Big Game USD	900.00
Daily Rate Charged For Plains Game USD	.00
Daily Rate Charged for Non hunting guests USD	172.50
Number of Accompanying Guests	1

ZPWMA
Date Stamp
15-06-19

FORM 3 201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US49113D/9

2. Valid
09/04/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
STEVEN CLARKE CRANDALL
(b) (6)
ROSELAND, VA 22967
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
CHARLTON MCCALLUM SAFARIS
14 YELLOWWOOD LANE
KAMBANJIE, HARARE
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

/s/ U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

09/05/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

CONSERVATION FORCE A FORCE FOR WILDLIFE CONSERVATION

† BARON BERTRAND DES CLERS, PH.D.
† JAMES G. TEER, PH.D.
† BART O'GARA, PH.D.
† DON LINDSAY
† BERT KLINEBURGER

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:
JOHN J. JACKSON, III, J.D.
CHRISSIE JACKSON
PHILIPPE CHARDONNET, D.V.M.
SHANE MAHONEY
RENEE SNIDER

July 17, 2019

RCVD JUL 24 2019

U. S Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority (DMA)
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia 22041

RE: Import Application for a Republic of South Africa wild Lion *(Panthera leo)* Trophy

Dear Chief Cogliano:

Enclosed please find the permit application to import a "wild" lion trophy from Republic of South Africa for Roger Key. Included in our application packet is a copy of the Lion Management Plan for Khamab Kahalari Reserve, where, the operator, Coenraad Vermaak Safaris operates. The hunt will take place in August 2019.

In evaluating this ESA import application, please consider the information in your files describing Khamab Kalahari Reserve's mission and vision, which is to create a game reserve large enough to conserve natural habitats and maintain a wide variety of African wild herbivores and carnivores that naturally occurred in this habitat in the past. The Khamab Kalahari Reserve relies upon licensed, regulated sport-hunting to generate conservation incentives and funding to protects these habitats.

Please refer to the hundreds of pages of information Conservation Force previously submitted to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, as well as information submitted by the RSA authorities, outfitters, and others, in issuing an import permit for this Lion trophy.

NOTE: DMA has approved all permits in this area in the past. Please see 2016 PRT13492C.

Please do not hesitate to contact us if you have questions about this permit application.

Sincerely,

John J. Jackson III

encl:

- Roger Key Permit Application
- 100.00 Check
- Notice of Representation
- Copy of Lion Management Plan for Khamab Kalahari Reserve

3240 S I-10 Service Road W, Suite 200, Metairie, Louisiana 70001, USA
Telephone: (504) 837-1233 • Fax (504) 837-1145 • Email: cf@conservationforce.org
www.conservationforce.org

Form 3-200-20

Department of the Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires Rev 08/31/2020

RCVD JUL 24 2019 LB

Return to: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority (DMA)
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity: Lion / R.S.A. / Appendix II

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES
(~~Appendix I~~ of CITES and/or ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
See attached instruction pages for information on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays.

A. Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last name	1.b. First name	1.c. Middle name or initial	1.d. Suffix
Key	Roger	Alan	

2. Date of birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone number	3.a. Alternate telephone number	4. E-mail address
(b)(6) [redacted]			

B. Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (dba)		
2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/ initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

C. All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (If Broker or Taxidermist is applying on behalf of a foreign national, provide Broker or Taxidermist's name and address in this block; U.S. hunters must provide their U.S. address)

(b)(6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code:	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Lubbock	Texas	79414	Lubbock	USA

2.a. Mailing Address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

(b)(6) [redacted]

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code:	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country
Lubbock	Texas	79424	Lubbock	USA

D. All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100, nonrefundable processing fee**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – ***attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.*** (50 CFR 13.11(d))
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50, Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applica*** (b)(6) [redacted] ***50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurat [redacted] rstand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

July 17, 2019

Signature of applicant [redacted] stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

ue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)* App. II

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

(1) Is raw, processed, or manufactured;

(2) Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;

(3) Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and

(4) Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:

(i) Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;

(ii) The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and

(iii)The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 1-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

---

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

   Please use address on page 1

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   John J. Jackson III, Conservation Force, p. 504-837-1233, e. permits@conservationforce.org

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the

application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

No X Yes ____

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

   a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.

   Panthera leo (African Lion)

   b. Sex (if known). Male

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   Republic of South Africa, Khamab Kalahari Reserve

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted: 8/9/2019 to 8/24/2019

   b. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting

   with: Coenraad Vermaak Safaris

6. **IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife was hunted:

   b. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

   c. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). None available, I have not gone hunting yet.

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Douglas Cockcroft
Business Name:	Splitting Image Taxidermy
Address:	14 Uitenhaige Road
City:	Sydenham
State/Province:	Port Elizabeth/ Eastern Cape
Country, Postal Code:	Republic of South Africa 6057

9. For species listed under the Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful to our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

   a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

      Please refer to page 23 of the Lion Management Plan for Khamab Kalahari Reserve with population data and page 44 for information on the monitoring program. The last 3 pages of the report include a graph data with lion population trends.

   b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, community, or government?

      $90,000.00 USD in licenses and trophy fees have been paid. The Coenraad Vermaak Safaris donates meat from trophy hunted animals and supports the Lidgeton Cresche and Soup kitchen located near Kwa Natal midlands and provides funding for anti-paoching patrols.

   c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or land owner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted?

      In addition to managing the lion population, the Kalahari Reserve maintains and restocks viable populations of all wild herbivors and predator species. The safari company also adheres to a strict code of conduct which ensures the sustainable utilization of wildlife through ethical hunting for the benefit of people, wildlife and wild places.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies and two elephant trophies within the same calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I have advised my client that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

    Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

11. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

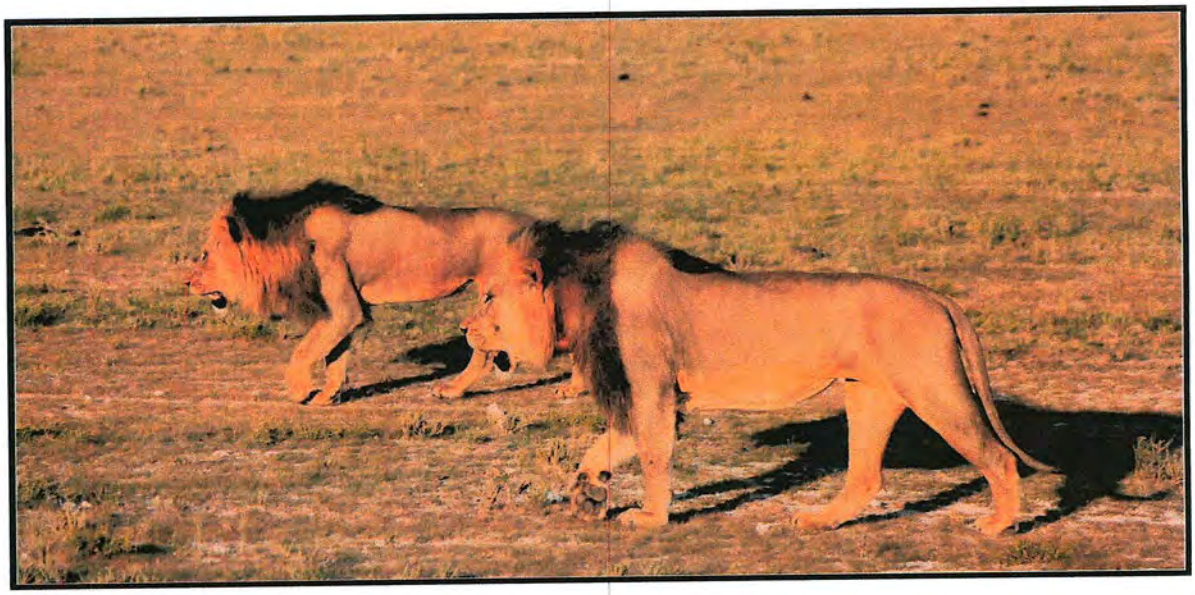
    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that I may only import two leopard(b)(6) s within the same calendar year. In addition, I understand that raw d States, cannot be re-exported.

    Applicant's signature: _____ Date: July 17, 2019

    Be aware that there may be quirements by your local or state governments, as well as requ oreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

All international shipment(s) must be imported through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from http://www.fws.gov/le/designated-ports.html. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

LION MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR KHAMAB KALAHARI RESERVE



A GUIDE TO DECISION MAKING FOR MANAGING LIONS ON KHAMAB KALAHARI RESERVE

khamab
Kalahari Reserve

INTRODUCTION

The management of lions on small fenced game reserves has always been a contentious issue. There are two schools of thought; one promotes a hands-off approach to lion management as far as possible, while the other suggests the need for intensive management of the lion populations. Up till now not one of these points of view have been proven as the correct approach, although the intensive management of lions by far exceeded a hands-off lion management as the method of choice by reserve managers of small game reserves. Although the majority of reserve managers would prefer a hands-off approach, they feel that they cannot afford to let the lion population go, and in very small reserve they are right. Despite very intensive management of the lion populations, a large majority of reserves still experienced perceived "problems" with their populations. These "problems" were very rapid population growths resulting in high predation impacts on the prey populations, as well as issues with keeping the genetic integrity intact in the small populations.

Few reserves or national parks in South Africa are large enough to allow for a completely natural predator system, and all will require some sort of management intervention to a larger or lesser degree. However, the level of management intervention will depend on the objectives off each reserve, as well as the reason why they choose to have lions on the reserve

More and more studies are revealing how vital top predators are in the operation of ecosystem processes, which filters right down to the different trophic levels. Most lion reintroductions are for eco-tourism purposes rather than purely ecological reasons, but even though this is the case for most reserves, the value that they bring to the operation of the ecosystems is not always realized. The reserves whose primary motivation for introducing lions are for purposes of ecotourism, adopt mostly an intensive lion management approach to keep lion numbers within strict predetermined boundaries. This intensive management approach relies heavily on contraception, vasectomies and culling as a way of achieving their objectives. A small minority of reserves, on the other hand, sees lions as a very important part of the system and includes the importance of allowing the system to function with as little management intervention as possible as an objective in their management plans. This principle should also filter through to predator management plans, which should attempt to come as close to a hands-off approach on lion management as possible. However, the effect of a largely hands-off approach on "small" fenced reserves is still unknown, and it is unsure whether this approach will lead to natural population control measures (as seen in very large or open systems) to come into effect.

Lions have the capability to recover rapidly after disturbances, leading to rapid population growths on reserves after new populations get established, and quickly exceeds the pre-determined carrying capacity based on impact on prey populations. Previously managers reacted to this by regular translocation of lions to new reserves. However, options for translocations have largely disappeared as a result of excess lions available at several reserves across the country. This led to an increasing dependency on culling and birth control measures in an attempt to keep the fast population growth rates under control.

However, this approach is symptomatic and does not address to the underlying issues of why population "problems" occur. The challenge of developing a management plan is to find ways to mimic natural control mechanisms, thereby targeting the cause of ecological issues rather than treating the symptoms.

In natural lion populations, the high infanticide rates and associated social consequences as a result of regular turn-over of dominant males in prides lead to relatively stable populations. However, in small and highly controlled population this is not the case, and males tend to stay in "control" of

KHAMAB KALAHARI RESERVE (Pty) Ltd

Vision

To create a game reserve that is large enough to conserve:

- ***Unspoilt landscapes and habitats that visually typify the Kalahari Bushveld***
- ***As wide as possible variety of African wild herbivores and carnivores that naturally occurred in such landscapes/habitats in the past.***
- ***Natural ecological processes to the extent that the system functions with as little management intervention as possible.***

Mission

To realise the vision our mission is to take on the challenges of:

- ***Maintaining (and where necessary restocking) viable populations of all the wild herbivore and predator species that occurred naturally in the Kalahari Bushveld in the past***
- ***Giving very special attention to the conservation of endangered species such as black rhino, cheetah, wild dog and birds of prey***
- ***Eliminating those plant and animal species that are deemed to be alien to this bioregion or for other reasons ethically unacceptable including domestic livestock***
- ***Rehabilitating the Kalahari Bushveld landscape to resemble its former natural state by removing all signs of the visually unappealing structures of past farming and other land use and land development practices***
- ***Restoring/simulating the natural ecological processes of the Kalahari Bushveld (e.g. fire frequency, surface water distribution, migration and predation) that have been disrupted by past farming practices***
- ***Ensuring that all of the above is sustainable by:***
    - ***Establishing a comprehensive wildlife research and monitoring programme***
    - ***Harmonising the game reserve's policies, strategies, plans and actions with Government's vision, laws, policies, plans and aspirations for the region***
    - ***Making the game reserve a long term investment success***

prides for very long periods, leading to pride instability and high cub survival. Also, regular population control actions, like culling and removals, prevent density dependent population control mechanisms from coming into effect. Two typical density dependent control mechanisms are age of first reproduction of females, and litter size. In low density populations lions breed at a younger age, have bigger litters, and the survival rates of litters are much higher. Therefore, regular culling or removal of lions leads to an increase in the above mentioned factors, resulting in faster population growth.

One of the biggest concerns for managers is the impact that lions have on the prey populations of small fenced reserves. This problem is exaggerated by inappropriate management actions like regular removal and/or supplementation of prey. Also, coupled with the factors in the previous paragraph, lack of social stability because of high male tenures and slow male turnovers, often resulting in several individuals rather than prides on a reserve, which increase the impact on the prey population.

One of the biggest mistakes is that managers ignore the temporal and spatial variability in ecosystems, and want to keep the system as stable as possible based on pre-determined "carrying capacities". This is largely driven because of economic demands and expectations, coupled with the demands of tourism and/or trophy hunting. Very few reserves will allow for the natural control mechanisms and the associated fluctuations to take its course.

Despite being the ideal management approach and the advantages associated with letting natural control mechanisms to come into play, it must also be kept in mind that it will probably not be possible in small fences systems, Madikwe Game Reserve being an example. Despite high lion densities and some natural control mechanisms starting to have an effect, the densities was still not high enough to ensure a population that can function without any management interference. If left completely, the population will without doubt reach a point where the lion population will regulate itself. However, the turning point in the population density where this will occur is unknown, and the associated impact in prey populations means that no reserve in South Africa has been brave enough or had the capacity to let this process run its full course. Therefore, as mentioned elsewhere, the objectives of each conservation area or reserve will determine at which point in time management will intervene, and what interventions they will use.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION I

TABLE OF CONTENTS 3

SECTION A: KHAMAB KALAHARI RESERVE: GENERAL INFORMATION AND INVENTORY 6

1 GENERAL 6

1.1 Name of Managing Director 6

1.2 Telephone and fax numbers 6

1.3 Property name 6

1.4 Farms making up the property 6

1.5 Extent of the property 7

1.6 Land use on neighbouring properties 9

1.7 Compiler of the management plan 10

1.8 Proximity to settlements, communities and tribal land 10

1.9 Potential for enlarging the property 12

1.10 Specifications of the perimeter fence 12

2 ECOLOGICAL 14

2.1 General climatic and hydrological data 14

2.1.1 Rainfall 14

2.1.2 Temperature 15

2.1.3 Hydrology 16

2.2 General description of geology and soils 17

2.3 Vegetation Biome and Bioregion 17

2.3.1 Summary of the vegetation of Khamab Kalahari Reserve 19

2.3.2 Species lists 21

2.4 Disturbed or degraded areas such as bush encroachment and soil erosion 21

SECTION B: MANAGEMENT GOALS AND OBJECTIVES 22

3 CONSERVATION ON KHAMAB KALAHARI RESERVE 22

3.1 Khamab Vision, Mission and objectives 22

3.1.1 Vision 22

3.1.2 Mission 22

3.1.3 Key Objectives 22
3.2 Conservation partnerships and memberships 23
3.3 Game species and numbers present on the property 23
3.4 Mammal species on Khamab 24
3.5 Endangered species conservation on Khamab 24
3.6 Waterhole distribution policy 24
3.7 Fire management 31
3.8 Rehabilitation programme for degraded areas 33
3.9 Population management of other wildlife species 34
3.10 Preferred herbivore density 34
3.10.1 Carrying Capacity 34
3.10.2 Limits of Acceptable Change 36
4 BASE FOR DEVELOPING A LION MANAGEMENT PLAN 37
4.1 Background to lion management on small reserves 37
4.3 Principles incorporated in the lion management plan 38
4.3.1 Restoring ecological processes 38
4.3.2 Mimicking of natural control mechanisms 39
4.4 Management considerations in the management plan 39
4.4.1 Excess lions and population control 39
4.4.4 Conflict with other predators 42
4.4.5 Effect on biodiversity/prey populations 42
4.4.6 Meta-population management 43
4.4.7 Human conflicts and compensation 43
4.5 Monitoring 44
5. DETAILED ADAPTIVE LION MANAGEMENT APPROACH FOR KHAMAB KALAHARI RESERVE 45
5.1 Strategy 1 (Restoring ecological processes) 45
5.2 Strategy 2 (Mimicking natural control mechanisms) 46
6. REFERENCES 48
APPENDIX 1: PLANT SPECIES LIST 50
APPENDIX 2 : LARGE MAMMAL SPECIES LIST 53
ENGLISH NAME 53
AFRIKAANSE NAAM 53
SCIENTIFIC NAME 53

APPENDIX 3 : LION MANAGEMENT PLAN FLOW DIAGRAM 55

SECTION A: KHAMAB KALAHARI RESERVE: GENERAL INFORMATION AND INVENTORY

1 GENERAL

1.1 Name of Managing Director

Johan Odendaal

Postal address:
P.O. Box 301
Groot Marico
2850

1.2 Telephone and fax numbers

053 938 0015
082 375 9381
johan@khamab.co.za

1.3 Property name

KHAMAB KALAHARI RESERVE

1.4 Farms making up the property

The farms making up Khamab Kalahari Reserve all the form part of a block named :
R/E of Block C 2nd Railway Grant

Table 1: The properties making up Khamab Kalahari Reserve

FARM NAME	NUMBER	PORTION	SIZE (ha)
Alberta 3/16	3	Portion 16	1,284.7980
Allegheny 1/34	1	Portion 34	2,984.2082
Colorado 1/54	1	Portion 54	3,237.2076
Dakota 1/51	1	Portion 51	3,842.7761
Dakota 3/17	3	Potion 17	1,070.6650
Donkerhoek 3/15	3	Portion 15 of 3	1,731.4795
Donkerhoek 3/3	3	Portion 3 of 3	1,731.4795
Eldorado 1/38	1	Portion 38	3,351.8231
Ella 1033	1033	Portion 0	2,141.7334
Esperance 3/2	3	Portion 2	3,821.8458
Glen Devon 1/36	1	Portion 36	4,065.9531
Lorraine 1/52	1	Portion 52	6,172.3934
Omega 1/139,	1	Portion 139	1,969.6647
Omega 1/141	1	Portion 141	1,400.1134
Omega 1/55	1	Portion 55	3,111.7811
Saratoga 1/138	1	Portion 138 of 53	2,217.5613
Saratoga 1/53,	1	Portion 53	1,156.1914
Simmenthal 1/43	1	Portion 43	5,139.1898
Suiderkruis 1/142	1	Portion 142	2,569.5960
Sweetwater 1/126	1	Portion 126	2,187.2043
Sweetwater 1/40	1	Portion 40	13,690.2119
Werda 3/4	3	Portion 4	1,498.9310
Wilzenau 1/ 152	1	Portion 152	5,111.8665
Wilzenau 1/ 155	1	Portion 155	5,050.5054
Wilzenau 1/150	1	Portion 150	3,634.7494
Wilzenau 1/151	1	Portion 151	4,953.7504
Wilzenau 1/160	1	Portion 160	5,851.8457
Ypello 3/5	3	Portion 5	557.7897
			95537.3147

1.5 Extent of the property

The total size of the properties listed above is 95 537.31ha in size. However, some parts of some of the properties above does not farm part of the bigger "open" reserve as they are cut off by national roads from the reserve.

Another farm, Ella 1033, are fenced off separately and used for breeding of sable.

The size of the reserve that is available to lions to roam is **88 374ha.** See the attached map in Section 2.9.2

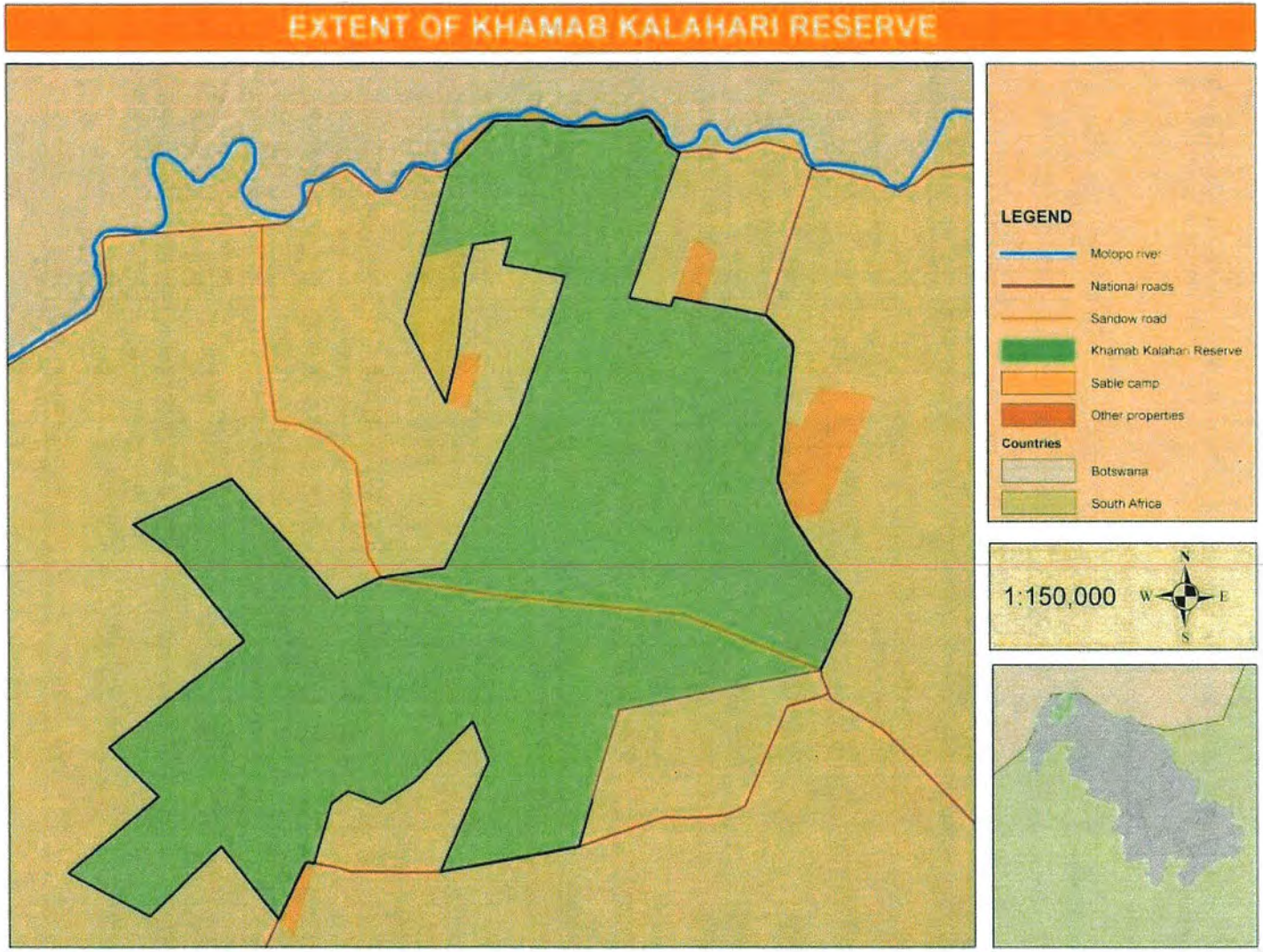


Figure 1: The extent of Khamab Kalahari Reserve

1.6 Land use on neighbouring properties

There are no crop and/or irrigation farming on any neighbouring farms or anywhere in the district close to Khamab. The land use on farms neighbouring Khamab Kalahari Reserve are limited to stock or game farming, hunting and a Big 4 game reserve.

The neighbouring farms, owners, land use and separation from the reserve are listed in the table below.

Table 2: Land use on neighbouring properties

FARM NAME	OWNER	LAND USE	DISTANCE
Ypello	Jan du Preez	Cattle farming	Immediate neighbour
Rusthof	Erich Graubner Jnr	Cattle farming	Immediate neighbour
Harmonie	Erich Graubner Snr	Game farming and hunting	Separated by Provincial road
Van der Merwe's Rust	Blikkies Bosman	Cattle farming	Separated by Provincial road
Suiderkruis	Khamab Kalahari Reserve	Game farming	Separated by Provincial road
Wilzenau	Hans de Klerk	Game farming and hunting	Separated by Provincial road
Wilzenau	Gideon Keyser	Cattle farming	Separated by Provincial road
Maginot	Piet Haasbroek	Cattle farming	Immediate neighbour
Allegheny	Marius Hamman	Cattle farming	Separated by Provincial road
Mannerheim	Government	Cattle farming	Immediate neighbour
Mannerheim	Harry Claasen	Game farming and hunting	Immediate neighbour
Phoenix	Government	Cattle farming	Immediate neighbour
Aurora	Marnus Steyl	Game farming and hunting	Immediate neighbour
Gemsdraai	Jaco Holtzhausen	Cattle farming	Immediate neighbour
Watersend	Jaco Holtzhausen	Cattle farming	Immediate neighbour
Nuutbegin Game Reserve	Dr Dawid Griesel	Big 4 Game reserve	Immediate neighbour
Ester	Pierre Bruwer	Cattle and game farming	Immediate neighbour
Wilzdale	Pierre Bruwer	Cattle and game farming	Immediate neighbour
Poland	Sakkie Koekemoer	Cattle and sheep farming	Immediate neighbour
Finland	Government	Cattle farming	Immediate neighbour
Lucy	Government	Not used	Immediate neighbour
Jeannette	Government	Not used	Immediate neighbour
Montana	Godfrey Moagi	Cattle and game farming	Immediate neighbour
Tosanjoley	Marius Prinsloo	Game farming and hunting	Separated by Servitude road
Bushy flats	SW du Preez	Cattle and game farming	Separated by Servitude road

1.7 Compiler of the management plan

Hanno Kilian

Ecologist: Khamab Kalahari Reserve

E-mail address: ecologist@khamab.co.za

Tel nr: 053 938 0015

Cell nr: 082 851 7296

Qualifications: Universtiy of Pretoria BSc (Agric); BSc. Hons (Wildlife Management), M.Sc (Wildlife Management)

1.8 Proximity to settlements, communities and tribal land

See attached map in Section 2.9.1 to see the location of KKR in the Molopo district and the distribution of surrounding settlements and towns.

The distances given below in Table 3 were measured from the centre of the reserve, as well as from the closest boundary of the reserve.

Table 3: Distances from release site to closest settlement

	DISTANCE FROM CENTRE OF RESERVE	DISTANCE FROM CLOSEST BOUNDARY
Settlement		
Bray	49km	33km
Vorstershoop	38km	15km
Tosca	86km	68km
Pomfret	48km	33km
Werda (Botswana)	33km	2.5km
Communities and tribal lands		
Werda (Botswana)	28km	1km
Morokweng communal areas	53km	38km

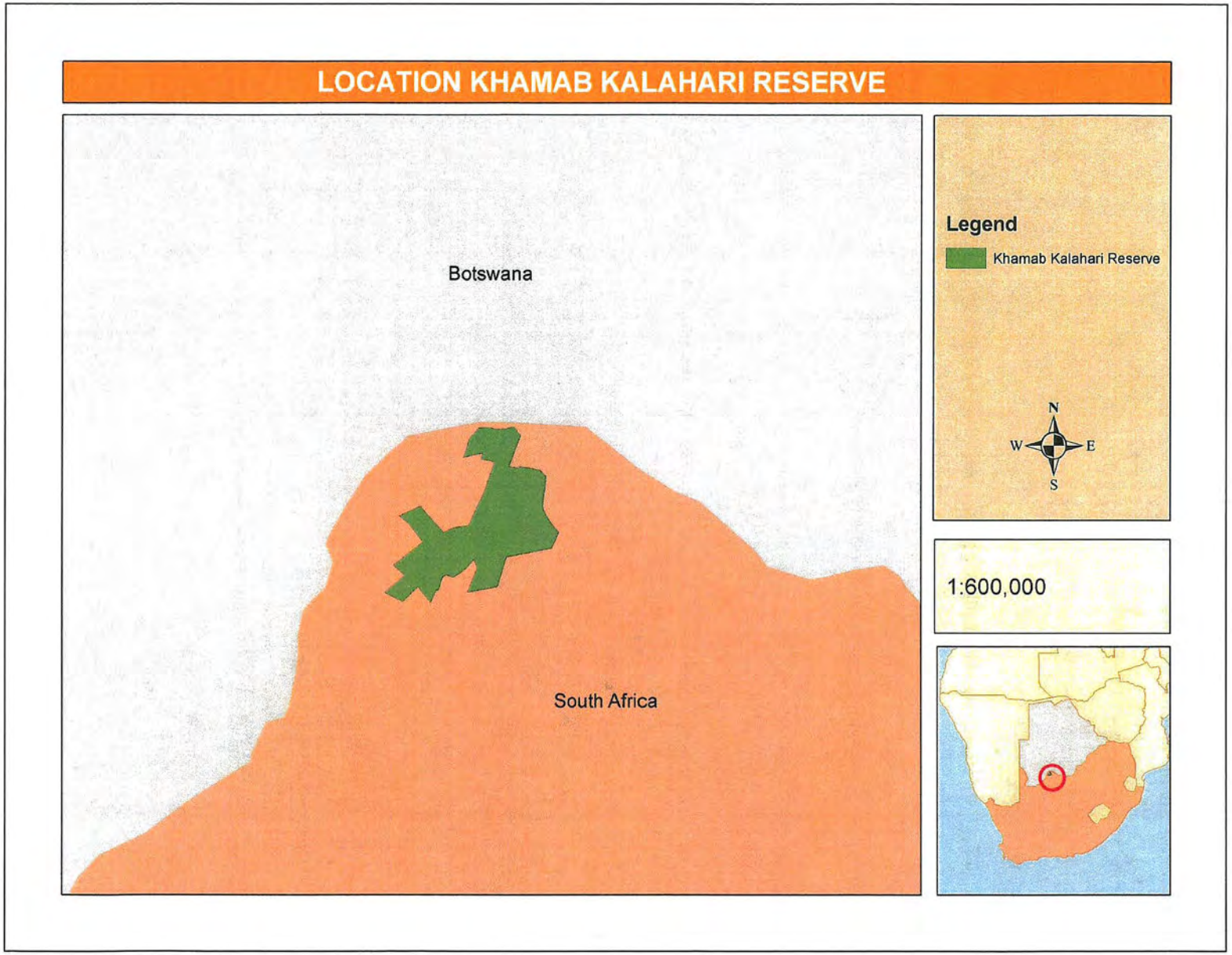


Figure 2: Location of Khamab Kalahari Reserve

1.9 Potential for enlarging the property

When Khamab started in 2007, there was an extensive drive to acquire a large portion of land, and several farms were bought and consolidated to shape the 95 500ha property.

Although it is not priority at the moment, there is potential for enlarging the current property by purchasing other neighbouring properties if they become available on the market. KKR will pursue these options if they are available at the right price in order to consolidate the current reserve.

1.10 Specifications of the perimeter fence

The fence line has been inspected and approved and are up to DACE specifications for the keeping of large game and predators.

The total height of the fence is 2.4m. The bottom 1.2m is fenced with bonnox, with 8 steel wires completing the top 1.2m.

On the inside of the fence there are five electrified strands at heights of 20cm, 50cm, 120cm, 180cm and 240cm as per specifications.

200mm line – on a 22cm double offset bracket with earth
500mm line – on a 22cm double offset bracket with earth
1200mm line – on a 22cm offset bracket
1800mm line – on a 40cm double offset bracket with earth
2400mm line – on a 40cm double offset bracket with earth.

An additional trip and earth wire about 60cm away from the main fence, and 10-20cm from the ground with an additional earth wire.

The voltage of the fence ranges between 6000V-8000V, and the entire fence line of 230km is patrolled on a daily basis.

The fence line is kept clean from plant material by the application of herbicides at a distance of 1m on both sides of the fence. A further 4m strip on the inside and a 2m strip on the outside are disked with a tractor and disk once a year to keep vegetation clear from the fence.

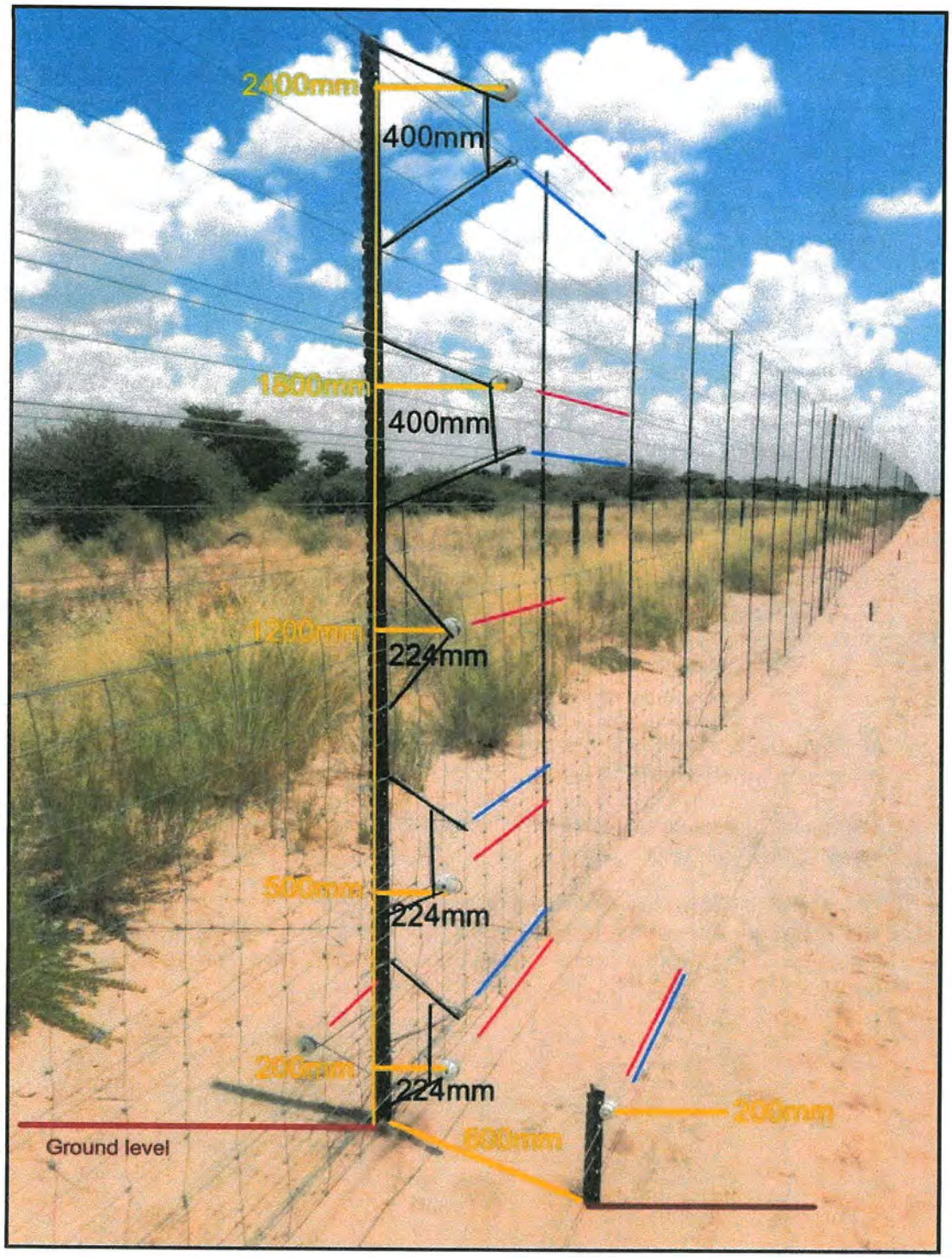


Figure 3: Photograph showing the KKR fence line, with heights and electrification indicated in different colours.

2 ECOLOGICAL

2.1 General climatic and hydrological data

2.1.1 Rainfall

Khamab Kalahari Reserve falls within the summer rainfall region of Southern Africa, with the majority of rain occurring between October and April. The mean annual rainfall according to farmers in the area is estimated at 320 mm, with a high annual coefficient of variation (CV) of 34%. This means that the area is semi-arid with a rainfall pattern that is erratic and unpredictable for any one year or series of years (Collinson & Brett 2007)

As to be expected in an arid environment, the annual mean rainfall across the reserve varies a lot between season to season. The period of 2011 to 2013 was very dry, with the 2012/13 season being particularly dry with only 188.3mm on average across the reserve. The perception during the 2013/14 season was that it was also very dry, but that was largely due to long periods during the rainfall season without any rain, and then the figures were bolstered when the majority of the rainfall all came in a short space of time towards the end of the season, as can be seen lower down in this document.

Table 4: Annual rainfall figures at the different weather stations on Khamab from July 2010 to June 2014

	Rainfall (mm)				Annual mean
Weather station	**2010/11**	**2011/12**	**2012/13**	**2013/14**	
Esperance	502.6	285.8	223.8	423.2	358.9
Ngwaphiwane	345.2	235.8	176.2	371.4	282.2
Sweetwater	401.8	249	164.8	447.6	315.8
Mean	416.5	256.9	188.3	414.1	318.9

This rainfall pattern can often be visually seen during the rainfall season, when thundershowers often pass the reserve on the south-eastern and eastern side, or on the north-western side. This is also reflected in the rainfall figures in Table 1 above.

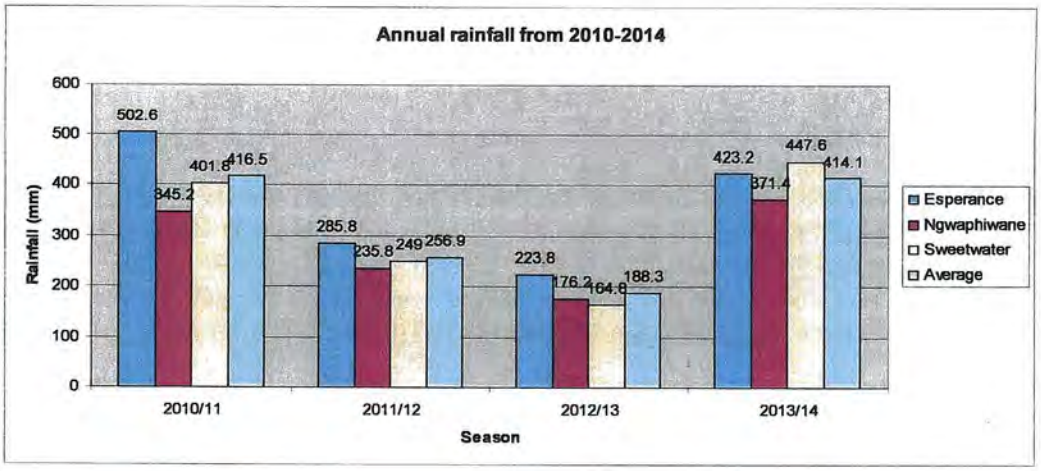


Figure 4: Annual rainfall at the different weather stations on KKR from July 2010 to June 2014

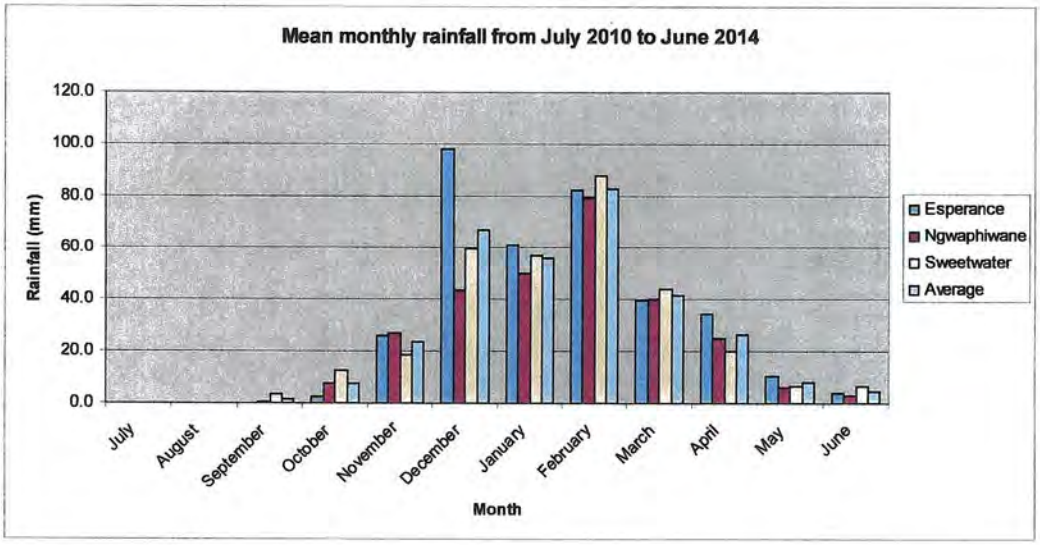


Figure 5: Mean monthly rainfall at the different weathers stations on KKR from July 2010 to June 2014

2.1.2 Temperature

Since the reserve started measuring temperature in 2010, the highest temperature measured on Khamab was 43.2°C which was measured at Esperance in October 2011, and the coldest temperature recorded was -7.1°C at Sweetwater in July 2012.

Over the last four years, the three months with the warmest mean temperatures were November, December and January, with January having the highest mean temperature of 26.7°C.

However, the highest mean maximum temperature is 40.3°C during November, followed by October and December with 39.7 °C each.

On average over the last four years, June has been the coldest month with a mean of 12.5°C, followed by July with 12.6°C.

The lowest mean minimum temperatures have been in June with -4.5°C, followed by July with -4.4°C.

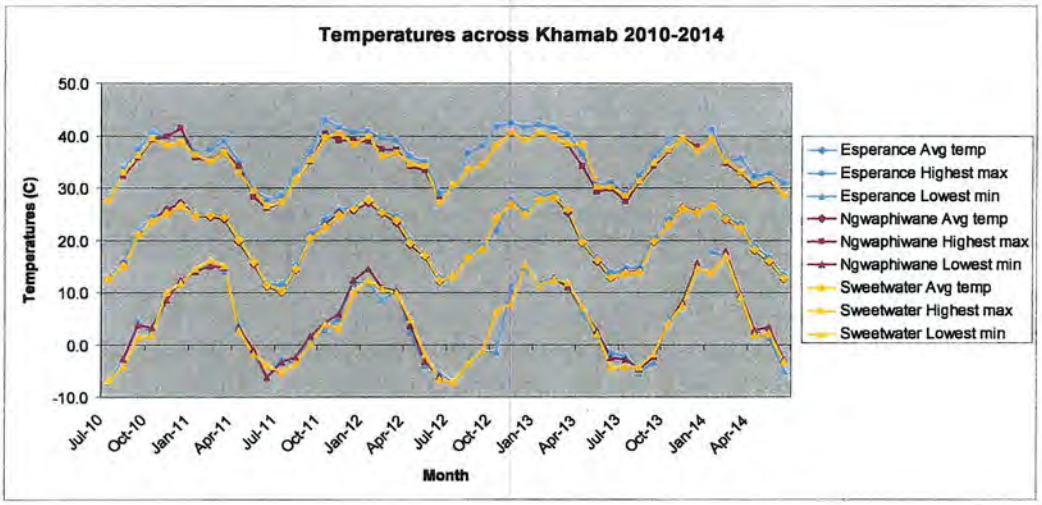


Figure 6: Monthly temperatures at the different weather stations on KKR from July 2010 to June 2014

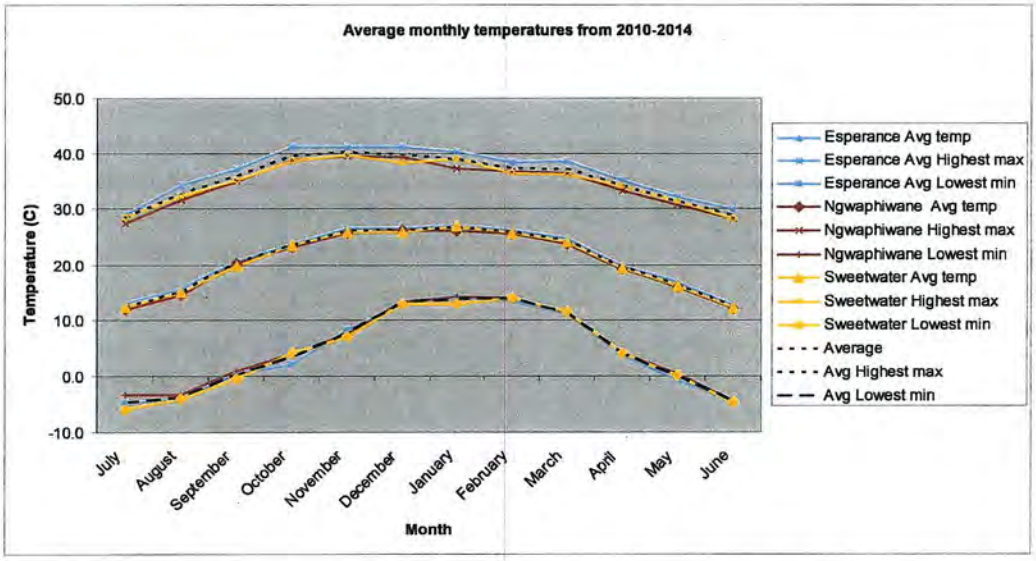


Figure 7: Mean monthly temperatures at the different weather stations on KKR from July 2010 to June 2014

2.1.3 Hydrology

The region is drained by the Molopo River. Although this river meanders for a great distance along the border between South African and Botswana before eventually joining the Orange River below the Augrabies Falls, it seldom has any surface flow. The fossilized Pephane River flows through the area to the southwest of KKR, but no other river courses (neither perennial nor ephemeral) are present on the reserve. Short-lived floods of the Molopo have occurred in recent years which attract a large number of water bird species into the area.

Accordingly, the key feature of the area is the complete absence of perennial surface water. This phenomenon has been the most important influence on the presence, abundance and distribution of indigenous plant and animal species.

Another significant feature of the area is the presence of endorheic pans (pans that do not possess an outflow). A number of large pans are present on the reserve. After the occurrence of heavy thunderstorms they may hold water for some time.

For the following reasons these pans add incredible value to a wildlife conservation project such Khamab Kalahari Reserve:

- The distribution of game animals (both herbivores and carnivores) tends to be highly concentrated on these pans and their immediate surrounds.
- This is due the soil nutrient status and soil moisture retention capacity of these pans being significantly higher than that of the "sea" of red sands making up the substrate of most of the area
- The presence of ephemeral surface water in these pans after thunder storms allows for "mini migrations" of certain water dependant game species (e.g. zebra) to grazing in areas that they normally avoid due to the absence of perennial surface water

The water table is generally very deep with boreholes being sunk to depths of 200 m. Due to the critical importance of groundwater in this semi-arid area with no perennial surface water, boreholes and the immediate surrounding areas are regarded as sensitive areas.

2.2 General description of geology and soils

The most visible geological feature of KKR is the substrate of red windblown sands of the Kalahari Group which occur uniformly over most of the reserve at depths which in places exceed 1.2 meters. These Kalahari sands are underlain by tillites, sandstones, mudstone and shale's. However, due to the depth of the sand substrate these rock formations are not visible on the landscape surface. Localised areas of exposed limestone (calcrete) occur along the Molopo River and in and around the edges of the pans. The Molopo river course is underlain by quartzites.

This uniformity of substrate on KKR is very different to most other areas in South Africa where landscapes are normally characterised by a mosaic of different soil and rock substrates. A less visible but, nevertheless, important additional feature of the geology of KKR is that groundwater is found at great depths beneath the deep layer of sandy substrate

Apart from its characteristic red colour and sandy texture, a key feature of the soil substrate is its relatively high fertility status. Another key feature is the very limited water-retaining capacity of the soil and the high infiltration and flatness means that there is virtually no runoff and all rain penetrates the soil. Soil erosion is thus of very little concern in this part of the Kalahari.

On a more scientific note these soils can be described as generally well-aggregated (apedal) and freely drained with a high base status which is the result of limited leaching under an arid climate. Soils of the river beds and pans are more alluvial in nature and their fertility status is even higher than that of the surrounding red sands. Occasional patches of lighter coloured sands (whitish to grey) are found in small depressions that intersperse the sea of red sands.

2.3 Vegetation Biome and Bioregion

KKR falls within the Savanna Biome of South Africa. This biome, which covers one-third of the country, is the most widespread of the biomes found in South Africa. As there are considerable climatic and therefore species variations within the Savanna Biome, with an east to west declining rainfall gradient, it has been considered useful to sub-divide this *biome* into six *bioregions*. Accordingly, KKR falls within the *Eastern Kalahari Bushveld Bioregion* which is that part of the Savanna Biome that extends westwards from Mafikeng to the Botswana border in the west and the Orange River in the south.

At a more local level the vegetation type in which KKR occurs has been classified and named in various ways over the years by various authors as follows:

- Kalahari Thornveld - Acocks (1975)
- Kalahari Plains Thorn Bushveld – Low & Rebelo (1996)
- Molopo Bushveld – Mucina & Rutherford (2004)

The above vegetation types are thus essentially synonymous with each other but for convenience the most current of these, namely Molopo Bushveld, will be used in this report. In broad terms the Molopo Bushveld may be described as follows:

- Structure – open woodland to a closed shrubland
- Prominent tree species – *Acacia erioloba, Boscia albitrunca, Ziziphus mucronata, Acacia mellifera, A. luederitzii* and *Terminalia sericea*
- Prominent shrub species – *Acacia haematoxylon, Acacia hebeclada, Grewia flava, Rhus burchelli, Rhus tenuinervis, Lycium cinereum, Euclea undulate, Ehretia rigida* and *Rhigozum trichotomum*
- Prominent grass species – *Schmidtia pappaphoroides, S. kalahariensis, Stipagrostis uniplumis. S. ciliata, Cenchrus ciliaris, Andropogon chinensis, Aristida diffusa, Digitaria eriantha, Urochloa mozambicensis, Panicum coloratum, Setaria verticilata, Cynodon dactylon, Eragrostis lehmanniana, E. rigidior*; *Heteropogon contortus* and *Melinis repens.*

Large specimens of *Acacia erioloba*, commonly known as the Camel Thorn, are a key feature of this veld type and for that matter the Kalahari as a whole. Unfortunately, large specimens of this species are scarce over most parts of KKR except on the deeper sands along the banks of the Molopo River. Their scarcity in KKR and the surrounding farms is attributed by some local land owners to large scale felling of the larger trees for fence posts and charcoal production in the past. However, field observations suggest that the scarcity of large specimens is more likely to be substrate influenced (large trees confined to pockets of deeper sand underlain by a relatively high water table) and hence a natural ecological phenomenon rather than man induced.

The floors of the scattered pans of the Molopo Bushveld are dominated by grasses such as *Sporobolus coromandelianus, Enneapogon desvauxii* and shrubs such as *Rhigozum trichotomum* and *Monechma incanum*.

The essential characteristics of the vegetation of the Molopo Bushveld can be summarised as follows:

- **Low tree and shrub diversity:** This is in keeping with an observed marked decrease in the diversity of tree and shrub species along an east to west gradient within the Savanna Biome. Accordingly species to area ratio in this part of the Kalahari is less than half the average for the Savanna Biome. The cause of this is the combination of the low

erratic summer rainfall, high evapo-transpiration and winter frosts. In such harsh climatic conditions deep soils are needed for trees and shrubs to survive. Thus if the deep sands were not present the tree and shrub diversity of this area would be even lower.

- **Low community/habitat diversity:** Prior to the impact of cattle farming the vegetation was, according to historical accounts, conspicuously uniform throughout i.e. open woodland dominated by *Acacia erioloba* and *Boscia albitrunca* with a low shrub under storey of *Grewia flava*. The exceptions to this are where *Terminalia sericea* thickets on patches of deep white sands and the sparsely scattered pans that is virtually devoid of shrubs and trees. This tendency towards vegetation uniformity, and hence a low diversity of vegetation communities and habitats, is due to:
    - The extremely harsh and evenly spread climatic conditions on the one hand
    - Together with the very uniform nature of the topography, altitude, geology and soils, throughout the area.

  Such uniformity is very unlike most other areas in South Africa where high variability of the components of the physical environment (especially soil patchiness) causes high variability in the vegetation pattern and hence high habitat diversity.

- **High palatability and nutritional value:** Despite the low species and habitat diversity, the vegetation is extremely palatable and nutritious. In sharp contrast to other areas in South Africa almost every tree, shrub and grass species that occur in the Molopo Bushveld are readily grazed or browsed by domestic and wild herbivores alike. This is due to the fertile and alkaline nature of the red Kalahari sands. The end result of this is that, despite the low vegetation diversity of the area, the Molopo Bushveld has the potential to carry a wide variety of large wild herbivores and carnivores.

2.3.1 Summary of the vegetation of Khamab Kalahari Reserve

The KKR consists of three distinct major plant communities with different sub-communities and variants totalling 11 different vegetation-cum-habitat units.

According to Mucina & Rutherford (2006) the vegetation of the study area falls within the Molopo Bushveld (SVk11) also known as Kalahari Plains Thorn Bushveld by Low & Rebelo (1996) with the Southern Kalahari Salt Pans (AZi4) vegetation type comprising small sections within KKR Reserve.

The vegetation of the **Molopo Bushveld (SVk11)** is described as open woodland and closed shrublands. The trees *Acacia erioloba, Boscia albitrunca* and *Terminalia sericea* together with the shrubs *Lycium cinerium* and *Rhigozum trichotomum* are characteristic. Dominant grasses include *Cenchrus ciliaris, Aristida stipitata, Aristida meridionalis, Eragrostis lehmanniana* with common forbs such as *Hermannia tomentosa, Limeum fenestrate, Sienna italica, Geigeria ornativa* and *Hermbstaedtia fleckii.* Biogeographically important taxa include the trees *Acacia luederitzii* var. *luederitzii* and *Acacia haematoxylon* and the graminoids *Antephora argentia, Megaloprotachne albescens* and *Panicum kalahariense* (Mucina & Rutherford 2006).

Unfortunately large sections of this vegetation type has been degraded due to human actions such as agriculture and intensive tree removal using herbicides that has led to bush densification by plant species such as the tree *Acacia mellifera,* the shrub *Grewia flava,* and the forbs *Geigeria ornativa* and *Tribulus terrestris* to name a few.

Communities 1 and 2 of the KKR are classified within this vegetation type. Community 1 (*Verbesina encelioides-Schmidtia kalahariensis* Grassland) is typical of water points and degraded areas (old cattle kraal sites). It occurs as small units scattered throughout the

reserve. Some of these areas are bare open patches and should be monitored to prevent the vegetation from overgrazing, while the other areas have relatively good herbaceous cover and provides grazing to animals for short periods. The *Grewia retinervis-Acacia erioloba* woodland (community 2) comprises the largest section of the reserve. The area is relatively homogeneous and flat with different variants mainly as a result of past management practices. These areas provide good grazing to animals with various important grazing grass species (e.g. *Schmidtia pappophoroides, Stipagrostis uniplumis, and Eragrostis lehmanniana*) prominent and dominant. No erosion was observed. Large scale herbicide application has unfortunately resulted in a catastrophic decline in woody species and can be seen with the many dead tree trunks remaining only (see photo below).

Although these actions may lead to an increase in grass production in the short term, it eventually leads to total degradation of diverse and species rich ecosystems. Trees and grasses are elements of this ecosystem and if excessive disturbances occur in the one element it will also influence the other. Trees play an important role in the ecosystem where they provide shade and cooler, more moist conditions to grass and other forb species preferring such conditions. Apart from also being a source of food for browsers, they also act as resting and sleeping places for animals and generally have a higher diversity of species growing underneath them. Grasses are important in protecting the soil from erosion and exposure to the environment. They also provide nutrients to the soil due to decomposition of dead material while being the only source of food for grazers. Although there is a constant competition between the grass and tree layer there are also interspecific completion between different tree species as well as between the different grass species themselves. Thus a disturbance in any one of the tree or grass layer will not only have an influence on the grass-tree interaction, but also on grass-grass and tree-tree interactions. That could therefore lead to a complete change in species composition and dominance.

Trees are normally removed to provide improved grazing. If selective removal is affected it could indeed improve the production potential of the veld. However, if large scale non-selective clearing takes place it will lead to an increase in production of the grass layer in the short term due to the higher nutrient conditions of the soil where trees used to be. However, once these nutrient sources have been depleted over a few years the high production grasses will die off quickly only to be permanently replaced by pioneer and low production grasses. At the same time indigenous invasive woody species could easily establish and form dense impenetrable stands leading to a further decline in grass production of the veld.

Many of these changes have been observed within the study area, where various species such as *Grewia flava* and *Acacia mellifera* have become prominent in areas where large-scale

tree removal has taken place. The grass layer in these areas has also become very homogeneous with only one or two grass species dominating. Thus a loss in biodiversity has occurred in these areas. Trees also act as refuge areas for different herbaceous species. This has also been observed during the field surveys with most of the different grass and forb species recorded per plot occurring underneath trees and dead tree trunks.

It therefore seems as though the previous large-scale tree removal did negatively affect some areas of the reserve. However, the fact that no intensive grazing has taken place for many years has allowed some areas to show signs of recovery. Large areas typical of *Acacia erioloba-Boscia albitrunca* veld are still present with higher species richness than the bush cleared areas.

The Southern Kalahari Salt Pans (AZi4) comprises low grasslands on pan bottoms and are sometimes devoid of vegetation (Mucina & Rutherford 2006). These pans are located on sandy sediments of the Cenozoic Kalahari Group and consist of sandy loam sand with a high calcium and phosphate content. These pans are exposed to the environment for the largest part of the year with water present only for short periods in the rainy season (Mucina & Rutherford 2006). Some larger pans do however keep water for longer period, but the pans are mostly shallow.

These pans are all present within the reserve and add to the diversity and species richness of the area. No signs of overutilization or degradation were observed during the surveys and the vegetation is typical of the vegetation type.

2.3.2 Species lists

The list of species identified during the vegetation surveys are presented in **Appendix 1**.

2.4 Disturbed or degraded areas such as bush encroachment and soil erosion

As a result of the flat topography and sandy soils into which water quickly infiltrates, as well as a good vegetation cover, soil erosion from both water and wind is largely absent from the reserve.

See the detailed description of degraded areas as a result of the use of herbicides to control bush encroachment in the past as described above in the summary of the vegetation.

SECTION B: MANAGEMENT GOALS AND OBJECTIVES

3 CONSERVATION ON KHAMAB KALAHARI RESERVE

Khamab was established in 2007 as a private venture in the Molopo district of the Eastern Kalahari Bushveld. It started with several properties being bought and amalgamated into a single property which is fenced with electrified game/bonnox fencing around the entire outside perimeter of 230km, with all the internal fences removed. The result is a property of just over 90 000ha which is completely open for animals to roam freely.

The size of the property makes it the biggest conservation area in the Northwest province by some margin, and in that regard Khamab plays a key role in conservation in the Northwest province. KKR's size means that it conserves a significant portion of the Eastern Kalahari Bushveld.

The vision, mission and key objectives of Khamab Kalahari Reserve is given below, emphasising the commitment of the reserve to conservation as well as highlighting that conservation is the only objective of the reserve (Collinson & Brett 2007).

3.1 Khamab Vision, Mission and objectives

3.1.1 Vision

The vision for KKR is to create a game reserve that:

- *Comprises unspoilt landscapes and habitats that visually typify the Kalahari Bushveld.*
- *Sustains the full spectrum of African wild herbivores and carnivores that naturally occurred in such landscapes/habitats in the past.*
- *Enables the ecological* processes *of the system to function with as little management intervention as possible.*

3.1.2 Mission

In realising this vision, KKR's mission is to establish a conservation icon that is held in high esteem both nationally and internationally for its positive contribution to wildlife conservation and the community at large.

3.1.3 Key Objectives

KKR's mission will be accomplished through the achievement of the following key objectives:

- Re-establish and sustain viable populations of the full spectrum of wild herbivore and predator species that occurred naturally in the Kalahari Bushveld in the past by undertaking a scientifically based reintroduction program and thereafter applying sound conservation practices
- Attain a high level of success in the conservation of endangered species such as black rhino, cheetah, wild dog and birds of prey by conducting comprehensive research programs and state of the art conservation management
- Eliminate those plant and animal species that are deemed to be alien to this bioregion or for other reasons ethically unacceptable including domestic livestock

- Rehabilitate the Kalahari Bushveld landscape to resemble its former natural state by removing all signs of the visually unappealing structures of past farming and other land use and land development practices
- Restore/simulate the natural ecological processes (e.g. fire frequency, surface water distribution, migration, herbivory and predation) and vegetation pattern/composition of the Kalahari Bushveld that have been disrupted/depleted/distorted by past farming practices.

Therefore, in striving to achieve these key objectives described above, the primary reason for keeping lions on Khamab is to have the full spectrum of carnivores that occurred in this landscape in the past. Coupled with this is to allow the ecological processes of the system to function with as little intervention as possible, of which lions as top predator should play a vital role.

3.2 Conservation partnerships and memberships

As captured in the vision of the reserve, Khamab wants to make a positive contribution to the conservation of wildlife and ecological processes, and hence the commitment to contribute to conservation at all levels. This includes the conservation of endangered species like wild dog (*Lycaon pictus),* cheetah (*Acinonyx jubatus)* and black rhino (*Diceros bicornis).*

In this regards Khamab participate and partners in the following conservation groups:

- Wilddog Advisory Group
- National Cheetah Metapopulation
- Lion Management Forum (LiMF) – one of the founding members

3.3 Game species and numbers present on the property

The table below shows all the species present on Khamab that was seen during the annual aerial census of 2015 (Kilian 2015).

Table 6: The results of the 2015 census.

SPECIES	TOTAL 2015
Black rhino	xx*
Blue wildebeest	2488
Buffalo	191
Cheetah	15
Duiker	90
Eland	1317
Gemsbok	3929
Giraffe	137
Impala	31
Kudu	459
Ostrich	43
Red hartebeest	870
Sable	7
Springbok	807

Steenbok	424
Warthog	769
Waterbuck	9
White rhino	xx*
Zebra	1161
Grand Total	14719

*Black and white rhino numbers are not included for security reasons.

3.4 Mammal species on Khamab

The full list of large mammal species occuring on Khamab is included in Appendix 2.

3.5 Endangered species conservation on Khamab

Khamab Kalahari Reserve conserves and is home to 2 mammal species currently on the IUCN Red List as endangered, while 5 others are lists as vulnerable or near threatened.

Black rhino - Critically endangered

African wild dog- Endangered

White rhino - Near threatened (population decreasing)

Leopard - Near threatened (population decreasing)

Brown hyena - Near threatened (population decreasing)

Elephant - Vulnerable

Cheetah - Vulnerable

Lion - Vulnerable

3.6 Waterhole distribution policy

The general belief amongst wildlife managers in South Africa is that *"the more water points provided, the more productive the wildlife and the healthier the vegetation"*. Put another way it is widely believed that many closely spaced water points is the universal remedy for achieving wildlife conservation objectives. This belief is unfortunately based on "intuition" rather than "good science". As a consequence of this much money and time is spent on the development and maintenance of permanent water points when it could have been spent better on other. In opposition to this "intuitive" approach, a "good science" approach to permanent surface water provision has been slowly gaining acceptance over the past two decades. For example it is now firmly entrenched in Kruger National Park – South Africa's premier protected area – as the outcome of some bitter lessons learnt along the way viz. declines in rare species numbers, undesirable eruptions in elephant numbers and bush encroachment due to the past practice a dense network of permanent water points throughout the Park. This gradual move to a "good science" approach has also been influenced by experience gained in semi-arid areas elsewhere - including both wildlife and domestic livestock grazing systems - where permanent water point provision was based on intuition rather than science. (Collinson and Brett, 2007) .

The effect that the distribution of surface water has on heterogeneity and ecological processes in a system is better understood, and is starting to play a much bigger role in how ecosystems are managed. The use of surface water by animals influences faunal distribution patterns across a range of spatial scales like landscape patterns. This is largely attributed to how different species utilise space at various distances from water sources. Some animals like gemsbok and eland would not need close association with water sources, while others like impala, buffalo and elephant would have a much closer association with available water sources. This in turn will influence species like lion, which tend to associate more with water sources, and how they impact on prey populations (Gaylard et al 2003)

Water distribution will also create community level patterns. These patterns that are influenced by surface water availability and distribution include direct changes to faunal compositional diversity and changes brought about indirectly by changing the frequency or intensity of ecosystem processes such as competition. An example of this is the requirements of diverse habitats necessary for the coexistence of the spectrum of carnivores, where cheetah prefers more open tree savanna and wild dog more densely wooded areas. Extensive water provision will lead to homogenization of the landscape vegetation structure, which in turn threatens the coexistence of carnivores (Gaylard et al 2003)

As said, surface water distribution will influence vegetation patterns on a landscape as well as ecosystem and population levels. On a landscape level the water distribution influence the landscape mosaic of vegetation condition and type, for example the influence that elephants or some intensive grazer will have on vegetation closer to water sources. On an ecosystem level water distribution will influence the formation of piosphere effects around water sources, where the increasing distance away from water source tend to decrease the density of the woody component and an increase in the grass component. The quantity and quality of the herbaceous community tends to improve with distance away from a water source (Gaylard et al 2003)

From these lessons learnt the challenge for KKR is to approach the provision of artificial water points for game in a way that is in accord with its vision and the foundation for the achievement of its objectives (Section B Point 3.1).

Very few reserves have the space available to implement this strategy with regards to water distribution. KKR does have enough space and are in the position to implement this management strategy.

When the reserve was started, there were more than 100 water points on KKR, and the distance between these points is in most cases were less than 5 km, giving a maximum foraging distance from water of 2.5 km. They were maintained by pumping and piping from boreholes. Prior to the acquisition of the land for establishing KKR, the primary purpose of these water points was to provide drinking water for cattle. On a few properties they provided for game animals.

From lessons learnt from the Kruger Park *"learning by doing experiment"* and from similar experiences elsewhere, it was recognised that KKR's conservation vision and objectives (as described elsewhere) would certainly not have been realised if the permanent water points on KKR were maintained in place as they existed at the time and that the prevailing water points had to be drastically reduced in number and realigned in cognisance of the ecological principles implied in the management objectives and modern thinking with regards to water distribution as described earlier.

Accordingly, the plan for the KKR was to reduce the number of permanent water points to a total of 8 and locate them as indicated in the configuration presented in Figure 13 below.

However, some of these old waterholes are being kept as temporary waterholes that can be used in the event of very severe droughts to provide water points in areas far from the permanent water points where some forage may still be in existence. To provide for such exceptional circumstances, five such water points and associated infrastructure (equipped boreholes, pipelines) will be maintained in a dormant state but in good working order.

In deciding on the number and configuration of permanent water points for KKR the following was taken into account:

- If restoration/simulation/maintenance of ecological processes was the sole objective of KKR then the ideal water point configuration would be either:
  - A single water point situated in the centre of the game reserve; or
  - A line of water points in the north that simulates a linear source of surface water - as would have been the case during the times when the Molopo River was perennial.
- However, to carry populations of water dependant species that are large enough for sustaining genetic viability, this ideal configuration will not suffice – especially for elements of the big 5 such as lion, elephant, buffalo and rhino
- Sustaining these species is an essential element of KKR's vision as well as for achieving the secondary objective (strategy) of creating meaningful economic activity on KKR through tourism and trophy hunting
- Furthermore, for tourism to be successful it is preferable to have more water points (and hence more localised concentrations of animals) spread over a wider geographic area than that of the ideal configuration – but with the rider that water points still need to be widely spaced from each other so as to encourage these desirable localised concentrations of animals from game viewing i.e. the number and spacing of water points needs to be optimised
- This desired optimum configuration of water points for tourism is also of great benefit for reducing territorial conflict (especially black rhino) and conflict between carnivore prides/packs (especially lions and wild dogs).
- While from a tourism perspective it is ideal to place water points on pans it is important from a species diversity perspective to leave a large number of pans free of permanent water i.e. water independent species (springbok, gemsbok, hartebeest) are highly reliant on pans for grazing and when permanent water is provided on pans these water independent species have to compete with water dependent species for this grazing
- Water points were moved away from fences as far as possible to reduce the density of prey animals along the fence and the possible associated effect of predators regularly chasing prey into fence lines
- One pan was kept on a large pan to provide the spectacular views associated with large numbers of animals on a large open pan
- Pans were positioned on natural depressions or very small pans (panlets)

On the basis of the above, the number and configuration of permanent water points indicated in Figure 13 represents what is considered to be a balanced compromise between competing objectives and strategies for the start-up phase. The merits of this compromise will then be evaluated over time by the process of *adaptive management*. In the meantime this start up configuration will be strictly maintained in place and only considered for

modification if the evaluation of monitoring feedback clearly indicates that objectives and strategies are not being achieved – and that this is clearly a consequence of the behaviour of populations and processes not conforming to the assumptions discussed earlier.

Waterholes were kept as natural as possible to simulate ephemeral water sources that are found in these depressions after rainstorms, albeit permanent in this case. Where these depressions were very sandy, clay from the Molopo River was used to seal these depressions to create waterholes. This provides a natural feel to the waterhole, as well as provide place for animals to roll, as well as provide habitat for frogs etc. See the photographs below of the water points on Khamab

There are no permanent open water on KKR, so these waterholes are all pumped from boreholes through and extensive pipe network system.

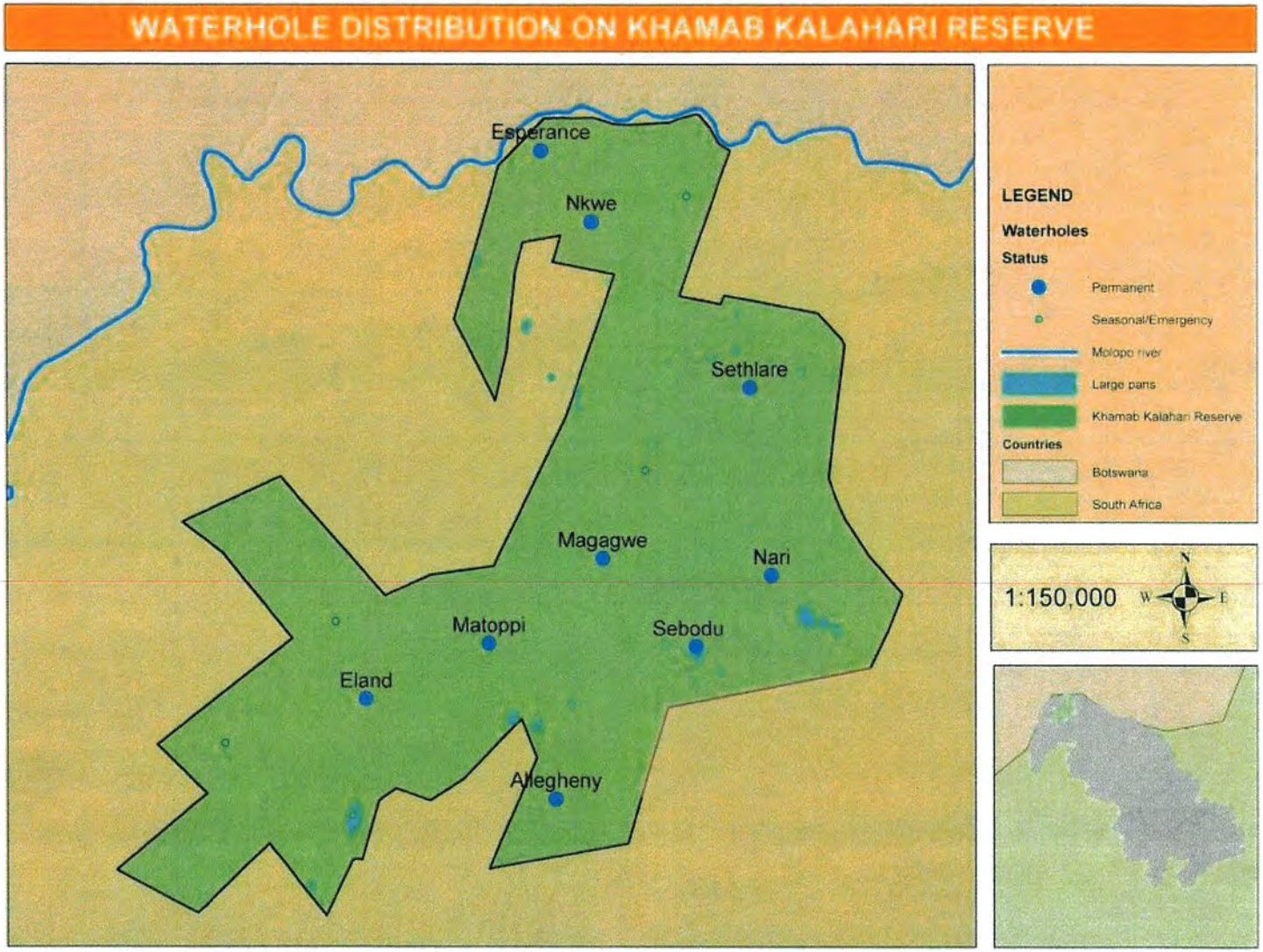


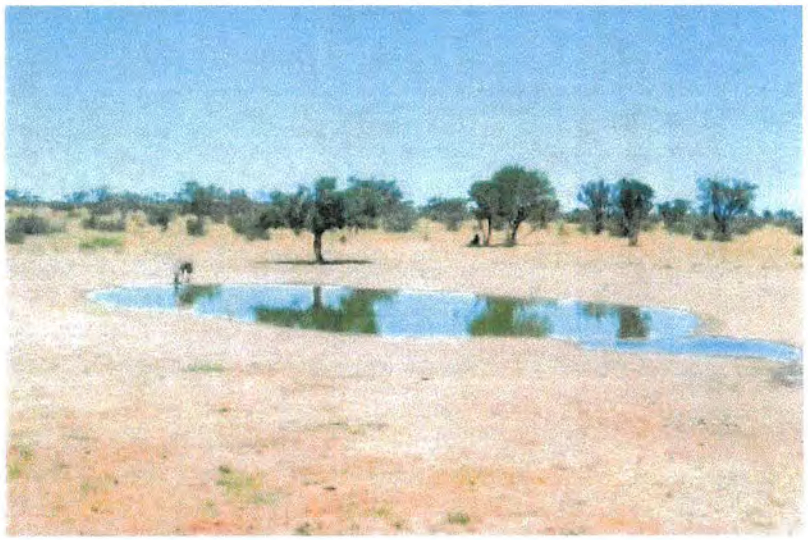
Figure 8: Waterhole distribution on Khamab Kalahari Reserve

Allegeny pan

Eland pan

Esperance pan

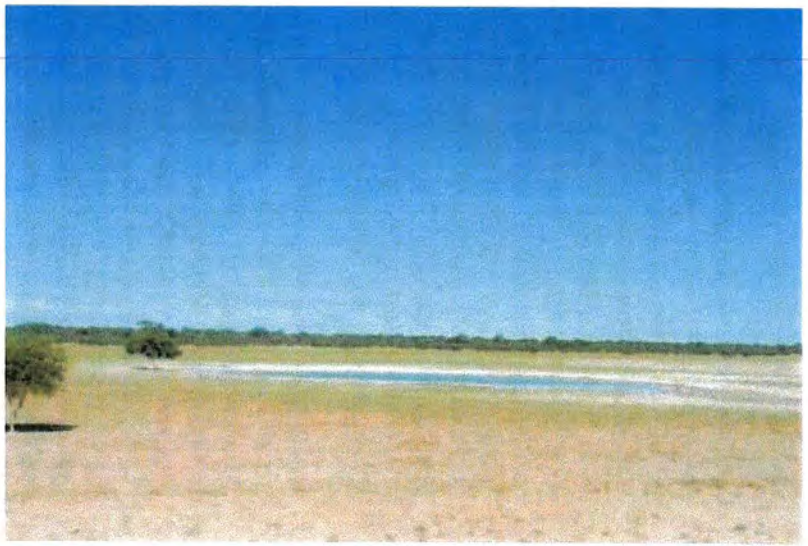
Magagwe pan



Nari pan

Nkwe pan

Sebodu pan



Sethlare pan

3.7 Fire management

Fire is a common disturbance in many terrestrial ecosystems, where it consumes enormous quantities of biomass. In Africa savannas, fire, climatic variability, soils, and large herbivores interact to shape the vegetation, driving spatial and temporal heterogeneity across the landscape. Fire affects the plant communities through large scale, episodic removal of biomass and the delivery, in some cases, of lethal temperatures to plant materials. It has been described as a large generalist herbivore (Bond 1997) that sometimes competes with, sometimes replaces, and sometimes facilitates herbivory. Many studies have shown that the exclusion of fire from savannas leads to an increase in woody biomass, and this has been interpreted that fires are essential for the persistence of savannas. However, in dry environments the exclusion of fire does not lead to the formation of forests, but rather to a denser form of savanna (Van Wilgen and Scholes 1997). Almost all plant species in arid savannas are able to survive repeated, frequent burning largely by resprouting. Pockets dominated by fire-intolerant species are not a feature of the landscape. Debates on the role of fire in such savannas therefore focus not on the conservation of fire-sensitive species but rather on their role in promoting dominance by certain species over others. Grass-tree coexistence may be made possible by separation of rooting niches, with trees having sole access to water in deeper soil horizons, and grasses having preferential access to, and being superior competitors for, water in the surface soil horizons.

Veld burning in conservation areas has for decades been, and still are, a contentious aspect of the management of southern African vegetation for three basic reasons. Fire is an obvious ecosystem driver (Walker 1987); there are important gaps in our understanding about the actual effects of fire including the interactive effects together with other factors such as herbivory (Bond 1997); and multiple practical fire management options appear to be available to managers (Bradstock *et al.* 1998). These three factors imply that managers realise the importance of fire, feel the need to choose between options to manage it, but acknowledge that the decisions are currently being taken on imperfect knowledge.

Natural fires as a result of lightning played an important role in the development of ecosystems in Africa (Biggs 2004), and the fire climax grasslands and the savanna areas owe their very nature to their long history of fire which has apparently played such an important role in their development. One area of continuing debate is the understanding of the role of early man in shaping the landscape with fire, as contrasted to a hands-off wilderness management. Modern human impact has grossly affected the historic natural fire pattern, or pattern which could reasonably be expected to prevail had human population growth and cultural practice not changed so rapidly and dramatically (Braack 1997). Humans have created roads, firebreaks, cultivated areas etc. which serves as barriers for the spread of fires over large areas. Also the tendency of modern humans to see fires as "destructive" and "bad" led to natural fires that were put out too often, probably resulting in more "damage" to the ecology than would have happened if the fires were left to burn.

Scientists realised that fire was a key determinant of savanna ecosystems and one of a suite of drivers that influence ecosystem dynamics and heterogeneity (Van Wilgen et al 2003). However, the interpretation of this influence resulted in managers applying very rigid and fixed regimes, burning areas at the same time of the year and at the same interval. Research has now shown that this have a negative influence on biodiversity by favouring those species with a life cycle better adapted to the specific burning regime. Also, a believe that fires are only good during a certain time of the year also led to some loss in biodiversity. Contemporary ecological thinking emphasizes the importance of disturbance processes in maintaining the composition and structure of savanna ecosystems, and fire is recognised as the most important disturbance process of all.

The Kalahari probably didn't see many anthropogenic fires as the original inhabitants of this land were San people, who were hunter/gatherers and not herdsman, and therefore would have no reason to start veld fires to provide grazing for their livestock. All it would have achieved was to burn away resources, which they could ill afford.

Given the high number of lightning strikes reported for the Kalahari area, it is reasonable to assume that historically fires would have been an important factor in maintaining ecosystem function in the region. It can probably also be safely assumed that in the past there was probably little permanent animal impact on the vegetation of the Kalahari due to a lack of open water, and that fires would have been an important factor in the productivity and stability of the plant communities of the Kalahari in the past, although there were relatively few (Scholes et. al 2002). Dougill and Cox (2003) suggests that the introduction of domestic livestock to the Kalahari has been accompanied by significant changes in the rangeland ecology, reflected most obviously in a shift from herbaceous to woody plant species. The exact mechanisms behind this remain unclear, and it remains uncertain whether the vegetation changes are a direct response to increased grazing pressure, or whether they reflect more fundamental changes in ecosystem function. Observations in some studies suggest that bush encroachment can be explained solely by the interactions between livestock pressure and abiotic environmental conditions, in particular rainfall variability and fire frequency. The significance of the applicability of the fire and herbivory explanations of bush encroachment is, they suggest, that vegetation changes are reversible.

Sources of historical occurrence of fires in the Kalahari system are limited, but Van der Walt and Le Riche (1984) said that fires in 1934, 1968 and 1974/5 were recorded for the southern Kalahari (nowadays Kgalagadi National Park), but that in the northern Kalahari with a rainfall of 500mm+ that fires burn every year. They only occur in large intervals in the semi-arid southern Kalahari (Jeltcsh et al 1997), but their effect is of considerable importance.

It is important to realise that fire in extensive natural settings is so varied under different circumstances, and these specifications sufficiently flexible, as to give management considerable freedom of judgement in implementing the intended achievement of the goals. Indeed, a more rigid programme is likely not to succeed in achieving biodiversity aims. Therefore, understanding the background and intention is crucial and management should not be criticised for consequences which may arise founded on good or even reasonable judgement on their part, in the rare events when unexpected changes of, for instance, weather conditions, lead to large fires. As mentioned this is a learn-by-doing approach, but if implemented correctly can be hugely positive for the conservation of biodiversity on Khamab Kalahari Reserve.

3.8 Rehabilitation programme for degraded areas

As described earlier in the discussion and conclusion of the vegetation description in Point 2.4.4, the degradation on KKR is limited to the widespread killing of trees due to non-selective bush clearing with chemicals (tebuthiuron) by aerial application in the past. This practice occurred over large areas of the reserve, and is still continuing in large areas of the Molopo district today. Unfortunately there is no rehabilitation that can be done that can rehabilitate these areas to what they formerly were. The chemicals need to work itself out of the system over time. Due to the slow growing nature of trees like *Acacia erioloba* and *Boscia albitrunca,* it will take a long time for the bush to recover to its natural state, even after all the chemicals have disappeared from the system. However, good veld management practices and prevention of overgrazing will assist the recovery, as stated by Brown & Bezuidenhout (2010).

Some areas of bush encroachment are present on KKR, mostly areas that have been overgrazed in the past and where no chemical bush clearing has been done. If encroachment occurs on areas where non-selective chemical bush clearing have been done in the past, both the woody and herbaceous components tend to become homogenous, resulting in a loss of biodiversity (*pers. obs*). Also, the bush tends to recover in thick stands of indigenous bush, eventually resulting in a loss of grass. Where the bush becomes encroached in areas that has never been cleared, or selectively cleared, it stills lead do a decrease in the grass layer, however, but the biodiversity in these areas is still high.

Areas of bush encroachment make up a small percentage of the surface area of KKR, and bush clearing is not of prime importance at the moment. The emphasis should rather be on restoring the natural mechanisms and processes that keep the balance between the woody and grass layer.
These processes include the placement of waterholes according to scientific principles (as described earlier in the document), the implementation and use of fire in the system, as well as ensuring an herbivory component that is in balance with its resources. Grazers have an important distal influence on the composition structure and pattern of savannah vegetation, while herbivory by browsers (especially elephant and black rhino) can also have a profound and more proximate influence. The introduction of elephant in the system will therefore assist and play a valuable part in restoring the natural processes that regulate the interactions between the grass and tree components.

The results of the vegetation monitoring programme, as discussed in detail earlier, will determine extent to which the above veld management interventions (herbivory, veld burning) contain and reverse bush encroachment – especially the vigorous coppice that occurs following bush clearing efforts by the previous land owners. Should the monitoring feedback indicate that the fire interventions are not having the desired effect then bush clearing interventions will be considered according to the following guidelines:

- No bush clearing will be done within a 5km radius from permanent water points
- Beyond this radius, bush clearing will focus on the coppice of previously cleared areas i.e. already encroached areas within this zone will be left untouched
- Aerial applications of chemicals will only be considered as a bush clearing technique in very localised areas

- Chopping by hand and spot spraying directly on the plant will be considered as will the use of contractors

3.9 Population management of other wildlife species

As described earlier in Section B in KKR's vision, it is stated the vision of Khamab is to allow the ecological processes to function with as little management intervention as possible. Therefore the management of other wildlife species will be kept to the minimum, as far as possible.

Predator numbers on the reserve are still establishing (some predator species like spotted hyena has not been introduced yet), and have not yet reached levels where they can exert a large enough impact on the prey population to prevent it from growing to levels outside the limits of acceptable change. The ecological management approach with regards to water distribution, fire, herbivory and predation as described above has not been fully realised yet, and it will take some time for all the processes to develop to an extent where they will keep animal populations inside the established limits of acceptable change.

To avoid overgrazing of the veld until predator numbers reach a level where they will start to exert pressure on prey population, large numbers of gemsbok, eland, blue wildebeest and zebra has been sold in 2012, 2013 & 2014, with another removal planned for 2015. These animals are captured through live capture by a game capture operator.

The number of animals that are sold through live capture gets determined after the annual aerial game census, where the whole reserve is counted systematically over a period of 7 days. Also taken into consideration are the known animals that are killed by predators during the year, and extrapolated for the whole predator population. This will be done up to a point where enough data has been collected through monitoring to accurately determine the impact of predators on prey.

The limits of acceptable change (see the discussion in Point 3.10.1 below) will constantly be evaluated based on the outcome of the vegetation monitoring programme. If the impact of the herbivore population is found to cross the lower limits of acceptable change, the population will be reduced and the lower acceptable level adapted to levels as indicated by the monitoring programme.

Predators also fall under the same approach, and the vision of as little management intervention as possible also applies to predators. We know, and information from other game reserves indicate likewise, that predator-prey relationships are complex processes that are not easy to understand, and the balance between predator and prey are not easy to establish. A lot of reserves struggle to find that balance, and are often ham struck with objectives that does not allow them the freedom to let processes continue a little longer in search of the point where the natural control mechanisms start to come to the fore (Millet et al 2013). On KKR the approach would be to only intervene if predation reaches levels where it crosses levels of acceptable change and from which prey populations are unlikely to recover.

3.10 Preferred herbivore density

3.10.1 Carrying Capacity

The concept of 'carrying capacity' is rather nebulous and consequently it has been defined in many ways. An essentially loose definition of the concept in an ecological context is:

"The number of animals that the habitat/vegetation of a given area can safely carry/maintain in the long term without risk of habitat degradation and species extinction"

In a commercial production context a more appropriate definition would be as follows:

"The number of animals that the habitat/vegetation of a given area can carry/maintain in a sustained long term productive state or a state that maximizes long term sustained yields"

In arid areas such as KKR with unpredictable variable rainfall patterns, and hence highly variable vegetation production from season to season, there is no such thing as a static or fixed carrying capacity. Instead the so called carrying capacity in reality is something that fluctuates widely and unpredictably over time. In these circumstances the usefulness of the concept becomes highly questionable with respect to herbivore management decision making for KKR.

Thus, in the context of KKR it is better to manage and make decisions in accordance with a range of so called carrying capacity estimates with upper and lower limits (i.e. *limits of acceptable change*). In this context carrying capacity estimates have some use at the start-up phase in providing the "pointers" within this range or the "ball park" estimates for placing start up stocking rates within the range. Furthermore, in the absence of any exact science basis for determining this range of estimates the following approaches were adopted in this report (Collinson & Brett, 2007):

- According to the knowledge and experience of local farmers and herbivore ranchers the overall herbivore carrying capacity for the Molopo area is:
  - 1AU/10 ha in good to average rainfall years[1]*
  - Much lower than this for drought years
  - 1AU/20ha if the aim is to adopt a cautious approach that minimizes the risk of die offs in drought years
- The current herbivore stocking rates of the nearby Molopo Game Reserve were then compared with the figures provided above by local farmers and they were found to concur i.e. during the current good rainfall years the total stocking rate has been sustainably maintained at 1AU/12 ha

Footnote: [1] **An AU (Animal Unit) is a standard animal with a mass of 454 kg which is used as a standard measure in carrying capacity estimates. Different species with different body masses are then assigned AU equivalent on the basis of this standard e.g. Conventionally in South Africa, carrying capacity has been expressed as the number of hectares required to support an AU (ha/AU or AU/ha). Recently, the use of an AU as a standard measure in the carrying capacity estimates has come under criticism due to the fact that it has several shortcomings. The critics of the use AU as the standard measure recommend biomass (with kg as the unit) as a preferred alternative. Nevertheless, due to its familiarity in the South African context this report has persisted with the AU concept.*

- More scientific general equations (using average annual rainfall and soil fertility parameters) for estimating carrying capacity provide figures ranging from 1AU/10ha to 1AU/30ha for a mean annual rainfall of 320mm

3.10.2 Limits of Acceptable Change

Having established a carrying capacity range and start-up stocking rate guidelines, and in keeping with KKR's vision and mission *(allow ecological processes to function with minimal management intervention)*, herbivore management, after the start-up phase, needs to be conducted as follows:

- The total overall stocking rate of established herbivore species should be allowed to fluctuate between an upper limit of 1AU/10ha and a lower limit of 1AU/30ha
- Apart from rare and/or valuable species, management interventions such as removals, predator control, feeding, veterinary treatment, supplementary introductions etc. should only be undertaken if herbivore populations fluctuate to such an extreme that they increase or decrease outside the range of these limits. *(Note that with this approach, some die offs of common species during droughts would need to be tolerated in keeping with the vision/mission)*
- For rare and/or valuable species such as black rhino, white rhino, and buffalo a far more hands on management approach would be required. In this respect, intervention including selling off of surplus animals (before food becomes scarce), feeding in times of drought and veterinary treatment would be major challenges for achieving maximum productivity through low mortality and high birth rates.

4 BASE FOR DEVELOPING A LION MANAGEMENT PLAN

4.1 Background to lion management on small reserves

As prelude to the lion management plan, let us look deeper into the typical breakdown of natural population factors that happen in small enclosed reserves.

Naturally lions live in groups or prides in order to defend territories from other groups, or to defend cubs from roaming males and/or males wanting to take over prides (Miller et al 2013). The typical situation on small fenced reserves is that there is often no roaming males, or sometimes no other prides and/or roaming groups. As a result there is no pressure for prides to stay intact, often leading to complete disintegration of pride structures. This in turn affects predator-prey relationships because the impact of several individuals and/or small groups of lions making multiple kills is bigger than the case with more stable prides making less kills, even if the total number of lions on the reserve is similar.

The typical situation on small reserves is that male coalition take-overs are a scarce occurrence, which is the prime reason for cub mortality in natural populations (Miller et al 2013). Pride males often stay with a particular pride for many years, sometimes leading to inbreeding when these males start mating with their daughters, reducing the genetic variability of the population.

Lion populations on small reserves often have a lower age of first breeding, shorter breeding intervals and larger litter sizes than their counterparts in natural populations (Miller & Funston 2014). This is probably partly management induced, but there are also arguments for the theory that because of the absence of roaming males and more prides, there are less social and resource stress in the populations. Increasing social and resource stress results in females loosing body condition, which in turn could affect fecundity. It could lead to females breeding at a later age, as well as less often.

Furthermore, management actions like culling or regular removals as ways of controlling population numbers can have the opposite effect in that it increases population growth rates (Miller et al. 2013). The reason for this is that it does not mimic natural population drivers, but are more similar to removals from a population due to natural disasters. When a population is under pressure from natural disasters, for example recovery after a disease outbreak, it can often respond by increasing its growth rate.

4.2 Objectives of lion management on Khamab Kalahari Reserve

Lion management on Khamab should strive to:

- manage the lion population in such a way that they form part of Khamab's vision by seeing them as an ecological process that should function with as little management intervention as possible
- keep the lion numbers within the levels of acceptable change, allowing for natural fluctuations in population size, and ensuring that they do not reach levels where the prey populations are unable to recover from
- allow natural population regulation mechanisms to play a role in the maintenance of the lion population
- keep the genetic integrity of the population intact
- to ensure that lion population does not grow to levels where the continued existences of endangered predators like wild dog and cheetah are in jeopardy
- minimize the prevalence of diseases in the lion population

- make Khamab a leading role-player in lion conservation community regarding the management of lions on small reserves
- contribute to lion conservation as a whole by participating in a lion meta-population management approach as suggested by the Lion Management Forum ("LiMF")
- minimize lion/human conflict situations

4.3 Principles incorporated in the lion management plan

System based approaches to conservation management include at least one of the following elements: allowing natural processes to play out, restoring ecological processes or mimicking the outcomes of ecological processes.

In line with the Khamab Kalahari Reserve's Vision, Mission and Key objectives, lion management on Khamab should primarily allow natural processes to play themselves out, as far as possible. However, realities and experience on small to medium sized, fenced reserves, have indicated that, although good to aim for, are not viable in practice, and that management intervention needs to be more intense, especially when managing a large carnivore like lion.

Therefore, the management plan must primarily attempt to restore ecological processes that control lion populations. Secondary it should aim to, in conjunction with the restoration, mimic social factors that impact on lion population control, rather than direct management actions based upon carrying capacity approaches.

Keeping in mind the reason for the breakdown of natural processes as described earlier, the natural population control mechanisms that can be restored or mimicked are:

- More prides
- Roaming males
- Coalition take over and infanticide
- Age of first and last breeding
- Litter intervals
- Litter sizes

4.3.1 Restoring ecological processes

In order to allow for natural mechanisms of population control, Khamab should aim to have at least two or three prides on the reserve, and possibly more depending on how the lion population develops. There should then be at least one roaming male coalition per pride to add social pressure on the population. As summarised earlier, increasing social pressure could potentially lead to increase in litter intervals and decrease in litter sizes.

More roaming male coalitions could potentially lead to more regular natural coalition take-overs, and this should be allowed to happen. In case natural take-overs do not occur, due to several factors, this should be mimicked by removing pride males regularly by live removal (providing other reserves with males or swopping males with other reserves) or hunting. Pride males should be allowed to ideally have two (or maximum three breeding cycles) and then be removed, or a natural pride take over should be encouraged by allowing competitor males to come through the ranks or being introduced.

This approach is new in lion conservation and as far as knowledge stretch, has not been implemented on any small fenced reserve in South Africa. Although the theory behind this

are sound, the effect of this on a small population is still unknown. This approach therefore needs close monitoring and regular scrutiny with regards to its effectiveness. The potential of this is widely recognised at the Lion Management Forum (LiMF), but because of the practical implications, especially in small reserves, is not that easy implement. The size of Khamab may make it more viable as a management tool than on the majority of other reserves in South Africa.

4.3.2 Mimicking of natural control mechanisms

If results from the above approach do not prove to be successful, ways to mimic the natural population regulation mechanisms can be introduced. This should ideally be done in combination with the above approach, and only under extreme circumstances be introduced as an "exclusive" option.

By carefully incorporating contraceptives as part of a lion management approach, it can fulfil a valuable role in mimicking natural control mechanisms. As described earlier, the age of first breeding, inter-litter intervals and age of last breeding can be controlled with the use of contraceptives. Here they can be used to increase the age of first breeding and increase litter intervals, and reduce the age of last breeding to be more in line with natural patterns as described earlier.

Contraception should be used with care. There have been some negative effects on population dynamics of lions reported when contraception has been used as a management tool for example prides splitting up, lionesses becoming over weight and sometimes unable to come into oestrus again . Although this is based circumstantial evidence on not documented literature, there are enough reports on this to probably have a certain amount of truth to it, even though not documented scientifically. Contraceptives should only be used in a way that will mimic natural population control mechanisms, and should not be used in a blanket approach in the population. In natural populations it is very unlikely that a number of females in a population will be without cubs for extended periods of time and this very unnatural approach should therefore not be induced by the use of contraceptives. However, if contraceptives are used carefully and as part of a well thought out management approach, can be an effective tool in controlling lion population growth. Like with restoring ecological processes, monitoring should be done to test the affectivity of mimicking these factors, as well as picking up any negative consequences of this approach.

Litter sizes could potentially be reduced by a current experimental procedure of unilateral tube tying. This is a surgical procedure where one tube of the uterus of the lioness gets tied or removed, which mean that fewer cubs can be conceived. Some reserves have started to use it, and the effectiveness of this procedure in natural conditions is still unknown, although it worked well in zoo situations. However, it does show some huge promise as a way of reducing population growth rate. Although it invasive and requires surgical intervention which can be expensive, it is a once-off cost, where after there are not regular interventions with the specific lioness, and in the long term probably the better option.

4.4 Management considerations in the management plan

4.4.1 Excess lions and population control

Lion numbers on Khamab should only be reduced if the lion population on Khamab reaches a level where it prevents the reaching of objectives of the reserve as a whole, or the specific objectives of the lion management plan.

However any decisions to reduce or control the population should be made with care and only if it proves that objectives cannot be achieved as a result of a larger lion population.

Several options are available for population control of the lion population: live removals to other reserves, hunting of specific individuals, culling (euthanasia) and contraception.

a. The options to remove live animals for introduction to other reserves have decreased dramatically of the past few years. The majority of reserves in South Africa belief that their lion populations are too large, and are looking for translocation opportunities. There is an oversupply of free-roaming lions from game reserves, so finding an outlet for lions for translocation will not be easy. However, this should be the preferred method if young animals need to be removed, and should be attempted first before other options are considered.

   If males in their prime need to be removed for genetic purposes (see below), they should be considered for swopping for other males (see below) from other suitable and credible reserves.

b. If specific adult individuals needs to be removed for whatever reason, and it is impossible to remove them alive, they should be considered for hunting. However, individuals that are part of a stable pride should not be hunted while in the presence of the pride. Hunting should only be applied as a simulation of a natural population process, and not as a means of generating income.

   Old males that have reached the end of their lives can be considered for hunting. Males in their prime can also be considered for hunting if there is no need to introduce new genes by swopping with other reserves (see above), or if there are no other reserves that form part of LiMF (see below) who are looking for lions for introduction.

   In small populations there are often single lionesses with a tendency to move off and spend most of their time on their own. Although un-documented, previous experience indicates that the offspring from such lioness show similar tendencies later in life. These animals are often shy, don't get seen often, and therefore don't contribute much to the game viewing experience. However, they add considerably to predation impact. In order to promote pride structures once the population and prides have established, these animals should be removed, preferably alive by translocation to other reserves. This strategy should be monitored for its effectiveness, and will hopefully contribute to more stable pride structures.

c. Euthanasia (culling) can be used in exceptional circumstances if the above options have been explored and if no alternative solutions can be found. However, because of the controversial perceptions of euthanasia, it should be done with the utmost care. Animals should not be euthanized in the presence of other individuals that are not earmarked for euthanasia. The best method of euthanasia is to first dart and immobilize all animals earmarked for euthanasia, remove them from the area, and then to kill them while they are asleep.

   Euthanasia of cubs is both a very sensitive topic, as well as hard on the person that needs to do it. In natural lion populations, low survival rate of cubs is one of the prime natural population control processes that appear to break down in small, fenced lion populations. In terms of simulating natural control mechanisms, euthanasia of cubs could be a good way of achieving the objective.

However, as with other euthanasia described above, this should not be done in presence of the mother or other pride members. Furthermore, not all the cubs from a littler should be euthanized. By leaving at least one cub, it will prevent the lioness from going into estrus immediately.
As mentioned, the euthanasia of cubs is extremely controversial, and should be debated openly and honestly by the Khamab management team.

d. Euthanasia should not be adopted as a rule as a quick fix, but underlying problems that cause over-population should be addressed as far as possible.

e. The use of contraceptives to control population numbers has been described in more detail earlier. Contraceptives should be used with care in a well thought out management approach.

4.4.2 Genetic integrity

In open systems genetic integrity is ensured through normal social behavior of lions, but these mechanisms often gets broken down in small populations. As a result some reserves with small lions populations face inbreeding issues, which is often amplified by management actions like euthanasia, contraception etc. However, by mimicking natural control mechanism and social behavior as described above, inbreeding problems are unlikely to occur on Khamab. However, whenever a lion needs to be darted for the first time for whatever reason, genetic samples should be taken and send for analysis to continuously monitor the genetic integrity of the population. If test results show indications of continuous decrease in genetic variability and integrity, serious steps to introduce new genetic material should be made as soon as possible. This can largely be achieved by participation in a meta-population management approach as described later in this document.

4.4.3 Disease and general health

Diseases play important roles in the functioning of natural systems, whether it is to control population numbers or maintenance of genetic diversity. It is therefore often important in natural systems that diseases dynamics play out in order to increase ecological heterogeneity. However, in small and/or fenced populations, it is important that managers think through the potential impacts of diseases carefully. Some diseases can severely deplete or in some cases completely exterminate a small population. And in a fenced reserve as an "island" there is no opportunity for natural re-colonization of the population. The establishment of the populations often came with lots of effort and financial implications, and it would therefore be ill advised to let certain diseases play itself out.

However, it also doesn't make sense to contracept or euthanize lions to prevent the population from getting too large, and then on the other hand also vaccinate to protect lions from diseases.

To not remove the important role that diseases play in the functioning of the system completely, it will therefor make sense to vaccinate core individuals only. This will allow diseases to still play a role in controlling the population, but will prevent the complete removal of the whole population as a result of the disease. However, vaccination should not be seen as a must do, and it is up to KKR management to decide on the necessity of vaccination.

Key diseases of lions to look out for are canine distemper virus (CDV), bovine tuberculosis (BTB), rabies and feline immunodeficiency (FIV). Some of these diseases has the potential to

kill a large percentage or exterminate the population, and should be avoided where possible. Furthermore, some of the diseases like BTB and rabies has the potential to spread into other animal populations as well, and should therefore be avoided. FIV seems to be present in most lion populations, and should not be a serious concern, but should be monitored.

Whenever lions get darted for whatever reason, blood samples should be taken and analyzed for these diseases if possible. The skin test for BTB has not been perfected for predators, and need boma time and follow up tests. It should not be a concern unless new animals are brought in from the Lowveld or KZN regions.

However, diseases that affect single animals and with a low probability to spread in the population should not be a concern. If animals do get infected by some means, they should not be treated unless it is an animal that has value for a particular reason, for example a new introduction for genetic reasons.

Similar rules should be used for injuries etc., even if it is life threatening. If it is an animal that doesn't have a high genetic value, or high potential economic value, these animals should be allowed to either die naturally as a result from the injury, or to recover naturally on its own. Lions have a remarkable ability to recover from what we as humans see as serious injuries, and even broken legs etc. have the ability to recover well. Managers often over-react to injuries on lions, but each case should be evaluated on its own merits.

4.4.4 Conflict with other predators

It is known that lion can have a large impact on con-specific predators, in specific wild dogs, cheetahs and brown hyena. However, some of the other smaller predators are also killed by lions, although unlikely to such an extent that it will threaten the existence of the small predators.
It was reported in some reserves that the populations of wild dog and cheetah were virtually killed to extinction on some reserves by lions, while on others the impact appears to be less severe.

However, both these species also have the ability to increase in numbers quickly, and as a result can have a high impact on the prey populations on a reserve. Lions serve as an important population control mechanism in natural systems.

Therefore, it must be accepted that lions will kill a significant number of other predators, and this must be allowed without interference. However, the status of small predators needs to be monitored closely, particularly for impact of lion killings on the population. Cheetah and wild dog are more endangered than lion, and therefore should have a higher conservation status on the reserve than lions. Khamab should aim to contribute to the conservation of both these species by providing excess animals for relocation to other reserves.

Only if it appears that the lion population will cause local extinction of any of the smaller predators should it be a concern, and should measures be implemented to combat this.

4.4.5 Effect on biodiversity/prey populations

In natural populations lions regulate the number of prey in most savannas systems. However, in small and fenced situations they are known to negatively affect prey populations, and this influence gets magnified on reserves where large scale hunting or continuous live removals for sale take place. Models have shown that increased numbers of predation in combination with regular harvesting can drive fenced prey populations to extinction. However, the same effect is also witnessed on reserves where hunting and live removals are not a regular occurrence, the difference is that it takes place over a longer period. Without careful

monitoring and sometimes regulation of large predator numbers, ungulate populations can decline more rapidly than managers expect.

However, the effect of waterhole distribution on the predator-prey relationships on small fenced reserves has not been tested. The limited waterholes on Khamab might or might-not influence the potential impact of the lion population on the prey population, as well as on other predators like cheetah and wild dog. There is the potential that the predator-prey relationships on Khamab might be more balanced in comparison with other much smaller fenced reserves, taking into account both the size and limited water distribution on Khamab. Therefore, Khamab management should not over-react when the lion population increases rapidly initially, and appears to start having an impact on the prey population. Natural ecological balances takes time to develop, and likewise might take time for the growth rate of the lion population to respond to the impact on prey population numbers.

The impact of the lions on the prey should continuously be monitored and modeled in order to get a good understanding of the predator-prey dynamics. This should also indicate if some sort of equilibrium between the predators and prey are possible in the context of water distribution, or if the pattern on Khamab will follow what is seen elsewhere on other fenced reserves.

As a starting threshold of potential concern (TPC) for the prey population, if a 15% decrease in the prey population can be attributed to high numbers of lion

4.4.6 Meta-population management

The major reason for the introduction of lions in fenced reserves is by far majority done for tourism purposes, rather than ecological reasons. Most small lion populations get micromanaged and in isolation from other populations, which has the net effect of reducing the conservation values of these small lion populations on a regional scale. This prompted an initiative by several private and government management agencies as well as biologists dealing with lion management, to form the Lion Management Forum (LiMF), with the purpose of enhancing the conservation status of lion population on small fenced reserves. It also attempts to find solutions to lion management issues and challenges on fenced reserves.

Part of this strategy is to group small lion populations on fenced reserves together to form a larger lion meta-population. The idea is to have regular movement of lions between the different meta-population reserves by swopping of animals from time to time, and to work together to mimic a much larger natural lion population. All reserves will still have its own management objectives and measures, but by having regular contact and assisting each other by creating opportunities for movement of animals, will prevent micromanagement of the populations, and in that way increase the conservation value of each small population.

Khamab was one of the founding members of LiMF, and should continue to participate in this initiative. In this way it can achieve several of the objectives of the reserve as a whole, as well as the vision of keeping a lion population as described earlier.

4.4.7 Human conflicts and compensation

Conflict between humans and lions (and all other predators) should be avoided at all costs. This implies keeping the electrified boundary fence in perfect condition to minimize the risk of escaping to almost zero. However, even if the fence is in perfect condition, the chance of a large predator escaping are always present, and in the case of a large predator escaping, Khamab management should react immediately to either capture the animal and return it back to the reserve, or destroy it if no alternative is available, and/or the escaped animal poses danger to the life a human outside the fence.

In case the escaped animal causes damage outside the reserve if it escapes, Khamab should have a compensation policy to repay damages to the affected parties. Whether this compensation policy is covered by insurance, or from allocated budget funds are to the discretion of the management team. However, they need to ensure the public liability etc. is in place in case the escaped animal causes the death of a human being.

In order to ensure the continues respect that the large predators have for the electrified fencing, it should be ensured that all fences on Khamab to which predators have access to, be electrified and in good condition. This include fences around camps, houses etc. The reasoning behind this is that animals will increasingly test fence lines in attempts to escape if they regularly come into contact with fences without electricity or electrified fences that are not working properly.

The first line of preventing predator/human conflict situations is a proper working boundary fence line.

In the case of an animal escaping the reserve, but gets captured and returned to the reserve, such an animal should only be giving one chance. The next time it escapes again (except in exceptional circumstances which is not the fault of the escaping animal), the animal should be destroyed as soon as possible to avoid escaping turning learned behavior.

Khamab should develop a policy for the compensation of neighbors in the case of any large predator escaping the reserve and causing damage on neighboring properties, as well as for liability in the possibility of a human being killed by an animal that has escaped from the reserve.

4.5 Monitoring

The effectiveness of this management approach will depend on a detailed monitoring program. An adaptive management route should be followed to make this management approach work. For the success of any adaptive management approach information the outcomes of decisions are very important in order to feed back in future decision making processes. Therefore, to get a good understanding of the outcome of decisions in this regard, a stringent and detailed monitoring program is critical. This monitoring program needs to be permanent and ongoing. Lions as apex predators are important drivers in the ecosystem and can have top-down effects on ecosystem processes.

5. DETAILED ADAPTIVE LION MANAGEMENT APPROACH FOR KHAMAB KALAHARI RESERVE

As described earlier, the lion management plan on Khamab is based on two strategies.

Strategy 1 focusses on the restoration of ecological processes, while **Strategy 2** involves the mimicking of natural control mechanisms that regulate lion populations.

The core of the lion management plan is based on the **flow diagram (Appendix 3)** which serves as decision making process on which management decisions can be based, and is very important in understanding the management process as described below.

5.1 Strategy 1 (Restoring ecological processes)

Strategy 1 should be the preferred (primary) management strategy to start off lion management on Khamab. As mentioned earlier, it is still untested, and therefore need to be monitored closely before decisions on its effectiveness can be made. Should it proof effective, it should remain the primary management strategy for managing lions on Khamab.

This strategy entails the following:

- Establish at least 2 prides on Khamab
- Establish at least 3 bachelor male coalitions
- Allow 2 or max 3 breeding cycles for pride males
- Remove pride males by live removal (preferable) or hunting (if no translocation options are available). Timing of removal will be important (try to remove when there are very young cubs or pregnant females pregnant). This should open opportunities for infanticide.
- Allow a young coalition to take over.
- Replace the coalition that took over with new, young coalition (either from outside of Khamab if new genes are needed or from within Khamab population).

Female dispersal groups should be allowed to establish prides to test for the increase in social pressure on the population. Khamab can potentially accommodate 3-5 prides based on home range size and available habitat.

Once fairly stable prides are established, lionesses that become loners should be removed, preferably by live removal.

Male coalitions should be restricted to maximum of one for each pride. Extra male coalitions should be removed by live removal (preferable) or hunting (if no translocation options are available) if they are old enough.

Pride sizes are not important and should self-regulate. However, if large prides leads to a significant increases in predation on large herbivores like rhino or buffalo, this strategy should be re-evaluated.

5.1.1 Monitoring

Monitor the outcome of Strategy 1, in particular population growth (inter-litter intervals, age of first breeding, cub survival).

Monitor the effects of these actions on the lion population growth and social structures.

Continuously monitor the effects of the lion population and the different management approaches on the prey populations.

Closely monitor impact on prey population, and use in predator-prey models to determine the effect of different management options on the predator-prey relationships.

If a decrease in prey populations can be attributed to lion predation (decrease of 20% of prey population), find the reason/s for this:

- Is the lion population to big?
- Are there too many prides?
- Are the prides to large?
- Too many single animals or bachelor groups?
- Is it related to environmental factors like water distribution?
- Is it a combination of the some of the above factors?

These can be answered with the use of models, using data from a monitoring program.

If the conclusion to above questions is that the lion population is too big, find the reason for why it is too big, and what can be done to remedy it.

- Is Strategy 1 not working, or not working well enough?
- Can Strategy 1 be adapted to make it work better?
- Should Strategy 2 be combined with Strategy 1 to make it more effective?

5.2 Strategy 2 (Mimicking natural control mechanisms)

Strategy 2 can be followed in case Strategy 1 does not prove successful. However, it should be kept in mind that the restoration of ecological processes will take time, and the natural drivers that are attempting to be restored with Strategy 1, need to be given ample time to start being effective.

However, should monitoring indicate that Strategy 1 does not lead to the desired results, Strategy 2 can be incorporated, and should ideally be combined with Strategy 1. Only in extreme cases should Strategy 2 be used on its own.

Strategy 2 involves mimicking natural control mechanisms that control lion populations

If a large lion population is responsible for decrease in prey numbers, the population needs to be reduced. Mimicking natural population control is important in this instance.

The best way to reduce impact on prey is to remove small dispersal groups, or a whole pride. In such a case the whole group or pride should be removed and no individuals left behind. This mimics normal dispersal or immigration and should not impact the surviving groups much.

The best option for removing a whole group is through live removals and relocation. However, options for relocation are becoming increasingly rare, and if it is a small group of only two animals they can be removed by hunting, alternatively if it is a larger group with young animals should be euthanized.

If this becomes a regular occurrence, other measures to reduce population growth should be implemented, but again should be focused on mimicking natural mechanisms.

- Unilateral tube tying to mimic decrease in litter sizes, but also mimic reduced cub survival into adulthood.
- Cub survival can be mimicked by euthanasia of cubs.
- Using once off contraception on young lionesses to increase age of first breeding.
- Using contraception on old lionesses to reduce age of last breeding
- Using single contraception in between litter to increase inter litter interval.

Of the above options, unilateral tube tying shows the most promise, and information should become available with regards to its effectiveness as more and more reserves are starting to use it as a management option.

6. REFERENCES

ACOCKS, J P H 1975. *Veld types of South Africa* (2nd Ed). Memoirs of the botanical survey of South Africa no. 40, Botanical Research Institute, Department of Agricultural Technical Services, Republic of South Africa.

BOND, W.J. 1997. Fire. Pp. 421-446. *In:* COWLING, R.M., D.M. RICHARSON & S.M. PIERCE (eds.). *Vegetation of Southern Africa*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press

BRAACK, L.E.O. 1997. A Revision of parts of the Management Plan for the Kruger National Park. Volume VIII: Policy proposals regarding issues relating to Biodiversity Maintenance, Maintenance of Wilderness Qualities, and Provision of Human Benefits. South African National Parks, Skukuza. Available at http://www.sanparks.org. (Scientific Services, Management Plan)

BROWN, L. & BEZUIDENHOUT, H. 2010. *A vegetation classification and description of the major plant communities of the Khamab Kalahari Reserve.* Unpublished report. Khamab Kalahari Reserve.

COLLINSON, R & BRETT, M. 2007. *The development and management framework for the Khamab Kalahari Reserve.* Unpublished report, Khamab Kalahari Reserve.

DOUGILL. A. & COX. J. 1995. Land degradation and grazing in the Kalahari: New analysis and alternative perspectives. Pastoral Network 38c. ODI London.

GAYLARD, A., N. OWEN-SMITH & J.V. REDFERN. 2003. Surface water availability: Implications for heterogeneity and ecosystem processes. Pp. 171–188. In: DU TOIT, J.T., K. H. ROGERS & H. C. BIGGS. (eds). The Kruger experience: Ecology and management of savanna heterogeneity. Washington: Island Press.

JELTSCH, F., MILTON, S.J., DEAN, W.R.J., VAN ROOYEN, N. 1997. Analysing Shrub Encroachment in the Southern Kalahari: A Grid-Based Modelling Approach. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 34(6): 1497-1508

KILIAN, P.J. 2015. Aerial Census Report 2015. Unpublished report. Khamab Kalahari Reserve.

LOW, A.B. & REBELO, A.G. (eds) 1998. *Vegetation of South Africa, Lesotho and Swaziland.* Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism. Pretoria.

MILLER, S.M. & FUNSTON, P.J. 2014. Rapid growth rates of lion (Panthera leo) populations in small, fenced reserves in South Africa: a management dilemma. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 44(1): 43–55

MILLER, S.M., BISSETT, C. , BURGER, A.,COURTENAY, B., DICKERSON, T., DRUCE, D.J.,FERREIRA, S., FUNSTON, P.J., HOFMEYR, D.,KILIAN, P.J., MATTHEWS, W., NAYLOR, S., PARKER, D.M., SLOTOW, R., TOFT, M. & ZIMMERMANN,D. 2013. Management of reintroduced lions in small, fenced reserves in South Africa: an assessment and guidelines. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 43: 138–154.

MUCINA, L. & RUTHERFORD, M.C. (eds) 2010. *The vegetation of South Africa, Lesotho and Swaziland.* Strelitzia 19. South African National Biodiversity institute, Pretoria.

VAN DER WALT, P.T. & LE RICHE, E.A.N. 1984. The influence of a veld fire on an *Acacia erioloba* community in the Kalahari Gemsbok National Park. *Koedoe* 1984:103-106.

VAN OUDTSHOORN, F.P. 2002. *Guide to grasses of South Africa.* Briza, Arcadia.

VAN WILGEN B.W., TROLLOPE W.S.W, BIGGS H.C., POTGIETER, A.L.F. & BROCKETT, B.H. 2002. Fire as driver of ecosystem variability. Pp. 149-170. *In:* DU TOIT, J.T., ROGERS, K.H. and BIGGS, H.C. (eds). *The Kruger Experience: Ecology and management of savanna heterogeneity.* Island Press, Washington, London.

WALKER, B.H. 1987. *Determinants of Tropical Savannas*. Oxford: IRL Press.

APPENDIX 1: PLANT SPECIES LIST

The following is a list of species identified on KKR during the vegetation survey: (Brown & Bezuidenhout, 2010)

ACANTHACEAE
Barleria rigida Nees
Blepharis integrifolia (L.f.) E.Mey. ex Schinz
Monechma divaricatum (Nees) C.B.Clarke
Monechma incanum (Nees) C.B.Clarke

AIZOACEAE
Gisekia africana (Lour.) Kuntze var. africana
Limeum argute-carinatum Wawra & Peyr.
Limeum fenestratum (Fenzl) Heimerl
Limeum viscosum (J.Gay) Fenzl ssp. viscosum var. viscosum
Plinthus karooicus I.Verd.
Plinthus sericeus Pax
Trianthema parvifolia E.Mey. ex Sond. var. parvifolia

AMARANTHACEAE
Amaranthus praetermissus Brenan
Hermbstaedtia fleckii (Schinz) Baker & C.B.Clarke
Kyphocarpa angustifolia (Moq.) Lopr.
Pupalia lappacea (L.) A.Juss.

AMARYLLIDACEAE
Boophane disticha (L.f.) Herb.
Nerine laticoma (Ker Gawl.) T.Durand & Schinz
Pancratium tenuifolium Hochst. ex A.Rich.

ANACARDIACEAE
Rhus tenuinervis Engl.

ANNONACEAE
Monanthotaxis angustifolia (Exell) Verdc.

ASCLEPIADACEAE
Pergularia daemia (Forssk.) Chiov.

ASPARAGACEAE
Asparagus africanus Lam.
Asparagus species

ASTERACEAE
Chrysocoma obtusata (Thunb.) Ehr.Bayer
Dicoma capensis Less.
Eriocephalus aspalathoides DC.
Felicia muricata (Thunb.) Nees
Gazania krebsiana Less.
Geigeria ornativa O.Hoffm.
Helichrysum lineare DC.
Hirpicium echinus Less.
Hirpicium gazanioides (Harv.) Roessler
Nolletia arenosa O.Hoffm.
Pentzia globosa Less.
Schkuhria pinnata (Lam.) Cabrera
Verbesina encelioides (Cav.) Benth. & Hook.
Vernonia poskeana Vatke & Hildebr.

BIGNONIACEAE
Rhigozum brevispinosum Kuntze
Rhigozum trichotomum Burch.

BORAGINACEAE
Ehretia rigida (Thunb.) Druce
Heliotropium ciliatum Kaplan

CAPPARACEAE
Boscia albitrunca (Burch.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben.
Cadaba aphylla (Thunb.) Wild
Cleome angustifolia Forssk.

CHENOPODIACEAE
Chenopodium hederiforme (Murr) Aellen var. dentatum Aellen
Salsola kali L.
Salsola rabieana I.Verd.

COMBRETACEAE
Terminalia sericea Burch. ex DC.

COMMELINACEAE
Commelina africana L.
Commelina benghalensis L.

CONVOLVULACEAE
Convolvulus sagittatus Thunb.
Ipomoea magnusiana Schinz
Ipomoea species
Merremia verecunda Rendle

CRASSULACEAE
Kalanchoe paniculata Harv.

CUCURBITACEAE
Citrullus lanatus (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai
Cucumis africanus L.f.
Acanthosicyos naudinianus (Sond.) C.Jeffrey

CYPERACEAE
Bulbostylis hispidula (Vahl) R.W.Haines
Cyperus obtusiflorus Vahl
Cyperus species
Kyllinga alba Nees

DRACAENACEAE
Sansevieria aethiopica Thunb.

EBENACEAE
Diospyros lycioides Desf. ssp. lycioides

EUPHORBIACEAE
Chamaesyce inaequilatera (Sond.) Soják
Phyllanthus maderaspatensis L.

FABACEAE
Acacia erioloba E.Mey.
Acacia haematoxylon Willd.
Acacia hebeclada DC.
Acacia luederitzii Engl. var. luederitzii
Acacia mellifera (Vahl) Benth. ssp. detinens (Burch.) Brenan
Aspalathus laricifolia P.J.Bergius
Aspalathus suaveolens Eckl. & Zeyh.
Crotalaria orientalis Burtt Davy ex I.Verd. ssp. orientalis
Cullen obtusifolia (DC.) C.H.Stirt.
Dichrostachys cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn.
Elephantorrhiza elephantina (Burch.) Skeels
Indigofera alternans DC. var. alternans
Indigofera auricoma E.Mey.
Indigofera charlieriana Schinz var. charlieriana
Indigofera daleoides Benth. ex Harv. var. daleoides
Indigofera flavicans Baker
Indigofera species
Lebeckia macrantha Harv.
Lotononis platycarpa (Viv.) Pic.Serm.
Melolobium microphyllum (L.f.) Eckl. & Zeyh.
Requienia sphaerosperma DC.
Rhynchosia nervosa Benth. & Harv.
Rhynchosia species
Rhynchosia totta (Thunb.) DC.
Sericorema remotiflora (Hook.f.) Lopr.

HYACINTHACEAE
Ornithogalum species

ILLECEBRACEAE
Pollichia campestris Aiton

LAMIACEAE
Salvia runcinata L.f.
Acrotome inflata Benth.
Leonotis ocymifolia (Burm.f.) Iwarsson

LORANTHACEAE
Tapinanthus oleifolius (J.C.Wendl.) Danser

MALVACEAE
Hibiscus pusillus Thunb.
Pavonia burchellii (DC.) R.A.Dyer
Pavonia senegalensis (Cav.) Leistner
Sida chrysantha Ulbr.

MOLLUGINACEAE
Hypertelis salsoloides (Burch.) Adamson var. salsoloides

OXALIDACEAE
Oxalis semiloba Sond.
Oxalis species

PAPAVERACEAE
Argemone ochroleuca Sweet

PEDALIACEAE
Harpagophytum procumbens (Burch.) DC. ex Meisn.
Sesamum triphyllum Welw. ex Asch.

POACEAE
Anthephora argentea Gooss.
Aristida congesta Roem. & Schult. ssp. congesta
Aristida meridionalis Henrard
Aristida stipitata Hack.
Brachiaria nigropedata (Ficalho & Hiern) Stapf
Cenchrus ciliaris L.
Chloris virgata Sw.
Dactyloctenium aegyptium (L.) Willd.
Digitaria eriantha Steud.
Enneapogon cenchroides (Roem. & Schult.) C.E.Hubb.
Enneapogon desvauxii P.Beauv.
Eragrostis bicolor Nees
Eragrostis biflora Hack. ex Schinz
Eragrostis echinochloidea Stapf
Eragrostis lehmanniana Nees
Eragrostis obtusa Munro ex Ficalho & Hiern
Eragrostis pallens Hack.
Eragrostis rotifer Rendle
Eragrostis trichophora Coss. & Durieu
Eragrostis truncata Hack.
Melinis repens (Willd.) Zizka
Oropetium capense Stapf
Panicum coloratum L.
Pogonarthria squarrosa (Roem. & Schult.) Pilg.
Schmidtia kalihariensis Stent
Schmidtia pappophoroides Steud.
Setaria verticillata (L.) P.Beauv.
Sporobolus rangei Pilg.
Stipagrostis obtusa (Delile) Nees
Stipagrostis uniplumis (Licht.) De Winter
Tragus racemosus (L.) All.
Tricholaena monachne (Trin.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.
Urochloa oligotricha (Fig. & De Not.) Henrard

POLYGALACEAE
Polygala hottentotta C.Presl
Oxygonum delagoense Kuntze

PORTULACACEAE
Portulaca kermesina N.E.Br.
Talinum crispatulum Dinter ex Poelln.

RHAMNACEAE
Ziziphus mucronata Willd.

RUBIACEAE
Kohautia cynanchica DC.
SCROPHULARIACEAE
Aptosimum albomarginatum Marloth & Engl.
Aptosimum elongatum Engl.
Aptosimum procumbens (Lehm.) Steud.
Peliostomum leucorrhizum E.Mey. ex Benth.
Selago densiflora Rolfe
Selago dinteri Rolfe ssp. dinteri

Senna italica Mill. ssp. arachoides (Burch.) Lock
Striga gesnerioides (Willd.) Vatke ex Engl.

SOLANACEAE
Lycium bosciifolium Schinz
Lycium cinereum Thunb. sensu lato
Lycium hirsutum Dunal
Solanum incanum L.
Solanum species
Solanum supinum Dunal

STERCULIACEAE
Hermannia species
Hermannia tomentosa (Turcz.) Schinz ex Engl.
Hermannia vestita Thunb.
Melhania rehmannii Szyszyl.

THYMELAEACEAE
Gnidia polycephala (C.A.Mey.) Gilg

TILIACEAE
Corchorus asplenifolius Burch.
Grewia flava DC.
Grewia retinervis Burret

UMBELLIFEREAE
Trochomeria debilis (Sond.) Hook.f.

VERBENACEAE
Lantana rugosa Thunb.

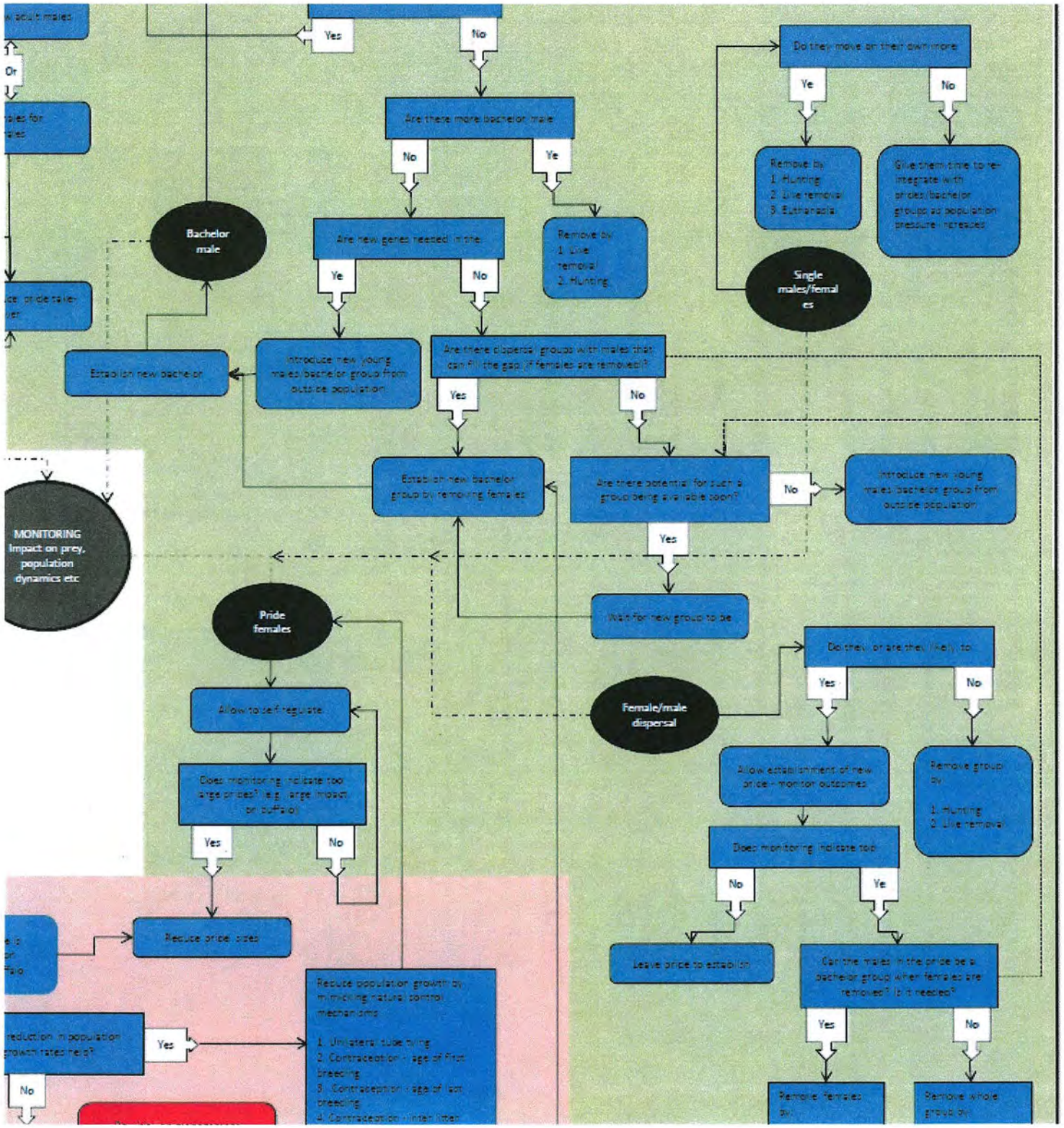
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE
Tribulus zeyheri Sond. ssp. zeyheri
Zygophyllum prismatocarpum E.Mey. ex Sond.
Zygophyllum pubescens Schinz

APPENDIX 2 : LARGE MAMMAL SPECIES LIST

English name	Afrikaanse naam	Scientific name
Chacma baboon	Kaapse bobbejaan	*Papio ursinus*
Vervet monkey	Blouaap	*Cercopithecus pygerythus*
Pangolin	Ietermagog	*Manis temminckii*
Cape hare	Kaapse haas	*Lepus capensis*
Scrub hare	Kolhaas	*Lepus saxatalis*
Porcupine	Ystervark	*Hystrix africaeaustralis*
Springhaas	Springhaas	*Pedetes capensis*
Ground squirrel	Waaierstertgrondeekhoring	*Xerus inauris*
Aardwolf	Aardwolf	*Proteles cristatus*
Brown hyena	Bruin hiëna /Strandjut	*Hyaena brunnea*
Leopard	Luiperd	*Panthera pardus*
Lion	Leeu	*Panthera leo*
Cheetah	Jagluiperd	*Acinonyx jubatus*
Caracal	Rooikat	*Felis caracal*
Serval	Tierboskat	*Felis serval*
Small spotted cat	Gekolde kat	*Felis nigripes*
African wildcat	Vaalboskat	*Felis lybica*
Black-backed jackal	Rooijakkals	*Canis mesomelas*
Bat-eared fox	Bakoorvos	*Otocyon megalotis*
Cape fox	Silwervos	*Vulpes chama*
Wild dog	Wildehond	*Lycaon pictus*
Honey badger	Ratel	*Mellivora capensis*
Striped polecat	Stinkmuishond	*Ictonyx striatus*
Small-spotted genet	Kleinkolmuskejaatkat	*Genetta genetta*
Suricate	Stokstertmeerkat	*Suricata suricata*

Yellow mongoose	Witkwasmuishond	*Cynictis penicillata*
Slender mongoose	Swartkwas muishod	*Galerella sanguinea*
Antbear	Erdvark	*Orycteropus afer*
White rhino	Witrenoster	*Ceratotherium simum*
Black rhino	Swartrenoster	*Diceros bicornis*
Burchell's zebra	Bontkwagga	*Equus burchelli*
Warthog	Vlakvark	*Phacochoerus aethiopicus*
Giraffe	Kameelperd	*Giraffa camelopardalis*
Blue wildebeest	Blouwildebees	*Connochaetus taurinus*
Red hartebeest	Rooihartbees	*Alcelaphus buselaphus*
Common duiker	Gewone duiker	*Sylvicapra grimmia*
Springbok	Springbok	*Antidorcas marsupialis*
Steenbuck	Steenbok	*Raphicerus campestris*
Impala	Rooibok	*Aepyceros melampus*
Sable	Swartwitpens	*Hippotragus niger*
Gemsbuck	Gemsbok	*Oryx gazella*
Buffalo	Buffel	*Syncerus caffer*
Kudu	Koedoe	*Tragelaphus strepsiceros*
Eland	Eland	*Taurotragus oryx*
Waterbuck	Waterbok	*Kobus ellipsiprymnus*

NOTE: Small mammals like rodents not included in this list.


Yes
No
Are there more bachelor male
No
Ye
Bachelor male
Are new genes needed in the
Ye
No
Remove by
1. Live removal
2. Hunting
Establish new bache or
Introduce new young males bachelor group from outside population
Are there dispersal groups with males that can fill the gap if females are removed?
Yes
No
Establish new bachelor group by removing females
Are there potential for such a group being available soon?
No
Introduce new young males bachelor group from outside population
Yes
Wait for new group to be
Do they move on their own more
Ye
No
Remove by
1. Hunting
2. Live removal
3. Euthanasia
Give them time to re-integrate with prides/bachelor groups as population pressure increases
Single males/females
MONITORING
Impact on prey, population dynamics etc
Pride females
Allow to self regulate
Does monitoring indicate too large prides? (e.g. large impact on buffalo)
Yes
No
Female/male dispersal
Do they or are they likely to
Yes
No
Allow establishment of new pride - monitor outcomes
Remove group by
1. Hunting
2. Live removal
Does monitoring indicate too
No
Ye
Leave pride to establish
Can the males in the pride be a bachelor group when females are removed? Is it needed?
Yes
No
Remove females by
Remove whole group by
Reduce pride sizes
reduction in population growth rates help?
Yes
No
Reduce population growth by mimicking natural control mechanisms
1. Unilateral tube tying
2. Contraception - age of first breeding
3. Contraception - age of last breeding
4. Contraception - inter litter

KHAMAB KALAHARI RESERVE LION POPULATION

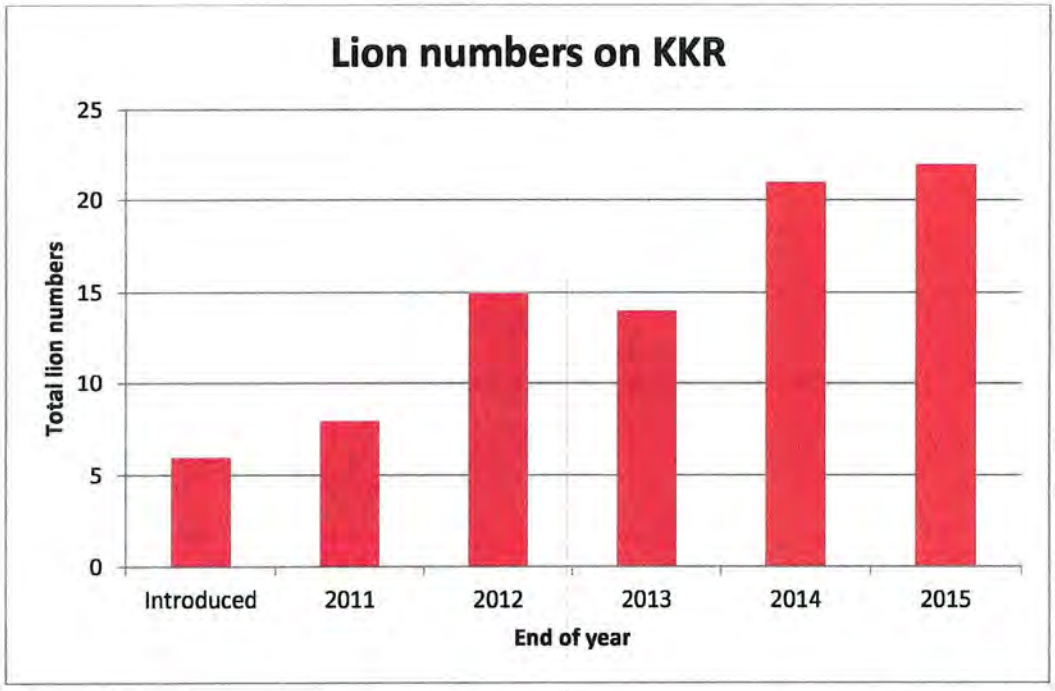
The first lions were introduced to Khamab Kalahari Reserve (KKR) in July 2011 with the introduction of two young adult males and two young adult females. Another two unrelated males were introduced in September 2011.

Several litters were born from the first group that was introduced.
In January 2014 the second introduced group of males ousted the first males as pride males and pushed them onto the western edge of the reserve, where they lived on their own for the following 18 months without integrating with the KKR lions again. These males were trophy hunted in August and September 2015.

In the meantime two new litters were born from the conquering males that pushed the original males out of the pride.

The current size of the population is 22 lions, with several young males from the first litters now at an age that they need to be removed from the reserve to prevent inbreeding with mothers and sisters.

This population size of 22 is the known number of lions on KKR and is not estimated. The lions are currently not in fixed prides, but occur in several smaller groups on KKR at present.



New genetic material in the form of new young males will be introduced soon, as guided by the KKR lion management plan, to replace the young males that needs be removed.

TROPHY HUNTING OF LION ON KHAMAB KALAHARI RESERVE

Lion management on Khamab Kalahari Reserve (KKR) is directed by a comprehensive Lion Management Plan. This document describes how trophy hunting of lion fits in with the Lion Management Plan for KKR, as it is not described in detail in the lion management plan itself.

Some of the key objectives of the lion management plan on KKR are to:

- manage the lion population in such a way that they form part of KKR's vision by seeing them as an ecological process that should function with as little management intervention as possible
- keep the lion numbers within the levels of acceptable change, allowing for natural fluctuations in population size, and ensuring that they do not reach levels where the prey populations are unable to recover from
- allow natural population regulation mechanisms to play a role in the maintenance of the lion population
- keep the genetic integrity of the population intact
- to ensure that lion population does not grow to levels where the continued existences of endangered predators like wild dog and cheetah are in jeopardy

The reason for introducing lions to KKR was first and foremost as integral part of the ecological system and processes. Lions, as apex predators, play a vital role in the health of ecological systems. For KKR, having lion on the reserve is about the conservation of the species, as well as the conservation and restoration of the ecological processes with which lions are involved.

The unfortunate reality of the majority of reserves in South Africa is that they are relatively small in relation to natural systems (despite KKR being 90 000ha or 222 000acres in size), and completely fenced. This implies that some sort of management is needed as natural processes cannot be left to play out completely on their own.

One unfortunate consequence of the conservation success of lions on free-roaming reserves in South Africa is that it was too successful and resulted in overpopulation on most reserves. Coupled with the fact that natural immigration cannot happen because of the presence of fences, implies that management needs to intervene to keep the lion populations at levels where the prey populations can sustain the predation by lion. Management also needs to intervene to keep the genetic integrity of the lion populations at healthy levels. This includes removing certain individuals from time to time, introducing new genetic material, or using other measures to keep populations at sustainable levels.

High lion population numbers are mostly controlled through culling or contraceptive techniques. As a result of the overpopulation of lions on most reserves, translocation options are extremely limited and virtually nonexistent for males over their prime. Various regulations also make it extremely difficult to translocate lions to other parts of Africa where lion populations are under pressure.

As KKR is privately owned, it has to be operationally self-funding in achieving its economic objectives. Unlike state reserves that are funded publicly, KKR is dependent on sourcing its own income from within the reserve itself. Hunting forms an integral part of the ecological as well as economical management plan of the reserve, and contributes 30% to the total income generated annually for the operational management thereof. This is achieved by means of a very conservative removals quota drawn up in conjunction with the reserve ecologist annually.

The balance of the income is generated by live game removals, breeding and sale of high value species, as well as small scale - low impact, photographic safaris.
The income generated by hunting and live game removals are dictated first and foremost by ecological factors and not with the sole function of earning an income. They are adapted annually according to the fluctuations in populations as well as local weather patterns.

The lion population on KKR are completely free-roaming, the majority of the lions being born on the reserve. They can roam over the entire area of the reserve (90 000ha), and are completely reliant on catching their own prey for food. Their movements are only restricted by the perimeter fence line, while inside the reserve itself there is no restriction or control over where they roam. Therefore, except for the outside perimeter fence, the lions on KKR live as any natural free-roaming population would have done, and there is no human interference at all in their day to day lives.
However, due to management considerations and population control as described above, it may be necessary to remove lions from the reserve from time to time. With the reserve being self-funding, it makes sense to earn income from hunting them instead of the other alternative which is culling, if no live translocation options are available.

Because of the unpredictability of the availability of males that can be hunted, there are no fixed quotas for lion hunts on KKR. Some years there might be one or more lions available for hunting, while other years there might be no lion available. Lions on KKR are not bred for hunting. Hunting is seen as just another tool in the lion management toolbox, as is translocation, culling, contraception etc. Compared to these options, which cost money to implement, hunting provides the additional benefit in that it generates income, which is directly ploughed back into the conservation and management programmes of the reserve.

KKR do not condone, support or associate with the intensive lion breeding and hunting industry in South Africa at all. KKR believes that hunting should only be used as tool that benefits the conservation of lions as a whole, and not just as a vehicle to generate money as seen in the captive lion industry. KKR management is of the opinion that trophy hunting used as part of a well thought out lion management plan can greatly benefit the conservation of free-roaming lion populations on fenced reserves, and also earn vital income that can be used directly to the benefit of conservation programs.

LION SOUTH AFRICAN ESA TROPHY

Permit Number: MA49332D-0

Effective: 08/30/2019 Expires: 08/29/2020

Issuing Office:

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

Mary Coglianese

CHIEF, BRANCH OF PERMITS, DMA

Permittee:

ROGER ALAN KEY

(b)(6) [redacted]

LUBBOCK, TX 79414

U.S.A.

Authority: Statutes and Regulations: 16 USC 1539(a); 50 CFR 17.40(r).

Location where authorized activity may be conducted:
IMPORT THROUGH ANY PORT LISTED IN 50 CFR 14.12

Reporting requirements: Not applicable

Authorizations and Conditions:

A. Authorized to import the sport-hunted trophy of one male African lion (*Panthera leo melanochaita*), taken in South Africa for the purpose of enhancement of the survival of the species.

B. Specimen may not be sold or transferred for any financial remuneration.

C. **Trophy must have been taken during the 2019 hunting season.**

D. Trophy must be accompanied by a valid trophy permit or hunting license issued by the government of South Africa for the 2019 season.

E. Trophy must be accompanied by a valid Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) Appendix II export permit/re-export certificate, source code "W", issued by the Management Authority of the exporting/re-exporting country.

F. General conditions set out in Subpart D of 50 CFR 13, and specific conditions contained in Federal regulations cited above, are hereby made a part of this permit. All activities authorized herein must be carried out in accord with and for the purposes described in the application submitted. Continued validity, or renewal of this permit is subject to complete and timely compliance with all applicable conditions, including the filing of all required information and reports.

G. The validity of this permit is also conditioned upon strict observance of all applicable foreign, state, local, tribal, or other federal law.

H. Valid for use by permittee named above.

I. Acceptance of this permit serves as evidence that the permittee understands and agrees to abide by the "General Permit Conditions" (copy attached).

CONSERVATION FORCE
A FORCE FOR WILDLIFE CONSERVATION

† BARON BERTRAND DES CLERS, PH.D.
† JAMES G. TEER, PH.D.
† BART O'GARA, PH.D.
† DON LINDSAY
† BERT KLINEBURGER

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:
JOHN J. JACKSON, III, J.D.
CHRISSIE JACKSON
PHILIPPE CHARDONNET, D.V.M.
SHANE MAHONEY
RENEE SNIDER

July 25, 2019

AUG - 1 2019

U. S Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority (DMA)
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia 22041

RE: Import Application of an African Leopard Trophy from Zambia for Kevin Ash

Dear Chief Cogliano:

Enclosed please find a permit application to import a Southern African Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) trophy for Kevin Ash. Attached to the permit application is a copy of the Zambian Hunting Permit, Zambian Hunting License and the *Record of Game and/or Protected Animals Killed or Wounded* (NPW 12 Form) .

Please do not hesitate to contact us if you have questions about this permit application.

Sincerely,

John J. Jackson III

encl:

- Kevin Ash Permit Application
- 100.00 Check
- Notice of Representation
- Record of Game and/or Protected Animals Killed or Wounded (NPW 12 Form)
- Zambian Hunting License – non resident
- Zambian Hunting Permit, hunting in Game Management Area

3240 S I-10 Service Road W, Suite 200, Metairie, Louisiana 70001, USA
Telephone: (504) 837-1233 • Fax (504) 837-1145 • Email: cf@conservationforce.org
www.conservationforce.org

NOTICE OF REPRESENTATION

This is a notice to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service that I have appointed John J. Jackson, III of the non-profit firm Conservation Force as my attorney and legal representative for all matters concerning my application for a permit to import a lawfully hunted LEOPARD trophy.

This authority is inclusive and extends to all applications and filings, whether administrative or judicial, including but not limited to any request for reconsideration, appeal, and litigation.

In the case of a permit an ESA endangered listed species this is also a request for Ten Days Notice before the permit is issued so I and my attorney can know of approval as soon as those that may have opposed the issuance of the permit.

Conservation Force
3240 S. I-10 Service Road W., Suite 200
Metairie, Louisiana 70001 USA
T: (504) 837-1233
F: (504) 837-1145
E: cf@conservationforce.org

Signed: (b) (6) [redacted]

Name: KEVIN D. ASH

Date: 7/22/19

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

AUG – 1 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND ~~NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS~~

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Ash	Kevin	Dale	Mr.

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Leesburg	VA	20175	Loudoun	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
(same as above)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6)

7/22/19

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF ~~SOUTHERN~~ AFRICAN LEOPARD AND ~~NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS~~

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   Please use address from page 1

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   John J. Jackson III, Conservation Force, p. 504-837-1233 e. permits@conservationforce.org

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zambia, Chikwa GMA, Coordinates are on the S 1137783 E 03239643. Nearest town: Lundazi

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: July 15, 2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Ivory Safaris

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Bangweulu Taxidermy Limited, 4142/K Chifwema Road, New Kasama, Lusaka, Zambia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). please see attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Michael Borman
Business Name:	Bangweulu Taxidermy Limited
Address:	4142/K Chifwema Road
Address:	
City:	New Kasama
State/Province:	Lusaka, Zambia
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 7/22/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Serial No. 555555

NPW FORM 5B

S/No.: .....

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT
(ACT NO. 14 OF 2015)

0000630

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATION, 2007

Appendix 2 Second Schedule(3)
PERMIT TO HUNT IN A GAME MANAGEMENT AREA

Station of issue: Chilanga Date of Issue: 11/7/18

DETAILS OF PERMIT HOLDER

Full name: Ash Kelvin Dale

Tel/Mobile No.: NRC/Passport No: (b) (6) [redacted]

Postal Address: Box 35225 Lsk E-mail address:

Residential Address:

DETAILS OF FIREARMS

Firearm Licence No(s) 1: 801 2. 3.

Calibre(s) 1.: 470 2. 276 3. 375

DETAILS OF LICENCES, HUNTING AREA & HUNTING TYPE

Resident/Non Resident Hunting Licence No (s)

Bird Hunting Licence No. 0000896

Hunting Type: Non Resident

is hereby authorised to hunt in Musalangu Chiefdom Game Management Area,

to 31/7/18 (Dates inclusive) Hunting block for ..... days from 11/7/18

Amount Paid: $150

GRZ Receipt No: 00H3585

Official Stamp

MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND ARTS
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE
11 JUL 2018
LICENSING
P/BAG 1, CHILANGA, ZAMBIA.

Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to Permit Holder - Duplicate copy to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained in the Book

Original

NPW FORM 2

S/No 0000911

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
(No. 14 of 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
(Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue: Chilanga Date of Issue: 10/7/18

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name: ASH KEVIN DALE NRC No./Passport No.: (b) (6) [redacted]

Nationality: U.S.A. Age: 46

Tel/Mobile No: E-mail:

Full Name of Safari Company: Ivory Sat

Certificate of Incorporation No. Date of Incorporation

Postal Address: Box 35225 Lsk Residential Address

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No: 601 Calibre of Firearm: 375

Type of Hunt:

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g. previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	*Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US$*
Leopard	1st	M	Chilanga	2018	2650
			0000141		
			0043585		

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$ 2650

Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$

Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of US$ 2650

Official Stamp

MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND ITS DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE
10 JUL 2018
LICENSING
PRIVATE BAG 1 CHILANGA, ZAMBIA.

Chairperson of the Committee

Collected Latitude 15
Skull fullskin 15/8/18

*Note. Original copy to Licensee ***Duplicate to Accounts ***Triplicate to Commercial*** Quadruplicate to be retained in the book*

ORIGINAL

NPW FORM 12

0000459

S/No.

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

The Zambia Wildlife Act

(No. 14 of 2015)

(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007

(Regulation 7(5))

RECORD OF GAME AND/OR PROTECTED ANIMALS KILLED OR WOUNDED

Name of Professional Hunter: JEREMY LYNN-EVANS

Residential Address: PLOT 5960A MAKENI LSK NRC/Passport No. 571721/99/3

Name of Safari Company on behalf of which the Professional Hunter is submitting this return: IVORY SAFARIS

DETAILS OF CLIENT

Name of client: ASH KEVIN DAVE

Tel/Mobile No. (b) (6) NRC/Passport No:

Postal Address: BOX 35225 LSK Nationality:

Type of Licence: Residential Address

Date of Issue: 11-7-18 Licence No.

Name of Hunting Block where hunting was conducted: CHIKOA Place of Issue: CHILANGA

Hunting period From: 11-7-18 To: 31-7-18

Date Killed or wounded	Species	Sex	Number killed	Number Wounded	GPS Location	Trophy for export Yes	Trophy for export No	Foreign currency value charged to client
12-7-18	IMPALA	1.				✓		
13-7-18	WARTHOG	1.				✓		
14-7-18	DUIKER	1.				✓		
14-7-18	HIPPO	1.				✓		
15-7-18	LEOPARD	1.				✓		

DETAILS OF TROPHY MEASUREMENTS

Species	Length of Skin	Length of Tusk	Average length of horn	Length of Skull
IMPALA			21½ in.	
WARTHOG		10 in		
DUIKER		4½ in	4½ in	
HIPPO		24½ in		
LEOPARD		15½ in.		15½ in.

Certification by -

(a) Client

I certify that the animals listed on this return were hunted or wounded by me during the period stated and that the total amount of foreign currency stated and paid by me to the safari company is the full amount I was charged.

(b) Professional Hunter

I certify that the animals listed in this return were actually hunted by the client in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Safari Hunting Licence and that the amount stated above is the full amount paid by the client for the hunt.

Date 31-7-18 Signature of Client (b) (6)

Date 31-7-18 Signature of Professional Hunter

Date 31-7-18 Name of Wildlife Police Officer MUSONDA NATHAN

Employment No. of W.P.O. 27510

Signature of W.P.O.

Notes: Original copy to Committee ** Duplicate to Safari Company ** Triplicate to Commercial ** Quadruplicate to be retained in the book

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US49844D/9

2. Valid
09/04/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
KEVIN DALE ASH
(b) (6) [redacted]
LEESBURG, VA 20175
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
MICHAEL BORMAN
BANGWEULU TAXIDERMY LIMITED
4142/K CHIFWEMA ROAD
NEW KASAMA
LUSAKA
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f)).

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

09/05/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

857964

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Rugroden	Kevin	Smythe	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Park Rapids	MN	56470	Hubbard	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of $100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No stamped or autopenned signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted] 07/30/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- ***If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.***
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   N/A

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Kevin Rugroden
   (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Riverside Ranch, Hwange, Matabeleland North, Zimbabwe GPS coordinates: 18.39787 26.33166

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: July 17, 2019

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Professional Hunter: Mr. Wayne Bartlett
License Number: 543

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Matabeleland Taxidermist, 16 Birmingham Road, Belmont, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe
Telephone Number: +263 29 77282

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). N/A

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	
Business Name:	Matabeleland Taxidermist
Address:	*16 Birmingham Road*
Address:	Belmont
City:	Bulawayo
State/Province:	Zimbabwe 00263
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 07/30/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US50067D/9

2. Valid
12/08/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
KEVIN RUGRODEN
(b) (6)
PARK RAPIDS, MN 56470
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
MATABELELAND TAXIDERMIST
16 BIRMINGHAM ROAD
BELMONT, BULAWAYO 00263
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

12/09/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

206430

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

AUG 6 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
FRIEDKIN	SAVANNAH	JEAN	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
HOUSTON	TEXAS	77019	HARRIS	USA

2.a. Mailing address (Include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
CONTACT: JANICE SCHRAMM, (b) (6)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country
HOUSTON	TEXAS	77077	HARRIS	USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of **$100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification. I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) 7-22-19

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

MAILING ADDRESS - SAME AS PAGE 1
FEDEX AIR BILL & ENVELOPE ENCLOSED

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

JANICE SCHRAMM
(b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners o the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

TANZANIA, ARUSHA

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

15 SEPTEMBER - 31 OCTOBER 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

TANZANIA GAME TRACKER SAFARIS

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: N/A

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

N/A

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	
Business Name:	TANZANIA GAME TRACKER SAFARIS
Address:	PO BOX 2783
Address:	SELIAN COFFEE ESTATE, NAMANGA ROAD
City:	ARUSHA, TANZANIA
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 7/22/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

PORT OF SAN FRANCISCO

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US50069D/9

2. Valid
11/05/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
SAVANNAH JEAN FRIEDKIN
(b) (6)
HOUSTON, TX 77019
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
TANZANIA GAME TRACKER SAFARIS
P.O. BOX 2783
SELIAN COFFEE ESTATE
NAMANGA ROAD
ARUSHA
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

11/06/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

879009

Form 3-200-20

JUL 3 1 2019

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES under Appendix I of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) and/or U.S. Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d Suffix
SMITH	DANIEL	HAROLD	JR
(b) (6) [redacted]	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address	
		cindi.rulon@procargousa.com	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. (b) (6) [redacted] #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
SAN JOSE	CALIFORNIA	95148	SANTA CLARA	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee--attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

[signature] atty in fact 07/29/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)*

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for a trophy that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit.** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 4-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   PRO CARGO USA
   15619 MORALES ROAD
   HOUSTON, TEXAS 77032
   ATTN CINDI RULON
   SELF ADDRESSED FED EX ENVELOPE ENCLOSED

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   CINDI RULON CINDI.RULON@PROCARGOUSA.COM
   PHONE 281-220-3176

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.

CAPRA FALCONERI HEPTNERI BUKHARAN MARKHOR

b. Sex (if known). MALE

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife was removed from the wild:

GPS 38.101984 SOUTH 70.428382 EAST NEAR ZIGAR VILLAGE DARZOV REGION BBAO TAJIKISTAN

b. Date wildlife was hunted:

DECEMBER 2018

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

SHIKAR SAFARIS

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the foreign export/re-export document]:

LLC M. SAYON DARVOZ REGION GBAO NEAR ZIGAR VILLAGE TAJIKISTAN

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	AYUB MULLOYOROV
Business Name:	LLC M- SAYOD
Address:	DARVOZ REGION, GBAO
City:	ZIGAR VILLAGE
State/Province:	DARVOZ
Country, Postal Code:	TAJIKISTAN

9. For species listed under the U.S. Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful for our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

WE UNDERSTAND THAT THE TAJIKISTAN WILDLIFE SURVEY IS WIH THE USFWS FINDINGS DEPT.

b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, local community, or government?

APPROXIMATELY 20 PEOPLE WERE EMPLOYED DIRECTLY WITH REGARDS TO THIS HUNT. PERMIT AND OUTFITTER FEES WERE APPROXIMATELY 170,000. THE COMMUNITY GETS DIRECT FUNDING FROM THE HUNT AS AN INCENTIVE TO MANGE AND CONTROL POACHING.

c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or landowner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted?

A LARGE PERCENTAGE OF MY HUNTING FEES GO DIRECTLY TOWARD THE MANAGMENT OF THE MARKHOR POPULATION. ALL PERMITS ARE ISSUED ON A SRTICT QUOTA BASIS BASED ON SUSTAINABILITY. MONITORING AND ANTI POACHING EFFORTS ARE PAID BY FEES CHARGED ME AS A HUNTER

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of an elephant trophy, I understand that my client may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: [signature] atty in fact Date: 07/29/2019

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import an elephant trophy, I understand that I may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign governments to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

12. All international shipments must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from **the list of designated ports**. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Кумитаи ҳифзи муҳити зисти назди Ҳукумати Ҷумҳурии Тоҷикистон

Committee on environment Protection under the Government of the Republic of Tajikistan

ИҶОЗАТНОМА / PERMIT/ №13/0000017/БП

Оиди истифодабарии объектҳои олами ҳайвоноте, ки ба Китоби сурхи Тоҷикистон дохил гардидаанд. Моддаи 18-и Конуни Ҷумҳурии Тоҷикистон «Дар бораи ичозатнома ва баъзе намудҳои фаъолият»

For the using of fauna, which included into the Red Book of Tajikistan. The 18th clause of the Law the of Republic of Tajikistan about the permitting to special activities

Дода шуд /Issued to whom/	*Ассотсиатсияи шикорчиёни Тоҷикистон/ Смит Ҷр Даниел Харолд /SMITH JR DANIEL HAROLD/*
Рақами шиноснома /Passport number/	(b) (6) [redacted]
Мақсад ва тарзи доштан /Purpose of use/	*Шикори ганиматӣ /Trophy hunt and export/*
Ба кадом давлат содир карда мешавад /Export country /	*ИМА /USA/*
Ҷои истифода (шикор, дошта гирифтан, омӯзиши илмӣ ва дигар), ноҳия /Place of using (hunting, catching, research and other), region/	*Дар ҳудуди хоҷагии шикори ҶДММ «М. Сайёд» ноҳияи Дарвози ВМКБ, /LLC «M. Sayod» Darvaz Region GBAO Tajikistan/*
Шумора ва намуди ҳайвоноти содиршаванда /Number and species of animals for export/	*як сар бузи куҳии пармашох (морхӯр) /One (1) capra falkoneri heptneri /*
Ҷинс ва сину сол / Sex and age/	*нарина аз 8 сола боло/ the male over 8 years*
Асос барои додани ичозатнома /Basis for permit issuance /	*Фармоиши Ҳукумати Ҷумҳурии Тоҷикистон аз 31.08.2018, №77-ф Дархости Ассотсиатсияи шикорчиёни Тоҷикистон аз 03.09.2018, №0019-001 ва Қарори комиссияи ичозатномадиҳӣ аз «04».09.2018, №02-18*
Мӯхлати амали ичозатнома/Validity:	*аз/from«28» 11.2018 то/until «01»[illegible]*
Шахси мутасадди барои истифода /Responsible person/	*ҶДММ «М. Сайёд» / LLC «M. Sayod» Муллоёров А. (Mulloyrov A.)*
Қайди макомоти ҳифзи муҳити зисти маҳал сана руза бақайдгирии ичозатнома ва шахси назоратқунанда /The name of authority at the local department of environmental protection, date and number of registration/	*Сайфуллоев С.* *Sayfulloev S.* */аз/from №_____ «_____»_____ 20[illegible]*

Ч.М. /Stamp/

Раис /Chairman / Х. Ибодзода / Kh. Ibodzoda /

0000017

Ҳангоми дар макомоти ҳифзи муҳити зисти маҳал бақайд нагирифтан ичозатнома эътибор надорад /
The permit is not valid without registration in local department of environment conservation

John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# (b) (6)

Cell Phone (b) (6)

Email address: (b) (6)

x Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, x Daniel Harold Smith Jr. (Full Name of Person), residing at x (b) (6) , San Jose, Ca. 95148 hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, steed of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule,, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filing of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB , who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if I the client is an importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

(Print name) x Daniel Harold Smith Jr.

has caused these presents to be sealed and signed:

(Signature) x (b) (6)

((Date) x 3/2/19

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US50070D/9

2. Valid
09/04/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
DANIEL HAROLD SMITH JR
(b) (6)
SAN JOSE, CA 95148
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
AYUB MULLOYOROV
LLC M-SAYOD
DARVOZ REGION, GBAO
ZIGAR VILLAGE
DARVOZ
TAJIKISTAN

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL RENUMERATION.

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING THE 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/05/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name BUKHARA MARKHOR Scientific Name CAPRA FALCONERI HEPTNERI	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TAJIKISTAN
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

876801

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

AUG 6 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
FRIEDKIN	CORBIN	WILLIAM	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
HOUSTON	TEXAS	77019	HARRIS	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
CONTACT: JANICE SCHRAMM, (b) (6)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country
HOUSTON	TEXAS	77077	HARRIS	USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of **$100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification. I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) 7-22-19

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

MAILING ADDRESS - SAME AS PAGE 1
FEDEX AIR BILL & ENVELOPE ENCLOSED

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

JANICE SCHRAMM
(b) (6)
[redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

TANZANIA, ARUSHA

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

15 SEPTEMBER - 31 OCTOBER 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

TANZANIA GAME TRACKER SAFARIS

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: N/A

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

N/A

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	
Business Name:	TANZANIA GAME TRACKER SAFARIS
Address:	PO BOX 2783
Address:	SELIAN COFFEE ESTATE, NAMANGA ROAD
City:	ARUSHA, TANZANIA
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) Date: 7-22-19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

PORT OF SAN FRANCISCO

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US50072D/9

2. Valid
10/29/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
CORBIN WILLIAM FRIEDKIN
(b) (6)
HOUSTON, TX 77019
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
TANZANIA GAMER TRACKER SAFARIS
PO BOX 2783
SELIAN COFFEE ESTATE
NAMANGA ROAD
ARUSHA
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

10/30/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

745873

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

AUG 6 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
FRIEDKIN	RYAN	PATRICK	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
HOUSTON	TEXAS	77019	HARRIS	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
CONTACT: JANICE SCHRAMM (b) (6)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country
HOUSTON	TEXAS	77077	HARRIS	USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1 Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of **$100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2 Certification. I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer (b) (6) amped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

7-21-19

inue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence, and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   MAILING ADDRESS - SAME AS PAGE 1
   FEDEX AIR BILL & ENVELOPE ENCLOSED

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   JANICE SCHRAMM
   (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

TANZANIA, ARUSHA

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

15 SEPTEMBER - 31 OCTOBER 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

TANZANIA GAME TRACKER SAFARIS

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: N/A

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

N/A

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	
Business Name:	TANZANIA GAME TRACKER SAFARIS
Address:	PO BOX 2783
Address:	SELIAN COFFEE ESTATE, NAMANGA ROAD
City:	ARUSHA, TANZANIA
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 7/21/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

PORT OF SAN FRANCISCO

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US50073D/9

2. Valid
11/05/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
RYAN PATRICK FRIEDKIN
(b) (6)
HOUSTON, TX 77019
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
TANZANIA GAME TRACKER SAFARIS
P.O. BOX 2783
SELIAN COFFEE ESTATE
NAMANGA ROAD
ARUSHA
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

11/06/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

879010

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

AUG 6 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

AUG 6 2019

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
FRIEDKIN	THOMAS	DAN	JR.

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
HOUSTON	TEXAS	77019	HARRIS	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; name of contact person if applicable)				
CONTACT: JANICE SCHRAMM, (b) (6)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country
HOUSTON	TEXAS	77077	HARRIS	USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the **amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) 7.21.19

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   MAILING ADDRESS - SAME AS PAGE 1
   FEDEX AIR BILL & ENVELOPE ENCLOSED

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   JANICE SCHRAMM
   (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

TANZANIA, ARUSHA

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

15 SEPTEMBER - 31 OCTOBER 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

TANZANIA GAME TRACKER SAFARIS

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: N/A

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

N/A

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	
Business Name:	TANZANIA GAME TRACKER SAFARIS
Address:	PO BOX 2783
Address:	SELIAN COFFEE ESTATE, NAMANGA ROAD
City:	ARUSHA, TANZANIA
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 7.21.19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

PORT OF SAN FRANCISCO

FORM 3-200A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US50074D/9

2. Valid
10/29/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
THOMAS DAN FRIEDKIN JR.
(b) (6)
HOUSTON, TX 77019
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
TANZANIA GAME TRACKER SAFARIS
PO BOX 2783
SELIAN COFFEE ESTATE
NAMANGA ROAD
ARUSHA
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

10/30/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

745872

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

AUG 6 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
FRIEDKIN	DEBRA	LYNN	

(b) (6) [redacted]

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
HOUSTON	TEXAS	77019	HARRIS	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address, include name of contact person if applicable)
CONTACT: JANICE SCHRAMM (b) (6) [redacted]

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country
HOUSTON	TEXAS	77077	HARRIS	USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: **I hereby** certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted] 7/23/19

to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   MAILING ADDRESS - SAME AS PAGE 1
   FEDEX AIR BILL & ENVELOPE ENCLOSED

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   JANICE SCHRAMM
   (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners o the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

TANZANIA, ARUSHA

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

15 SEPTEMBER - 31 OCTOBER 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

TANZANIA GAME TRACKER SAFARIS

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: N/A

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

N/A

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	
Business Name:	TANZANIA GAME TRACKER SAFARIS
Address:	PO BOX 2783
Address:	SELIAN COFFEE ESTATE, NAMANGA ROAD
City:	ARUSHA, TANZANIA
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 7/23/19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

PORT OF SAN FRANCISCO

FORM 3-2014 (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
10US50075D/9

2. Valid
10/20/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
DEBRA LYNN FRIEDKIN
(b) (6) [redacted]
HOUSTON, TX 77019
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
TANZANIA GAME TRACKER SAFARIS
P.O. BOX 2783
SELIAN COFFEE ESTATE
NAMANGA ROAD
ARUSHA
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(c)).

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

WILDLIFE SERVICE

U.S. CITES Management Authority

10/21/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any bioidentified part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

811207

Form 3-200-19

AUG 6 2019

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
FRIEDKIN	THOMAS	DAN	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
HOUSTON	TEXAS	77019	HARRIS	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
CONTACT: JANICE SCHRAMM (b) (6) [redacted]

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country
HOUSTON	TEXAS	77077	HARRIS	USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted]

7-23-19

next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

MAILING ADDRESS - SAME AS PAGE 1
FEDEX AIR BILL & ENVELOPE ENCLOSED

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

JANICE SCHRAMM
(b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

TANZANIA, ARUSHA

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

15 SEPTEMBER - 31 OCTOBER 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

TANZANIA GAME TRACKER SAFARIS

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: N/A

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

N/A

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	
Business Name:	TANZANIA GAME TRACKER SAFARIS
Address:	PO BOX 2783
Address:	SELIAN COFFEE ESTATE, NAMANGA ROAD
City:	ARUSHA, TANZANIA
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 7-23-19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

PORT OF SAN FRANCISCO

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US50092D/9

2. Valid
11/05/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
THOMAS DAN FRIEDKIN
(b) (6)
HOUSTON, TX 77019
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
TANZANIA GAME TRACKER SAFARIS
P.O. BOX 2783
SELIAN COFFEE ESTATE
NAMANGA ROAD
ARUSHA
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

11/06/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

879032

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD AUG 8 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link: .

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
GATES	THEA	BETH	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
	(b)(6) [redacted]		

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. *Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)*
(b)(6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
SEGUIN	TEXAS	78155	GUADALUPE	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
(b)(6) [redacted]

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country
SEGUIN	TEXAS	78155	GUADALUPE	USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.* [50 CFR 13.11(d)]

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b)(6) [redacted] 7-31-2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- ***If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.***
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

THEA GATES
(b) (6) [redacted]

Please use the provided self-addressed envelope.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

THEA GATES
(b) (6) [redacted]

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

(No) Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Namibia, Silversand Farm/Ranch, (22°36'60.1" S, 17°79'07.2" E)
Orumbo #198A

e. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

leopard was taken on June 1, 2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Hugo Kotzé, Hugo Kotzé Safaris

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Ingwe Wildlife Art CC
Industrial Street West 786, Industria
OKahandja, Namibia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Please see included photos, scans.

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Hugo Kotzé
Business Name: Hugo Kotzé Safaris
Mail Address: PO Box 1333
Physical Address: Wilhelms Court nr Uitspan Street
City: OKahandja
State/Province: Otjozondjupa
Country, Postal Code: Namibia, 9000

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: N/A Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 7-31-2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Report — Revolda 3/6/19

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM	PERMIT No.:	187237
Directorate Scientific Services Private Bag 13306 **Windhoek, Namibia** Enquiries: Permit Office Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506	VALID FROM:	22.05 2019
	VALID TO:	12.06.2019
	RECEIPT No.:	PG 729307

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: T. B. Gates

Residential Address:

Country: USA

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER
Blesbok		Impala Common		Springbok		Other	
Buffalo		Klipspringer		Steenbok		*Advertisements should be in	
Crocodile		Kudu		Warthog		accordance with Regulation	
Dik-Dik		Lechwe		Waterbuck		106 of the Nature	
Eland		Oryx (Gemsbok)		Wildebeest, Black		Conservation Ordinance 4	
Elephant		Ostrich		Wildebeest, Blue		of 1975 as amended.	
Giraffe		Reedbuck		Zebra Burchell's		*Please report /	
Grey Duiker		Rhinoceros, Black		Zebra Hartmann's		contact P. Kenela on 0812922574	
Hartebeest		Rhinoceros, White		Cheetah		Prior 7 days before the	
Hippopotamus		Roan		Leopard	1	hunt.	
Impala Black-Faced		Sable		Lion			

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm: Silversand / Orumbo # 198A

Guided by (name of guides): H Katze

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM
F. Katupisa
1975 AMENDED.

Official MET date stamp

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.

prime press 012019

The following certificate must be completed imme ately after each animal that has been h nted (please print)

Date	Species	LH*	RH*	LB*	RB*	Total	RW*	Age	Male/ Female	Farm		Signatures		
										Name	No	Farm owner	Hunter	Professional hunter Master hunting guide Hunting guide
1/6/19	Leopard	25		15					♂	Orumbo	1984		[redacted] (b) (6)	

We hereby individually and collectively declare that the predator recorded and photographed was hunted shot and killed by us in full accordance with all the predator trophy hunting permit conditions

[redacted] (b) (6)

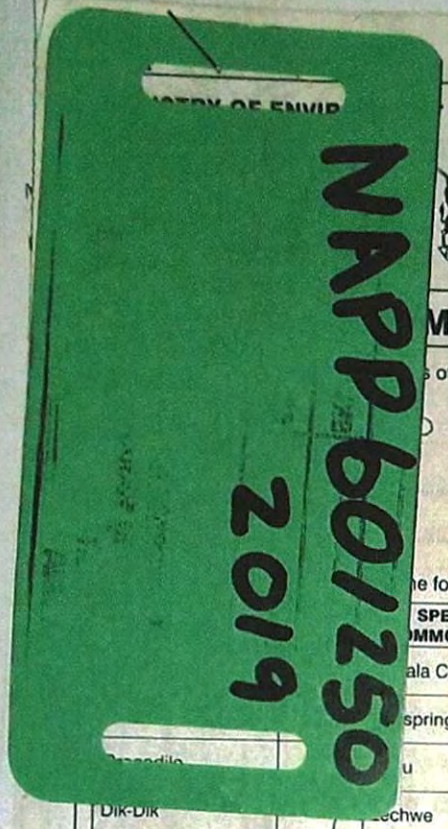
*L= Left, R=Right, H=Horn, B=Base, RW=Rowland Ward

No trophy hunter may hunt unless accompanied by a professional hunter, master hunting guide or hunting guide.

This permit must be kept on the person of the permit holder at all times while hunting.

Only guide(s) as specified on the permit may conduct the hunt.

NAPP601250
2019



...STRY OF ENVIR... AND TOURISM	PERMIT No.:	187237
	VALID FROM:	22.05.2019
	VALID TO:	12.06.2019
	RECEIPT No.:	P6729307

...MIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

...s of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

...o Gates

...e for the sake of trophies:

		SPECIES: ...MMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER
		...ala Common		Springbok		Other	
		...springer		Steenbok		*A advertisements should be in accordance with Regulation 106 of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 4 of 1975 as amended.	
...ocodile		...u		Warthog			
Dik-Dik		...echwe		Waterbuck			
Eland		Oryx (Gemsbok)		Wildebeest, Black			
Elephant		Ostrich		Wildebeest, Blue			
Giraffe		Reedbuck		Zebra Burchell's		*Please report / contact P. Kenda on 0812922574 prior 7 days before the hunt.	
Grey Duiker		Rhinoceros, Black		Zebra Hartmann's			
Hartebeest		Rhinoceros, White		Cheetah			
Hippopotamus		Roan		Leopard	1		
Impala Black-Faced		Sable		Lion			

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm: Silversand / Orumbo # 198A

Guided by (name of guides): H Katze

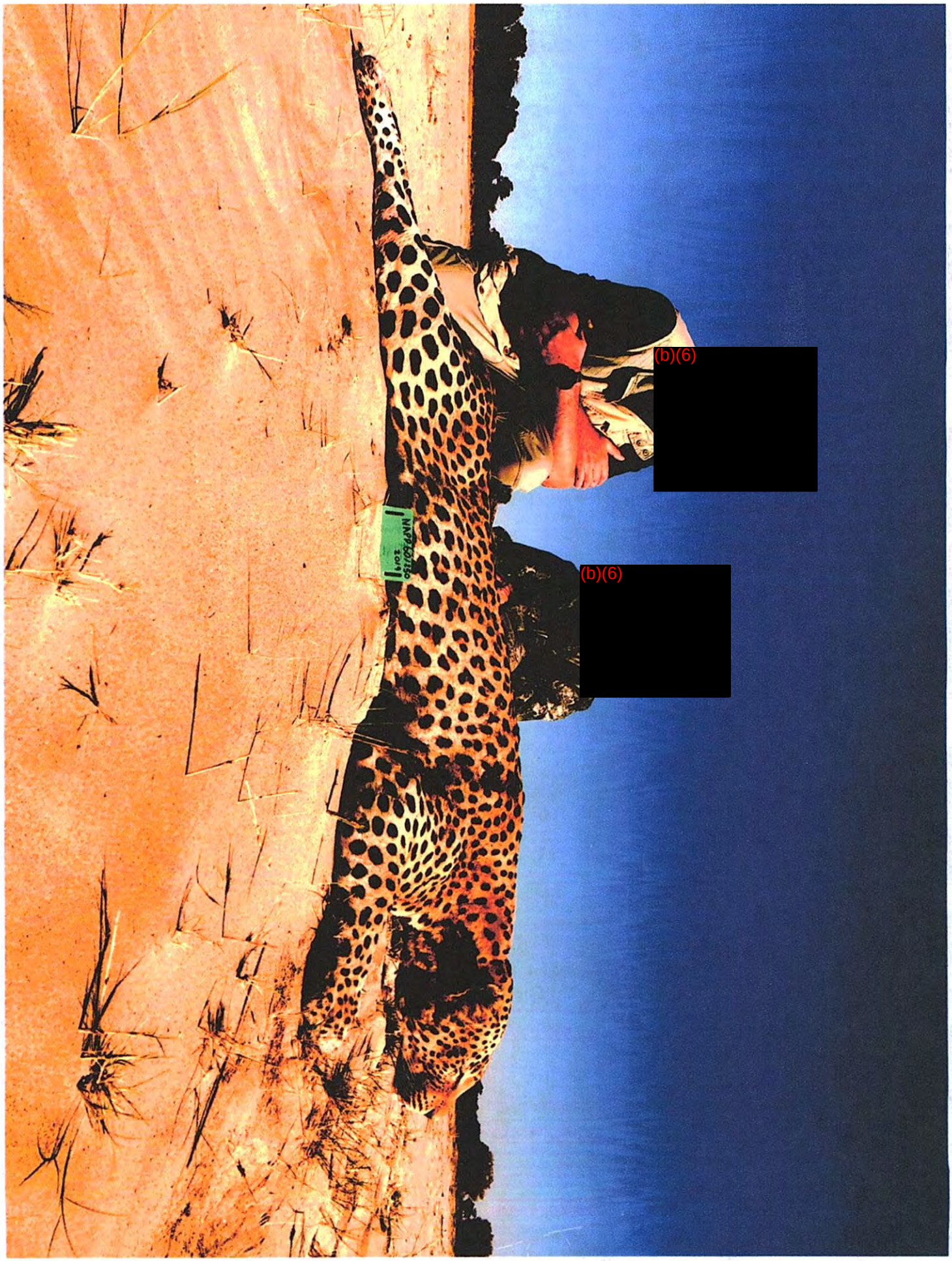
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & TOURISM
F. Katupisa
ISSUING OFFICER (NAME & SIGNATURE)
UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE MINISTER
PO... 72... OF THE NATURE CONSERVATION ORDINANCE 1975 ORDINANCE NO. 4 OF 1975 AS AMENDED.

Official MET date stamp

2019 -05- 20

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.

prime press 012019


(b)(6)
[redacted]
(b)(6)
[redacted]

Schedule G – RECORD SHEET
(Regulation 114C (o))

DEADLINE

This Record Sheet must be completed in full and sent by electronic means to the permit office's dedicated e-mail (predator.hunted@met.gov.na) within 1 week after the hunting permit expired.

Please save the document using the following format: Species_ HUNTING QUOTA TAG Number_ Hunting Permit Number_ Date of record sheet submission (DD/MM/YYYY).

SPECIES HUNTED	Leopard	TAG NUMBER	60
HUNT PERMIT NUMBER	187237	CLIENT NAME	Thea Gates
PROFESSIONAL HUNTER	H. Kotze	HUNTING OUTFITTER	M. Seefelt
PLACE OF HUNT	Orumbo	CONCESSION HOLDER/LANDOWNER	M. Seefelt
HUNT START DATE (DD/MM/YYYY)	28/5/19	HUNT FINISH DATE (DD/MM/YYYY)	1/6/19

1. WAS THE HUNT SUCCESSFUL? (tick appropriate box): YES [X] NO [ ]

IF NO, WHY NOT?

---

2. HUNTING METHOD (tick appropriate box): i) BAIT AND BLIND [X] ii) ON FOOT [ ]

3. PRE-BAITING: YES [X] NO [ ]

4. NUMBER OF BAIT SITES USED DURING HUNT (including pre-baiting if applicable): 6

5. NUMBER OF BAIT SITES FED ON BY PREDATOR (including pre-baiting if applicable): 1

6. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS (including pre-baiting if applicable): 84
The total number of nights that all bait sites were open (if 6 bait sites were open for 1 night = 6 bait nights)

7. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAITS USED (including pre-baiting if applicable): 6
The total number of times that bait sites were 'freshened' with new bait

8.

SEX & AGE OF PREDATOR FEEDING ON BAITS DURING HUNT:	NUMBER:	EVIDENCE (SIGHTING, TRACKS, TRAIL CAMERA):
Adult male	2	Track / camera
Adult female	3	Track / camera
Subadult male		
Subadult female		
Juvenile		
Unknown		

9. NUMBER OF PREDATOR SEEN MORE THAN 1 KM AWAY FROM BAITS: [ ]

IF TROPHY WAS TAKEN:

10. DATE TROPHY TAKEN (DD/MM/YYYY): 1/6/19

11. GPS LOCATION OF HUNT (in decimal degrees for example; 15.21478 and -19.9591, one number per box):

22 11 3660 1 °S | 17 11 7907 2 °E

12. CONDITION OF PREDATOR (tick all appropriate boxes):

i) HEALTHY [X] ii) UNHEALTHY [ ] iii) FULL STOMACH [ ] iv) MEDIUM STOMACH [X] v) EMPTY STOMACH [ ]

MEASUREMENTS:

13. BODY LENGTH (CM): 207

14. SHOULDER HEIGHT (CM): 69

15. NECK CIRCUMFERENCE (CM): 54

16. SKULL LENGTH (CM): 25

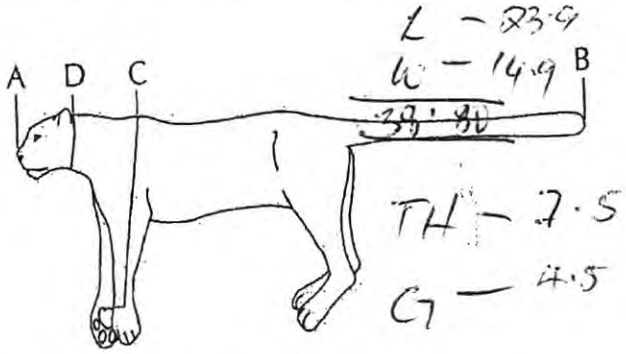
17. SKULL WIDTH (CM): 15

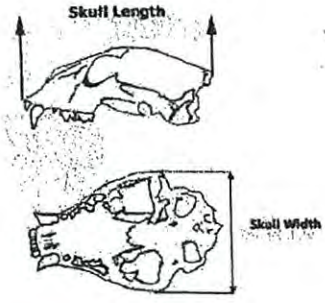
18. WEIGHT (KG) 54

MEASUREMENTS & PHOTOGRAPHS

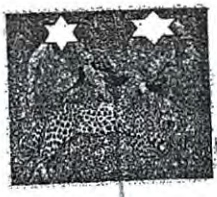
Measurements to be taken:

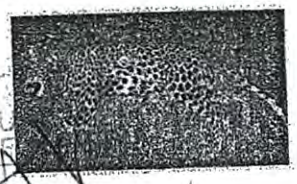
1. Body length (cm, tip of nose to tip of tail; Measurement A–B)
2. Shoulder height (cm, tip of scapula to back of plantar pad; Measurement C)
3. Neck circumference (cm, immediately behind the ear; Measurement D)
4. Skull length (mm, greatest length of skull, measured as a straight line between pegs)
5. Skull width (mm, greatest width of skull, measured across zygomatic arches)

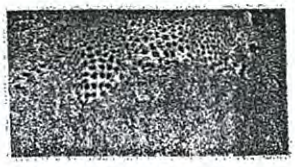




Photographs required before the trophy is skinned:







1. Side view showing the entire body with the hunter positioned directly behind for scale, and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

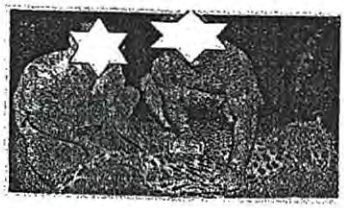
2. The predator lying on its right showing the feet and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

3. The predator lying on its left showing the feet and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

13 JUN 2019
WINDHOEK

4. Close up of the nose clearly showing the nose, eyes, and mount and a visible predator hunting quota tag number.

5. Frontal view of the teeth showing coloration and wear on the canines and incisors and visible predator hunting quota tag number.



6. Hindquarters clearly showing the scrotum and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

Photographs required from the cleaned skull:

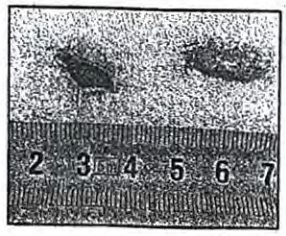
7. Lower jaw showing all the teeth and chipping of the enamel ridge on the back of the canines.

8. Upper jaw showing all the teeth and chipping of the enamel ridge on the back of the canines.

9: Side view of the lower jaw (either side) showing the canine and wear on the cusps of molars and premolars.

10. Wide shot of all the teeth showing wear, broken teeth, and teeth coloration.

Skin and Fur Sample - Collection Guidelines:



1. Cut off a 3 by 3 cm^3 square piece of fur with skin from the underneath (belly) of the leopard, as shown in the photograph, to avoid any damage to the trophy skin.
2. Write the following information onto an envelope:
    a. Species e.g. leopard
    b. Professional Hunter Full Name
    c. Farm Name
    d. MET TAG Number
    e. GPS Coordinates of hunt (in decimal degrees for example; 15.21478 and -19.9591)
3. Place the sample into the envelope.
4. Put a handful of rice or salt into the envelope with the sample.
5. Seal the envelope.
6. Store the envelope in a cool and dry place.
7. The envelope must be submitted to MET PERMIT OFFICE within a period of 2 months from the hunt date.
8. Tick the box below to confirm that a skin and fur sample has been collected from the leopard for submission:

YES	NO

SIGNATURE OF (Type in full name into the box):

Trophy hunter: (b)(6) [redacted] Date: 1/6/19

Trophy hunting Guide:..... Date: 1/6/19

Trophy hunting Operator:..... Date: 1/6/19

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD AUG 08 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Fowlks	Michal	D.	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail Address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1 (b) (6)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Murray	Utah	84107	Salt Lake	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Sign (b) (6) pied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Mike Fowlks (b) (6) [redacted]

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
   Zambia, Nyaminga Hunting Block & closest City is MFUWE

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 6/14 to 28/2019

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
   Paya Kakuli Safaris, Ross Heath professional Hunter

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
   Paya Kakuli Safaris Plot
   284 Bwinjimfumu Road PO. Box 32502
   Lusaka Zambia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).
   See attached License

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name:
   Business Name:
   Address:
   Address:
   City:
   State/Province:
   Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signatur (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 8-1-2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Original

NPW FORM 2

0003363

S/No.....

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015

(No. 14 of 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE

(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007

(Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue..... CHILANGA ..... Date of Issue..... TUESDAY 11TH JUNE 2019

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name..... michael Dean FOWLKS ..... NRC No./Passport No..... [redacted] (6) (b)

Nationality..... USA ..... Age.....

Tel/Mobile No:..... E-mail.....

Full Name of Safari Company: PAYA KAKULI SAFARIS .....

Certificate of Incorporation No. ..... Date of Incorporation.....

Postal Address..... P.O.Box 32502 LUSAKA ..... Residential Address.....

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No..... 665 ..... Calibre of Firearm..... 375 .....

Type of Hunt..... Non Resident .....

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g. previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional

Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	*Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US$*
LEOPARD	1ST	MALE	NYAMINGA	2019	2,650=
			6043875		

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$ 2,650=

Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$ —

Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of US$ 2,650=

MINISTRY OF NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
1 JUN 2019
LICENSING
PRIVATE BAG 1 CHILANGA, ZAMBIA.

Official Stamp

Chairperson of the Committee

*Note: Original copy to Licensee ***Duplicate to Accounts***Triplicate to Commercial*** Quadruplicate to be retained in the book*

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US50330D/9

2. Valid
09/19/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
MICHAL D. FOWLKS
(b) (6)
MURRAY, UT 84107
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
PAYA KAKULI SAFARIS
PLOT 284 BWINJIMFUMU RD
P.O. BOX 32502
LUSAKA
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2019** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/20/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

883685

Department of the Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

OMB No. 1018-0093
Expires 05/31/2017

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

Return to: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority (DMA)
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity:
IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES
(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)

RCVD AUG 24 2017

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
See attached instruction pages for information on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays.

A. Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last name	1.b. First name	1.c. Middle name or initial	1.d. Suffix
WOODSIDE	WAYNE	MABRY	

(b) (6)

5. Affiliation/ Doing business as (see instructions)

6.a. Telephone number | 6.b. Alternate telephone number | 6.c. Fax number | 6.d. E-mail address

(b) (6)

B. Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (dba)
2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution

4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/ initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		

7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

C. All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)

(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code:	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
MIDLAND	TX	79707	MIDLAND	USA

2.a. Mailing Address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

(b) (6)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code:	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country
MIDLAND	TX	79705	MIDLAND	USA

D. All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100, nonrefundable processing fee**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – ***attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.*** (50 CFR 13.11(d))

2. Do you currently have or have you ever had any Federal Fish and Wildlife permits?
Yes ☐ If yes, list the number of the most current permit you have held or that you are applying to renew/re-issue. _____ No ☑

3. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50, Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the t(b) (6) t any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

8/21/17

Signature (**in blue ink**) of applicant/person responsible for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) — Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES* and/or *ESA)*

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but are unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52; http://www.fws.gov/international/permits/by-form-number/index.html) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 2: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 3: USFWS has determined that a trophy consists of raw or tanned parts of a specimen taken by a hunter during sport hunt for personal use. It may include the bones, claws, hair, head, hide, hooves, horns, meat, skull, teeth, tusks, or any taxidermied part, including, but not limited to, a rug or taxidermied head, shoulder, or full mount. It does not include articles made from a trophy, such as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items for use as clothing, curios, ornamentation, jewelry, or other utilitarian items. If you wish to import such products, please contact the Division of Management Authority for the proper application form.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard, elephant, and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 1-5 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. For each trophy to be imported, provide:
   a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.

      PANTHERA PARDUS (LEOPARD)

   b. Sex (if known).

      MALE

2. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following:
   a. Country and PLACE (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horn, tusks).

3. **IF THE ANIMAL IS DEAD**, please enter the following:
   a. Country and PLACE (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch AND nearest city) where wildlife was removed from the wild (provide a map if possible):

      COUNTRY- ZAMBIA NKALA GAME MANAGEMENT AREA, KAFUE REGIN, GPS- S-A5.90003,E-25.97556, NEAREST CITY - ITEZHI TEZHI

   b. Date wildlife was hunted:

      08/04/2017

c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horn, tusks).

SKULL AND LIFESIZE MOUNT SKIN

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export documents]:

BANGWEULA TAXIDERMY,PLOT K,CHIFWEMA ROAD, NEW KASAMA, LUSAKA,ZAMBIA

4. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will also appear on your Namibian export permit and must match the U.S. import permit].

Name:	UNKOWN
Business Name:	BANGWEULA TAXIDERMY
Address:	PLOT K
Address:	CHIFWEMA ROAD
City:	NEW KASAMA
State/Province:	LUSAKA
Country, Postal Code:	ZAMBIA

5. Please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. If you have any information that could support this finding (e.g., population status or trend data; how the funds from license/trophy fees will be spent; what portion of the hunting fee will support conservation), please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 6 or 7 below)

6. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I have advised my client that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

7. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy,** please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I understand that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 9/21/17

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state government, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist you, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

8. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from http://www.fws.gov/le/designated-ports.html. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

9. Name and address where you wish permit mailed, if different from page 1 (All permits will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service, unless you identify an alternative means below):

10. If you wish the permit to be delivered by means other than USPS regular mail, provide an air bill, pre-paid envelope, or billing information. If you do not have a pre-paid envelope or air bill and wish to pay for a courier service with your credit card, please check the box below. Please DO NOT include credit card number or other information; you will be contacted for this information.

☐ If a permit is issued, please send it via a courier service to the address on page 1 or question 9. I understand that you will contact me for my credit card information once the application has been processed.

11. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application? (Include name, phone number, and email):
WAYNE M WOODSIDE(b) (6) [redacted]

12. **Disqualification Factor**. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☐ Yes ☑ No If you answered "Yes" provide: a) the individual's name, b) date of charge, c) charge(s), d) location of incident, e) court, and f) action taken for each violation.

FORM 3-201A (5/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit Certificate No.
19US50587C/9

2. Valid
02/25/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
WAYNE MABRY WOODSIDE
C/O CINDY MADRID, INDEPENDENT ADMINISTRATOR OF
THE ESTATE OF WAYNE MABRY WOODSIDE
(b) (6) [redacted]
MIDLAND, TX 79707
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
AFRICAN SAN TAXIDERMY
P.O. BOX 171
FARM WAGN BIETJIE
MODDERRIVER 8700
SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2017 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES
Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

08/20/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9. THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 19US50587C/9 ISSUED 02/25/2019.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

851774

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD AUG 12 2019 LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
EICHLER	JOSEPH	B.	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
LITTLE ROCK	ARKANSAS	72207	PULASKI	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and acc(b) (6) owledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of (b) (6) cer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

08/01/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   BRAD EICHLER
   (b) (6) [redacted]

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   BRAD EICHLER
   (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   ZAMBIA, LUANGWA RIVER VALLEY LATITUDE: -14.1320 LONGTITUDE: 30.6912

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: JUNE 17, 2019

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   PH: WH VAN NOORDWYK PLOT 2414 FREEDOM WAY, LUSAKA, ZAMBIA
   AGENT: JOHYN OOSTHUIZEN (HUNTERS & GUIDES)

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

   LUSAKA, ZAMBIA (SHIPPING DEPARTMENT NYAMVU SAFARIS)

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Nyamvu Safaris, Zambia
Business Name:	NYAMVU SAFARIS ZAMBIA
Address:	Plot 6980 Katanga Road
Address:	P. O. Box 35225
City:	Lusaka, ZAMBIA
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 08/01/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US50706D/9

2. Valid
09/04/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
JOSEPH B. EICHLER
(b) (6)
LITTLE ROCK, AR 72207
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
NYAMVU SAFARIS ZAMBIA
PLOT 6980 KATANGA ROAD
P.O. BOX 35225
LUSAKA
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/05/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

857963

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD AUG 13 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Donndelinger	Dale	C	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) | 3. Telephone Number

(b)(6) [redacted]

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)

(b)(6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Anderson Island	WA	98303	Pierce	U.S.A.

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
Same

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the **U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and ...lse statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(b)(6) [redacted]

...ped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

8-3-2019

...ue to next page

Rev. 8/2017

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Dale C Donndelinger
(b)(6) [redacted]
Anderson Island, WA 98303

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Dale Donndelinger
(b)(6) [redacted]

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners o the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   Koukuas & Gross Immenau # 1056, 756

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 15-06-2019

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   Africa Awaits Hunting Safaris

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

   Hunters Pride Taxidermy
   P.O. Box 30
   Witvlei Namibia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). See attached Permit No. 187297

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	W. A Pretorius
Business Name:	Africa Awaits Hunting Safaris
Address:	P.O. Box 830 Gobabis
Address:	Namibia
City:	9000
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy (b)(6) in one calendar year.

Applicant's sig Date: 8-3-2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Directorate Scientific Services
Private Bag 13306
Windhoek, Namibia
Enquiries: Permit Office
Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506

PERMIT No.:	187297
VALID FROM:	08.06.19
VALID TO:	24.06.19
RECEIPT No.:	5764857

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Reported at Rivelda

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: D.C. Dannaldinger

Residential Address: (b)(6) Arlington, Texas

Country: USA

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER
Blesbok		Impala Common		Springbok		Other	
Buffalo		Klipspringer		Steenbok		*Subject to the attached predator trophy hunting conditions.	
Crocodile		Kudu		Warthog			
Dik-Dik		Lechwe		Waterbuck		*Advert must be in accordance with Reg 26 of Nature Conservation Regulations	
Eland		Oryx (Gemsbok)		Wildebeest, Black			
Elephant		Ostrich		Wildebeest, Blue			
Giraffe		Reedbuck		Zebra Burchell's		*Notify nearest MET office prior the hunt 067-242548	
Grey Duiker		Rhinoceros, Black		Zebra Hartmann's			
Hartebeest		Rhinoceros, White		Cheetah			
Hippopotamus		Roan		* Leopard (Male)	1X		
Impala Black-Faced		Sable		Lion			

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm: Kakuus & Gross Immenau #1056, 756

Guided by (name of guides): W.A. Prelorius

11/05/19

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & TOURISM

ISSUING OFFICER (NAME & SIGNATURE)

UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE MINISTER, POHAMBA SHIFETA IN TERMS OF SECTION 78 (L) OF THE NATURE CONSERVATION ORDINANCE, 1975 (ORDINANCE NO. 4 OF 1975) AS AMENDED

Official MET date stamp

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM
REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
2019 -06- 05
WINDHOEK PERMIT OFFICE

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.

prime press 012019

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD AUG 16 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
GIACALONE	FRANK	T.	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) / 2. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]		cindi.rulon@procargousa.com

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
MONTGOMERY	TEXAS	77316	MONTGOMERY	U.S.A.

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

atty in fact 08/09/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

PRO CARGO USA ATTN CINDI RULON SELF ADDRESSED ENVELOPE ENCLOSED
15619 MORALES ROAD
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77032

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

CINDI RULON CINDI.RULON@PROCARGOUSA.COM
281-2280-3176

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

■ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

none

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
   NYAMVU GAME RESERVE NEAR NKALAMU GPS SOUTH 14.19363 EAST 030.74078

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 5/21/19

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
   NYAMVU SAFARIS WERNER VAN NOOORDWYK PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
   NYAMVU SAFARIS
   6980 KATANGA ROAD
   LUSAKA, ZAMBIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	WERNER VAN NOORDWYK
Business Name:	NYAMVU SAFARIS
Address:	6980 KATANGA ROAD
Address:	
City:	LUSAKA
State/Province:	ZAMBIA
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or ~~taxidermist~~ applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or ~~foreign national~~,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: 08/09/2019

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

    Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

    Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Original

NPW FORM 2

0002560

S/No.....

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
(No. 14 of 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
(Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue..... Chilanga Date of Issue..... 9/5/19

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name..... Frank T Siacalone NRC No./Passport No..... (b) (6) [redacted]

Nationality..... USA. Age.....

Tel/Mobile No:..... E-mail.....

Full Name of Safari Company: Nyamuli Game E

Certificate of Incorporation No. ..... Date of Incorporation.....

Postal Address. Box 35225 Lsk Residential Address.....

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No. 720 Calibre of Firearm. 30-06, 470.

Type of Hunt..... Classic

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g. previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	*Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US$*
Leopard	1	M	Nyamuli 0043259	2019	2650

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$ 2650

Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$ —

Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of US$ 2650

Official Stamp

MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND ARTS
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE
LICENSING
PRIVATE BAG ... LUSAKA, ZAMBIA

Chairperson of the Committee

*Note: Original copy to Licensee ***Duplicate to Accounts***Triplicate to Cl...*

ORIGINAL

NPW FORM 12

S/No. 0000284

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

The Zambia Wildlife Act

(No. 14 of 2015)

(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007

(Regulation 7(5))

RECORD OF GAME AND/OR PROTECTED ANIMALS KILLED OR WOUNDED

Name of Professional Hunter: Wit van Noordwyk NRC/Passport No. 998733/11/2

Residential Address: Plot 2414 Freedom Way, Lusaka.

Name of Safari Company on behalf of which the Professional Hunter is submitting this return: Nyamuli safaris.

DETAILS OF CLIENT

Name of client: Frank Sigalone NRC/Passport No: (b) (6) [redacted]

Tel/Mobile No. ..... Nationality: U.S.A.

Postal Address. ..... Residential Address (b) (6) [redacted]

Type of Licence: Classic Licence No.: 0[redacted]

Date of Issue: 9/5/19 Place of Issue. Chilanga.

Name of Hunting Block where hunting was conducted: Nyamuli & Nkalamu

Hunting period From 10/5/19 To 24/5/19

Date Killed or wounded	Species	Sex	Number killed	Number Wounded	GPS Location	Trophy for export		Foreign currency value charged to client
						Yes	No	
21/5/19.	Leopard	M			S14.19363 E030-74078	✓		

DETAILS OF TROPHY MEASUREMENTS

Species	Length of Skin	Length of Tusk	Average length of horn	Length of Skull
Leopard.				11 inches.

Certification by -

(a) Client

I certify that the animals listed on this return were hunted or wounded by me during the period stated and that the total amount of foreign currency stated and paid by me to the safari company is the full amount I was charged.

(b) Professional Hunter

I certify that the animals listed in this return were actually hunted by the client in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Safari Hunting Licence and [illegible] is the full amount paid by the client for the hunt.

Date 24/5/19 Signature of Client (b) (6) [redacted]

Date 24/5/19. Signature of Professional Hunter

Date 24/5/19 Name of Wildlife Police Officer. KAJILI EVANS

Employment No. of W.P.O. 00274586

Signature of W.P.O.

Notes: Original copy to Committee ** Duplicate to Safari Company ** Triplicate to Commercial ** Quadruplicate to be retained in the book

John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# (b) (6)

Cell Phone (b) (6)

Email address: (b) (6)

x Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, x FRANK T. GIACALONE (Full Name of Person), residing at x (b) (6) MONTGOMERY, TX 77316 hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, steed of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule,, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB , who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an Importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the Importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the Importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if I the client is an Importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

(Print name) x FRANK T. GIACALONE

has caused these presents to be sealed and signed:

(Signature) x (b) (6)

((Date) x 12/5/2018

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US52762D/9

2. Valid
10/29/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
FRANK T. GIACALONE
(b) (6)
MONTGOMERY, TX 77316
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
WERNER VAN NOORDWYK
NYAMVU SAFARIS
6980 KATANGA ROAD
LUSAKA
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

10/30/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

746017

RCVD AUG 22 2019

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
ANDERSEN	ROBERT	BURL	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
HORACE	N.DAK	58047	CASS	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signatu(b) (6) [redacted] otocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

8-12-2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

ROBERT ANDERSEN

(b) (6)

[redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
   Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
   Zimbabwe, Bubye Conservancy

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: July 19 - 24 2019 Leopard Taken on July 24, 2019

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
   Mazunga Safaris

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
   Mazunga Safaris (Bubye Valley Conservancy)
   8 Norfolk Road
   Bulawayo, Zimbabwe Tele 263 9 241425

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name:
   Business Name: Trophy Consultants International (TCI)
   Address: 4 Josiah Chinamano Road, Belmont
   Address:
   City: Bulawayo
   State/Province:
   Country, Postal Code: Zimbabwe
   FAX 263-9-75513 Tele 263-9-74356 73655 73593 73581 73983

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 8-12-2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

ATLANTA, GA

ZIMBABWE PARKS AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

MEMORANDUM

To: Director General

From: Hunting Officer

Date: 08 July 2019

Ref: 150/18/H/SPNH

RE: AUTHORITY TO PROCESS SPECIAL PERMIT FOR HUNTING OUTSIDE PARKS ESTATE

Your authority is kindly sought to process the permit for Mazunga Safaris who have applied for permit to hunt 1 x leopard with client Robert Burl Andersen in the following property:

- Bubye Valley Conservancy in Bubi District Matebeleland South Province

The hunt will be **from 19 July to 01 August 2019** under the guidance of professional hunter J. Collett PH license number 527.

Kindly find attached application from the operator and copies of 2019 hunting permit and quota.

Recommended/~~Not Recommended~~..... 10/7/19...
pp **Intelligence and Security Manager** **Date**

Approved/Not Approved..... N. Mutsambiwa 10/7/19
pp **Legal Services Manager** **Date**
For and on behalf of Director General

10 JUL 2019
HEAD OFFICE
P. O. BOX CY 140 CAUSEWAY HARARE

17284

Tourism Receipts Accounting System - Hunting Return Form Number 2 (TRAS2)

TRAS2	FCA	DATA MANAGEMENT	
[Search : Create : List]	[Search : Create : List]	[Hunting Operators : Hunting Areas : Quotas : Species]	Change Password : Logout

User currently logged in: mazunga01 Role: SAFARI_OPERATOR

- Trade Operators
- Pre-Hunt Details
- Hunt Details
- Financial Data
- Summary Page
- Comments
- Deposits

TRAS2 Number: 82033 Status Code: COMPLETED

Hunting Operator Name:	Mazunga Safaris (Pvt) Ltd	Client Name:	ROBERT BURL ANDERSEN
Hunting Operator ZTA NO:	HOP0062	Professional Hunter Name:	J COLLETT
Taxidermist/Processing Agent Name:	TROPHY CONSULTANTS II	Shipping Agent Name:	Maple freight
Date Safari From:	18-07-2019	Foreign Marketing Agent Name:	TRACY SAFARI ADVENTURES
Date Safari To:	01-08-2019	Grand Total in USD:	US$ 25788
Daily Rate Charged For Big Game:	1400 USD	Daily Rate Charged For Plain Game:	0 USD
Number of non hunting guests:	0	Daily Rate Charged per guest:	300 USD

PRINT

List of TRAS2 Items

Species	Sex	Wounded or Killed	Grid Ref	Date Shot	Trophy Size	Trophy Fees	District	Farm
IMPALA	Male	Killed	315 431	19-07-2019	NA	180.00	Chiredzi Rural	Bubye Valley Conservancy
IMPALA	Male	Killed	315 431	19-07-2019	NA	180.00	Chiredzi Rural	Bubye Valley Conservancy
IMPALA	Male	Killed	315 431	20-07-2019	NA	180.00	Chiredzi Rural	Bubye Valley Conservancy
ZEBRA	Male	Killed	233 403	19-07-2019	NA	1,100.00	Chiredzi Rural	Bubye Valley Conservancy
GENET	Male	Killed	311 438	26-07-2019	NA	300.00	Chiredzi Rural	Bubye Valley Conservancy
LEOPARD	Male	Killed	330 382	24-07-2019	16 1/2	8,500.00	Chiredzi Rural	Bubye Valley Conservancy
BUSHBUCK	Male	Killed	315 431	30-07-2019	13 6/8	1,250.00	Chiredzi Rural	Bubye Valley Conservancy

950 002109

NP/CITES FORM 10

This permit is not valid (in the case of issue by the Head Office of the Zimbabwe Parks & Wildlife Management Authority) unless payment is reflected in cash register figures in this box (See paragraph 18 on reverse)

PHL: .....
PHL 254
Amount PaidRTGS$750
Date 02/04/19
Re. H10R080177
Being additional permit
to permit number 001931

(payment details)

ORIGINAL
VALID AS AUTHORITY TO HUNT

ZIMBABWE PARKS AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
HUNTING PERMIT
PARKS AND WILDLIFE ACT [*CHAPTER 20:14*]

Permission is hereby granted on the authority of the Minister of Environment and Natural Resources Management in terms of the Parks and Wildlife Act [*Chapter 20:14*],

to Lemco-Mazunga Safaris

of Bubye Valley Conservancy

and co-hunter .....

of .....

Firstly to hunt in Hunt Number or Section Bubye Valley Conservancy of the Mat South

..... Area, such number of animals as is indicated in column "A" below against the name of the animals specified. Such hunting shall be conducted during the period extending between 01-01-19

and 31-12-19 (inclusive dates)

Animal	A	B	Animal	A	B	Animal	A	B
Leopard (m)	1		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
Lion (m)	6							
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX								

Secondly to remove from the Hunting Area such number of animals as indicated in column "B" above against the name of the animal specified. An animal specified may be removed in whole or in part unless there is a condition on this permit prohibiting such removal.

Thirdly to sell, within a period of six months from the second date which appears above, the trophies of such number of animals as may be indicated in column "B" above against the name of the animal and subject to any other regulations which may be in force governing movement, sale or export of wildlife trophies.

The holder of this permit shall not permit any other person to hunt the animals specified in addition to such holder and his co-hunter appointed at the time of issue of this permit.

This permit is issued strictly subject to the terms and conditions which appear on the reverse.

Date stamp of authority which issue the permit

03 MAY 2019

HEAD OFFICE

P O BOX CY 140

.....
for and on behalf of the Director General, *Parks and Wildlife Management Authority*

(*Designation* LEGAL OFFICER)

.....
for *Finance Manager*

.....
for and on behalf of the Director General, *Parks and Wildlife Management Authority*

(*Designation* A/Director General)

Printed by Printflow (Private) Limited

~~850~~ 001931

NP/CITES FORM 10

This permit is not valid (in the case of issue by the Head Office of the Zimbabwe Parks & Wildlife Management Authority) unless payment is reflected in cash register figures in this box (See paragraph 18 on reverse)

PHL: .....
PHL 06
Amount Paid$4000
Date 21/12/18
Re. H10R078547

(payment details)

ORIGINAL
VALID AS AUTHORITY TO HUNT

ZIMBABWE PARKS AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

HUNTING PERMIT

PARKS AND WILDLIFE ACT [*CHAPTER 20:14*]

Permission is hereby granted on the authority of the Minister of Environment and Natural Resources Management in terms of the Parks and Wildlife Act [*Chapter 20:14*],

to ~~Lemco-Mazunga-Safaris~~

of Bubye Valley Conservancy

co-hunter .....

of .....

Firstly to hunt in Hunt Number or Section Bubye Valley Conservancy of the Mat South Area, such number of animals as is indicated in column "A" below against the name of the animals specified. Such hunting shall be conducted during the period extending between 01-01-19 and 31-12-19 (inclusive dates)

Animal	A	B	Animal	A	B	Animal	A	B
Waterbuck (m)		80	Warthog (m)		100	~~Wildcat~~		~~30~~
Baboon		~~50~~	~~Gemsbok (m)~~		2	~~Kudu (m)~~		~~75~~
~~Buffalo (m)~~		~~120~~	Genet Cat		25	Klipspringer		10
Bushbuck (m)		10	Giraffe (m)		55	Leopard (m)		18
Bushpig		40	Guinea fowl		1000	Lioness		~~10~~
Caracal		3	Francolin		500	Lion (m)		~~12~~
Cheetah (m)		1	Doves		2000	~~Monkey~~		~~30~~
Civet Cat		30	~~Honey Badger~~		40	Nyala (m)		15
~~Duiker (m)~~		15	Brown Hyena		5	Porcupine		20
Eland (m)		80	S. Hyena		40	Sable (m)		10
Elephant (m)		3	Impala		750	Serval		~~3~~
Wildbeest (m)		200	Jackal		50	~~Steenbok (m)~~		~~30~~
Zebra		250	~~Tsessebe (m)~~		1	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		

Secondly to remove from the Hunting Area such number of animals as indicated in column "B" above against the name of the animal specified. An animal specified may be removed in whole or in part unless there is a condition on this permit prohibiting such removal.

Thirdly to sell, within a period of six months from the second date which appears above, the trophies of such number of animals as may be indicated in column "B" above against the name of the animal and subject to any other regulations which may be in force governing movement, sale or export of wildlife trophies.

The holder of this permit shall not permit any other person to hunt the animals specified in addition to such holder and his co-hunter appointed at the time of issue of this permit.

This permit is issued strictly subject to the terms and conditions which appear on the reverse.

.....
for and on behalf of the Director General, *Parks and Wildlife Management Authority*

(*Designation* HMS)

.....
for *Finance Manager*

.....

Date stamp of authority which issue the permit

Parks and Wildlife Management Authority
MANAGEMENT SERVICES CONSUMPTIVE
10 JAN 2019
HEAD OFFICE

2019 OFFTAKE QUOTAS FOR ALIENATED LAND

NAME OF PROPERTY: Bishop Valley Conservancy LANDOWNER: Lemookdamage Sellela

SIZE OF PROPERTY (ha): 123 000 PROVINCE: Mat South

DISTRICT: Bristridge NRCC:

Species	Owner's population estimate	ZPWMSA population estimate	Previous Allocations 2007	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018 Quota	2019 Quota
Baboon	2000	2000	50	60	60	60(Sixty)	60(Sixty)	60(Sixty)	50(fifty)	50(fifty)	50(fifty)	50(fifty)	50(fifty)	50(fifty)
Buffalo (m)	5400	2100	45	55	55	55(fifty-five)	40(forty)	75(seventy five)	85(eighty five)	120(one hundred and twenty)	120(one hundred and twenty)	120(one hundred and twenty)	120(one hundred and twenty)	120(one hundred and twenty)
Bushbuck (m)	160	160	5	10	10	10(ten)	10(ten)	10(ten)	10(ten)	10(ten)	10(ten)	10(ten)	10(ten)	10(ten)
Bushpig	800	800	25	40	40	40(forty)	40(forty)	40(forty)	40(forty)	40(forty)	40(forty)	40(forty)	40(forty)	40(forty)
Caracal	100	100	3	3	1	3(three)	3(three)	5(five)	5(five)	3(three)	3(three)	3(three)	3(three)	3(three)
Cheetah (m)	80	80	3	5	5	5(five)	5(five)	5(five)	5(five)	2(two)	1(one)	1(one)	1(one)	1(one)
Civet cat	900	900	15	25	25	25(twenty-five	25(twenty-five	30(thirty)	30(thirty)	30(thirty)	30(thirty)	30(thirty)	30(thirty)	30(thirty)
Duiker	500	400	10	10	10	10(ten)	10(ten)	15(fifteen)	15(fifteen)	15(fifteen)	15(fifteen)	15(fifteen)	15(fifteen)	15(fifteen)
Eland (m)	5500	5000	65	85	85	85(eighty-five)	85(eighty-five)	100(hundred)	90(ninety)	90(ninety)	90(ninety)	90(ninety)	90(eighty)	90(eighty)
Elephant (m)	480	200	2	2	2	2(two)	2(two)	4(four)	5(five)	4(four)	3(three)	3(three)	3(three)	3(three)
Genet	200	200	3	8	5	5(five)	5(five)	5(five)	5(five)	2(two)	2(two)	2(two)	2(two)	2(two)
Genet cat	9700	300	10	20	20	20(twenty)	20(twenty)	25(twenty five)	25(twenty five)	25(twenty five)	25(twenty five)	25(twenty five)	25(twenty five)	25(twenty five)
Giraffe (m)	4500	4500	70	75	75	75(seventy-five)	80(eighty)	75(seventy-five)	90(ninety)	90(ninety)	90(ninety)	60(sixty)	55(fifty five)	55(fifty five)
Guinea fowl	1000	1000	100	100	100	100(one hundred)	100(one hundred)	1000(one thousand)	1000(one thousand)	1000(one thousand)	1000(one thousand)	1000(one thousand)	1000(one thousand)	1000(one thousand)
Francolin	1000	1000	100	100	100	100(one hundred)	100(one hundred)	500(five hundred)	500(five hundred)	500(five hundred)	500(five hundred)	500(five hundred)	500(five hundred)	500(five hundred)
Doves	1000	1000	100	100	100	100(one hundred)	100(one hundred)	1000(one thousand)	2000(two thousand)	2000(two thousand)	2000(two thousand)	2000(two thousand)	2000(two thousand)	1000(two thousand)
Ducks/Geese	1000	1000	100	100	100	100(one hundred)	100(one hundred)	0(zero)	0(zero)	0(zero)	0(zero)	0(zero)	0(zero)	0(zero)
Honey badger	500	500	30	40	40	40(forty)	40(forty)	40(forty)	40(forty)	40(forty)	40(forty)	40(forty)	40(forty)	40(forty)
Hyena Brown	100	100	0	0	0	0(zero)	0(zero)	0(zero)	0(zero)	0(zero)	0(zero)	0(zero)	0(zero)	5(five)
Hyena Spotted	400	200	12	16	16	16(sixteen)	0(zero)	10(ten)	15(fifteen)	25(twenty five)	30(thirty)	30(thirty)	40(forty)	40(forty)
Impala(f)	15000	1500	430	550	550	550(five hundred a	550(five hundred	550(five hundred and fifty)	550(five hundred and f	600(six hundred)	750(seven hundred and fifty)	750(seven hundred and fifty)	750(seven hundred and fifty)	750(seven hundred and fifty)
Impala(m)													0(zero)	0(zero)
Ostrich	50	50	8	8	8	8(eight)	8(eight)	8(eight)	0(zero)	0(zero)	0(zero)	0(zero)	60(fifty)	60(fifty)
Jackal	3000	3000	50	60	60	60(Sixty)	60(Sixty)	50(fifty)	50(fifty)	50(fifty)	50(fifty)	50(fifty)	75(seventy-five)	75(seventy-five)
Kudu(m)	3800	3500	50	75	75	75(seventy-five)	75(seventy-five)	75(seventy-five)	75(seventy-five)	75(seventy-five)	75(seventy-five)	75(seventy-five)	10(ten)	10(ten)
Klipspringer	150	150	5	12	12	12(twelve)	12(twelve)	12(twelve)	12(twelve)	10(ten)	10(ten)	10(ten)	18(eighteen)	18(eighteen)
Leopard(m)	180	180	15	17	17	17(seventeen)	9(nine)	12(twelve)	14(fourteen)	17(seventeen)	17(seventeen)	15(nineteen)	10(ten)	10(ten)
Lioness	90	0	0	0	3	3(three)	0(zero)	0(zero)	0(zero)	0(zero)	0(zero)	0(zero)	12(twelve)	12(twelve)
Lion	60	60	3	3	5	5(five)	2(three)	5(five)	10(ten)	12(twelve)	15(fifteen)	12(twelve)	30(thirty)	30(thirty)
Monkey (m)	500	500	15	20	20	20(twenty)	20(twenty)	20(twenty)	30(thirty)	30(thirty)	30(thirty)	30(thirty)	15(fifteen)	15(fifteen)
Nyala (m)	750	500	3	8	80	8(eight)	8(eight)	8(eight)	10(ten)	10(ten)	10(ten)	12(twelve)	20(twenty)	20(twenty)
Porcupine	600	600	20	25	25	25(twenty-five	25(twenty-five	25(twenty-five	20(twenty)	20(twenty)	20(twenty)	20(twenty)	10(ten)	10(ten)
Sable (m)	480	500	15	20	20	15(fifteen)	15(fifteen)	15(fifteen)	10(ten)	10(ten)	10(ten)	10(ten)	30(three)	30(three)
Serval	100	100	3	5	5	5(five)	5(five)	5(five)	3(three)	3(three)	3(three)	3(three)	30(thirty)	30(thirty)
Steenbok (m)	1500	1500	30	45	45	45(forty-five)	45(forty-five)	45(forty-five)	30(thirty)	30(thirty)	30(thirty)	30(thirty)	1(one)	1(one)
Tsessebe (m)	70	70	2	5	5	5(five)	5(five)	5(five)	2(two)	1(one)	1(one)	1(one)	80(eighty)	80(eighty)
Waterbuck(m)	2500	2500	50	70	70	70(seventy)	70(seventy)	70(seventy)	80(eighty)	80(eighty)	80(eighty)	80(eighty)	100(one hundred)	100(one hundred)
Warthog (m)	7000	7000	120	180	180	180(hundred &eig	180(hundred &eig	180(hundred &eighty)	120(hundred &twenty)	120(hundred &twenty)	120(hundred &twenty)	120(hundred &twenty)	30(thirty)	30(thirty)
Wild cat	300	300	20	25	25	25(twenty-five	25(twenty-five	25(twenty-five	30(thirty)	30(thirty)	30(thirty)	30(thirty)	200(two hundred)	200(two hundred)
Wildebeest (m)	12000	9000	120	140	140	140(hundred&fort	140(hundred&fo	140(hundred&forty)	250(two hundred & fi	250(two hundred & fifty)	250(two hundred & fifty)	250(two hundred & fifty)	250(two hundred & fifty)	250(two hundred & fifty)
Zebra	15000	8000	120	150	150	150(hundred & fi	150(hundred & f	150(hundred & fifty)	250(two hundred & fi	250(two hundred & fifty)	250(two hundred & fifty)	250(two hundred & fifty)	250(two hundred & fifty)	250(two hundred & fifty)

Special permit needed for Gemsbok

CHIEF ECOLOGIST

DIRECTOR CONSERVATION

DEPUTY DIRECTOR GENERAL CONSERVATION

DIRECTOR GENERAL

BOARD CHAIRMAN

SECRETARY FOR ENVIRONMENT, TOURISM AND HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY

MINISTER OF ENVIRONMENT, TOURISM AND HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY

+ 1
+ 6

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US52896D/9

2. Valid
12/05/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
ROBERT BURL ANDERSEN
(b) (6)
HORACE, ND 58047
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL (TCI)
4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD
BELMONT
BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

12/06/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

895492

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD AUG 22 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
KRESGE	LYLE		
(b) (6) [redacted]	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address	
		MATT@GENUSLOGISTICS.C	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
FALLS	PA	18615		US
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Attorney in fact 8/19/19

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

GENUS LOGISTICS
161-15 ROCKAWAY BLVD SUITE 205 JAMAICA, NY 11434

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

MATT MAYERS
TEL: 7187900216
EMAIL: MATT@GENUSLOGISTICS.COM

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

ITEZHITEZHI, ZAMBIA

e. Date wildlife was hunted: 07/07/2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

NSONGA GAME MANAGEMENT

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

BANGWEULU TAXIDERMY LIMITED
4142/K CHIFWEMA RD
NEW KASAMA, LUSAKA
ZAMBIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:
Business Name: BANGWEULU TAXIDERMY LTD
Address: 4142/K CHIFWEMA RD
Address:
City: NEW KASAMA, LUSAKA
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code: ZAMBIA

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: 8/19/19

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

    Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

    Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Original

NPW FORM 2

S/No. 0003017

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
(No. 14 of 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
(Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue: CHILANGA Date of Issue: THURSDAY 20 JUNE 2019

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name: LYLE A. KEESEE NRC No./Passport No.: (b) (6) [redacted]

Nationality: USA Age:

Tel/Mobile No: E-mail:

Full Name of Safari Company: NSONGA GAME MANAGEMENT

Certificate of Incorporation No. Date of Incorporation:

Postal Address: P.O.BOX 32720 LUSAKA Residential Address:

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No. 011765 Calibre of Firearm: 375

Type of Hunt: CLASSIC

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g, previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	*Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US$*
LEOPARD	1ST	MALE	NAMWALA	2019	2,650=
			0043890		

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$ 2,650=
Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$
Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of US$ 2,650=

Official Stamp

Chairperson of the Committee

*Note: Original copy to Licensee ***Duplicate to Accounts***Triplicate to Commercial*** Quadruplicate to be retained in the book*

Serial No. 555555

NPW FORM 5B

S/No.: .....

0006096

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT
(ACT NO. 14 OF 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATION, 2007

Appendix 2 Second Schedule(3)
PERMIT TO HUNT IN A GAME MANAGEMENT AREA

Station of issue: Chilanga Date of Issue: 20/6/19

DETAILS OF PERMIT HOLDER

Full name: Lyle A. Kiesge NRC/Passport No: (b) (6) [redacted]

Tel/Mobile No.: ..... E-mail address: .....

Postal Address: Box 32720 Lsk Residential Address: USA

DETAILS OF FIREARMS

Firearm Licence No(s) 1.: 011765 2. ..... 3. .....

Calibre(s) 1.: 375 2. .28 3. .....

DETAILS OF LICENCES, HUNTING AREA & HUNTING TYPE

Resident/Non Resident Hunting Licence No (s) .....

Bird Hunting Licence No. 0004169

Hunting Type: Non Resident

is hereby authorised to hunt in Namwala Game Management Area,

Namwala Hunting block for ..... days from 29/6/19

to 19/7/19 (Dates inclusive)

Amount Paid: $160 GRZ Receipt No. 0043591

Official Stamp

20 JUN 2019

COMMERCIAL OFFICE
PRIVATE BAG 1, CHILANGA, ZAMBIA

Chairperson of the Committee

Note: *Original copy to Permit Holder - Duplicate copy to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained in the Book*

Genus Logistics Inc.

15115 Rockaway Blvd STE 205 Jamaica NY 11434
Office: (718) 790-0216 Fax: (516) 400-9787 Email: matt@genuslogistics.com

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if the client is an importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982.

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

Department of the Treasury
Individual U.S. Customs Service Individual IRS / SS # (b) (6) [redacted]
Partnership 141.32. C.R.

X Individual
___ Partnership
___ Corporation
___ Sole Proprietorship

**TEL # (b) (6) [redacted] (CELL)

**EMAIL (b) (6) [redacted]

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, LYLE ALLAN KRESGE (Full Name of person, partnership, corporation, or sole proprietorship (identify)) a corporation doing business under the laws of the State of, _____ or a _____ doing business as _____ residing at _____ having an office and place of business at (b) (6) [redacted] FALLS, PA. 18615 hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons, Genus Logistics Inc. May act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, steed of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or consigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule., supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intendrd for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; If the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filing of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from Genus Logistics Inc., who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay Genus Logistics Inc., for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

IN WITNESS WHERE OF, the said (Print name) LYLE ALLAN KRESGE has caused these presents to b(b) (6) [redacted]

(Signature) _____

(Capacity) (b) (6) [redacted] (Date) 6-13-2019

WITNESS _____

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US52903D/9

2. Valid
11/18/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
LYLE KRESGE
(b) (6)
FALLS, PA 18615
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
BANSWEULU TAXIDERMY LTD
4142/K CHIFWEMA RD
NEW KASAMA, LUSAKA
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

11/19/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

880233

RCVD AUG 23 2019

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Harrison	Earl	Ray	Jr.

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Havre	MT	59501	Hill	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted] 08/17/2019

ntinue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

NA

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Earl Harrison
(b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

NA

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

NA

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

NA

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

NA

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Country and place: Zimbabwe - Bikita District - Save Valley Conservancy - GIS Coordinates: S 20,40441 E 32,11777 - Ranch: Mokore & Umkondo Ranches - Nearest city: Masvingo

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 07/21/2019

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Mokore Safaris Pvt Ltd - PH Gary Duckworth

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

TCI Bulowayo - Zimbabwe

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	
Business Name:	Trophy Consultants International/ Maple Freight
Address:	4 Josiah Chinamano Rd
Address:	
City:	Bulawayo
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	Zimbabwe

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signatu [redacted] Date: 08/17/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

050 001966

NP/CITES FORM 10

This permit is not valid (in the case of issue by the Head Office of the Zimbabwe Parks & Wildlife Management Authority) unless payment is reflected in cash register figures in this box (See paragraph 18 on reverse)

PHL: .....
PHL 88
Amount Paid$400
Date 24/12/18
Rec. H10R078600

(payment details)

ORIGINAL
VALID AS AUTHORITY TO HUNT

ZIMBABWE PARKS AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

HUNTING PERMIT

PARKS AND WILDLIFE ACT [*CHAPTER 20:14*]

Permission is hereby granted on the authority of the Minister of Environment and Natural Resources Management in terms of the Parks and Wildlife Act [*Chapter 20:14*],

to Umkondo

of Save Valley Conservancey

and co-hunter .....

of .....

Firstly to hunt in Hunt Number or Section Umkondo -Save Valley Conservancey of the Masvingo Area, such number of animals as is indicated in column "A" below against the name of the animals specified. Such hunting shall be conducted during the period extending between 01-01-19 and 31-12-19 (inclusive dates)

Animal	A	B	Animal	A	B	Animal	A	B
Antbear		1	Elephant T/L		1	Impala (m)		30
Baboon		5	Francolin		5	Jackal SS		1
Buffalo (f)		2	Genet		2	Jacka BB		3
Buffalo (m)		4	Giraffe (m)		6	Klipspringer		1
Bushbuck (m)		2	Grysbok		1	Kudu (m)		10
Bushpig (m)		3	Guinea Fowl		5	Leopard (m)		2
Caracal		1	Hare		2	Lion (m)		1
Civet cat		2	Honey Badger		2	Mongoose		1
Duiker		2	S. Hyena		2	Monkey		5
Eland (m)		7	Hyrax		5	Pigeons/ Doves		5

Secondly to remove from the Hunting Area such number of animals as indicated in column "B" above against the name of the animal specified. An animal specified may be removed in whole or in part unless there is a condition on this permit prohibiting such removal.

Thirdly to sell, within a period of six months from the second date which appears above, the trophies of such number of animals as may be indicated in column "B" above against the name of the animal and subject to any other regulations which may be in force governing movement, sale or export of wildlife trophies.

The holder of this permit shall not permit any other person to hunt the animals specified in addition to such holder and his co-hunter appointed at the time of issue of this permit.

This permit is issued strictly subject to the terms and conditions which appear on the reverse.

Date stamp of authority which issue the permit

29 JAN 2019

HEAD OFFICE

.....
for and on behalf of the Director General, *Parks and Wildlife Management Authority*

(*Designation* SENIOR PARA MANAGER)

.....
for *Finance Manager*

.....
for and on behalf of the Director General, *Parks and Wildlife Management Authority*

(*Designation* D. G.)

Printed by Printflow (Private) Limited.

050 001967

NP/CITES FORM 10

This permit is not valid (in the case of issue by the Head Office of the Zimbabwe Parks & Wildlife Management Authority) unless payment is reflected in cash register figures in this box (See paragraph 18 on reverse)

PHL: .....
PHL 88
Amount Paid$400
Date 24/12/18
Rec. H10R078600

(payment details)

ORIGINAL
VALID AS AUTHORITY TO HUNT

ZIMBABWE PARKS AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

HUNTING PERMIT

PARKS AND WILDLIFE ACT [*CHAPTER 20:14*]

Permission is hereby granted on the authority of the Minister of Environment and Natural Resources Management in terms of the Parks and Wildlife Act [*Chapter 20:14*],

to Umkondo

of Save Valley Conservancey

and co-hunter .....

of .....

Firstly to hunt in Hunt Number or Section Umkondo -Save Valley Conservancey of the Masvingo Area, such number of animals as is indicated in column "A" below against the name of the animals specified. Such hunting shall be conducted during the period extending between 01-01-19 and 31-12-19 (inclusive dates)

Animal	A	B	Animal	A	B	Animal	A	B
Porcupine		1	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
Sandgrouse		2						
Serval		1						
Spring hare		1						
Squirrel		1						
Warthog (m)		5						
Wildcat		1						
Wildebeest (m)		10						
Zebra		15						
Lioness		2						

Secondly to remove from the Hunting Area such number of animals as indicated in column "B" above against the name of the animal specified. An animal specified may be removed in whole or in part unless there is a condition on this permit prohibiting such removal.

Thirdly to sell, within a period of six months from the second date which appears above, the trophies of such number of animals as may be indicated in column "B" above against the name of the animal and subject to any other regulations which may be in force governing movement, sale or export of wildlife trophies.

The holder of this permit shall not permit any other person to hunt the animals specified in addition to such holder and his co-hunter appointed at the time of issue of this permit.

This permit is issued strictly subject to the terms and conditions which appear on the reverse.

Date stamp of authority which issue the permit

29 JAN 2019
HEAD OFFICE
P.O. BOX CY 140 CAUSEWAY HARARE

.....
for and on behalf of the Director General, *Parks and Wildlife Management Authority*

(Designation SENIOR AREA MANAGER)

.....
for *Finance Manager*

.....
for and on behalf of the Director General, *Parks and Wildlife Management Authority*

(Designation D. G.)

Printed by Printflow (Private) Limited.

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US52954D/9

2. Valid
12/09/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
EARL RAY HARRISON JR
(b) (6)
HAVRE, MT 59501
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
TROPHY CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL/ MAPLE FREIGHT
4 JOSIAH CHINAMANO RD
BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

12/10/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

896452

RCVD AUG 23 2019

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Liautaud	James	John	

(b) (6) [redacted]

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)

(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Key Largo	Florida	33037	Monroe County	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

(b) (6) [redacted]

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country
Champaign	Illinois	61820	Champaign County	USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applica[illegible] or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted]

08/22/2019

continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

N/A

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Tracey Ha(b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Tanzania, Hunting Blocks: Kilombero Game Controlled Area-Mlimba

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

September 20th-October 7th, 2019

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Kilombero North Safaris LTD, PO Box 22567, Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania, +255 22266174

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: N/A

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Kilombero North Safaris LTD

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

N/A

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). N/A-Hunt will start on September 20th, 2019

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Kilombero North Safaris LTD
Business Name:	Kilombero North Safaris LTD
Address:	PO Box 22567
Address:	
City:	Dar Es Salaam
State/Province:	Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 08/22/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US52969D/9

2. Valid
10/17/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
[redacted]
KEY LARGO, FL 33037
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
KILOMBERO NORTH SAFARIS LTD
P.O. BOX 22567
DAR ES SALAAM
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f)).

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 13. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

10/18/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any tax/dermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

746026

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD AUG 20 2019

RCVD AUG 20 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link: .

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Strope	Peter		

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)		847-690-0690	lisaj@dlchb.com

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
McDonald	PA	15057	Allegheny	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
Same

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.* [50 CFR 13.11(d)]

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Laura Burgin 08/13/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

D & L CHB
2015 S Arlington Heights Rd. Ste. 123
Arlington Heights IL 60005

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Lisa Jamnik
847-690-0690
lisaj@dlchb.com

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

(No) Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Upper Lupande Luangwa Valley Zambia

e. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

may 2nd, 2019

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Westgate Properties + Safaris

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Westgate Properties + Safaris
Lusaka, Zambia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

See attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: V Heath
Business Name: Trophy Trackers
Address: 12a Omelo Mumba Rd.
Address:
City: Rhodes Park, Lusaka
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code Zambia 10101

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

See attached

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: Laura Delrazo Date: 08/13/2019

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

N/A

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Chicago

Serial No. 555555

NPW FORM 5B

S/No.: .....

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT
(ACT NO. 14 OF 2015)

0001432

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATION, 2007

Appendix 2 Second Schedule(3)

PERMIT TO HUNT IN A GAME MANAGEMENT AREA

Station of issue: Chilanga Date of Issue: 30/04/19

DETAILS OF PERMIT HOLDER

Full name: Shope Peter Mallew NRC/Passport No: (b) (6) [redacted]

Tel/Mobile No.: ..... E-mail address: .....

Postal Address: Box 39072 Lsk Residential Address: USA

DETAILS OF FIREARMS

Firearm Licence No(s) 1.: 730 2. ..... 3. .....

Calibre(s) 1.: 338 2. 28 3. .....

DETAILS OF LICENCES, HUNTING AREA & HUNTING TYPE

Resident/Non Resident Hunting Licence No (s) .....

Bird Hunting Licence No. 0001484

Hunting Type: Non Resident

is hereby authorised to hunt in Luapanda Game Management Area,

Upper Luapanda Hunting block for 14 days from 1/5/19

to 14/5/19 (Dates inclusive)

Amount Paid: $150 GRZ Receipt No. 0043723

MINISTRY OF ... DEPARTMENT OF ... WILDLIFE
30 APR 2019
LICENSING
PRIVATE BAG LUSAKA ZAMBIA

Official Stamp

Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to Permit Holder - Duplicate copy to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained in the Book

NPW FORM 12

0002851

ORIGINAL

S/No.....

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

The Zambia Wildlife Act

(No. 14 of 2015)

(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007

(Regulation 7(5))

RECORD OF GAME AND/OR PROTECTED ANIMALS KILLED OR WOUNDED

ame of Professional Hunter: Peter Jason Stone NRC/Passport No. M00238455

esidential Address: 6 Lawton Rd Howick 3290 South Africa

lame of Safari Company on behalf of which the Professional Hunter is submitting this return: Westgate

ETAILS OF CLIENT

Name of client: Peter Mathew Strope NRC/Passport No: (b) (6) [redacted]

Tel/Mobile No. 412 999 2034 Nationality: USA

Postal Address → Residential Address (b) (6) [redacted]

Type of Licence: Classical Licence No.: 0001432 USA 15057

Date of Issue: 30/04/19 Place of Issue Lusaka

Name of Hunting Block where hunting was conducted: Upper Lupande

Hunting period From 01 May 2019 To 14 May 2019

Dat[illegible]lled or wounded	Species	Sex	Number killed	Number Wounded	GPS Location	Trophy for export Yes	Trophy for export No	Foreign currency value charged to client
01 May 2019	Zebra	m	01		0381400 8558691	✓	# 0002490	
03 May 2019	Leopard	m	01		037960 8559683	✓	# 0002479	
04 May 2019	Puku	m	01		0379016 8558903	✓	# 0002496	
04 May 2019	C.Wildebeest	m	01		0385792 8560828	✓	# 0002492	
05 May 2019	Hippo	m	01		0384350 8563477	✓	# 0002481	

DETAILS OF TROPHY MEASUREMENTS

Species	Length of Skin	Length of Tusk	Average length of horn	Length of Skull
Zebra				
Leopard	258cm			16 4/8
Puku			16.5"	
C.Wildebeest			25"	
ippo				

Certification by -

(a) Client

I certify that the animals listed on this return were hunted or wounded by me during the period stated and that the total amount of foreign currency stated and paid by me to the safari company is the full amount I was charged.

(b) Professional Hunter

I certify that the animals listed in this return were actually hunted by the client in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Safari Hunting Licence [redacted] above is the full amount paid by the client for the hunt.

Date 11 May 2019 Signature of Cli[redacted]

Date 11 May 2019 Signature of Professional Hunter

Date 11 May 2019 Name of Wildlife Police Officer Collins Chibeka

Employment No. of W.P.O. 00277512

Signature of W.P.O.

Notes: Original copy to Committee ** Duplicate to Safari Company ** Triplicate to Commercial ** Quadruplicate to be retained in the book

Original

NPW FORM 2

S/No. 0002479

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
(No. 14 of 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
(Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue: Chilanga Date of Issue: 25/4/19

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name: Peter Mathew Stroper NRC No./Passport No.: (b) (6)

Nationality: USA Age: 63

Tel/Mobile No.: (b) (6) E-mail:

Full Name of Safari Company: Westgate Properties

Certificate of Incorporation No. Date of Incorporation

Postal Address: Box 39072 Lsk Residential Address:

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No. 730 Calibre of Firearm: 338/ 24

Type of Hunt: Classical

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g. previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	*Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US$*
Leopard	1st	M	Upper Lupande	2019	2650
			0043844		

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$ 2650
Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$ —
Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of US$ 2650

Official Stamp

DEPARTMENT OF WILDLIFE
24 APR 2019
LICENSING
PRIVATE BAG ... LUSAKA, ZAMBIA

Chairperson of the Committee

*Note: Original copy to Licensee ***Duplicate to Accounts***Triplicate to Commercial*** Quadruplicate to be retained in the book*

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US53004D/9

2. Valid
11/18/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)

PETER STRODE
(b) (6)
MCDONALD, PA 15057
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)

V HEATH
TROPHY TRACKERS
12A OMELO MUMBA RD
RHODES PARK, LUSAKA 10101
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

11/19/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

880232

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD AUG 26 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Canan	Patrick	A	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

(b) (6) [redacted] Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Wichita Falls	Texas	76305	Clay	USA

(b) (6) [redacted] if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country
Wichita Falls	Texas	76308	Wichita	USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted] 8/19/19

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

N/A

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Pat Canan, (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Zimbabwe at the Kazuma Forestry Camp -18.337694° 25.599495° 18 kilometers south of Victoria Falls.

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: July 14, 2019

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Classic African Hunting Safaris

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

15 Josiah Chinamano Road, Belmont, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). N/A

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Colletts Wildlife Artistry
Business Name:	
Address:	
Address:	15 Josiah Chinamano Road
City:	Hillside
State/Province:	Bulawayo, Zimbabwe
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 08-19-2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

FORM 3-2018 (1/07)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US53047D/9

2. Valid
11/24/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
[redacted]
WICHITA FALLS, TX 76305
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
COLLETTS WILDLIFE ARTISTRY
15 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD
HILLSIDE
BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f)).

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

11/25/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any tasidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

425054

RCVD AUG 28 2019

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Tisdale	Steven	J	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Wolfforth	Texas	79382	Lubbock	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
(b) (6) [redacted]

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country
Lubbock	Texas	79424	Lubbock	USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted] 8-12-19

Please continue to next page

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Steven T. Sdale

(b) (6) [redacted]

Import Broker
coppersmith
1200 minters chapel road
suite 100
Grapevine Texas 76051
phone 817 421 8989

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☑ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20). N/A

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild: N/A

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted: N/A

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with: N/A

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
   Tanzania selous game reserve Morogoro Q6

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 7-17 to 7-28 Harvested on 7-28-19

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   Pori Trackers

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
   Pori trackers of Africa Ltd
   PO Box 7201 Arusha Tanzania

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). permit # 201319 see attached copy

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name:
   Business Name: Pori trackers of Africa Ltd
   Address: P.O. Box 7201
   Address: Arusha Tanzania
   City:
   State/Province:
   Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year. N/A

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

Permit Nom: 2013119

TANZANIA

GAME DIVISION

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED AND TROPHY LIST

A No. 002476

Client's Name and Address: Steven John Tisdale
[redacted] Pori trackers
Arusha.

Safari Dates: 15/07/19 — 02/08/19

Shipping Address:
Copper Smith
1200 Minters Chappel road
Suite 100
Grapevine TX USA. 76051.
+1 817 421 8989

Hunter's Name and Address: Pierre van Tonder.

P. H. Licence and Date: 2019
NT 201958 DAR

Shipping Instructions: A/A

SN	Species/Trophy	Quant.	Fee T. SH.	Fee US $	Sex	Locality	Date	Tag. No.	Length of horn or Animal, or weight	Circ. of Base of horn	Width of horn	Reg. No.	C. of O. No.	Date	Place of issue	Remarks
1	Baboon	1			M	Mz	17/7	1		7cm/7cm	R 10.5 L 11.00				Skull Only	
25	Redbuck	1			M	Mz	20/7	2		7cm/7cm	R 10.5 L 11.00				Skull Only	
19	Impala	1			M	Mz	22/7	3		6cm/6cm	19.5/19.5				Skull only	
23	Leopard	1			M	Mz	27/7	4/5	Skull 11.5/7.5						Skull and Full Skin	

[redacted]
Signature of Hunter

Signature of Client

Signature of Guide

Certified Booking and Trophy fee Shs. ..... received on E.R.V. No. ..... Dated .....

Certificate can be issued. Currency Details: .....

NOTE: 1. All columns must be filled in block letters accurately.
2. [illegible] Duplicate to be returned to Hunter with Certificate details.

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 8-12-19

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Dallas / Ft Worth Tx

Mail PO Box 610069
DFW Airport Texas
75261

Physical 1639 west 23 suite 105
DFW Airport Texas 75261
phone (972) 574 3254
Fax (972) 574 4669

FORM 3-2016 (1-97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US53306D/9

2. Valid
10/20/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
STEVEN J. LEDALE
(b) (6) [redacted]
WOLFORTH, TX 79382
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
FORI TRACKERS OF AFRICA LTD
P.O. BOX 7201
ARUSHA
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f))

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SEEL LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

10/21/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (agarsex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

811206

RCVD AUG 28 2019

OMB No. 1018-0093
Expires 05/31/2017

Department of the Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

Return to: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority (DMA)
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity:
Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard, African Elephant, and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C. see instructions for details.
See attached instruction pages for information on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays.

A. Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last name	1.b. First name	1.c. Middle name or initial	1.d. Suffix
SMITH	ROBERT	KYLE	

2. Date of birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Social Security No.	4. Occupation	5. Affiliation/ Doing business as (see instructions)
(b) (6)			

6.a. Telephone number	6.b. Alternate telephone number	6.c. Fax number	6.d. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

B. Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (dba)

2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution

4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/ initial	4.d. Suffix

5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name

7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

C. All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code:	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
PLANO	TEXAS	75025	COLLIN	U.S.A.

2. (b) (6)

2.	2.f. Country
	U.S.A.

D. All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100, nonrefundable processing fee.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – ***attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.*** (50 CFR 13.11(d))

2. Do you currently have or have you ever had any Federal Fish and Wildlife permits?
Yes ☐ If yes, list the number of the most current permit you have held or that you are applying to renew/re-issue: _____ No ☒

3. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50, Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the b(b) (6) ay subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(b) (6) 8-16-2019

Signature (in blue ink) of applicant/person responsible for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) — Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD, AFRICAN ELEPHANT, AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit.** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52; http://www.fws.gov/international/permits/by-form-number/index.html) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 2: The U.S. FWS has determined that a trophy consists of raw or tanned parts of a specimen taken by a hunter during a sport hunt for personal use. It may include the bones, claws, hair, head, hide, hooves, horns, meat, skull, teeth, tusks, or any taxidermied part, including, but not limited to, a rug or taxidermied head, shoulder, or full mount. It does not include articles made from a trophy, such as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items for use as clothing, curios, ornamentation, jewelry, or other utilitarian items. If you wish to import such products, please contact the Division of Management Authority for the proper application form.

Note 3: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard, elephant, and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year)

African elephant (*Loxodonta africana*) Quantity: _____ (Import permit is not required for trophies harvested in Botswana, Namibia, South Africa, or Zimbabwe). **Note: once imported, ivory cannot be re-exported.**

Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: _____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use form 3-200-37).

2. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD,** please enter the following:
   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horns, tusks).

3. **IF THE ANIMAL IS DEAD,** please enter the following: (NOTE ENCLOSED SCHEDULE & RECORDS)
   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, and/or AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild: NAMIBIA / S 20° 00' 57.0" E 19° 57' 33.0" / ONDOTOA CONSERVANCY / WINDHOEK
   b. Date wildlife was hunted:
   START: APRIL 1, 2019 FINISH APRIL 3, 2019

c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horn, tusks): LIFE SIZE MOUNT, SKULL, CLAWS (NOTE SCHEDULE 6 RECORD SHEET)

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

No 7 ALUMINUM ROAD / PO BOX 763
WHITE RIVER
MPUMALANGA, 1240
SOUTH AFRICA

4. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: CLAIRE SANDS
Business Name: LIFE-FORM TAXIDERMY
Address: No 7 ALUMINUM ROAD
Address: PO BOX 763
City: WHITE RIVER
State/Province: MPUMALANGA, 1240
Country, Postal Code: SOUTH AFRICA

PROFESSIONAL HUNTER: ABILIN HLHLILEPO
ID #: 5305100072 8
ADDR: 92 NELSON MANDELA AVE
STILL WATERS No 2
KLEIN WINDHOEK
NAMIBIA

5. Please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service may need to make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. If you have any information that could support this finding (e.g., how the funds from license/trophy fees will be spent, what portion of the hunting fee will support conservation), please submit such information on a separate page with your application. NOTE ENCLOSED (17 PGS.) CONSERVATION FORCE OPERATOR ENHANCEMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 6 or 7 below)

6. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I have advised my client that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

7. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy,** please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I understand that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 8-16-2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

8. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from http://www.fws.gov/le/designated-ports.html. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

DALLAS/FT. WORTH, TX: MAIL PO BOX 610069 DFW AIRPORT, TX 75261 PHYSICAL: 1639 WEST 23, SUITE 10: DFW AIRPORT, TX 75261

PHONE: 972-574-3254 FAX: 972-574-4669

9. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1 (All permits will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service, unless you identify an alternative means below):

10. If you wish the permit to be delivered by means other than USPS regular mail, provide an air bill, pre-paid envelope, or billing information. If you do not have a pre-paid envelope or air bill and wish to pay for a courier service with your credit card, please check the box below. Please DO NOT include credit card number or other information; you will be contacted for this information.

☐ If a permit is issued, please send it via a courier service to the address on page 1 or question 9. I understand that you will contact me for my credit card information once the application has been processed.

11. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application? (Include name, phone number, and email):

ROBERT KYLE SMITH (b) (6) [redacted]

12. **Disqualification Factor.** A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☐ Yes ☒ No If you answered "Yes" provide: a) the individual's name, b) date of charge, c) charge(s), d) location of incident, e) court, and f) action taken for each violation.

SCHEDULE G

RECORD SHEET
(Regulation 114C (o))

Schedule G – RECORD SHEET
(Regulation 114C (o))

SPECIES HUNTED: Leopard

HUNT PERMIT NUMBER: 184930

CLIENT NAME: R.K. Smith

PROFESSIONAL HUNTER: A. Hhuilepo (SNR)

HUNTING OUTFITTER: H.P.J THERMAHLEN Waeta ondjo Tjizoo

HUNTING BLOCK/PROPERTY NAME: Ondjou Conservancy

CONCESSION HOLDER/LANDOWNER

HUNT START DATE: 01-04-2019

HUNT FINISH DATE: 03-04-2019

1. WAS THE HUNT SUCCESSFUL? ~~YES~~ | NO

IF NO, WHY NOT?

2. HUNTING METHOD (tick appropriate box): i) BAIT AND BLIND ☑ ii) ON FOOT ☐

3. PRE-BAITING: ~~YES~~ | NO

4. NUMBER OF BAIT SITES USED DURING HUNT (including pre-baiting if applicable): 3 baits

5. NUMBER OF BAIT SITES FED ON BY PREDATOR (including pre-baiting if applicable): 2 baits

6. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS (including pre-baiting if applicable): 3
The total number of nights that all bait sites were open (if 6 bait sites were open for 1 night = 6 bait nights)

7. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAITS USED (including pre-baiting if applicable): 4
The total number of times that bait sites were 'freshened' with new bait

8.

SEX & AGE OF PREDATOR FEEDING ON BAITS DURING HUNT:	NUMBER:	EVIDENCE (SIGHTING, TRACKS, TRAIL CAMERA):
Adult male	2	TRACKS
Adult female	1	TRACKS
Subadult male	1	TRACK
Subadult female	1	TRACK
Juvenile		
Unknown		

9. NUMBER OF PREDATOR SEEN MORE THAN 1 KM AWAY FROM BAITS: 2

IF TROPHY WAS TAKEN:

10. DATE TROPHY TAKEN (DD/MM/YYYY): 03-04-2019

11. GPS LOCATION OF HUNT (in decimal degrees for example; 15.21478 and -19.9591, one number per box):

S 20° 00' 57,0" E 019° 57' 33,0"

12. CONDITION OF PREDATOR (tick all appropriate boxes):

i) HEALTHY ☐ ii) UNHEALTHY ☑ iii) FULL STOMACH ☐ iv) MEDIUM STOMACH ☐ v) EMPTY STOMACH ☑

MEASUREMENTS:

13. BODY LENGTH (CM): 206 cm

14. SHOULDER HEIGHT (CM): 82 cm

15. NECK CIRCUMFERENCE (CM): 50 cm

16. SKULL LENGTH (CM): 24 cm

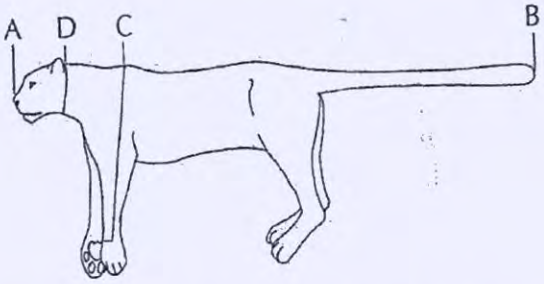
17. SKULL WIDTH (CM): 15 cm

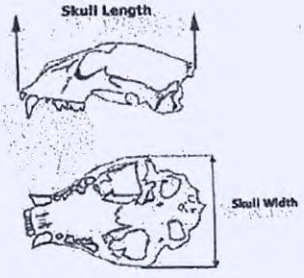
18. WEIGHT (KG) 69 kg

MEASUREMENTS & PHOTOGRAPHS

Measurements to be taken:

1. Body length (cm, tip of nose to tip of tail; Measurement A–B)
2. Shoulder height (cm, tip of scapula to back of plantar pad; Measurement C)
3. Neck circumference (cm, immediately behind the ear; Measurement D)
4. Skull length (mm, greatest length of skull, measured as a straight line between pegs)
5. Skull width (mm, greatest width of skull, measured across zygomatic arches)





Photographs required before the trophy is skinned:

1. Side view showing the entire body with the hunter positioned directly behind for scale, and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

2. The predator lying on its right showing the feet and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

3. The predator lying on its left showing the feet and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

...tificate must be completed immediately after each animal that has been hunted (please print)

...pecies	LH*	RH*	LB*	RB*	Total	RW*	Age	Male/ Female	Farm Name	Farm No	Signatures Farm owner	Signatures Hunter	Signatures Professional hunter Master hunting guide Hunting guide
259 Leopard							-+7	Male	Cindian Conservancy		[redacted] (b) (6)	[illegible]	[illegible]

Tail from base to tip 77 cm
Body length 206 cm
Shoulder height 82 cm
Neck circumference 50 cm
Skull length 24 cm
Skull width 15 cm

Weight of body 69 kg

We hereby individually and collectively declare that he predator recorded and photographed was hunted, shot and killed by us in full accordance with all the predator trophy hunting permit conditions.

[redacted] (b) (6) [illegible] [illegible]

L=Left, R=Right, H=Horn, B=Base, RW=Rowland Ward
...o trophy hunter may hunt unless accompanied by a professional hunter, master hunting guide or hunting guide.
...his permit must be kept on the person of the permit holder at all times while hunting.
...nly guide(s) as specified on the permit may conduct the hunt.

Conservation Force v.5/8/18
Operator Enhancement Questionnaire

1. Name of area operator:
Friederich Peter Johann Thormahlen,
Name Used-Peter

a. Years in business: 18

b. Name of company conducting hunt: Thormahlen & Cochran Safaris

2. Name of concession: Ondjou Conservancy Size in km^2: 8729

a. Land tenure: __ Government lease __ Community x_ Private ranch __ Private conservancy

b. Length of concession agreement: 2 years Can it be renewed? _x_ Yes __ No

c. Length of renewal, if applicable: 9 years

d. Estimated total amount received in trophy fees last year, if applicable: $33,590

e. Are there any special obligations under the concession agreement such as annual reporting, poaching control, community investment, community employment, etc.? If so, please explain:
ANSWER:
Yes, there are special obligations under the concession agreement:

- ANNUAL REPORTING -The Trophy Hunting Operator must submit an Annual Report Yearly within 30 days after the hunting season ends, which is 30 November. These Annual Reports are handed in at the Ministry of Environment & Tourism, as well as a copy at the Conservancy office, and the WWF office. Failure to submit the report timeously is punishable with a fine of N$5,000.

- COMMUNITY INVESTMENT – We donate school stationary supplies for the local school through the SCI Blue Bag system in the amount of N$54,000 per annum, buy uniforms for community game scouts and community camp staff to the value of N$84,500.
We donate the trophy hunting camp which was built at a cost of N$750,000 after a three-year period, back to the community and lease it from them so they can generate a monthly income from the trophy hunting camp. All maintenance is done by the Trophy Hunting Operator. The trophy hunting camp consist of 4 x client tents, dining area, kitchen tent, and 5 staff tents to the community.

  Drilling and maintaining of the boreholes in the concession to establish Permanent Wildlife Water Points is a crucial part of the concession development as water allows the elephants to become resident in the concession compared to the previous yearly migration into the concession when the natural pans fill up with water during the rainy season. After which the elephants move back into Khadoum National Park and Nyae Nyae Conservancy where there is Permanent Wildlife Water Points.

Installation of solar pump for water supply to the community members is also a crucial part of the community development program. Community members feel they are rewarded by the Conservation Developments when they receive fresh clean drinking water at their villages. This results in Wildlife Water Points being left alone and not damaged or settled around them, which chases the game away.

- COMMUNITY EMPLOYMENT - We permanently employ 5 Community Members as Camp Staff, and 12 community members as Casual labor in the concession. The Casual Workers are employed 10 months per year to open roads in the concession, open the concession boundaries (Cutlines), and to skin elephants when hunted. The Permanent Staff gets a basic salary of N$2,000 per month. The Casual workers get a monthly salary of N$1,750 per month. On average N$210,000 salary is paid per annum to Casual Workers who are community members, which is a great inflow of funds in the poor community.

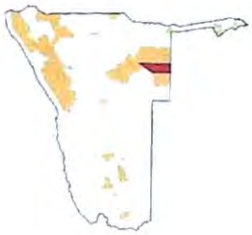
- MEAT DISTRIBUTION – All hunted Trophy, as well as Non-Trophy game meat is distributed to villages in the concession within 24 hours after being hunted. As a company Policy we do not leave any remains of elephant where it was hunted - no bones, skin, meat etc. After 2 days diesel is poured onto the stomach gcontent and blood at the slaughtering site, wood stacked on top and burned. This is done to cause as little as possible stress on the elephants as there is no smell left of the hunted elephant or its remains. Elephant gets stressed seriously when bones and skin is left at the site!

- ANTI POACHING PROGRAM – Establishment of Wildlife Water Points is the first and most crucial development in the concession so that existing game becomes resident in the concession! After Permanent Wildlife Water Points (PWWP's) are established we start our Anti-Poaching program to protect the PWWP Equipment as well as the existing game. Currently all personnel are utilized as anti-poaching staff when no safaris take place. Community Game Scouts are on permanent anti-poaching patrols. Equipment and funding remain the biggest challenges as equipment is expensive.

f. Please provide the concession location and nearest city. Please attach a map or maps with the boundaries marked and showing the nearest city:

Nearest town is Gam.

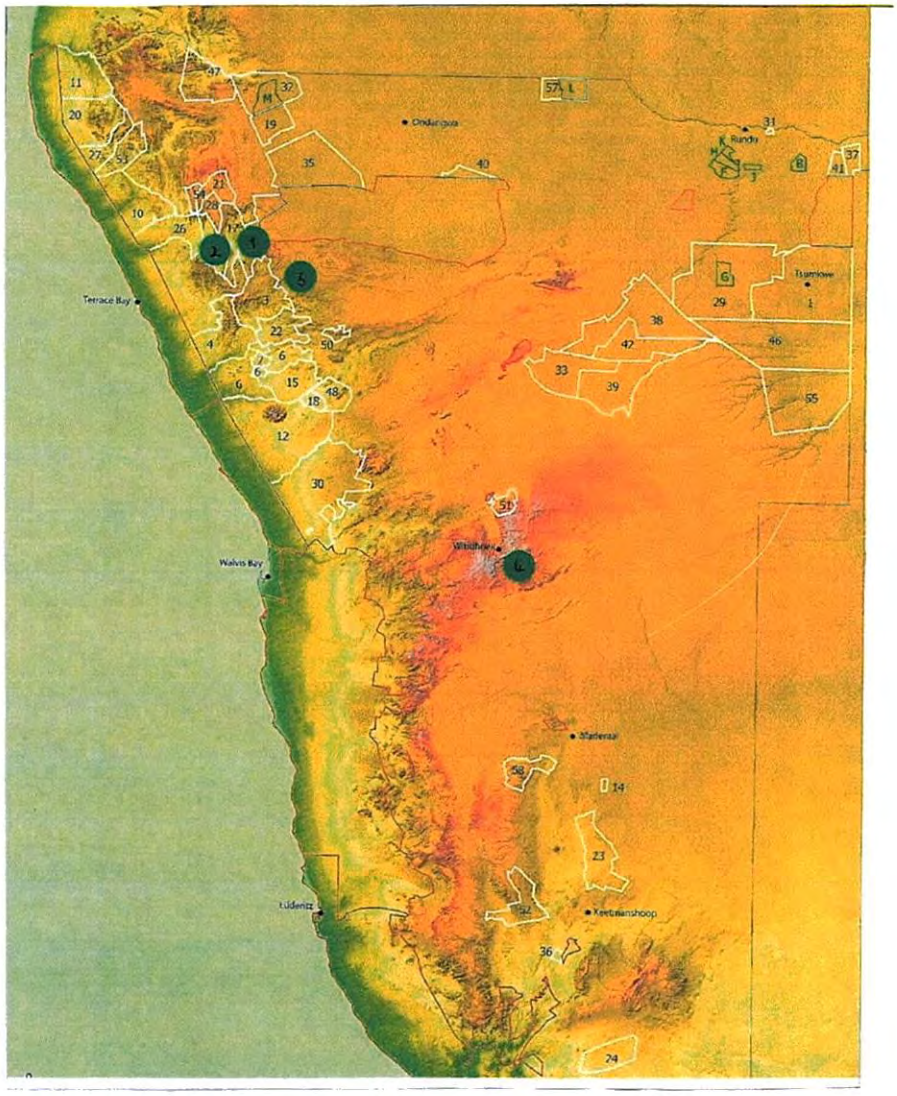
Nearest City is Windhoek -650 km away.



ONDJOU
(named after the Otjiherero word for 'elephant')

Registered	October 2006
Address	Ondjou Conservancy Private Bag 2008, Groodfontein
Telephone	067 245509
Approximate population	2,000
Main home languages	Otjiherero, San
Area	8,729 square kilometres
Region	Otjozondjupa
Geographical features	Characterised by undulating landscape and diverse vegetation including woodlands, grassland and well-defined drainage lines. Rock outcrops may have archaeological significance.
Unusual or important features	Traditional culture of Herero people.
Major wildlife resources	Elephant, lion, leopard, giraffe, kudu, steenbok, gemsbok, wild dog, spotted hyaena, cheetah, black-backed jackal.
Management	Management Committee of six women and ten men; one staff; no wildlife monitoring at present.
Enterprises	Trophy hunting; devil's claw harvesting.
Support Agencies	MET, MAWF, NCDC, LAC, NNF

Map attached, Ondjou Conservancy is no 46 on the map



g. If the concession borders a national park, please provide the park name:
_____N/A_____

h. Description of general and distinctive habitat features and any water features:

Ondjou is named after the Otjiherero word for elephant.

Geographical features:

Characterised by undulating landscape and diverse vegetation including woodlands, grassland and well-defined drainage lines. Rock outcrops may have archaeological significance.

Unusual or important features:
Traditional culture of Herero people.

Major wildlife resources:
Elephant, lion, leopard, giraffe, kudu, steenbok, gemsbok, wild dog, spotted hyaena, cheetah, black-backed jackal.

3. Are there any communities living in the concession? x Yes __ No

   a. If so, estimated number of people or villages in the concession? 2969 people

4. Are there communities bordering this concession? x__ Yes __ No

   a. If so, estimated number of people or villages around the concession?

   Na# Jaqna Conservancy on the northern boundary with Bushman (San) communities, Nyae Nyae Conservancy on the northern boundary with Bushman (San) communities, and Eiseb Conservancy on the southern boundary with Damara communities. See Conservancy map. Not densily populated. Bushman tribes and Damara in the neighboring concessions.

5. Relevant game populations in the concession:[1]

Species name	Relative Abundance (dense/avg./sparse)	Est. population	3-Year trend (up/ down/ stable)	How monitored?
Elephant	abundance	450 – 550	upwards	Count Surveys by Community Game Guards, #MET & *NACSO
Leopard	abundance	400	stable	Count Surveys by Community Game Guards, #MET & *NACSO
Cheetah	sparse	20	stable	Count Surveys by Community Game

[1] The new FWS import permit application form asks the applicant: "9. a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend on the species hunted?"

				Guards, #MET & *NACSO
Wild dog	average	35	stable	Count Surveys by Community Game Guards, #MET & *NACSO
Hyena-Spotted	average	35	Stable	Count Surveys by Community Game Guards, #MET & *NACSO
Hyena - Brown	abundant	150	upwards	Count Surveys by Community Game Guards, #MET & *NACSO
Caracal	abundant	450	upwards	Count Surveys by Community Game Guards, #MET & *NACSO
African Wildcat	Abundunt	250	upwards	Count Surveys by Community Game Guards, #MET & *NACSO
Genet Cat	abundant	350	stable	Count Surveys by Community Game Guards, #MET & *NACSO
Black Backed Jackal	abundant	1,000	stable	Count Surveys by Community Game Guards, #MET & *NACSO
Porcupine	abundant	500 +	stable	Count Surveys by Community Game Guards, #MET & *NACSO
Spring Hare & Rabbit	abundant	100 +	stable	Count Surveys by Community Game Guards, #MET & *NACSO
Guinea Fowl	abundant	2,000 +	upwards	Count Surveys by Community Game Guards, #MET & *NACSO
Francolin	abundant	1,000 +	upwards	Count Surveys by Community Game Guards, #MET & *NACSO
Doves	abundant	10,000 +	upwards	Count Surveys by Community Game Guards, #MET & *NACSO
Prey species	Abundance: oryx, ostrich, Steenbuck, grey duiker, eland, kudu, guinea fowl, francolin, doves	10,000 +	upwards	Count Surveys by Community Game Guards, #MET & *NACSO

Eland	average	400	stable	Count Surveys by Community Game Guards, #MET & *NACSO
Gemsbuck	average	400	stable	Count Surveys by Community Game Guards, #MET & *NACSO
SG Kudu	average	250	stable	Count Surveys by Community Game Guards, #MET & *NACSO
Steenbuck	abundant	500	stable	Count Surveys by Community Game Guards, #MET & *NACSO
Common Duiker	abundant	500	stable	Count Surveys by Community Game Guards, #MET & *NACSO
Warthog	average	200	Stable to down due to lack of permanent water points	Count Surveys by Community Game Guards, #MET & *NACSO

* NACSO – Namibian Association of Community Based Natural Resource Management Support Organization

MET – Ministry of Environment & Tourism

6. Total employment number: __5__

   a. Please identify the number and type of all employees:

Type	Total number of this type	Number of this type who are local/from nearby communities
Professional Hunters	6	2
Trackers	4	1
Anti-poaching scouts/rangers	9	9
Other anti-poaching		
Cooks/housekeepers	2	2
Community coordinators	1	1
Managers	2	1
Biologists		
Others: _____		

7. Number of staff employed in the off-season:

   5 x Camp Staff, 9 x anti-poaching Game Guards.

a. Please identify the number and type of staff that are engaged when the season is not open:

5 x Camp Staff, 9 x anti-poaching Game Guards

Type	Total number of this type	Number of locals/from nearby communities	When employed?
Anti-poaching staff	9	9	2018 to date
Managers	1	1	2018 to date
Maintenance	1	1	2018 to date
Road opening/construction			
Community relations personnel			
Others: Camp Staff_____	5	5	2018 to date

8. Anti-poaching efforts:[2]

a. Number of anti-poaching staff: __9__

b. Are anti-poaching patrols conducted during the hunting season, off-season, or both? both

c. Months during which anti-poaching patrols are conducted: every month of the year

d. Number of anti-poaching patrols per month: Project staff carried out foot, vehicle, donkey patrols - for inaccessible areas

e. Description of anti-poaching equipment, vehicles, etc.: Patrol 4x4 cars and on foot, and donkey.

f. Who is responsible for organizing and coordinating anti-poaching from prevention through successful prosecution? Namibian Police and Game Department

g. Do you offer rewards to poaching informants leading to arrest? _x_ Yes __ No

h. Do you offer rewards to poaching informants upon conviction? _x_ Yes __ No

[2] The new FWS import permit application asks for activities that provide a "conservation benefit" to the species. The FWS considers anti-poaching a "conservation benefit."

i. Please describe the company's anti-poaching expenditures below. What currency are the expenditures given in?

Type of expense	Spending 2018-N$	Spending 2019 -N$	Spending 2020 – N$	Remarks
Salaries for anti-poaching scouts	N$91,800 - N$850 per month x 9 scouts	N$91,800 - N$850 per month x 9 scouts	N$91,800 - N$850 per month x 9 scouts	
Equipment	N$20,000	N$20,000	N$50,000	
Vehicles	N$500,000 – Landcruiser pick-up	N$500,000 – Landcruiser pick-up	N$500,000 – Landcruiser pick-up	
Diesel	N$50,000	N$50,000	N$50,000	
Rewards paid				
Other:				
Other:				
TOTALS	N$661,800	661,800	691,800	

9. Anti-poaching results:

Category	2018	2019		Remarks
Poaching incidents discovered	7	0		Eland, Gemsbuck, Steenbuck, and spotted hyena poisoned
Elephant carcasses observed	0	0		No Elephant poached
Lion carcasses observed	N/A	N/A		No Lions
Leopard carcasses observed	0	0		None killed
Ivory poachers arrested	0	0		No Elephant poaching yet
Meat poachers arrested	1	0		Killed Eland cow
Other poachers arrested	2	0		Stole solar panels at PWWP
Poachers convicted	2	0		Prison sentence
Snares/gin traps collected	0	0		Poaching with dogs & horses. No snares used due to cattle in concession
Firearms confiscated	0	0		Dogs & Horses used
Vehicles confiscated	0	0		Dogs & Horses used
Bicycles confiscated	0	0		Dogs & Horses used
Boats/nets confiscated	0	0		Dogs & Horses used
Tusks recovered	N/A	N/A		No Elephants yet
Other:				

10. Community investment:[3]

a. Does the company contribute money or goods/services to local communities? X__ Yes __ No

b. If so, what percentage or amount is shared, how often, and why (e.g., required by law, required by contract, voluntary contribution)? _

Communities gets 100% of money contributed by Hunters for non-exportable game (Own Use Quota). The Donation for a Non-Exportable elephant is US$15,000 of which US$3,500 goes to the community, and the rest is used to establish PWWP's in the concession as wildlife water points is our primary development goal. Without water the concession is just a "Green Desert" because all surface water seeps into the sandy soil. Two non-exportable elephant is on quota yearly. The Communal fee is a contractual fee.

Our clientele is primarily USA citizens who donate SCI Blue Bags with school stationary supplies. Each hunter hunting in the conservancy donates between one and two SCI Blue bags with school stationary at a value of US$200 each bag. Hence a minimum of 5-10 SCI Blue Bags is donated at a value of N$13,500 to N$27,000. The SCI Blue Bag donations is a Voluntary fee.

c. Does the company provide game meat to nearby communities? X_ Yes __ No

d. If so, please estimate the amount and/or value of meat contributed in prior year and describe the meat contribution program:

All the game animals hunted by us per the allocated quotas of the Minister of Environment and Tourism, go to the local community of Ondjou.

Elephant x 4 on quota x 4,500 kg meat x N$22 per kg = N$396,000 worth of meat is distributed to the Ondjou Communities.

A list of all villages that need to receive meat is handed to the hunting operator by the Management Committee, and meat must be distributed within 24 hours after an animal is hunted. If not distributed within 24 hours after the hunt the contractual penalty fee is N$22 per kilogram meat. With elephant that is a fine of N$99,000 per elephant or US$7,300.

e. If the company performs problem animal activities for surrounding communities (e.g., patrolling fields during the harvest, chasing away problem animals, conducting PAC hunts or PAC killings), please describe.

The Ondjou Concession block is not a horticulture area, and very little crops are raised. Mainly cattle, goats, donkey, and horses are raised by community members.

[3] The new FWS import permit application asks for activities that provide a "conservation benefit" to the species. The FWS considers community investment a "conservation benefit."

When an elephant damages any property, problem elephant situations are raised by the local community and it is addressed with the Chairman of the Community. The chairman then reached out to the Minister of Environmental and Tourism, who investigates the Wildlife Human conflict, and approves the problem animal permit in writing when enough evidence is collected by the Ministry. The Chairman then reached out to the Hunting Operator to provide a client. If a suitable client is found, there is a certain time limit to hunt the animal and the permit will be issued with the client's details.

The Operator must pay the community a predetermined contractual fee for the problem animal, and the meat has to be distributed to villages on the meat delivery list as per contract

f. Please describe any consolation payments made to residents damaged by game species. What currency are the expenditures reported in?

There is a Government Fund that is supposed to refund the community for damages, however it is depleted. Thormahlen & Cochran Safaris pays the community members compensation agreed upon by the community, the hunting operator and the Minister of Environment and Tourism, when damage was done to keep the community from killing the animals.

Species	Damage caused	Consolation paid 2018	Consolation paid 2019	Consolation paid 2020
Elephant	Very little damage caused	N$0		
Lion	N/A – No Lion in Concession	N/A	N/A	N/A
Leopard	Goats, Calves, Donkey caught	N$0		
Wild Dogs	Calves & Goats caught	N0$		
Spotted Hyena	Cattle calves caught	N$0 due to hyenas being poisoned. Perpetrator arrested by MET		
Porcupine	Destroy the little crops there is.	N$0		
Caracal	Goats killed	N$0		
TOTAL DAMAGED CAUSED	**N$140,000**	N$0		

According to a report done by NACSO, there is human wildlife conflict, whereby hyena and wild dogs are the most troublesome and are responsible for the most incidents, followed by porcupine, leopard and caracal.

The cost of estimated human wildlife conflict cost on average, **is N$140 000 per year**.

The estimated poaching of high value species was none.

Natural resource benefits outweighed the conflict costs.

g. Please describe any community projects paid for by the company. What currency are the expenditures reported in? _____**Namibian$**_____

Type of project	Spending 2018	Spending 2019	Spending 2020	Remarks
Education e.g. School Stationary supplies	N$55,000	N$55,000	N$	20 blue bags @ $200 per bag = $4000, or N$55000. Clients donate $200, we fill-up the bag to the total of $200 with the necessary school or educational supplies, identified by the local schools.
Education (e.g., school fees, supplies)				
Health (e.g., clinics, offices)				
Health (e.g., medical salaries, equipment)				
Community scout salaries				
Community scout Uniforms	N$40,500	N$		
Camp Staff Uniforms	N$33,500	N$		
Other community - Training of Camp Staff	N$75,000	N$		
Local government activities				
Water infrastructure improvements	N$204,000	N$		Maintain the borehole and insert solar pumps to establish * PWWP's.

Sports teams funded	N$5,000	N$5,000		
Trophy Hunting Camp material donated	N$1,174,495	N$		Full tented safari camp with en-suite bathrooms
Other: Airstrip Cleared	N$176,300	N$		Military airstrip cleared to charter clients into hunting area.
Other: Camp Staff Salaries	N$47,250	N$		
Casual Community Member Labor Salaries	N$280,000	N$		Used to built camp and clear airstrip
TOTALS	**N$2,091,045**	**M$**		

* PWWP's -Permanent Wildlife Water Points

INVESTMENT SUMMARY - 2018

UTILIZATION & DEVELOPMENT OF THE ONDJOU COMMUNITY

TOTAL SALARIES & TRAINING COST- 2016

Thormahlen & Cochran Safaris spent the following amounts on training and labour in 2018:

- **Training of Camp Staff-N$75,000**
- **Camp Staff Salaries – N$47,250**
- **Casual Labour Salaries – N$280,000**
- **Staff & Casual Workers Workwear Uniforms – N$33,500**

TOTAL COST – N$435,750

NOTE:

- Training Camp Staff – 3 staff x N$3,125 pm x 8 months
- Camp Staff Salaries – 3 staff x 9 months x N$1,750 ea
- Casual Labour – 20 casuals x 8 months @ N$1,750 ea
- Staff Uniforms – 3 x N$4,500 ea
- Casual Workers Equipment – N$1,000 ea

Casual Workers cleared the Trophy Hunting Campsite at Ondjou Conservancy where we built a Permanent Trophy hunting camp. The first trophy hunting Camp ever at Ondjou Conservancy.
Casual workers cleared a strip of bush and dug the trench for the water pipeline to the trophy hunting camp from Post 2, a distance of 3,5 kilometres.
The casual workers also cleared the Ondjou Airstrip which was overgrown for 28 years since the Namibian Bush War with South Africa. The airstrip is operational after 28 years and the first clients flied into Gam for their elephant hunt.

TOTAL WATER DEVELOPMENT COST - 2018

Thormahlen & Cochran Safaris donated diesel to Mooiplaas Post, Mangetti Post, and Otjijere Post so that the village members can pump water for the elephants. An average of 25 litre diesel was donated every week, hence 200 litre per village per month for 8 months.

We also donated a new Lister Pump to the community at Post 2 where the trophy hunting camps water is coming from.
A plastic Pipeline was laid from Post 2, to the trophy Hunting Camp. A total distance of 3,5 kilometres.
A 10,000 litre plastic tank on a 6 meter steel stand was erected at Post 2 to store the trophy hunting camp's water.
At the Trophy Hunting Camp two plastic Tanks (5,000 & 2,500 litre) was erected on steel stands.

TOTAL WATER DEVELOPMENT COST

- **Diesel to pump water for elephants – N$76,000**
- **Lister Pump Cost – N$16,000**
- **Plastic Pipe Cost – N$35,000**
- **Water tank 10,000 -N$9,700**
- **Water Tank 5,000 litre – N$4,700**
- **Water tank 2,500 litre – N$2,700**
- **Steel Tank stand 10,000 litre tank – N$37,000**
- **Steel Tank Stand 5,000 & 2,500 litres tanks – N$23,000**

TOTAL COST – N$204,000

NOTES:

- Diesel 200 litre x 3 villages x 8 months x N$16 per litre
- Plastic pipeline of 40 mm class 6 @ N$10 per meter x 3,500 meters

TOTAL CAMP DEVELOPMENT COST - 2016

- **Camp Material –N$650,000**
- **Camp Building Cost –N$240,000**
- **Tents & Equipment – N$284,495**

TOTAL COST – N$1,174,495

GAM AIRSTRIP REHABILITATION COST-2018

- Vehicle Cost -N$40,000
- Big Game PH Salary Cost – N$50,000
- Steel Wire to fence off Airstrip for Airplane Safety – N$33,000
- Anchor Poles – N$12,000
- Dropper Poles – N$21,700
- Trailer Rental -N$8,500
- Steel Gate – N$1,000
- Windsock -N$3,500
- Windsock steel post -N$1,000
- Cement -N$2,000
- Molopo Tree Poison – N$3,600

TOTAL AIRSTRIP COST – N$176,300

SCHOOL STATIONARY DONATIONS

TOTAL SCHOOL STATIONARY DONATED – N$55,000

TOTAL DEVELOPMENT / INVESTMENT – 2018:

A TOTAL OF N$2,091,045 was invested in Ondjou Conservancy

11. How many U.S. clients did the company have in the past three years, what percentage of the company's clients were from the U.S., and what fees did they pay?

We operate in South Africa and Namibia, and the figures below, is for the whole operation. In Ondjou we only hunt what is allocated on quota, and it is fixed by the

Government. The Namibian Government, specifically the Minister of Environment and Tourism, set strict quotas at the beginning of every three years, revising it at the end of each year when the Hunting operator must submit a Hunting Report on that specific year. So, before the client arrives, the hunting operator must take out a hunting permit – and this is only available if it falls within the quota that was pre-approved.

Current Ondjou Trophy quota: 2 x trophy elephant, 2 x own use elephant, 4 x Steenbuck, 2 x caracal, 5 x jackal, 3 x kudu, 1 x leopard, 3 x ostrich, 4 x Oryx, 3 x warthog. 1 x duiker.

The table below is for the total of Thormahlen & Cochran's concessions:

	Hunting elephant	Hunting lion	Hunting leopard	Hunting all other species
Number of U.S. clients	2015: 4 clients 2016: 9 2017: 5 2018: 4	2015: 2016: 2017: 2018: 1	2015: 2 clients 2016: 9 2017: 9 2018: 10	2015: 126 clients 2016: 110 2017: 141 2018: 83
Percentage of U.S. clients	2015: 99 % 2016: 98 % 2017: 100 % 2018: 98 %	2015: 2016: 2017: 2018: 100 %	2015: 100 % 2016: 98 % 2017: 99 % 2018: 100 %	2015: 95 % 2016: 96 % 2017: 97 % 2018: 95 %
Trophy fees paid by U.S. clients – US$	2015: $220,000 2016: $495,000 2017: $275,000 2018: $260,000	2015: 2016: 2017: 2018: $75,000	2015: $42,000 2016: $225,000 2017: $256,000 2018: $265,000	2015: $303,715 2016: $1,075,000 2017: $997,375 2018: $410,110

12. Approximate dollar amount and/or percentage of the company's revenue from U.S. clients:

    95%

13. Other information: Please provide a narrative of other enhancement information about the operation, such as any special hunting policies (e.g., aging, size, resting areas), concession improvements (e.g., digging and maintaining boreholes, restocking), management activities, research, etc.

    Thormahlen & Cochran Safaris policy in our hunting blocks is:

    - to only hunt Leopard males of six years and older;
    - to only hunt Trophy elephant bulls of 47 years and older;
    - to only hunt elephant bulls in excess of 55 lbs tusks.

    This way we enhance the genetic trophy quality by hunting post-productive animals only.

Thormahlen & Cochran operates on other conservancies in Namibia, namely:
Na#Jaqna
Ondjou
Ozondundu
Otuzemba
Anabeb
Orupupa (2015-2017)
Otjambangu
Ombuijokanguidi
Okangundumba
Impalila
Kabulabula
We built trophy hunting camps in Na Jaqna, Ondjou, Anabeb, Impalila and Kabulabula.
Thormahlen & Cochran donate all the camps to the Conservancies.
We deliver all the meat that we hunt, to the conservancies, and
Donate to every local school school stationary SCI blue bags.
We are building roads and are responsible for the water and electricity supply for the camps.
We employ the local community as staff and currently employ 5 to 6 conservancy members per camp as staff.
We are also responsible for the training of the staff to be able to serve the overseas clients.
To date we have 32 community members employed in the various camps.
We also have social responsibilities towards the conservancies: we built a school hostel, a community hall, drilling of waterholes, making Cutlines, building roads etc.
Ondjou's camp was built in 2018 for **N$1,174,495**.
We are buying protective clothing to the game guards and uniforms for the personnel on an annual basis.
Two of the most significant benefits for the conservancy, is the cash income derived from the trophy hunting activities to cover its own running cost, and to invest in their social programs, and the yearly employment of its own community members.

14. I declare that the foregoing is true and correct.

Signature:

Name: FPJ Thormahlen Title: Mr

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US53314D/9

2. Valid
10/29/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
ROBERT KYLE SMITH
(b) (6)
PLANO, TX 75025
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
ABILIU HLHUILEPO
92 NELSON MANDELA AVE
STILL WATERS NO 2
KLEIN WINDHOEK
NAMIBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

10/30/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

746130

RCVD AUG 23 2019

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name		1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
REID		JAMES	R.	MR.
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address	
(b) (6) [redacted]			cindi.rulon@procargousa.com	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
FORT WORTH	TEXAS	76109	TARRANT COUNTY	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
Same As Above				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Cindi Rulon atty in fact 08/23/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

PRO CARGO USA SELF ADDRESSED FED EX ENVELOPE ENCLOSED
15619 MORALES RD. ATTN: CINDI RULON
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77032

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

CINDI RULON CINDI.RULON@PROCARGOUSA.COM
281-220-3176

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
   Quantity: n/a (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Coun[illegible] place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ran[illegible]servancy, management area, or hunting block, Ar[illegible]rest city) where wildlife is to be tak[illegible] the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hu[illegible]

   c. Name of hunting outfitte[illegible]ce[illegible] or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

ZAMBIA, LUANGWA VALLEY, EASTERN PROVINCE, NYIMBA 14° 37678 S, 30° 48105 E

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: JULY 17, 2019

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

JACOBUS FREDERICK VAN STADEN
MOPANE SAFARIS LTD.

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

MOPANE SAFARIS LTD.
LUANGWA VALLEY, CENTRAL PROVINCE, NYIMBA, ZAMBIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	SYLVIA VAN STADEN
Business Name:	VAN STADEN SAFARIS (Z) LTD.
Address:	PLOT 3, GREAT EAST RD.
Address:	
City:	WATERFALLS
State/Province:	LUSAKA, CENTRAL PROVINCE, ZAMBIA, 0000
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker ~~or taxidermist~~ applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter ~~or foreign national~~,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: [signature] Date: 08/23/2019

10. **If you are the h[illegible]r applying to import your own trophy**, pleas[illegible]d and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-h[illegible]rophy/trophie[illegible] imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only f[illegible]erso[illegible]e (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely t[illegible] economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I ma[illegible]ort two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

    Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

    Be aware that t[illegible] may be additional permitting or approval requir[illegible]ts by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Original

NPW FORM 2

0003791

S/No.....

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
(No. 14 of 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
(Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue: Chilanga Date of Issue: 16/07/19

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name: Reid James Russel NRC No./Passport No: (b) (6) [redacted]

Nationality: USA Age:

Tel/Mobile No: E-mail:

Full Name of Safari Company: Mopane Safaris

Certificate of Incorporation No. Date of Incorporation

Postal Address: Box 35225 LSK Residential Address:

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No.: Firearm Calibre of Firearm: 375

Type of Hunt: Classic

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g, previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	*Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US$*
bopard	1st	M	Luembe	2019	2650
1			0043942		

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$ 2650

Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$ -

Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of US$ 2650

Chairperson of the Committee

Official Stamp

MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND ARTS
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE
16 JUL 2019
LICENSING
PRIVATE BAG 1 CHILANGA, ZAMBIA.

John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# (b) (6) [redacted]

Cell Phone (b) (6) [redacted]

Email addres (b) (6) [redacted]

x Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That x James R. Reid (Full Name of Person), residing at (b) (6) [redacted] Fort Worth, TX 76109 hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, steed of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule,, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB , who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if I the client is an importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

(Print name) x James R. Reid

has caused (b) (6) [redacted]

(Signature) [redacted]

((Date) x 7/26/19

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US53345D/9

2. Valid
10/29/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
JAMES RUSSELL REID
(b) (6)
FORT WORTH, TX 76109
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
SYLVIA VAN STADEN
VAN STADEN SAFARIS (Z) LTD.
PLOT 3, GREAT EAST ROAD
WATERFALLS
LUSAKA, CANTRAL PROVINCE 0000
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR. EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

10/30/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

746016

RCVD AUG 28 2019

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
WAIDE	LARRY	M.	MR.

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			cindi.rulon@procargousa.com

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Newberg	Oregon	97132	Yamhill County	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
Same As Above

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

John Rulon atty in fact 08/23/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

PRO CARGO USA SELF ADDRESSED FED EX ENVELOPE ENCLOSED
15619 MORALES RD. ATTN: CINDI RULON
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77032

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

CINDI RULON CINDI.RULON@PROCARGOUSA.COM
281-220-3176

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
   Quantity: n/a (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Coun[illegible] place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ran[illegible]nservancy, management area, or hunting block, Ar[illegible]rest city) where wildlife is to be tak[illegible] the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hu[illegible]

   c. Name of hunting outfitter[illegible] or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

ZAMBIA, LUANGWA VALLEY, EASTERN PROVINCE, NYIMBA 14° 37678 S, 30° 48105 E

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: JULY 8, 2019

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

JACOBUS FREDERICK VAN STADEN
MOPANE SAFARIS LTD.

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

MOPANE SAFARIS LTD.
LUANGWA VALLEY, CENTRAL PROVINCE, NYIMBA, ZAMBIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	SYLVIA VAN STADEN
Business Name:	VAN STADEN SAFARIS (Z) LTD.
Address:	PLOT 3, GREAT EAST RD.
Address:	
City:	WATERFALLS
State/Province:	LUSAKA, CENTRAL PROVINCE, ZAMBIA, 0000
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker ~~or taxidermist~~ applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter ~~or foreign national~~,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: [signature] copy in file **~~Date:~~** 08/23/2019

10. **If you are the h[illegible]r applying to import your own trophy**, pleas[illegible]d and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-h[illegible]rophy/trophie[illegible]mported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only f[illegible]erso[illegible]e (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely t[illegible]economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I ma[illegible]ort two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

    Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

    Be aware that t[illegible]may be additional permitting or approval requir[illegible]ts by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Original

NPW FORM 2

S/No. 0003184

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
(No. 14 of 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
(Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue: Chilanga Date of Issue: 26/6/19

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name: Wade Larry Mann

Nationality: USA NRC No./Passport No. (b) (6) [redacted]

Tel/Mobile No: Age:

Full Name of Safari Company: Mopane Safaris E-mail:

Certificate of Incorporation No.

Postal Address: Box 35225 Lusaka Date of Incorporation

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No.: CA Firearm Residential Address:

Type of Hunt: Classic Calibre of Firearm: 375

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g. previous hunting licences held or previous hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professional Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder and for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	*Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US$*
Leopard	1	M	Mwamba	2019	2650
			0043855		

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$ 2650

Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$ -

Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of US$ 2650

Official Stamp

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS & WILDLIFE
2019
PRIVATE BAG 1, CHILANGA, ZAMBIA

Chairperson of the Committee

*Note: Original copy to Licensee ***Duplicate to Accounts***Triplicate to*

John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

(b) (6) USTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# (b) (6)

Cell Phone (b) (6)

Email address (b) (6)

x Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That x Larry Waide (Full Name of Person), residing at x (b) (6) Newberg Ore 97132 hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB

may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, steed of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule,, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB , who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if I the client is an importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

(Print name) x Larry Waide

has caused (b) (6)

(Signatur

((Date) x 7-26-2019

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US53346D/9

2. Valid
09/19/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
LARRY M WAIDE
(b) (6)
NEWBERG, OR 97132
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
SYLVIA VAN STADEN
VAN STADEN SAFARIS (Z) LTD.
PLOT 3, GREAT EAST RD.
WATERFALLS
LUSAKA, CENTRAL PROVINCE 0000
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2019** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/20/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

883679

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

AUG 2 9 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
NELSON	Theodore	J	II

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b)(6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical (b)(6)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
SPRING	Texas	77379	HARRIS	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the **amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification. I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature (b)(6) ed signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

08-14/2019

e to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Theodore J. Nelson II

(b)(6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
   Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   NAMIBIA, SONDERNAAM #467, OUTJO

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 24 April 2019 – 8 MAY 2019

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

   MR ANDRE BENNETT
   UNDJOVO HUNTING SAFARIS
   264 81 3892797

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

   MR ANDRE BENNETT
   PO BOX 15
   OTJWARONGO, NAMIBIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

   See ATTACHED

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name: MR ANDRE BENNETT
   Business Name: UNDJOVO HUNTING SAFARIS
   Address:
   Address: PO BOX 15
   City: OTJWARONGO
   State/Province:
   Country, Postal Code: NAMIBIA 12001

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/~~will be~~ personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b)(6) [redacted] ate: 20 Aug 2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

IAH

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM	PERMIT No.:	186803
Directorate Scientific Services Private Bag 13306 Windhoek, Namibia Enquiries: Permit Office Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506	VALID FROM:	24.04.19
	VALID TO:	08.05.19
	RECEIPT No.:	6729085

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: T.J. Nelson

Residential Address: (b)(6) [redacted] Spring, Texas. 77379

Country: USA

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER
Blesbok		Impala Common		Springbok		Other	
Buffalo		Klipspringer		Steenbok		Subject to the attached predator trophy hunting conditions	
Crocodile		Kudu		Warthog			
Dik-Dik		Lechwe		Waterbuck		*A-Nat must be in accordance Reg 106 3550 1997 of Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 as amended.	
Eland		Oryx (Gemsbok)		Wildebeest, Black			
Elephant		Ostrich		Wildebeest, Blue			
Giraffe		Reedbuck		Zebra Burchell's		*Notify nearest MET 2 days prior the hunt 067-313486	
Grey Duiker		Rhinoceros, Black		Zebra Hartmann's			
Hartebeest		Rhinoceros, White		Cheetah			
Hippopotamus		Roan		*Leopard (Nylate)	1X		
Impala Black-Faced		Sable		Lion			

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm: Sandermann #467

Guided by (name of guides): A. Bennett

50/250
NAPP (2019)

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & TOURISM
[signature]
ISSUING OFFICER (NAME & SIGNATURE)
UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE MINISTER, POHAMBA DIRECTAR FORMS OF SECTION 78 (1) OF THE NATURE CONSERVATION ORDINANCE 1975 (ORD. 4 OF 1975) AS AMENDED.

Official MET date stamp

2019 -04- 14

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.

prime press 01

The following certificate must be completed immediately after each animal that has been hunted (please print)

Date	Species	LH*	RH*	LB*	RB*	Total	RW*	Age	Male/ Female	Farm		Signatures		
										Name	No	Farm owner	Hunter	Professional hunter / Master hunting guide / Hunting guide
	leopard		L = 24,5" cm					8	M	Sondermann	467		(b) (6)	
			W = 15 cm											
			TOTAL = 39,5" cm											

We hereby individualy and collectively declare that the predator recorded and photographed was hunted, shot and killed in full accordance with all the predator trophy hunting permit conditions

(b) (6)

*L= Left, R=Right, H=Horn, B=Base, RW=Rowland Ward

No trophy hunter may hunt unless accompanied by a professional hunter, master hunting guide or hunting guide.

This permit must be kept on the person of the permit holder, at all times while hunting.

Only guide(s) as specified on the permit may conduct the hunt.

Permit Office 2010/03
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM
Directorate Natural Resource Management
Private Bag 13306, Windhoek, NAMIBIA
Tel +264 61 2842111 Fax +264 61 258861

PERMIT CONDITIONS

TROPHY HUNTING OF CHEETHAS, LEOPARDS & LIONS

1. A trophy hunter, trophy hunting guide and trophy hunting operator must read and acknowledge and sign the predator trophy hunting permit conditions before the hunt commences.
2. A predator trophy hunting permit must be obtained before the hunt for a predator commences and must be in the physical possession of the trophy hunting guide while the predator is being hunted.
3. The trophy hunting operator concerned must give notice of the predator hunt to the regional office of the Ministry seven days before the hunt commences.
4. A predator trophy hunting permit is
    a) issued to a trophy hunter;
    b) non-transferable; and
    c) valid for a period specified in the permit.
5. Predators may only be hunted for trophies under the following conditions -
    a) only free roaming, self-sustaining and adult predators may be hunted as trophies with a minimum skull measurement of 27cm for a cheetah, 32cm for a leopard and 52cm for a lion;
    b) a female leopard may not be hunted as trophy;
    c) a predator may not be shot in any form of confinement or in a trap or in an area which is smaller than 1000ha;
    d) a predator may be baited, but a live animal may not be used as bait;

e) a predator may not be shot within a range of 1km of any other predator kept in captivity in any form;

f) a predator may be stalked, tracked or ambushed, but dogs or horses may not be used to hunt it;

g) predator trophy hunting may not take place during the period between 30 minutes after sunset in any day and 30 minutes before sunrise the following day and artificial light is prohibited;

h) a predator may not be shot from a moving vehicle or chased in any way with an aircraft;

i) a predator may not be hunted unless it belongs to a wild and sustainable population (It exists as a naturally interacting member of a wild and sustainable population in an area large enough for it to breed, forage and hunt freely and where there is a natural state of balance between forage, predator and prey);

j) a predator bred in captivity may not be trophy hunted;

k) a predator to be hunted may not be drugged in any form;

l) a canned hunting (any restriction of an animal's natural movement for the purpose of trophy hunting) in any form is illegal; and

m) a predator may only be hunted in areas as specified on the predator trophy hunting permit;

n) once the predator has been killed, the following must occur –

(i) the following photos must be taken immediately after the hunt, at the location where the predator was killed –

(aa) the predator lying on its right showing the feet;

(bb) the predator lying on its left showing the feet;

(cc) a close-up photo from the front showing the face of the predator, clearly depicting facial features: nose, eyes, and mouth, and a visible leopard hunting quota tag number, in case of a leopard;

(dd) a close-up photo of the trophy hunter and trophy hunting guide posing with predator, with all four

legs of the predator stretched out for clear visibility of genital feature such as scrotum and visible leopard hunting quota tag number;

(ii) the trophy hunter and trophy hunting guide must sign all the photos on the reverse side of the photos;

o) the recording sheet of the predator trophy hunting permit in Schedule G has to be filled in, in permanent ink, immediately after the hunt;

p) the trophy hunter and trophy hunting guide must sign on the reverse side of the predator trophy hunting permit with the following statement:

"We hereby individually and collectively declare that the predator recorded and photographed was hunted, shot and killed by us in full accordance with all the predator trophy hunting permit conditions.";

q) a telephonic report must be given to the staff member responsible for the predator trophy hunting permit register in the Permit Office in Windhoek within 72 hours of the predator being killed, and full details of the predator trophy hunting permit must be provided;

r) an unsuccessful predator hunt has to be reported to the Permit Office in Windhoek within 72 hours after the trophy hunting permit has expired;

s) no application for subsequent predator trophy hunting permit from a trophy hunting operator may be processed if the Permit Office has not received the report on the previous permit issued to his or her client (trophy hunter);

t) the original predator trophy hunting permit with full details as described in paragraph (u) must be handed in to the Taxidermist or shipping agent with the trophy; and

I hereby acknowledge that I have read and understand the predator trophy hunting permit conditions:

Signatures:

Trophy Hunter: x (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 24.4.19

Trophy Hunting Guide: [signature] Date: 24.4.19

Trophy Hunting Operator: [signature] Date: 24.4.19

Permit Number: 12580

2019 -04- 1 6

For official use: MET date stamp.

Schedule G – RECORD SHEET
(Regulation 114C (o))

DEADLINE

This Record Sheet must be completed in full and sent by electronic means to the permit office's dedicated e-mail (predator.hunted@met.gov.na) within 1 week after the hunting permit expired.

Please save the document using the following format: Species_ HUNTING QUOTA TAG Number_ Hunting Permit Number_ Date of record sheet submission (DD/MM/YYYY).

SPECIES HUNTED	Leopard	TAG NUMBER	NAPP 50/250
HUNT PERMIT NUMBER	186803	CLIENT NAME	T.J Nelson
PROFESSIONAL HUNTER	A. Bennett	HUNTING OUTFITTER	Undjovo Hunting Safaris.
PLACE OF HUNT	Sondelmaan	CONCESSION HOLDER/LANDOWNER	Mrs. du Toit
HUNT START DATE (DD/MM/YYYY)	24.4.19	HUNT FINISH DATE (DD/MM/YYYY)	8.5.19

1. WAS THE HUNT SUCCESSFUL? (tick appropriate box): YES [X] NO [ ]

IF NO, WHY NOT?

2. HUNTING METHOD (tick appropriate box): i) BAIT AND BLIND [X] ii) ON FOOT [ ]

3. PRE-BAITING: YES [X] NO [ ]

4. NUMBER OF BAIT SITES USED DURING HUNT (including pre-baiting if applicable): 1

5. NUMBER OF BAIT SITES FED ON BY PREDATOR (including pre-baiting if applicable): 1

6. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAIT NIGHTS (including pre-baiting if applicable):
The total number of nights that all bait sites were open (if 6 bait sites were open for 1 night = 6 bait nights) 21

7. TOTAL NUMBER OF BAITS USED (including pre-baiting if applicable):
The total number of times that bait sites were 'freshened' with new bait 7

8.

SEX & AGE OF PREDATOR FEEDING ON BAITS DURING HUNT:	NUMBER:	EVIDENCE (SIGHTING, TRACKS, TRAIL CAMERA):
Adult male	1	Tracks
Adult female		
Subadult male		
Subadult female		
Juvenile		
Unknown		

9. NUMBER OF PREDATOR SEEN MORE THAN 1 KM AWAY FROM BAITS: 5

IF TROPHY WAS TAKEN:

10. DATE TROPHY TAKEN (DD/MM/YYYY): 7.5.19

11. GPS LOCATION OF HUNT (in decimal degrees for example; 15.21478 and -19.9591, one number per box):

12. CONDITION OF PREDATOR (tick all appropriate boxes):

i) HEALTHY [X] ii) UNHEALTHY [ ] iii) FULL STOMACH [ ] iv) MEDIUM STOMACH [ ] v) EMPTY STOMACH [ ]

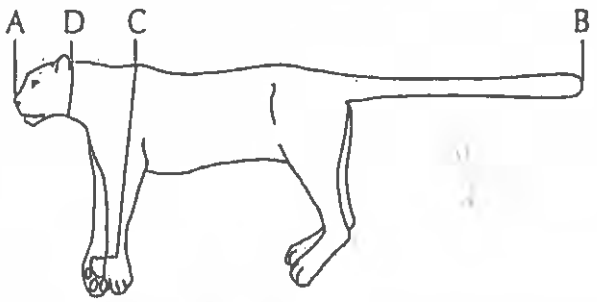
MEASUREMENTS:

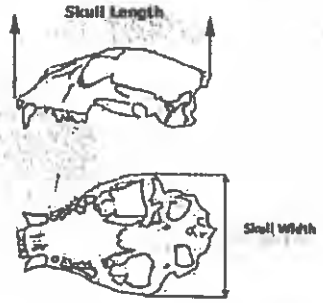
13. BODY LENGTH (CM):	213	14. SHOULDER HEIGHT (CM):	75
15. NECK CIRCUMFERENCE (CM).	65	16. SKULL LENGTH (CM):	24,5 cm
17. SKULL WIDTH (CM).	15 cm	18. WEIGHT (KG)	70

MEASUREMENTS & PHOTOGRAPHS

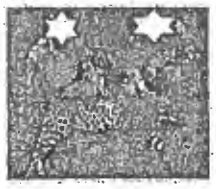
Measurements to be taken:

1. Body length (cm, tip of nose to tip of tail; Measurement A–B)
2. Shoulder height (cm, tip of scapula to back of plantar pad; Measurement C)
3. Neck circumference (cm, immediately behind the ear; Measurement D)
4. Skull length (mm, greatest length of skull, measured as a straight line between pegs)
5. Skull width (mm, greatest width of skull, measured across zygomatic arches)

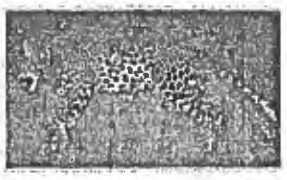




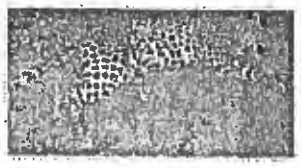
Photographs required before the trophy is skinned:



1. Side view showing the entire body with the hunter positioned directly behind for scale, and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

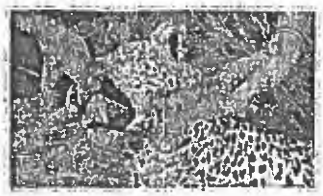


2. The predator lying on its right showing the feet and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

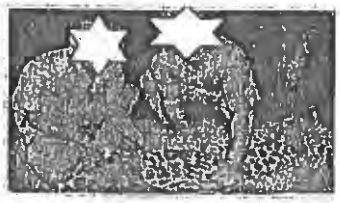


3. The predator lying on its left showing the feet and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

4. Close up of the nose clearly showing the nose, eyes, and mount and a visible predator hunting quota tag number.



5. Frontal view of the teeth showing coloration and wear on the canines and incisors and visible predator hunting quota tag number.



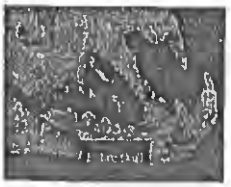
6. Hindquarters clearly showing the scrotum and visible predator hunting quota tag number.

Photographs required from the cleaned skull:

7. Lower jaw showing all the teeth and chipping of the enamel ridge on the back of the canines.

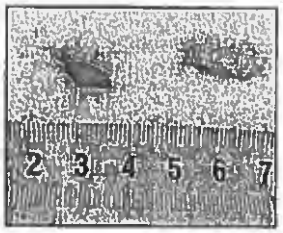
8. Upper jaw showing all the teeth and chipping of the enamel ridge on the back of the canines.

9: Side view of the lower jaw (either side) showing the canine and wear on the cusps of molars and premolars.



10. Wide shot of all the teeth showing wear, broken teeth, and teeth coloration.

Skin and Fur Sample - Collection Guidelines:



1. Cut off a 3 by 3 cm^3 square piece of fur with skin from the underneath (belly) of the leopard, as shown in the photograph, to avoid any damage to the trophy skin.
2. Write the following information onto an envelope:
    a. Species e.g. leopard
    b. Professional Hunter Full Name
    c. Farm Name
    d. MET TAG Number
    e. GPS Coordinates of hunt (in decimal degrees for example; 15.21478 and -19.9591)
3. Place the sample into the envelope.
4. Put a handful of rice or salt into the envelope with the sample.
5. Seal the envelope.
6. Store the envelope in a cool and dry place.
7. The envelope must be submitted to MET PERMIT OFFICE within a period of 2 months from the hunt date.
8. Tick the box below to confirm that a skin and fur sample has been collected from the leopard for submission:

YES	X	NO

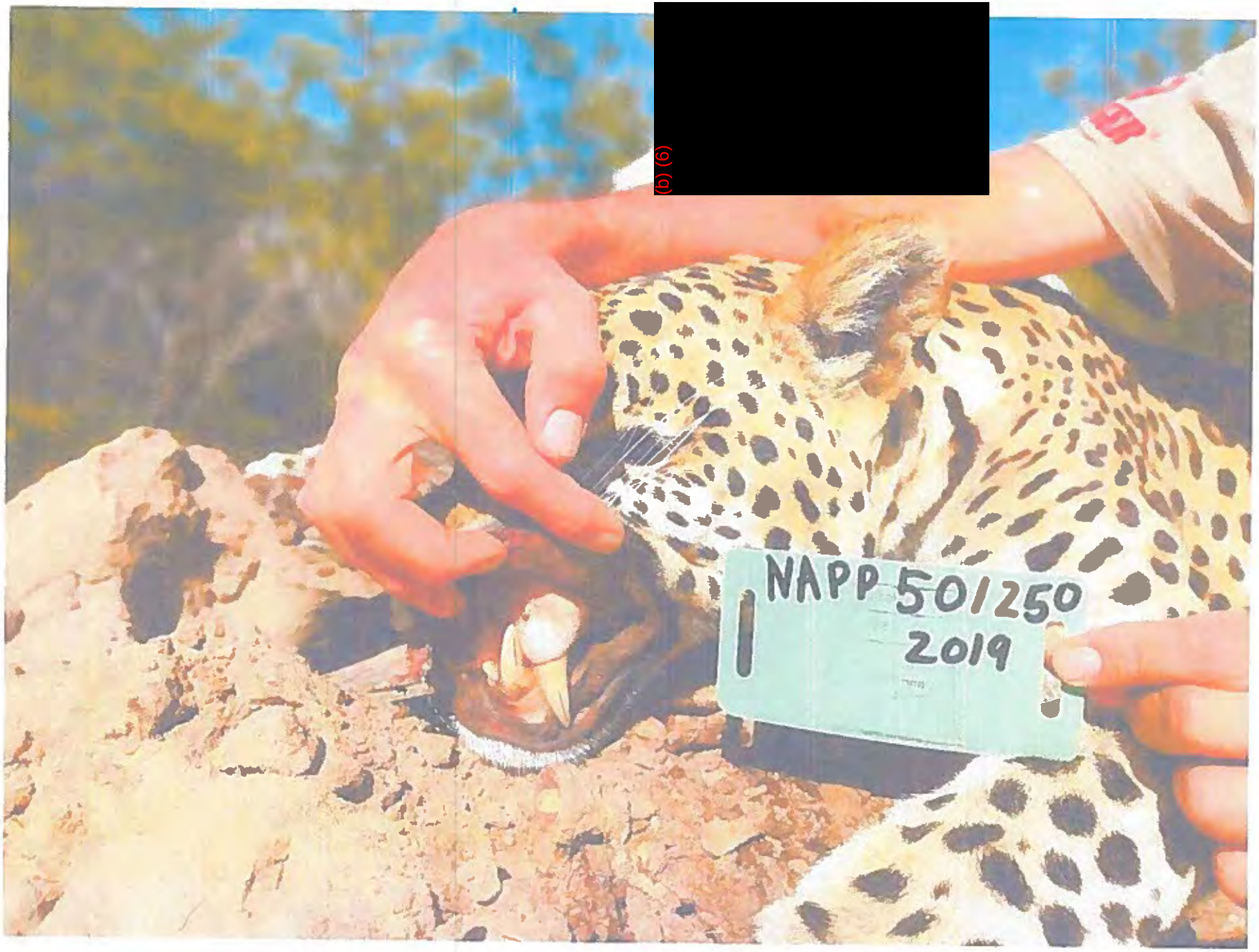
SIGNATURE OF (b) (6) ame into the box):

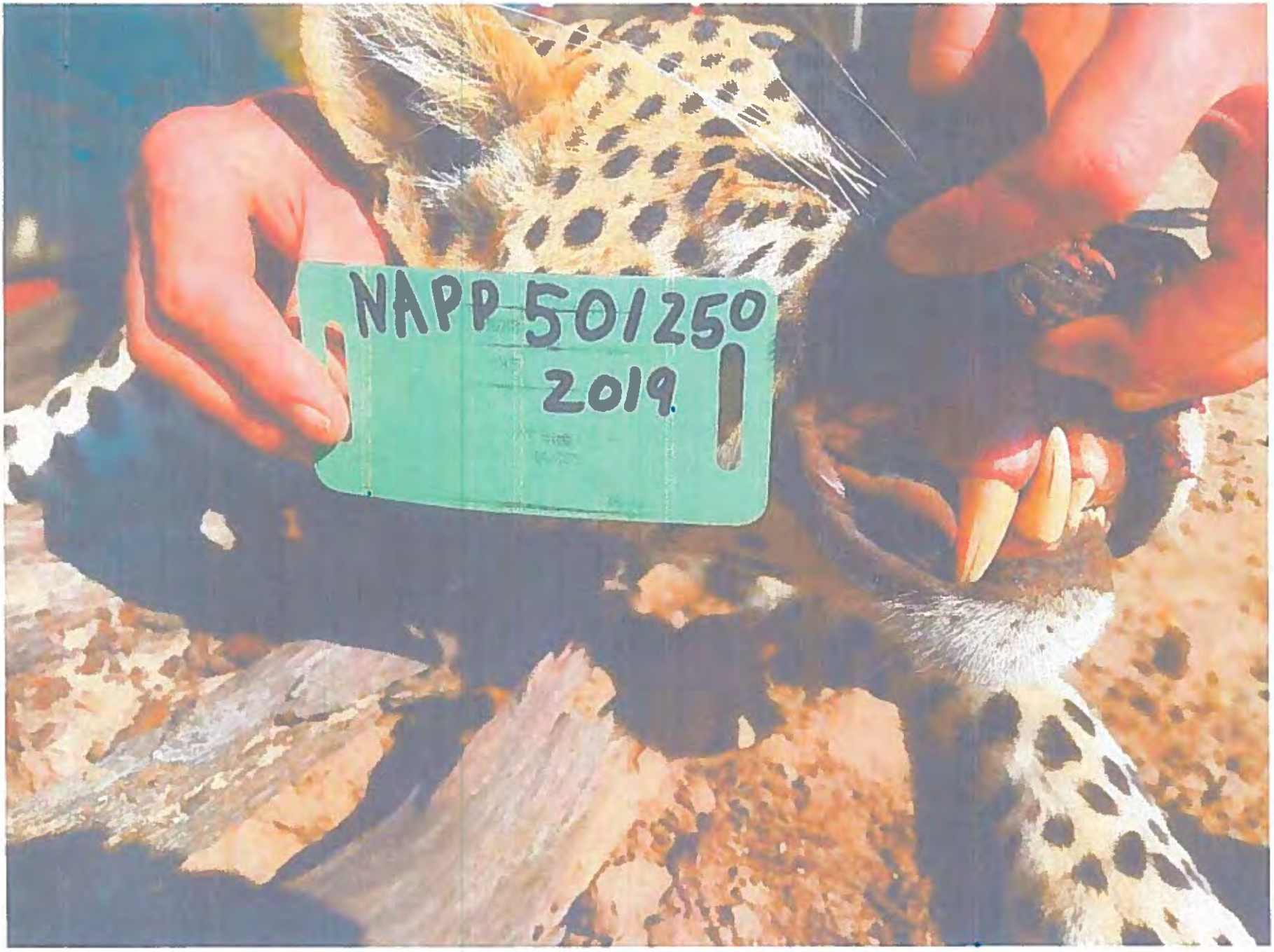
Trophy hunter:.....Date: 8.5.19

Trophy hunting Guide:.....Date: 8.5.19

Trophy hunting Operator:.....Date: 8.5.19

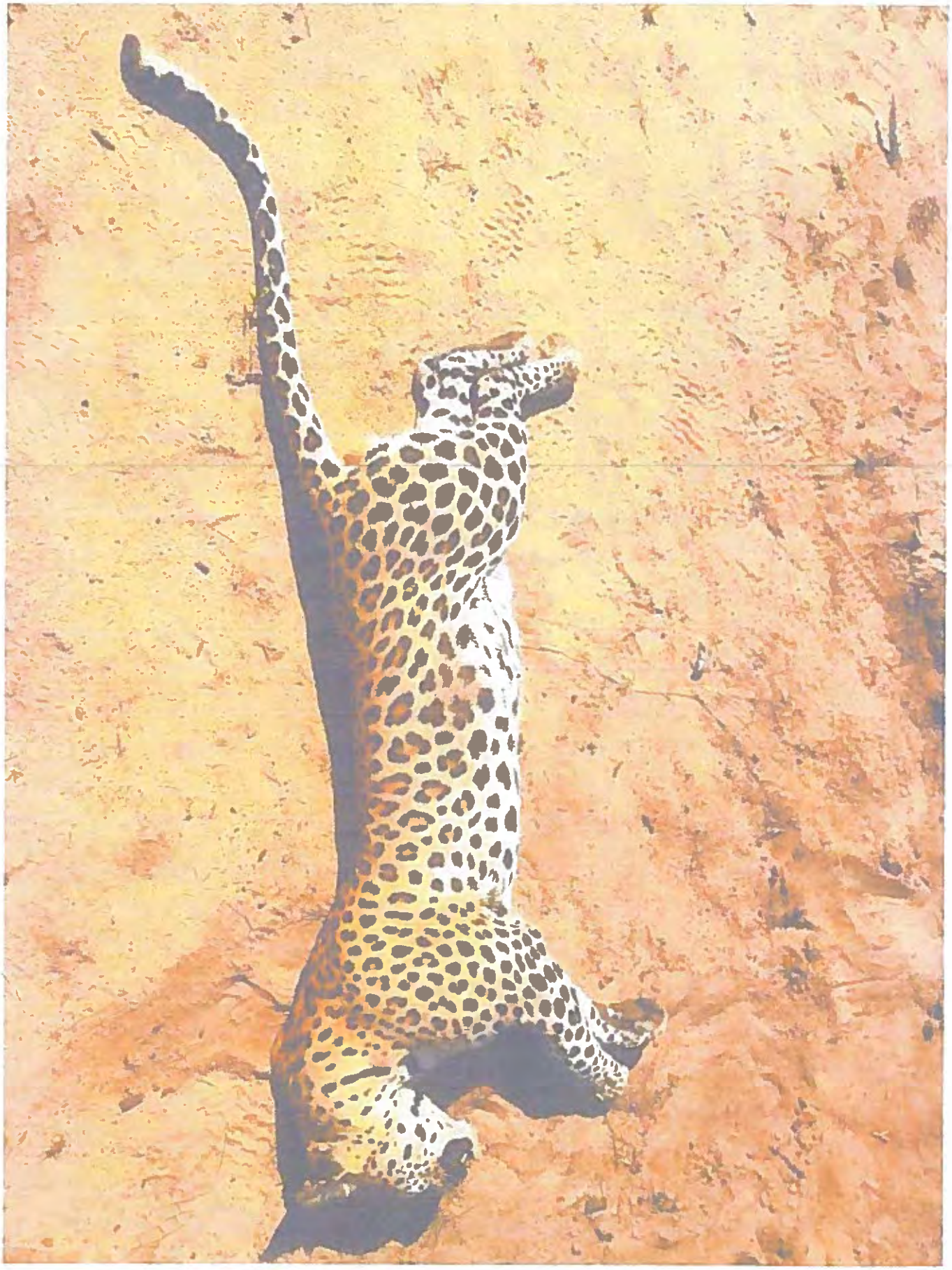
(b)(6)
(b)(6)


[redacted]
(b) (6)
NAPP 501250
2019


NAPP 501250
2019

(b)(6)
(b)(6)

(b)(6)
(b)(6)



PACKING LIST

Office Tel: +264 61 402 993 I Fax: +264 61 265 338
Cell: +264 81 637 4666 I + 264 81 369 4747
B1 Highway North, Plot 48
Brakwater, Windhoek
P O Box 11388, Klein Windhoek
info@prontoglobalfreight.com

(b) (6) [redacted]

A business built on service and friendship.

Your Packing List Number 9066

Please ensure that the details below are correct and valid!
US Hunters, please ensure that the below lists your residential street address!

FROM / SHIPPER	*MR. ANDRE BENNETT*
ADDRESS:	P.O. BOX 15
CITY:	OTJIWARONGO
ZIP / POST CODE:	
COUNTRY:	NAMIBIA
CELL:	
TEL:	081-3892797
FAX:	
EMAIL:	

TO / HUNTER	*MR. THEODORE J. NELSON II*
ADDRESS:	(b)(6) [redacted]
CITY:	SPRING,TEXAS
ZIP / POST CODE:	77379
COUNTRY:	UNITED STATES
CELL:	
TEL:	(b)(6) [redacted]
FAX:	
EMAIL:	

Hunting Trophy / Item Details	Skulls	Horns (Pair)	Capes	Skins	Tails	Shoulder Mounts	Tusks (pair)	Other (Qty)	Other Detail(s)
Black Wildebeest (Connochaetes Gnou)	1	1	1						
Blue Wildebeest (Connochaetes taurinus)	1	1	1						
Eland (Taurotragus oryx)	1	1	1						
Leopard (Panthera pardus)	1			1					
Red Hartebeest (Alcelaphus buselaphus)	1	1	1						
Springbok (Antidorcas marsupialis)	1	1	1						

Total Trophy Parts / Items: 17

No. of Boxes	Act. Weight (kg's)	Dimensions (cm's)	Taxidermy Reference(s)
2	261	164 x 144 x 57=163kg 122 x 82 x 61=98kg	2250-1

Volumetric Weight (kg's):

Cbm's:

Hunting Permit Numbers: 186803, 186560, 187166

Special Instructions I Shipping Instructions

We are acting as agents only and do not accept liability for actions, errors and omissions on the part of carriers or third parties who are governed by their respective rules, regulations and conditions.

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD AUG 25 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
McCray	Joe	Lynn	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b)(6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b)(6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Hopeton	OK	73746	Woods	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
(b)(6)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country
Hopeton	OK	73746-0008	Woods	USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature (b)(6) copied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

8/23/19

lease continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   same as page 1

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Applicant on page 1, (b)(6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

n/a

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ----- (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

n/a

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

n/a

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

n/a

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

S 19 40.316' E 014 05.853', Omatendeka Conservancy, nearest city Windhoek, Namibia

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: July 11, 2019

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Jamy Traut Hunting Safaris, Namibia

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Kings Taxidermy, 27 Bahnhof Street, Otjiwarango, Namibia

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). Namibia Permit to Hunt for Trophies (front and back) attached

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Louw Lotter
Business Name:	Jamy Traut Hunting Safaris, Namibia
Address:	Farm Strife No. 64, Windhoek District
Address:	PO Box 1189
City:	Windhoek
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	Namibia

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: N/A Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b)(6) [redacted] Date: 08/23/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM

Directorate Scientific Services
Private Bag 13306
Windhoek, Namibia
Enquiries: Permit Office
Tel +264-61-284 2538/2506

PERMIT No.:	189555
VALID FROM:	10.07.19
VALID TO:	15.07.19
RECEIPT No.:	7045482

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

Name of Trophy Hunter: J.L. McCraw

Residential Address: (b)(6) [redacted] OK 73746

Country: U.S.A

To hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies:

SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	NUMBER
Blesbok		Impala Common		Springbok		Other	
Buffalo		Klipspringer		Steenbok		*Subject to the attached precedent trophy hunting conditions.	
Crocodile		Kudu		Warthog			
Dik-Dik		Lechwe		Waterbuck			
Eland		Oryx (Gemsbok)		Wildebeest, Black		*Advert must be in accor with Reg 106 of Nature Con Ord 4 of 1975 as amended	
Elephant		Ostrich		Wildebeest, Blue			
Giraffe		Reedbuck		Zebra Burchell's			
Grey Duiker		Rhinoceros, Black		Zebra Hartmann's			
Hartebeest		Rhinoceros, White		Cheetah			
Hippopotamus		Roan		*Leopard (Male)	1X		
Impala Black-Faced		Sable		Lion			

On the following farms / hunting concessions / safari / guestfarm: Omatendeka Conservancy

Guided by (name of guides): L. Lutter

86/250
NAPP (2019)

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & TOURISM
[signature]
ISSUING OFFICER (NAME & SIGNATURE)
UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE MINISTER, POHAMBA SHIFETA IN TERMS OF SECTION 78 (L) OF THE NATURE CONSERVATION ORDINANCE, 1975 (ORDINANCE NO. 4 OF 1975) AS AMENDED.

Official MET date stamp
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM
REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
2019 -07- 10
WINDHOEK PERMIT OFFICE
Private Bag 13306, Windhoek
Tel: [illegible]

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way and is not transferable.

prime press 012019

The following certificate must be completed immediately after each animal that has been hunted (please print)

Date	Species	LH*	RH*	LB*	RB*	Total	RW*	Age	Male/ Female	Farm		Signatures		
										Name	No	Farm owner	Hunter	Professional hunter Master hunting guide Hunting guide
14/07														
14/07	Leopard							●	M	Omatendeka			(b) (6)	

*L= Left, R=Right, H=Horn, B=Base, RW=Rowland Ward

No trophy hunter may hunt unless accompanied by a professional hunter, master hunting guide or hunting guide.

This permit must be kept on the person of the permit holder at all times while hunting.

Only guide(s) as specified on the permit may conduct the hunt.

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD SEP 04 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Miller	Edward	Upchurch	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title		6. Primary contact name	
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Atlanta	Ga	30328	Fulton	USA

(b) (6) [redacted] name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country
Atllanta	Ga	30342	Fulton	USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted] 08/26/2019

xt page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Edward U. Miller
(b) (6) [redacted]

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Edward Miller
(b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: 0 (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Country-Zambia,Region-Southern Province, GPS - S 15.36813 E 025.98479,Namwala GMA, Itizhi Tezhi

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 02 August 2019 - 20 August 2019

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Vaughan Humphrey/Nsonga Game Management & Lodges, PH - Alister Norton

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Bangweulu Taxidermy LTD Zambia 4142/k Chifwema Road, New Kasama, Lusaka, Zambia

Post net #150 Cell 00260 977771332 email: BtaxZM@outlook.com or Bangeulutaxidermy@gmail.com

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). See Attachments

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Bangweulu Taxidermy LTD Zambia
Business Name:	
Address:	4142/k Chifwema Road
Address:	New Kasama
City:	Lusaka
State/Province:	Zambia
Country, Postal Code:	Post net #150

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: N/A Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 8/26/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

LEOPARD AND LION HUNT RETURN FORM

(Each animal hunted should be accompanied by a separate data sheet and all measurements should be in metric units)

Name of Professional Hunter: ALISTER NORTON	Monitoring Scout: IAN MWANDA	Rank:

DETAILS OF CLIENT

Name of client: EDWARD MILLER	Nationality: USA

Country of Residence	
Address:	

GMA permit No: 6186	Non Resident Hunting Licence No: 3948

DETAILS OF HUNT AND TROPHY MEASUREMENTS

Name of GMA:	NAMWALA	Hunting period	
Name of Hunting Block:	NAMWALA	From (Date): 2/08/19	To (Date): 17/08/19

Date Killed or wounded	Species	Killed or Wounded	Sex (Tick)		GPS Location (in decimal degrees - hddd.ddddd°)	
					Latitude	Longitude
15/08/19	LEOPARD	KILLED	Female	Male ✓	13·32550	026·05469

Date measured (DD/MM/YY)	Total length (Nose to tip of tail - cm)	Tail length (cm)	Shoulder height (Shoulder to base of paw in cm)	Skull length (cm)	Skull width (cm)
15/8/19	206 cm	83 cm	63 cm	21·2 cm	13 cm

PHOTOS & SAMPLES (tick in space provided for photos & samples taken)

1. Whole body from the side*	✓	7. Teeth before cleaning (front & side)*	✓	12. Ridges on back of Lower canines	✓
2. Mane from the top*		8. Teeth after cleaning (front & side)	✓	13. Tissue samples taken	
3. Face & head from the top*		9. Lower Jaw from side	✓	14. Premolar extracted	
4. Face & Chest*		10. Ridges on back of Upper Canines	✓		
5. Nose*	✓	11. Whisker spots (Right & Left)	✓		

*These photos should be taken at kill site before skinning and in as good of light as possible. Teeth and nose should be blood and dirt free to provide clear assessment

DATA RECEIVED BY:	DATE:	SIGNATURE:

Original

NPW FORM 2

S/No. 0003943

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA
Zambia Wildlife Act, 2015
(No. 14 of 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007
(Regulations 3 (2))

HUNTING LICENCE - NON RESIDENT

Station of Issue: Chilanga Date of Issue: 25/7/19

DETAILS OF LICENSEE

Full Name: MILLER EDWARD UPCHURCH NRC No./Passport No.: (b) (6) [redacted]

Nationality: USA Age:

Tel/Mobile No: E-mail:

Full Name of Safari Company: Nsonga Game Mgt

Certificate of Incorporation No. Date of Incorporation:

Postal Address: Box Residential Address:

Firearm Licence/Tourist Firearm Import No. 011845 Calibre of Firearm: 375

Type of Hunt: LEOPARD / BUFFALO

Any other relevant information, which may be considered in support of this application (e.g, previous hunting licences held or previou hunting experience.

The above named Safari Hunting Outfitter and its bona fide Clients are authorised by this licence under the guidance of the Professiona Hunter to hunt the following Game and/or protected animals within the Game Management Area or hunting block specified hereunder an for the specified period and upon payment of the fees specified below:

Species of Animals	Number	Sex	Hunting Area	Hunting Period	*Fees - The Kwacha equivalent of US$*
leopard	1st	M	Namwala	2019	2650
			0043950		

Total Animals fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$ 2650
Concession Fees paid - the kwacha equivalent of US$ —
Grand Total the kwacha equivalent of US$ 2650

Official Stamp

MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND ARTS
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE
25 JUL 2019
LICENSING
PRIVATE BAG 1 CHILANGA, ZAMBIA.

Chairperson of the Committee

Serial No. 555555

NPW FORM 5B

S/No.: .....

0005186

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT
(ACT NO. 14 OF 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATION, 2007

Appendix 2 Second Schedule(3)

PERMIT TO HUNT IN A GAME MANAGEMENT AREA

Station of issue: Chilanga Date of Issue: 16/7/19

DETAILS OF PERMIT HOLDER

Full name: Miller Edward Up Church NRC/Passport N (b) (6) [redacted]

Tel/Mobile No.: ..... E-mail address: .....

Postal Address: Box 32720 Lsk Residential Address: Lsk

DETAILS OF FIREARMS

Firearm Licence No(s) 1.: 011845 2. ..... 3. .....

Calibre(s) 1.: 308 2. 375 3. 3006

DETAILS OF LICENCES, HUNTING AREA & HUNTING TYPE

Resident/Non Resident Hunting Licence No (s) .....

Bird Hunting Licence No. 0004329

Hunting Type: Non Resident

is hereby authorised to hunt in Namwala Game Management Area,

Namwala Hunting block for ..... days from 31/7/19

to 19/8/19 (Dates inclusive)

Amount Paid: $150 GRZ Receipt No. 0043891

.....
Official Stamp

MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND ARTS
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE
16 JUL 2019
LICENSING
PRIVATE BAG 1 CHI... GA, ZAMBIA

.....
Chairperson of the Committee

Note: Original copy to Permit Holder - Duplicate copy to Accounts - Triplicate to Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained in the Book

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US53730D/9

2. Valid
09/25/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
EDWARD UPCHURCH MILLER
(b) (6)
ATLANTA, GA 30328
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
BANGWEULU TAXIDERMY LTD ZAMBIA
4142/K CHIFWEMA ROAD
NEW KASAMA
LUSAKA
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

09/26/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

884795

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

ACKD SEP 05 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
FRENCH	ARTHUR	T	

(b) (6)

4. E-mail address: import@b.hunter-international.net

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

(b) (6)

Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
MONTARA	CA	94037		USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
SAME

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

ATTY. IN FACT FOR ARTHUR FRENCH 8/28/19

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Hunter International Brokerage Services
5700 Stoneridge Mall Road, Suite 260
Pleasanton, CA 94588

Fedex Return Label Attached

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

VANESSA TABUGAN
925-417-5273
IMPORT@B.HUNTER-INTERNATIONAL.NET

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

5700 Stoneridge Mall Road, Suite 260
Pleasanton, CA 94588

Fedex Return Label Attached

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

VANESSA TABUGAN
925-417-5273
IMPORT@B.HUNTER-INTERNATIONAL.NET

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

TANZANIA ,UYMBU WMA, S.(5, 4215) E.(32, 1632)

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: 10/18/2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

AFRICAN BUFFALO SAFARI TRACKERS

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

PO BOX 22758 AZIKIWE ST., DAR ES SALAAM, TANZANIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). TZ GAME HUNTING PERMIT# 2011871

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	AFRICAN BUFFALO SAFARI TRACKERS
Business Name:	
Address:	PO BOX 22758
Address:	AZIKIWE ST.
City:	DAR ES SALAAM
State/Province:	TANZANIA
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ ATTY. IN FACT FOR ARTHUR FRENCH Date: 08/28/2019

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

    Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

    Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US54265D/9

2. Valid
10/22/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
ARTHUR T. FRENCH
(b) (6)
MONTARA, CA 94037
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
AFRICAN BUFFALO SAFARI TRACKERS
PO BOX 22758
AZIKIWE ST.
DAR ES SALAAM
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f))

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

10/23/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

812479

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

SEP 12 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Noble	Samuel	Edward	Jr

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/Initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

(b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Scottsboro	Alabama	35769	Jackson	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted] 09/04/2019

next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

Same as page 1 Samuel Noble, Jr.
(b) (6) [redacted]

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Samuel Noble, Jr
(b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
   The United Republic of Tanzania, Selous Game Reserve LU5
   9.23670 South 37.00757 East

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: August 21, 2019

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
   Allan Vincent, Tanganyika Game Fishing & Photo Safari LtD

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
   Tanganyika Game [FP] Ltd Safari Outfitters
   TZN +255-753 924 069 alan@tanganyikagame.com
   13 Manara Street Kinondoni, Dar Es Salaam

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name: Alan Vincent
   Business Name: Tanganyika Game (FP) Ltd
   Address: 13 Manara Street Kinondoni,
   Address:
   City: Dar es Salaam
   State/Province: Tanzania
   Country, Postal Code:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 9/4/2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

ORIGINAL

22401

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

TANZANIA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

July 25, 2019 4:14:23 pm

MAIN PERMIT

IN.# 3182878

APP: 2013226

RETURN DATE: Wednesday, September 11, 2019

PERMIT NO. 2013227

GAME HUNTING PERMIT

Station DAR ES SALAAM Start Date August 01, 2019 End Date August 21, 2019 Package Type PREMIUM Extra Days 0

This RESIDENT'S / VISITOR'S Permit is Granted to SAMUEL EDWARD NOBLE JR of Address (b) (6) Passport No. (b) (6)

Who holds Weapon (Type) RIFLE Calibre 375, 416, 17HMR Maker's No: (b) (6) C.A.R No: 00101450

Licence No (b) (6) Dated 17-Jul-2019 Issued At Weapon owner & Address SAMUEL & TGFP LTD

and entitles him to hunt the below animals in the (Game area and blocks) SELOUS GR LU5 (b) (6)

owned by TANGANYIKA GAME FISHING AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SAFARIS LTD

PH ALLAN VICENT, PH CAT. LICENSE No.

Additional Blocks

Signature of Issuing Officer & Official Stamp

	SPECIES	No	SAME SPECIES BOUGHT THIS YEAR
1	BABOON YELLOW	5	
2	BUFFALO AFRICAN CAPE	2	
3	BUSHBUCK COMMON	1	
4	BUSHPIG	2	
5	CIVET AFRICAN	1	
6	CROCODILE NILE	2	
7	DOVE	5	
8	DUCK	5	
9	DUIKER COMMON	1	
10	DUIKER HARVEY'S RED	1	
11	ELAND LIVINGSTONES	1	
12	FRANCOLIN	5	
13	GENET	5	
14	GUINEAFOWL	5	
15	HARTEBEEST LICHTENSTEIN'S	2	
16	HIPPO	2	
17	HYAENA SPOTTED	2	
18	IMPALA SOUTHERN	2	
19	JACKAL SIDE STRIPED	1	
20	KLIPSPRINGER	1	
21	KUDU GREATER	1	
22	LEOPARD	1	
23	RATEL (HONEY BADGER)	1	
24	REEDBUCK SOUTHERN (COMMON)	1	
25	SABLE ANTELOPE ROOSEVELT	1	
26	SERVAL (TYGHY ANTELOPE)	1	
27	WARTHOG	2	
28	WATERBUCK COMMON	1	
29	WILDEBEEST NYASA	2	
30	ZEBRA BURCHELL'S	4	

1. The Hunting Permit must be surrendered to the Director of Wildlife Division within 30 days of expiry or immediately the Professional Hunter returns from safari
2. This Permit does not entitle the holder to capture animals, be in possession of live animals or carry on a live animal business of a Trophy dealer.
3. Maximum number of animals must not be exceeded without the written authority of the Director of Wildlife
4. A Hunter must obtain Certificate of Ownership for all trophies he wishes to keep , traveler.
5. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must carry his/her PH Licence during the entire safari
6. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must get a guide or obtain letter of authority from the Director of Wildlife to go out alone
7. For weapons indicate the heaviest rifle in the case of big game or shotgun in the case of birds or others in the case of fish.
8. A Professional Hunter conducting a safari must take all measurements and or weight and record them in the data sheet provided immediately after an animal shot and its carcass

GAME KILLED

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM
WILDLIFE DIVISION

July 25, 2019 4.14:24 pm

PERMIT NO. 2013227

CLIENT NAME SAMUEL EDWARD NOBLE JR

22401

COMPANY TANGANYIKA GAME FISHING AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SAFARIS LTD

REGISTER OF GAME KILLED (INCLUDES WOUNDED ANIMALS)

PH NAME ALLAN VICENT,

PH LICENSE NO

SPECIES	No.	AREA WHERE HUNTED	WEAPON USED	DATE	TIME	SEX	GPS COORDINATES	LENGTH OF HORN/ANIMAL OR WEIGHT	REMARKS
18 IMPALA	1	SELOUS GMS	375	14/08/2019	16:25	M			KILLED
L BUFFALO	1	SELOUS GMS	416	15/08/2019	07:39	M			KILLED
16 HIPPO	1	SELOUS GMS	416	16/08/2019	08:00	M			KILLED
50 ZEBRA	1	SELOUS GMS	375	16/08/2019	16:30	M			KILLED
2 BUFFALO	1	SELOUS GMS	416	17/08/2019	07:40	M			KILLED
0 ANTELOPE RED DUIKER	1	SELOUS GMS	416	17/08/2019	10:00	M			KILLED
5 LICHTENSTEIN HARTEBEEST	1	SELOUS GMS	375	19/08/2019	08:20	M			KILLED
.9 NYASSA WILDEBEEST	1	SELOUS GMS	375	19/08/2019	13:00	M			
22 LEOPARD	1	SELOUS GMS	375	21/08/2019	07:00	M			

[redacted] (9) (b)

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER IN CHARGE

K.N.Y. MKUU WA KANDA YA MAGHARIBI PORI LA AKIBA SELOUS ILONGA

DECLARATION

W[redacted] (9) (b) e register of animal hunted including wounded is a true record of all animals killed or wounded during the validity of the hu

SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL HUNTER

SIGNATURE OF WILDLIFE OFFICER IN CHARGE

K.N.Y. MKUU WA KANDA YA MAGHARIBI PORI LA AKIBA SELOUS ILONGA

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US54640D/9

2. Valid
10/17/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
SAMUEL EDWARD NOBLE JR.
(b) (6) [redacted]
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
TANGANYIKA GAME (FP) LTD
SAFARI OUTFITTERS
13 MANARA STREET KINANDONI
DAR ES SALAAM
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f))

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

10/18/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

746135

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

SEP 12 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Richardson	Curtis	R	

2. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number
(b)(6) [redacted]	(b)(6) [redacted]

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (DBA)
2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution

4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix

5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name

7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address: Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b)(6) [redacted]

1.b City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f Country
Fort Collins	CO	80521	Larimer	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount of $100. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)]

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(b)(6) [redacted] (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

07-25-2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

(b)(6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

NA

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

NA

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

NA

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

BLOCK L8, NIASSA RESERVE, MOZAMBIQUE, PEMBA, MOZAMBIQUE

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: July 24, 2018

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

KAMBAKO SAFARIS

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Life-Form Taxidermy Pty Ltd, 7 Aluminium Road, White River 1240, Mpumalanga, South Africa

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Life-Form Taxidermy Pty Ltd
Business Name:	
Address:	7 Aliminium Road,
Address:	
City:	White RIver
State/Province:	Mpumalanga,
Country, Postal Code:	South Africa, 1240

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b)(6) [redacted] Date: 07.25.2019

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

PERMIT / CERTIFICATE № 200278

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

- [ ] EXPORT
- [ ] RE-EXPORT
- [x] IMPORT
- [ ] OTHER

ORIGINAL

2. Valid until 21 Feb 2020

3. Importer (name and address)
Mr. Curtis Robert Richardson
c/o Lifeform Taxidermy
7 Aluminium Road
White River

4. Exporter / Re-exporter (name, address and country)
Kambako Safaris
Reserva Do Niassa
Coutada Nicage
MOZAMBIQUE

3a. Country of import: SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special conditions: Walia without attached conditions (annex B page 2) Export permit MZ-0026/2019; MZ-0027/2019; MZ-0028/2019; MZ-0029/2019 dd. 22/01/2019
Croc tag: MZ NIL 1800/2018 000004
Leopard tag: MZ PAR 120/2018 000005

For live animals, this permit or certificate is only valid if the transport conditions conform to the Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, to the IATA Live Animals Regulations. Permit / certificate valid for one consignment only.

6. Name, address, national seal / stamp and country of Management Authority
Department of Environmental Affairs
Private Bag X447
PRETORIA
0001
SOUTH AFRICA

5a. Purpose of the transaction (see reverse): H

5b. Security stamp No.: 1666198

	7.8 SCIENTIFIC NAME (genus and species) AND COMMON NAME OF ANIMAL OR PLANT	9. Description of specimens, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex) if live	10. Appendix No. and source (see reverse)	11. Quantity (including unit)	11a. Total exported / quota
A	7.8 Yellow baboon Papio cynocephalus	9. Skull fullskin	10. IIW	11 1(one) of each	11a.
B	7.8 Hippo Hippopotamus amphibius	9. Skull set tusks fullskin	10. IIW	11 1(one) of each	11a.
C	7.8 Crocodile Crocodylus niloticus	9. Skull fullskin	10. IIW	11 1(one) of each	11a. 04/1800/2019
D	7.8 Leopard panthera pardus	9. Skull fullskin	10. IW	11 1(one) of each	11a 05/120/2019

	12. Country of origin*	Permit No.	Date	12a. Country of last re-export	Certificate No.	Date	12b. No. of the operation ** or date of acquisition ***
A							
B							
C							
D							

* Country in which the specimens were taken from the wild, bred in captivity or artificially propagated (only in case of re-export)
** Only for specimens of Appendix I species bred in captivity or artificially propagated for commercial purposes
*** For Pre-Convention specimens

13. THIS PERMIT / CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED BY: KD Makalinge

Nelspruit — Place
22 Feb 2019 — Date
Security stamp, signature and official seal

MPUMALANGA TOURISM & PARKS AGENCY
P/BAG X 11338, NELSPRUIT 1200
TEL 013 750 [illegible]
9-02-22
WILDLIFE PROTECTION SERVICES
PERMITS

14. EXPORT ENDORSEMENT:

Block	Quantity
A	1 Skull, 1 Fullskin
B	1 Skull set tusks, 1 Fullskin
C	1 Skull, 1 Fullskin
D	1 Skull, 1 Fullskin

15. Bill of Lading/Air Waybill Number:

Resuano Garcia — Port of Export
2019/05/03 — Date
Signature
Official stamp and title

MPUMALANGA TOURISM & PARKS AGENCY
CITES PROJECTS OFFICER
2019 -05- 03
PRIVATE BAG X 11338 NELSPRUIT 1200

V & R Printing Works (Pty) Ltd (012) 333 2462 (2621)

PERMIT / CERTIFICATE № 200278

PERMIT CONDITIONS FOR THE INTERNATIONAL IMPORT, EXPORT OR RE-EXPORT OF CITES AND NON-CITES SPECIES AND ANY PRODUCTS THEREOF; NON-CITES LIVE WILD ANIMALS, LIVE EXOTIC ANIMALS, HUNTING TROPHIES, WILD ANIMAL PRODUCTS, PROTECTED PLANTS AND LIVE FISH

OR Tambo International Airport is the only port designated for International Imports, Exports and Re-Exports of CITES and Non-CITES species and any products thereof; live wild animals, live exotic animals, hunting trophies, wild animal products, protected plants and live fish by aircraft within the Gauteng Province.

Import permits are not valid unless the imported consignment is accompanied by a valid ***(original)*** export permit from the country of origin ***(if required)***, which must be handed to the authorized Environmental Management Inspector on inspection.

THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO:

(A) ALL INTERNATIONAL IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS OF CITES AND NON-CITES SPECIES AND ANY PRODUCTS THEREOF; LIVE WILD ANIMALS, LIVE EXOTIC ANIMALS, HUNTING TROPHIES, WILD ANIMAL PRODUCTS, PROTECTED PLANTS AND LIVE FISH (INCLUDING AIR, MAIL, RAIL, ROAD, AND SEA)

THIS PERMIT

1. a) Shall not be transferable;
   b) Shall be invalid until the signature of the holder thereof been appended thereto;
   c) This permit is not valid unless it has been endorsed and released by an authorized Environmental Management Inspectorate official prior to the import, export or re-export taking place. In cases of importation of live animals, which are to be quarantined at OR Tambo International Airport's Quarantine Station, the permit must be released prior to the animals leaving quarantine. Original import permits to be inserted into a sealed envelope and placed in the Environmental Management Inspectorate box that's provided at the quarantine station, no more than 14 working days after import;
   d) Shall be subject to the provisions of any other law and or regulation;
   e) Shall be valid for one consignment only;
   f) This permit is subject to the compliance of Veterinary and Agricultural requirements; and to the compliance of IATA Live Animal Regulations.

2. The permit holder or his delegated agent must contact one of the authorized Environmental Management Inspectorate officials, per telephone ***and*** confirm per fax a minimum of ***48 hours*** prior to the import, export or re-export taking place to book an inspection (the inspection booking must be requested a minimum of 48 hours prior to the intended inspection), applicable for shipments done over weekends and public holidays, with the following information:
   a) Name / Company Name of Importer / Exporter;
   b) Name of Airline and Warehouse where intended inspection will take place;
   c) Date and Time of Import / Export / Re-Export;
   d) Date and Time of intended inspection (subject to approval);
   e) Agents particulars (if applicable), Carrier Name, Flight Number, Flight Time and Waybill Number;
   f) The applicable permit number/s and relevant expiry dates; and
   g) Detailed packing list as per condition 7.

3. Inspections are by appointment only and early booking is necessary. An authorized Environmental Management Inspectorate official may be contacted at the following telephone numbers during office hours ***(07:00 – 15:30):***
   Office: **+27 (11) 390-3687/ 2311**
   Fax: **+27 (11) 390-1720**

4. All relevant documentation, including ***original*** permit/s ***(CITES permits must include original and coloured copy)***, Packing List/s, Waybill/s and Bill of entry/s (SAD/ DA 550) must be presented for inspection. A photo copy of all these documents must also be handed to the Environmental Management Inspectorate officer on inspection. The original permit/s, these conditions and packing list/s must accompany the consignment/s.

5. All transport containers must be numbered and the numbers must coincide with the numbers on the packing list/s. The country of destination as shown on the containers must coincide with the country of destination as on the permit. The details on the packing list/s must coincide with the details on the permit/s and Waybill/s.

6. Detailed packing list/s, that are signed and dated must accompany the consignment/s, with the following information:
   a) Details of Importer and Exporter (Names, addresses and contact numbers);
   b) Waybill number/s and name of carrier, flight number, date and time;
   c) Transport container number/s;
   d) Scientific name of species (in full) with relevant transponder / tag / ring numbers; a detailed description of specimen / product and the origin thereof;
   e) Common name of species (in full);
   f) Number per species per container (actual number exported / imported); and
   g) Applicable permit number/s

7. If this permit is not used, the ***original permit (CITES permits must include coloured copy)*** must be returned to the issuing authority within ***14 working*** days after expiry thereof. Import permits must be returned to the issuing authority within ***14 working days*** after use. Export permits must be handed to a Management Authority of the importing country within ***14 working days*** after use.

8. The permit holder must make and retain photo copies of permit/s for audit inspections. Copies of import permits must be made and retained ***after endorsement***, for Re-export permit applications. When applying for a Re-export permit, a copy of the ***endorsed import permit*** must be submitted to the Permit office with the application.

9. A person authorized thereto by the Premier may only make any alteration on the permit.

10. Failure to comply with any of the permit conditions renders the permit invalid and may result in criminal proceedings, cancellation of the permit/s and seizure of the consignment/s.

11. The holder of the permit and / or his delegated agent will be held responsible for any legal costs; costs incurred for delays and / or storage fees due to irregularities and / or due to the consignment being withheld due to incorrect documentation, and / or incorrect consignment/s and / or failure to comply with permit conditions.

12. Permit holders or their delegated agents must inform the Environmental Management Inspectorate official if an inspection is cancelled, or if they are to be late for an inspection within a reasonable time before the inspection is due to take place.

MPUMALANGA TOURISM AGENCY
P/BAG X 11338, NELSPRUIT
TEL: 013-750 5300/1
2019 -02- 22
FAX: 013 750 5490
PERMITS

Signature of Issuing Officer	Date	Signature of Recipient	Date
DOROTHY MAKARINGE		Chanté de Lange	
Full Name		Full Name	

Conditions to this permit are subject to the provisions of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) Regulations & the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act 10 of 2004).

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

[X] EXPORT
[ ] RE-EXPORT
[ ] IMPORT
[ ] OTHER

CITES PERMIT N.º MZ_0028/201

ORIGINAL

2. Valid until: 22/07/2019

3. Consignee (Name and address)
CURTIS ROBERT RICHARDSON
C/O LIFEFORM TAXIDERMY
7 ALUMINIUM ROAD
WHITE RIVER, 1240 - MPUMALANGA

3a. Country of destination: Z A

4. Permitee (name and address, country)
KAMBAKO SAFARIS
BLOCO L8 - RESERVA DO NIASSA
LICHINGA - MOÇAMBIQUE

5. Special conditions
Personal sport hunted trophy
For live animals, this permit or certificat is only valid if the transport conditions comform to the Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, to the IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Objective of the operation (See reverse): H

5b. Security stamp N.º: MZ-1590760

6. Name, address, national seal/stamp and country of Management Authority
REPÚBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE
ADMINISTRAÇÃO NACIONAL DAS ÁREAS DE CONSERVAÇÃO
AUTORIDADE ADMINISTRATIVA DA CITES
TEL: 21 302362 - FAX: 21 302363

	7/8. Scientific name (genus and species) and common name of animal or plant	9. Description of part or derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix N.º and source (see reverse)	11. Quality Number of Specimens and/or net Weight (KG)	11a. Total exported/ /Quota
A.	Panthera pardus Leopard	CITES MZ PAR 120/2018 000005	W.I	01- Skull	05 / 120/2019
	12. Country of origin*: MOÇAMBIQUE; Permit N.º: MZ_0028/2019; Date: 22/01/2019	12a. Country of last re-Certificate n.º	Date		12b. N.º of the operation ** or data of acquisition ***
B.	Panthera pardus Leopard	CITES MZ PAR 120/2018 000005	W.I	01- Fullskin	05 / 120/2019
	12. Country of origin*: MOÇAMBIQUE; Permit N.º: MZ 0028/2019; Date: 22/01/2019	12a. Country of last re-Certificate n.º	Date		12b. N.º of the operation ** or data of acquisition ***
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				
	12. Country of origin* / Permit N.º / Date	12a. Country of last re-Certificate n.º	Date		12b. N.º of the operation ** or data of acquisition ***
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				
	12. Country of origin* / Permit N.º / Date	12a. Country of last re-Certificate n.º	Date		12b. N.º of the operation ** or data of acquisition ***
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				
	12. Country of origin* / Permit N.º / Date	12a. Country of last re-Certificate n.º	Date		12b. N.º of the operation ** or data of acquisition ***

* Country in which the specimens were taken from the wild, bred in captivity or artificially propagated (only in case of re-export)

* * Only for specimens of Appendix I species bred in captivity or artificially propagated for commercial porpuses

* * * For pre-Convention specimens

13. THE PERMIT IS ISSUED BY:
FRANCISCO AUGUSTO PARIELA

data of acquisition ***

MAPUTO	22/01/2019	MOÇ - CITES	1590760
Place	Date	Signature	nd title

14. EXPORT ENDORSEMENT:

See block 7	Quantity
A	
B	
C	
D	
E	

Port of Export — Date: 21/01/19 — Signature — Official seal and title

I.N.M. E.P — 336

CITES PERMIT N. MZ-0028/20

"Esta licença dá direito ao seu titular, de acordo com o modelo, abater ou capturar animais cuja caça é permitida de acordo com a Lei, deve ser acompanhada da licença de uso e porte de arma de caça passada pelas entidades competentes"

.....

.....

.....

Carregamento	N.º de canos	Calibre	Fabricante	N.º de anos	N.º de livrete

TRANSGRESSÕES

Data	Artigo Infringido	Multa	Rúbrica

REPÚBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE

MINISTÉRIO DA TERRA, AMBIENTE E DESENVOLVIMENTO

ADMINISTRAÇÃO NACIONAL DAS ÁREAS DE CONSERVAÇÃO

(b)(6) [redacted]

Art.57 do Dec.12?02 de 06 de Junho

LICENÇA DE CAÇA M/A SIMPLES N.º 37/2018.

Áreas de caça RESERVA DO NIASSA BLOCO L8

Nome CURTIS ROBERT RICHARDSON

Idade (b) (6) [redacted]

Nacionalidade AMERICANA

Residência U.S.A.

Data de emissão 30/05/2018

Válido até 30/11/2018

Taxa paga 7.000,00 Mt

O DIRECTOR-GERAL

XXXXXXXXXXXX

REPÚBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE

Ministério da Terra, Ambiente e Desenvolvimento Rural

Administração Nacional das Áreas de Conservação

Nº 0000012

Senha Suplementar AE ..... / 2018

Coutada Oficial n.º ..... / Bloco .....

Espécie a Abater: Zebra

I.N.M.T.E.R. n.º 320 — 2018

REPÚBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE

Ministério da Terra, Ambiente e Desenvolvimento Rural

Administração Nacional das Áreas de Conservação

Nº 0000010

Senha Suplementar AW ..... / 2018

Coutada Oficial n.º ..... / Bloco L8

Espécie a Abater: Hipopótamo

I.N.M.T.E.R. n.º 320 — 2018

REPÚBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE

Ministério da Terra, Ambiente e Desenvolvimento Rural

Administração Nacional das Áreas de Conservação

Nº 0000003

Senha Suplementar AU ..... / 2018

Coutada Oficial n.º ..... / Bloco L8

Espécie a Abater: Imbabala

I.N.M.T.E.R. n.º 320 — 2018

REPÚBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE

Ministério da Terra, Ambiente e Desenvolvimento Rural

Administração Nacional das Áreas de Conservação

Nº 0000009

Senha Suplementar AB ..... / 2018

Coutada Oficial n.º ..... / Bloco L8

Espécie a Abater: Macaco-cão

I.N.M.T.E.R. n.º 320 — 2018

TODO RECURSO NATURAL É VALIOSO AO PAÍS

O CAÇADOR DEVE SER UM AGENTE FISCALIZADOR

REGISTO DOS ANIMAIS E ANOTAÇÕES DA FISCALIZAÇÃO

Espécies	N.º	Local de abate	Data	Visto	Espécies	N.º	Local de abate	Data	Visto
ZEBRA	1	L8	20.7.18						
HIPPO	1	L8	20.7.18						
BUSHBUCK	1	L8	21.7.18						
BABOON	1	L8	21.7.18						
WATERBUCK	1	L8	22.7.18						
WARTHOG	1	L8	23.7.18						
CROCODILE	1	L8	24.7.18						
LEOPARD	1	L8	24.7.18						

O CAÇADOR DEVE CONHECER TODAS AS LEIS DE CAÇA

OS RECURSOS NATURAIS DEVEM SER USADOS SUSTENTAVELMENTE PARA PROMOÇÃO DO TURISMO

I.N.M.E.P. 319 – 2018

REPUBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE

Ministério da Terra, Ambiente e Desenvolvimento Rural

Administração Nacional das Áreas de Conservação

Nº 0000107

Senha Suplementar AV ..... / 2018

Coutada Oficial n.º ..... / Bloco L8

Espécie a Abater: Inhacoso

I.N.M.E.P. n.º 320 – 2018

REPUBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE

Ministério da Terra, Ambiente e Desenvolvimento Rural

Administração Nacional das Áreas de Conservação

Nº 0000007

Senha Suplementar AP ..... / 2018

Coutada Oficial n.º ..... / Bloco L8

Espécie a Abater: Facocero

I.N.M.E.P. n.º 320 – 2018

REPUBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE

Ministério da Terra, Ambiente e Desenvolvimento Rural

Administração Nacional das Áreas de Conservação

Nº 0000210

Senha Suplementar AL ..... / 2018

Coutada Oficial n.º ..... / Bloco L8

Espécie a Abater: Crocodilo

I.N.M.E.P. n.º 320 – 2018

REPUBLICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE

Ministério da Terra, Ambiente e Desenvolvimento Rural

Administração Nacional das Áreas de Conservação

Nº 0000017

Senha Suplementar AA ..... / 2018

Coutada Oficial n.º ..... / Bloco L8

Espécie a Abater: Leopardo

I.N.M.E.P. n.º 320 – 2018

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US54757D/9

2. Valid
12/25/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
CURTIS R. RICHARDSON
(b)(6)
FORT COLLINS, CO 80521
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
LIFE-FORM TAXIDERMY PTY LTD
7 ALIMINIUM ROAD
WHITE RIVER
MPUMALANGA 1240
SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(i)]

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

12/26/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source / 11. Quantity (including units) / 12. Country of Origin
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin MOZAMBIQUE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

894706

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
West	Jeffrey	Thomas	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]		(925) 417 5273	import@b.hunter-international.net

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Salyer	CA	95573		USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
-SAME-				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the **amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Atty. In Fact for Jeffrey West 7/1/19

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

HUNTER INT'L BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC
5700 STONERIDGE MALL RD., SUITE 260
PLEASANTON, CA 94588

FEDEX RETURN LABEL ATTACHED

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Vanessa Tabugan-Liao
E-mail: import@b.hunter-international.net
Phone: (925) 417 5273

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Outfitter: Big Five Safaris Ltd. HOP0143, Harere, Zimbabwe

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

September 09-24, 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Outfitter: Big Five Safaris Ltd.

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: N/A

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

N/A

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). For future hunt.

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	
Business Name:	Big Five Safaris (Pvt) Ltd (HOP0143)
Address:	54 Edinburg Road
Address:	PO Box CY1949
City:	Vainona, Borrowdale
State/Province:	Harare, ZIMBABWE
Country, Postal Code:	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: Atty. In Fact for Jeffrey West Date: 7/01/2019

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

and

Acknowledgment of Terms and Conditions of Service

Social Security number (b) (6)

Date of birth (b) (6)

Know all men by these presents: That, Jeffrey West (legal name of individual)

residing at (b) (6) Salyer, California USA 95563

(Residential or physical mailing address, P.O. Box is not accepted)

hereby constitutes and appoints: **HUNTER INTERNATIONAL BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC., its officers, authorized employees and duly appointed sub-agents** to act for and on its behalf as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, and stead of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, carnet or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandise shipped or consigned by or to said grantor, to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandise to receive any merchandise deliverable to said grantor;

To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate of manufacture and delivery, abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filing in any customs district;

To sign, seal and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owner's declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise;

To sign and swear to any document and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor;

To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantor's name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor;

To waive the requirement of other Customs Brokers transmitting a copy of the customs entry CF7501 and the Customs Broker's bill of services directly to the undersigned grantor in accordance with CF 111.36(a) & (b). Such entry summary and bill will be transmitted through Hunter International Brokerage Services, Inc. It is also understood that the agreement between Hunter International Brokerage Services, Inc. and other Customs Brokers does not forbid or prevent the Customs Broker from having direct contact with the grantor in accordance with CFR 111.36(c)(3).

To generally to transact at the customs houses in any district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filing of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930, in which said grantor is or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent and attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by a District Director of Customs.

The undersigned grantor of this power of attorney hereby agrees to HUNTER INTERNATIONAL BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC. Terms and Conditions of Service, which are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

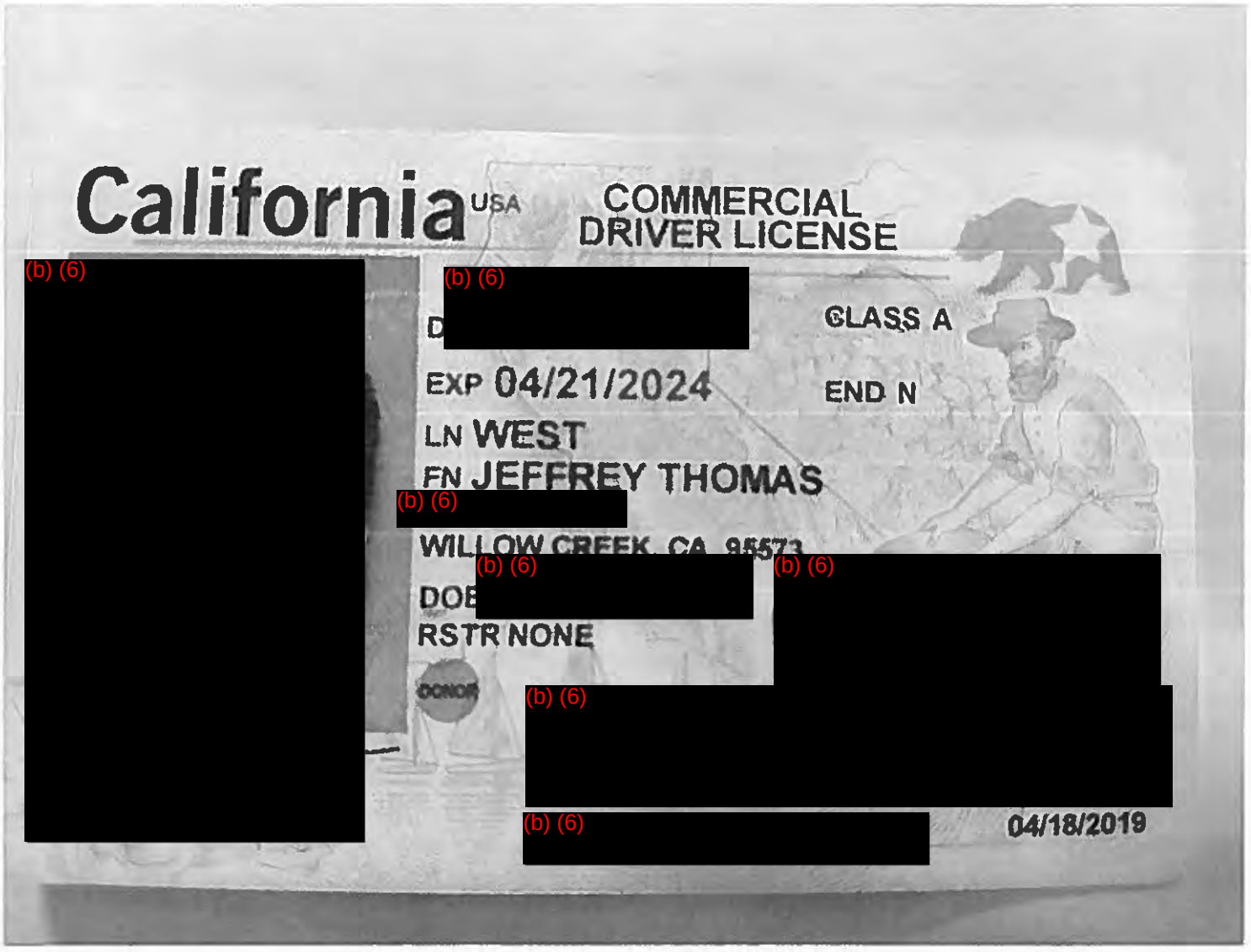
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said (Print full legal name) Jeffrey West

has caused these presents to be sealed and signed: (Signature) (b) (6)

(Capacity) Individual (Date) 5-26-2017

Important note: If you are the importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve you of liability for Customs charges (duties, taxes or other debts owed Customs) in the event the charges are not paid by the broker. Therefore, if you pay by check, Customs charges may be paid with a separate check payable to the "U.S. Customs Service" which shall be delivered to Customs by the broker. Importers who wish to utilize this procedure must contact our office in advance to arrange timely receipt of duty checks.

(Mandatory requirement to validate this POA is to provide a CLEAR copy of your passport or driver's license or have this document notarized and mail to our office at Hunter Int'l.* 5674 Stoneridge Drive, Ste 209, Pleasanton, CA 94588, tel (925) 417-5270, fax (925) 417-0170)


California USA
COMMERCIAL
DRIVER LICENSE
(b) (6)
(b) (6)
CLASS A
EXP 04/21/2024
END N
LN WEST
FN JEFFREY THOMAS
(b) (6)
WILLOW CREEK, CA 95573
(b) (6)
(b) (6)
DOB
RSTR NONE
DONOR
(b) (6)
(b) (6)
04/18/2019

FORM 3-2014 (1/87)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US54765D/9

2. Valid
11/24/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
JEFFREY THOMAS WEST
(b) (6) [redacted]
SALYER, CA 95573
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
BIG FIVE SAFARIS (PVT) LTD (HOP0143)
54 EDINBURG ROAD
P.O. BOX CY1949
VAINONA, BORROWDALE
HARARE
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(E)).

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 11. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

11/25/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

425749

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD SEP 17 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
ZELIFF	PETER	H	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6) [redacted]			MATT@GENUSLOGISTICS.C

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
BATAVIA	NY	14020		US

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

9/6/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

GENUS LOGISTICS 161-15 ROCKAWAY BLVD SUITE 205 JAMAICA NY 11434

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

MATT MAYERS 718 790 0216 / MATT@GENUSLOGISTICS.COM

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

ZAMBIA, LUMIMBA

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: JULY 5, 2019

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

IMPANGA SAFARIS

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

IMPANGA SAFARIS LTD
PO Box 31012
LUSAKA, ZAMBIA

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	Impanga Safaris Ltd.
Business Name:	
Address:	PO Box 31012
Address:	
City:	LUSAKA
State/Province:	
Country, Postal Code:	ZAMBIA

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: 9/6/19

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Serial No. 555555

NEW FORM 50

S/No: 0006159

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE ACT
(ACT NO. 14 OF 2015)

THE ZAMBIA WILDLIFE
(LICENCES AND FEES) REGULATION, 2007

Appendix 2 Second Schedule(3)
PERMIT TO HUNT IN A GAME MANAGEMENT AREA

Station of issue: Chilanga Date of Issue: 05/07/2019

DETAILS OF PERMIT HOLDER

Full name: Peter Zeliff NRC/Passport No: (b) (6) [redacted]

Tel/Mobile No: E-mail address:

Postal Address: Impanga Safaris Residential Address: USA

DETAILS OF FIREARMS

Firearm Licence No(s) 1: 744 2: 3:

Calibre(s) 1: 338 2: 375 3:

DETAILS OF LICENCES, HUNTING AREA & HUNTING TYPE

Resident/Non Resident Hunting Licence No (s):

Bird Hunting Licence No: 0004147

Hunting Type: Non-Resident

is hereby authorised to hunt in Lumimba Game Management Area

Chonjwa Hunting block for days from 05/07/19

to 05/08/2019 (Dates inclusive)

Amount Paid: $ 150- GRZ Receipt No: 0044291

MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND ARTS
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE
Official Stamp
5 JUL 2019
LICENSING
MATE BAG 1, CHILANGA, ZAMBIA.

Chairperson of the Committee

Notes: Original copy to Permit Holder - Duplicate copy to Accounts - Triplicate are in Commercial - Quadruplicate to be retained in the Book

NPW FO

00017

ORIGINAL

S/No.

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

The Zambia Wildlife Act

(No. 14 of 2015)

(Licences and Fees) Regulations, 2007

(Regulation 7(5))

RECORD OF GAME AND/OR PROTECTED ANIMALS KILLED OR WOUNDED

Name of Professional Hunter: STEVEN RUFUS NRC/Passport No.: 902245/45/2.

Residential Address: FARM-H 820 SHIWA NGANDU

Name of Safari Company on behalf of which the Professional Hunter is submitting this return: IMPANGA SAFARIS.

DETAILS OF CLIENT

Name of client: PETER ZELIFF NRC/Passport No.: (b) (6) [redacted]

Tel/Mobile No.: Nationality: USA

Postal Address: Residential Address: (b) (6) [redacted]

Type of Licence: 14 DAY. Licence No.: 000 6159. NY

Date of Issue: 5 July 2019 Place of Issue: LUSAKA.

Name of Hunting Block where hunting was conducted: LUMIMBA (CHANJUZI).

Hunting period From: 05/07/19 To: 05/08/2019

Date Killed or wounded	Species	Sex	Number killed	Number Wounded	GPS Location	Trophy for export Yes	Trophy for export No	Foreign currency value charged to cl
05/7/2019	Impala	m	1		12 20086 32 12 727		✓	0003605
05/7/2019	Leopard	m	1		[illegible]	✓		12 20691 32 12 732
05/7/2019	Hippo	m	1		12 26/00 32 11 704	✓	0003604	
7/7/2019	Wildbeast	m	1			✓	0003722	
8/7/2019	Croc	m	1		12 22 759 32 11 697	✓	0003721	

DETAILS OF TROPHY MEASUREMENTS

Species	Length of Skin	Length of Tusk	Average length of horn	Length of Skull
Leopard	220 cm			15,5
Hippo		21 incl.		
Wildbeast			25	
Croc	340 cm			

Certification by -

(a) Client

I certify that the animals listed on this return were hunted or wounded by me during the period stated and that the total amount of foreign currency stated and paid by me to the safari company is the full amount I was charged.

(b) Professional Hunter

I certify that the animals listed in this return were actually hunted by the client in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Safari Hunting Licence and th (b) (6) [redacted] ated above is the full amount paid by the client for the hunt.

Date: 18/07/2019

Date: 18/07/2019

Date: 18/07/2019

Signature of Client: [redacted]

Signature of Professional Hunter: [signature]

Name of Wildlife Police Officer: [signature]

Employment No. of W.P.O.: 2[illegible]5022

Signature of W.P.O.: [signature]

Notes: Original copy to Commissioner ** Duplicate to Safari Company ** Triplicate to Commercial ** Quadruplicate to be retained in the book

Genus Logistics Inc.

16115 Rockaway Blvd STE 205 Jamaica NY 11434
Office: (718) 790-0216 Fax: (516) 400-9787 Email: matt@genuslogistics.com

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an Importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the Importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the Importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if I the client is an Importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982.

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

Department of the Treasury
Individual U.S. Customs Service Individual
Partnership 141.32. C.R.

IRS / SS # (b) (6) [redacted]

_X_ Individual
___ Partnership
___ Corporation
___ Sole Proprietorship

**TEL # (b) (6) [redacted]

**EMAIL (b) (6) [redacted]

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, Peter H Zeliff (Full Name of person, partnership, corporation, or sole proprietorship (identify)) a corporation doing business under the laws of the State of, NY or a ___ doing business as ___ residing at (b) (6) [redacted] atavia NY 14020 having an office and place of business at ___ hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons, Genus Logistics Inc. May act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by thr Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, steed of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule,, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from Genus Logistics Inc., who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay Genus Logistics Inc., for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

IN WITNESS WHERE OF, the said (Print name) Peter H Zeliff **has caused these presents to be sealed and signed:**

(Signature) (b) (6) [redacted] here

(Capacity) Self **(Date)** 8/15/19

WITNESS ___

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US55191D/9

2. Valid
11/05/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
PETER H. ZELIFF
(b) (6)
BATAVIA, NY 14020
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
IPANGA SAFARIS LTD.
P.O. BOX 31012
LUSAKA
ZAMBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2014 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

11/06/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source / 11. Quantity (including units) / 12. Country of Origin
A. Common Name: LEOPARD Scientific Name: PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZAMBIA
B. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

879033

RCVD SEP 18 2019

Form 3-200-20

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES under Appendix I of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) and/or U.S. Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
LINES	JAMES	K.	MR.
(b) (6) [redacted]	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address	
		cindi.rulon@procargousa.com	

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
(b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Colleyville	Texas	76034	Tarrant County	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
Same as above.				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee–attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Cindy Rulon acting in fact 09/12/2019

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)*

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for a trophy that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 4-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

   PRO CARGO USA, ATTN CINDI RULON 15619 MORALES ROAD, HOUSTON, TEXAS 77032
   - FED EX RETURN ENVELOPE IS ENCLOSED -

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   CINDI RULON 281-220-3176 CINDI.RULON@PROCARGOUSA.COM

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

   a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.

      CAPRA FALCONERI - KASHMIR MARKHOR

   b. Sex (if known). MALE

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

HIMALAYA NATURE TOURS, PAKISTAN, AMAAN PLAZA, NEAR KHOMAR CHOWK, SHARAH-E-QUAID-E-AZAM GILGIT

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

DATE OF HUNT IS BETWEEN DECEMBER 5, 2019 AND JANUARY 10, 2020.

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

MUHAMMAD ASIF KHAN, HIMALAYA NATURE TOURS

6. **IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife was removed from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife was hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the foreign export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so). NOT HUNTED YET

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:	
Business Name:	MUHAMMAD ASIF KHAN
Address:	HIMALAYA NATURE TOURS
City:	AMAAN PLAZA
State/Province:	NEAR KHOMAR CHOWK, SHARAH-E QUAID-E-AZAM GILGIT
Country, Postal Code:	PAKISTAN

9. For species listed under the U.S. Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful for our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

IT IS OUR UNDERSTANDING THAT THE GOVERNMENT PROVIDED A COMPREHENSIVE POPULATION STUDY FOR 2018 AND HAS SUPPLIED IT TO DMA.

b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, local community, or government?

TROPHY FEES WERE $120K TO PAY FOR THE PERMIT FROM THE KOHISTAN DISTRICT OF PAKISTAN WHICH SUPPORTS LOCAL COMMUNITIES; THEY HAVE A VESTED INTEREST IN THE MARHOR POPULATION, WHICH HELPS CONTROL POACHING.

c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or landowner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted?

THROUGH SUPPORT OF THE COMMUNITY WITH THE FEES OUTLINED ABOVE, ANTI POACHING PROGRAMS ARE MAINTAINED AND SUPPORT OF GOVERNMENT EFFORTS TO ENHANCE POPULATIONS ARE SUPPORTED. 80% OF PERMIT FEES ARE GIVEN TO LOCAL COMMUNITES TO SUPPORT INFRASTRUCTURE AND PROMOTE INTEREST IN MARKHOR MANAGEMENT.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of an elephant trophy, I understand that my client may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: [signature] Date: 09/12/2019

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement:

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import an elephant trophy, I understand that I may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign governments to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

12. All international shipments must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from **the list of designated ports**. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

John Rulon CHB

15619 Morales Rd. Houston, Texas 77032 281-220-3158

BELOW IS A POWER OF ATTORNEY FORM WHICH IS REQUIRED BY U.S. CUSTOMS, TO ALLOW US TO TRANSACT U.S. CUSTOMS CLEARANCE ON YOUR BEHALF.

U.S. Customs Services 141.32 C.R.

CUSTOMS POWER OF ATTORNEY

SS# (b) (6) [redacted]

Cell Phone (b) (6) [redacted]

Email address: [redacted]

x Individual

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That, x James Kevin Lines (Full Name of Person), residing at (b) (6) [redacted] Colleyville Texas 76034 hereby constitutes and appoints each of the following persons - John Rulon CHB may act through any of its offices or any employees with Power of Attorney on file with this licensed broker as required by the Regional Commission of Customs as a true and lawful agent and attorney of the grantor named above for and in the name, place, steed of said grantor from this date and in all Customs Districts, and in no other name, to make, endorse, sign, declare, or swear to any entry, withdrawal, declaration, certificate, bill of lading, or other document required by law or regulation in connection with the importation, transportation, or exportation of any merchandize shipped or cosigned by or to said grantor; to perform any act or condition which may be required by law or regulation in connection with such merchandize; to receive any merchandize deliverable to said grantor: To make endorsements on bills of lading conferring authority to transfer title, make entry or collect drawback, and to make, sign, declare, or swear to any statement, supplemental statement, schedule,, supplemental schedule, certificate of delivery, certificate of manufacture, certificate, and delivery abstract of manufacturing records, declaration of proprietor on drawback entry, declaration of exporter on drawback entry, or any other affidavit or document which may be required by law or regulation for drawback purposes, regardless of whether such bill of lading, sworn statement, schedule, certificate, abstract, declaration, or other affidavit or document is intended for filling in any customs district. To sign, seal, and deliver for and as the act of said grantor any bond required by law or regulation in connection with the entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise or merchandise exported with or without benefit of drawback, or in connection with the entry, clearance, lading, unlading or navigation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated by said grantor, and any and all bonds which may be voluntarily given and accepted under applicable laws and regulations, consignee's and owners declarations provided for in section 485, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or affidavits in connection with the entry of merchandise: To sign and swear to any document, and to perform any act that may be necessary or required by law or regulation in connection with the entering, clearing, lading, unlading, or operation of any vessel or other means of conveyance owned or operated said grantor. To authorize other Customs Brokers to act as grantor's agent; to receive, endorse and collect checks issued for Customs duty refunds in grantors name drawn on the Treasurer of the United States; if the grantor is a nonresident of the United States, to accept service of process on behalf of the grantor. And generally to transact at the customhouses in said district any and all customs business, including making, signing, and filling of protests under section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In which said grantor is or may or may be concerned or interested and which may properly be transacted or performed by an agent and attorney, giving to said agent attorney full power and authority to do anything whatever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises as fully as said grantor could do if present and acting, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said agent and attorney shall lawfully do by virtue of these presents; the forgoing power of attorney to remain in full force and effect until notice of revocation in writing is duly given to and received by the District Director of customs of the district aforesaid. If the donor of this power of attorney is a partnership, the said the power shall in no case have any force or effect after the expiration of 2 years from the date of its execution. Or until revoked. Pursuant to 19 CFR 111.36(a), election is made waiving the right to receive invoices, supporting documents and correspondences from John Rulon CHB , who is directed to forward all documents and inquiries concerning our imports to their customs brokerage services, to our freight forwarder, who will pay John Rulon CHB, for duties, and services performed on our behalf. It is understood the right to revoke said waiver is continuing.

Customs Rules on Discharge of Importers Liability for Duties

The U.S. Customs Service has issued a final amendment of the regulations to provide an alternative procedure for an Importer record to pay duties on imported merchandise through a licensed customhouse broker. Present rules provide for the payment of duties to Customs by a broker on behalf of the importer. Under the alternative procedure, the importer may elect to submit to the broker a separate check or bank draft for the duties payable to the "U.S. Customs Service". The broker would then deliver the Importer's check or bank draft to Customs. The new rule also requires brokers to provide written notification to their clients, advising that if I the client is an Importer of record, payment to the broker will not relieve the client of liability for Customs charges in the event that the charges are not paid by the broker. Brokers will be required to provide this notification to all active clients annually during the month of February. Additionally, brokers will be required to provide such information on a power of attorney executed on or after the effective date of the new rule. These amendments are effective as of September 27, 1982

(Print name) x James K Lines

has caused these presents to be sealed and signed:

(Signature) x (b) (6) [redacted]

((Date) x 8/26/19

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US55205D/9

2. Valid
10/22/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
JAMES KEVIN LINES
(b) (6)
COLLEYVILLE, TX 76034
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
MUHAMMAD ASIF KHAN
HIMALAYA NATURE TOURS
AMAAN PLAZA
NEAR KHOMAR CHOWK
SHARAH-E QUAID-E-AZAM GILGIT
PAKISTAN

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING THE 2019/2020 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

10/23/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name MARKHOR Scientific Name CAPRA FALCONERI	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin PAKISTAN
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

812931

RCVD OCT 10 2019

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link: .

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Johnson	Eric		
2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy) (b)(6)	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address	
[redacted]	847-690-0690	lisaj@dlchb.com	

ration, public agency, Tribe, or institution

	1.b. Doing business as (DBA)		
2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes) (b)(6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Warren	MN	56762	Marshall	USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.* [50 CFR 13.11(d)]
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Eric Johnson 10/1/2019

Please continue to next page

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

D&L CHB
2015 S. Arlington heights rd. Ste. 123
Arlington Heights IL 60005

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Lisa Jamnik
lisaj@dlchb.com
(847) 690-0690

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

(No) Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: N/A (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

N/A

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Namibia, Okahandja, Reveille GIS 21.29.38255
nearest city Okahandja 16.48.29.23E

e. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

November 24, 2013

f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Phillip Fourie, Omujeve Hunting Safaris

g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

Pronto Global Air and Ocean Freight

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

See attachments

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name: Phillip Fourie
Business Name:
Address: PO BOX 9453
Address:
City: Windhoek
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code: Namibia

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

See attachments

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: 10/1/2019

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

N/A

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

Chicago

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM	PERMIT No.:	144343
Directorate Scientific Services Private Bag 13306 Windhoek, Namibia Enquiries: Chief Warden, Permit Office Tel +264-61-284 2111 Fax +264-61-258 861	VALID FROM:	21/11/2013
	VALID TO:	29/11/2013

PERMIT TO HUNT FOR TROPHIES

Permission is hereby granted in terms of the Nature Conservation Ordinance 1975 (Ord. 4 of 1975)

To (name): E. James Johnson

Residential address:

Postal address: U.6A.

to hunt the specified number of game for the sake of trophies: CITES Indicates species listed on CITES Appendix I or II

	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	Number
	Buffalo	
CITES I	Crocodile	
	Dik-dik	
	Eland	
CITES II	Elephant	
	Giraffe	
	Grey Duiker	
CITES II	Hippopotamus	
	Impala, black-faced	
	Impala, common	
	Klipspringer	
	Kudu	
CITES II	Lechwe	
	Oryx (Gemsbok)	
	Ostrich	
	Red hartebeest	
	Reedbuck	
CITES I	Rhinoceros, black	
CITES I	Rhinoceros, white	
	Roan	
	Sable	
	Springbok	

	SPECIES: COMMON NAME	Number
	Steenbok	
	Warthog	
	Waterbuck	
	Wildebeest, blue	
	Zebra, Burchell's	
CITES II	Zebra, Hartman's mountain	
	Blesbok	
	Wildebeest, black	
CITES I	Cheetah	
CITES ~~I~~	Leopard (male)	1
CITES II	Lion	
	Other	
	* subject to the attached predator Trophy. hunting condition	

on the following farms / hunting concessions: Reveille #245

Guided by (name of guide/Safari Company/Guest farm): Phillip Fourie

Cashier receipt No.: MET 36137

Issued on 21/11/2013

Amount received: N$ 100-00

NAPP 125/250 2013

Official MET date stamp

Authorizing officer

IMPORTANT: This permit is not valid if altered in any way.

prime press 062009

The following certificate must be completed immediately after each animal that has been hunted (please print)

Date	Species	LH*	RH*	LB*	RB*	Total	RW*	Age	Male/ Female	Farm		Signatures		
										Name	No	Farm owner	Hunter	Professional hunter Master hunting guide Hunting guide
24-11-13	Leopard		width		- 17cm			①	♂	Reveille	245	[signature]	(b) (6) [redacted]	[signature]
			Length		- 27 cm									

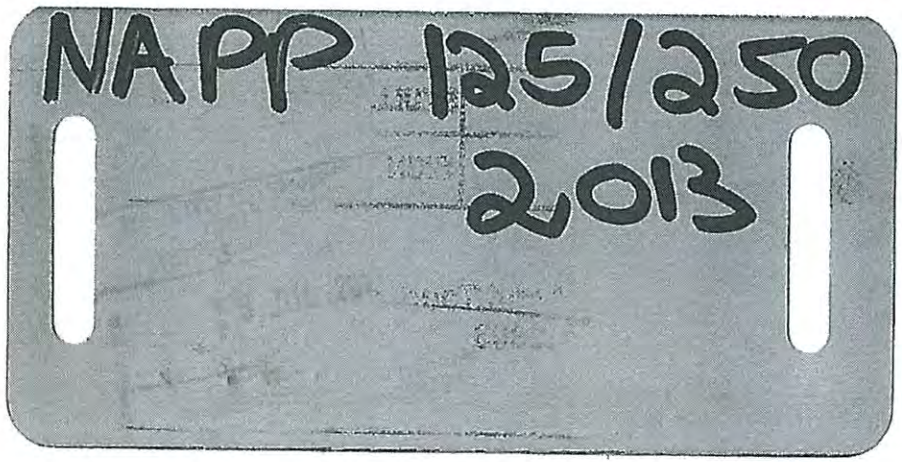
We hereby individually and collectively declare that the predator recorded and photographed was hunted shot and killed by us in full accordance with all the predators trophy hunting permit conditions

[signature] (b) (6) [redacted]

*L= Left, R=Right, H=Horn, B=Base, RW=Rowland Ward

No trophy hunter may hunt unless accompanied by a professional hunter, master hunting guide or hunting guide.

This permit must be kept on the person of the permit-holder at all times while hunting.


NAPP 125/250
2013

NAPP 185/250
2013
(b)(6)
(b)(6)

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US56988D/9

2. Valid
12/11/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
ERIC JOHNSON
(b)(6)
WARREN, MN 56762
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
PHILLIP FOURIE
P.O. BOX 9453
WINDHOEK
NAMIBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2013 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

12/12/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

896162

Form 3-200-52

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD OCT 08 2019 LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

RCVD

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Costa	Lawrence	P	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b)(6) [redacted]			(b)(6) [redacted]

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b)(6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Nottingham	NH	03290	Rockingham	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
(b)(6) [redacted]

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country
Nottingham	NH	03290	Rockingham	USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 6 and 7**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(b)(6) [redacted]

or permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

   Lawrence Costa, 35 Congress Street, Rumford, ME 04276

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   (b)(6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

   ☒ No ☐ Yes

   If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended. Prt#: 18US60729C/9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

6. **Past activities.**

   a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
   b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report**. If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification** - Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

   a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

   Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

   b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

      On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is sti[redacted]r the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby rec[redacted]f this permit with the indicated changes.

   Permittee's signature: [redacted] Date: 9/30/2019

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
18US60729C/9

2. Valid
02/07/2019

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
LAWRENCE P. COSTA
(b)(6)
NOTTINGHAM, NH 03290
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
KARL STUMPFE
P.O. BOX 1667
KATIMA MULILO
NAMIBIA

Original, Unused Permit Returned

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2017** HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

02/08/2018
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name: LEOPARD Scientific Name: PANTHERA PARDUS	9. PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin NAMIBIA
B. Common Name: [redacted] Scientific Name: [redacted]	9. [redacted]	10. [redacted] 11. Quantity (including units) [redacted] 12. Country of Origin [redacted]
C. Common Name: [redacted] Scientific Name: [redacted]	9. [redacted]	10. [redacted] 11. Quantity (including units) [redacted] 12. Country of Origin [redacted]
D. Common Name: [redacted] Scientific Name: [redacted]	9. [redacted]	10. [redacted] 11. Quantity (including units) [redacted] 12. Country of Origin [redacted]
E. Common Name: [redacted] Scientific Name: [redacted]	9. [redacted]	10. [redacted] 11. Quantity (including units) [redacted] 12. Country of Origin [redacted]

736058

Lawrence Costa
(b) (6) [redacted]

USFW
DMA
Branch of Permits
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803

RCVD OCT 08 2019

September 30, 2019

Re: Permit 18US60729C/9 renewal/amendment

Dear USFW,

This permit is being renewed as import was not completed before expiration.

This permit also needs to be amended for the shipper as taxidermy work to do a full mount on base was done in South Africa and it will now be shipping/exporting from:
J.K. Human
21 Storm Avenue
Bainsviei
Bloemfonein, 9338 South Africa

(b)(6) [redacted]

Lawrence P. Costa

FORM 3-200A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
16US60729C/9

2. Valid
02/07/2019

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
LAWRENCE P. COSTA
(b)(6)
NOTTINGHAM, NH 03290
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
KARL STUMPFE
P.O. BOX 1667
KATIMA MULILO
NAMIBIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2017 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

02/08/2018
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name: LEOPARD Scientific Name: PANTHERA PARDUS	9. PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units): 1 NO 12. Country of Origin: NAMIBIA
B. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

/ 360058

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US60729C/9

2. Valid
12/10/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
LAWRENCE P. COSTA
(b)(6)
NOTTINGHAM, NH 03290
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
J.K HUMAN
21 STORM AVENUE
BAINSVIEI
BLOEMFONEIN 9338
SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special Conditions
ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(i)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.
EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.
TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2017 HUNTING SEASON.

THIS RE-ISSUES AND AMENDS 18US60729C/9 ISSUED 02/08/2018.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

12/11/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source / 11. Quantity (including units) / 12. Country of Origin
A. Common Name: LEOPARD Scientific Name: PANTHERA PARDUS	9. PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units): 1 NO 12. Country of Origin: NAMIBIA
B. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units): 12. Country of Origin:
C. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units): 12. Country of Origin:
D. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units): 12. Country of Origin:
E. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units): 12. Country of Origin:

896500

Department of the Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

OMB No. 1018-0093
Expires 05/31/2017

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

Return to: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority (DMA)
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity:
IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES
(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)

RECD OCT 30 2017 LS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
See attached instruction pages for information on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays.

A. Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last name	1.b. First name	1.c. Middle name or initial	1.d. Suffix
Costa	Lawrence	P	

2. Date of birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Social Security No.	4. Occupation	5. Affiliation/ Doing business as (see instructions)
(b)(6) [redacted]			

6.a. Telephone number	6.b. Alternate telephone number	6.c. Fax number	6.d. E-mail address
(b)(6) [redacted]		(b)(6) [redacted]	(b)(6) [redacted]

B. Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (dba)

2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution

4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/ initial	4.d. Suffix

5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name

7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

C. All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b)(6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Nottingham	NH	03290	Rockingham	USA

2.a. Mailing Address (include if different than physical address, include name of contact person if applicable)
(b)(6) [redacted]

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country
Nottingham	NH	03290	Rockingham	USA

D. All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100, nonrefundable processing fee**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – ***attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.*** (50 CFR 13.11(d))

2. Do you currently have or have you ever had any Federal Fish and Wildlife permits?
(b)(6) [redacted]
…urrent permit you have held or that you are applying to renew/re-issue: 16US07379C19 No ☐

3. …d and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50, Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other …r I of Title 50, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the …nd that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

…esponsible for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) — Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy): 10/25/2017

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES* and/or *ESA)*

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit.** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but are unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52; http://www.fws.gov/international/permits/by-form-number/index.html) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 2: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 3: USFWS has determined that a trophy consists of raw or tanned parts of a specimen taken by a hunter during sport hunt for personal use. It may include the bones, claws, hair, head, hide, hooves, horns, meat, skull, teeth, tusks, or any taxidermied part, including, but not limited to, a rug or taxidermied head, shoulder, or full mount. It does not include articles made from a trophy, such as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items for use as clothing, curios, ornamentation, jewelry, or other utilitarian items. If you wish to import such products, please contact the Division of Management Authority for the proper application form.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard, elephant, and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 1-5 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. For each trophy to be imported, provide:
   a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.

      Leopard/ Panthera pardus Skull, skin, claws

   b. Sex (if known).

      male

2. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following:
   a. Country and PLACE (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

      NA

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

      NA

   c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horn, tusks).

      NA

3. **IF THE ANIMAL IS DEAD**, please enter the following:
   a. Country and PLACE (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch AND nearest city) where wildlife was removed from the wild (provide a map if possible):

      Bwabwata National Park (East)Zambezi Region
      Kongola, Tanzania GPS S17 46.313, E023 ls.359

   b. Date wildlife was hunted:

      8/31/2017 - 9/12/2017

c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horn, tusks).

Skull, skin, claws

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export documents]:

Ndumo Lodge, Kalambizo, Zambezi Region, Namibia

4. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will also appear on your Namibian export permit and must match the U.S. import permit].

Name:	Titus Schmidt
Business Name:	The Yellow Shark Holdings (Pty) Ltd
Address:	Managing Director
Address:	P.O. Box 81413
City:	Olympia - Windhoek, Republic of Namibia
State/Province:	Phone: +264 (0)61 304030
Country, Postal Code:	Prof hunt guide Karl Stumpfe PO Box 1667 Katima Mulilo Namibia

5. Please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. If you have any information that could support this finding (e.g., population status or trend data; how the funds from license/trophy fees will be spent; what portion of the hunting fee will support conservation), please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 6 or 7 below)

6. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I have advised my client that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

7. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if appl[redacted]rstand that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: 10/25/2017

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state government, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist you, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

8. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from http://www.fws.gov/le/designated-port.html. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

New York, NY 70E. Sunrise Hwy #419 Valley Stream NY 11580 5168253850

9. Name and address where you wish permit mailed, if different from page 1 (All permits will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service, unless you identify an alternative means below):

Lawrence Costa, 35 Congress Street, Rumford, ME 04276

10. If you wish the permit to be delivered by means other than USPS regular mail, provide an air bill, pre-paid envelope, or billing information. If you do not have a pre-paid envelope or air bill and wish to pay for a courier service with your credit card, please check the box below. Please DO NOT include credit card number or other information; you will be contacted for this information.

☐ If a permit is issued, please send it via a courier service to the address on page 1 or question 9. I understand that you will contact me for my credit card information once the application has been processed.

11. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application? (Include name, phone number, and email):

(b)(6) [redacted]

12. **Disqualification Factor.** A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☐ Yes ☑ No If you answered "Yes" provide: a) the individual's name, b) date of charge, c) charge(s), d) location of incident, e) court, and f) action taken for each violation.

Form 3-200-20 Additional info:

10/25/2017

5% of the safari fee goes to the conservation fees for the Tanzanian government and community development. In addition to that, the Trophy Fees paid directly to the Tanzanian government funds anti poaching and conservation in the areas the animals were taken

Form 3-200-20

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD NOV 26 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES under Appendix I of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) and/or U.S. Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Richard	Papapietro	Antony	JR

(b) (6) [redacted]

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee--attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the [redacted] I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and [redacted] false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(b) (6) [redacted]

11/18/19

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)*

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for a trophy that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 4-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☐ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

   a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.

Capra falconeri heptneri (Bukhara Markhor)

   b. Sex (if known). Male

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Tajikistan, GBAO region, Darvaz District, Zigar village, M-Sayod conservancy.
https://goo.gl/maps/RuxCEhHCoiboxsaA9
38°06'34.8"N 70°26'33.1"E

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

During the season Nov 2019 - Feb 2020

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Mr. Ayubkhon Mulloyorov LLC "M-Sayod"
PH - Dodi Mulloyorov
www.tajwildlife.com

6. **IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife was removed from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife was hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the foreign export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].
   Name:
   Business Name:
   Address:
   City:
   State/Province:
   Country, Postal Code:

9. For species listed under the U.S. Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful for our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

   a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

   Yes, there is a very good records on the population status, the last country scale survey have been conducted in 2017 with the participation of IUCN, WSF and report has been published on ec.europa.eu https://ec.europa.eu/transparency/regexpert/index.cfm?do=groupDetail.groupDetailDoc&id=33640&no=5

   b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, local community, or government?

   I have applied for a conservation hunt offered by Wild Sheep Foundation US and to be a sponsor of the joint initiative between Tajikistans Government and Wild Sheep Foundation US to conserve mountain ungulates in Tajikistan. All funds are dedicated to the mission of Tajik Government and the Wild Sheep Foundation to keep and put wild sheep on the mountain. M-Sayod is a CBWM area managed by v.Zigar.

   c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or landowner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted?

   M-Sayod conserancy has invested since 2010 over one million US dollars in the development of the Darvaz District (build new and improved old houses of the village people, delivered fresh water to the few villages, donated to village families honey bees to produce own honey, improved livelihoods of at least 100 village families, donate TJK / AFG border policemen with a food). No poaching anymore exist.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement:

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of an elephant trophy, I understand that my client may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

    Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement:

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import an elephant trophy, I understand that I may import no more than two elephant trophies in one calendar year.

    Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 11/17/19

    Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign governments to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

12. All international shipments must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from **the list of designated ports**. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US61935D/9

2. Valid
12/29/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
RICHARD ANTONY PARAPIETRO JR.
(b) (6)
PARK CITY, UT 84098
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
AYUBKHON MULLOYOROV LLC
M-SAYOD CONSERVANCY
DARVAZ DISTRICT
ZIGAR VILLAGE, GBAO REGION
TAJIKISTAN

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN IN THE 2019 TO 2020 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

12/30/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name BUKHARA MARKHOR Scientific Name CAPRA FALCONERI HEPTNERI	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TAJIKISTAN
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

894750

Department of the Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

OMB No 1018-0093
Expires 05/31/2017

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

RCVD MAR 15 201

Return to: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority (DMA)
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity:
IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES
(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
See attached instruction pages for information on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays.

A. Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last name	1.b. First name	1.c. Middle name or initial	1.d. Suffix
BERG	DONALD	A.	

2. Date of birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Social Security No.	4. Occupation	5. Affiliation/ Doing business as (see instructions)
(b) (6)	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

[redacted]

2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		
4.a. Principal officer Last name	**4.b. Principal officer First name**	**4.c. Principal officer Middle name/ initial**	**4.d. Suffix**
5. Principal officer title	**6. Primary contact name**		
7.a. Business telephone number	**7.b. Alternate telephone number**	**7.c. Business fax number**	**7.d. Business e-mail address**

C. All applicants complete address information

1.a (b) (6) [redacted]				
1.b. City	**1.c. State**	**1.d. Zip code/Postal code**	**1.e. County/Province**	**1.f. Country**
DALLAS	TX	75219	DALLAS	USA
2.a. Mailing Address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
SAME				
2.b. City	**2.c. State**	**2.d. Zip code/Postal code:**	**2.e. County/Province**	**2.f. Country**

D. All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100, nonrefundable processing fee**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – ***attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.*** (50 CFR 13.11(d))

2. Do you currently have or have you ever had any Federal Fish and Wildlife permits?
Yes ☒ If yes, list the number of the most current permit you have held or that you are applying to renew/re-issue: 14US512003/9 No ☐

3. Certific(b) (6) [redacted] with the regulations contained in ***Title 50, Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicab*** I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of m statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signatur [redacted] mit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) Feb 27, 2018

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES* and/or *ESA)*

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but are unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52; http://www.fws.gov/international/permits/by-form-number/index.html) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 2: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 3: USFWS has determined that a trophy consists of raw or tanned parts of a specimen taken by a hunter during sport hunt for personal use. It may include the bones, claws, hair, head, hide, hooves, horns, meat, skull, teeth, tusks, or any taxidermied part, including, but not limited to, a rug or taxidermied head, shoulder, or full mount. It does not include articles made from a trophy, such as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items for use as clothing, curios, ornamentation, jewelry, or other utilitarian items. If you wish to import such products, please contact the Division of Management Authority for the proper application form.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard, elephant, and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 1-5 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. For each trophy to be imported, provide:
   a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.

      CAPRA FALCONERI CASHMIRIENSIS / KASHMIRE MARKHOR

   b. Sex (if known).

      MALE

2. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following:
   a. Country and PLACE (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horn, tusks).

3. **IF THE ANIMAL IS DEAD**, please enter the following:
   a. Country and PLACE (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch AND nearest city) where wildlife was removed from the wild (provide a map if possible):

      PAKISTAN, TOSHI DIST, CHITRAL

   b. Date wildlife was hunted:

      JAN 3, 2018

c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horn, tusks).

SKIN, SKULL, HORNS

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export documents]:

PHA FLAT #05, BLOCK #5, G 8/4, Islamabad, Pakistan

4. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will also appear on your Namibian export permit and must match the U.S. import permit].

Name: Farhad Maqbool
Business Name: Shikar Safaris Pakistan
Address: PHA FLAT #05, BLOCK #5, G 8/4
Address:
City: Islamabad
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code: Pakistan

5. Please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. If you have any information that could support this finding (e.g., population status or trend data; how the funds from license/trophy fees will be spent; what portion of the hunting fee will support conservation), please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

See attached page

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 6 or 7 below)

6. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I have advised my client that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

7. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I understand that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: Feb 27, 2018

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state government, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist you, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

CITES Section E
Paragraph 5

Wildlife conservators have observed an increase in the population of Kashmiri Markhor in Chitral, Pakistan. The markhor population in the conservancies, according to the latest counting survey (March 29, 2015) was 1,349 markhors in Toshi-Shasha and 434 in the Gahirait-Golen conservancy. The number of markhors in areas other than the two conservancies was 27 in Arsoon, 28 in Sheshi Koh Valley and 6 in Drosh Gol, bringing the total to 1,844. Adding a CGNP supported a population of 1,556, the total markhor population comes to 3,400 in the district.

As per community-based conservation programs put in place by the Department of Wildlife, the villages supporting the population of markhor were organized into Village Conservation Committees (VCCs). Each VCC was a statutory body which was incorporated in the Wildlife Act, whose office-holders were chosen by the villagers themselves. They had a defined role in the conservation process with financial powers vested in them. The diversion of 80 percent of the trophy fees for hunting of markhor to the VCCs acted as a catalyst which they utilized for their collective development on their own free will. Twenty percent of the funds go to the Wildlife Department.

8. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from http://www.fws.gov/le/designated-ports.html. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

9. Name and address where you wish permit mailed, if different from page 1 (All permits will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service, unless you identify an alternative means below):

FAUNA & FLORA CUSTOMHOUSE BROKERAGE
15231 135TH AVE
JAMAICA, NY 11434

10. If you wish the permit to be delivered by means other than USPS regular mail, provide an air bill, pre-paid envelope, or billing information. If you do not have a pre-paid envelope or air bill and wish to pay for a courier service with your credit card, please check the box below. Please DO NOT include credit card number or other information; you will be contacted for this information.

☐ If a permit is issued, please send it via a courier service to the address on page 1 or question 9. I understand that you will contact me for my credit card information once the application has been processed.

11. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application? (Include name, phone number, and email):

DONALD A. BERG
214 532 1572 donaldaberg@sbcglobal.net

12. **Disqualification Factor**. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☐ Yes ☒ No If you answered "Yes" provide: a) the individual's name, b) date of charge, c) charge(s), d) location of incident, e) court, and f) action taken for each violation.

Williams, Robert <robert_williams@fws.gov>

Permit application

2 messages

Williams, Robert <robert_williams@fws.gov> Fri, Mar 30, 2018 at 7:09 AM
To: (b) (6)

Mr. Berg,

I am working on your Permit application to Import a sport hunted Markhor and need some clarification's. You gave your physical address as: 3838 Oak Lawn Ave., Suite 1720, Dallas, TX 75219. Is this your "Physical Address"? It had appeared to the Senior Biologist that it was a business address. The person shipping your trophy to you is unreadable. Is the first letter an "F" or an "E"?

Please get back to me with the answers to these questions and I can then issue your permit.

Robert Williams
Legal Instrument Examiner
Division of Management Authority
US Fish and Wildlife Service

Donald A. Berg <(b) (6) Mon, Apr 2, 2018 at 11:29 AM
To: "Williams, Robert" <robert_williams@fws.gov>
Cc: "Berg Donald A." (b) (6)

The 3838 Oak Lawn address is my personal business office address. It is a “Physical Address “. I receive most of my personal mail and deliveries there. If you’d rather use my home address, it is (b) (6) , TX, 75205.

The person sending the trophy to me is Farhad Maqpoon.

When you send the permit to my Customs Broker, Fauna & Flora, please send it to the attention of John Mehann.

Thank you very much for your prompt response to my permit request. Please contact me if you require any additional information.

Donald A. Berg
Sent from my iPad
[Quoted text hidden]

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
18US82863C/9

2. Valid
04/03/2019

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
DONALD ALVIN BERG
(b) (6)
DALLAS, TX 75205
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
FARHAD MAQPOON
SHIKAR SAFARIS PAKISTAN
PHA FLAT #05, BLOCK #5, G 8/4
ISLAMABAD
PAKISTAN

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING THE 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

04/04/2018
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name CHILTAN MARKHOR Scientific Name CAPRA FALCONERI CHILTANENSIS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin PAKISTAN
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

725883

TinglingBailey, Sharleene

From: Meehan, John
Sent: Sunday, September 16, 2018 9:46 AM
To: TinglingBailey, Sharleene
Subject: Fwd: 18US82863C/9

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

SEP 21 2018

Hi Sharleene please call me on this.
JJ

Sent from my iPad

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Donald A. Berg" <(b) (6)
Date: September 15, 2018 at 11:25:02 AM EDT
To: (b) (6)
Cc: Villavicencio Jorge <Jorge_Villavicencio@fws.gov>, Ahmed Khan <(b) (6)
(b) (6)
Subject: Fwd: 18US82863C/9

[EXTERNAL]

John,
Would you please forward my original CITES import permit for my Markhor to Mr Villavicencio at US FWS. His address is in his email to me below.
Apparently he intends to correct the error regarding the Markhor species.

Donald A. Berg
Sent from my iPad

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Villavicencio, Jorge" <jorge_villavicencio@fws.gov>
Date: September 14, 2018 at 12:17:45 CDT
To: (b) (6)
Subject: 18US82863C/9

Dear Mr. Berg:

It has come to our attention that your permit to import a Markhor trophy has an error on the permit. Please return the permit to my attention for correcting. Thank you.

Respectfully,

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
18US82863C/9

2. Valid
04/03/2019

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
DONALD ALVIN BERG
(b) (6)
DALLAS, TX 75205
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
FARHAD MAQPOON
SHIKAR SAFARIS PAKISTAN
PHA FLAT #05, BLOCK #5, G 8/4
ISLAMABAD
PAKISTAN

Original, Unused Permit Returned

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING THE 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

04/04/2018
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name CHILTAN MARKHOR Scientific Name CAPRA FALCONERI CHILTANENSIS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin PAKISTAN
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

725883

Villavicencio, Jorge <jorge_villavicencio@fws.gov>

18US82863C/9

1 message

Villavicencio, Jorge <jorge_villavicencio@fws.gov> Fri, Sep 14, 2018 at 1:17 PM
To: (b) (6) [redacted]

Dear Mr. Berg:

It has come to our attention that your permit to import a Markhor trophy has an error on the permit. Please return the permit to my attention for correcting. Thank you.

Respectfully,

George D. Villavicencio

George D. Villavicencio, J. D.
Supervisory Policy Specialist
U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service - Headquarters
Attn Division of Management Authority - Branch Of Permits
MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
703-358-2483 (Telephone)
703-358-2280 (Facsimile)
Jorge_Villavicencio@fws.gov

WARNING: The contents of this e-mail (including attachments) might be protected under the Privacy Act and intended only for the use of the individual(s) and/or entity(ies) named above. It may contain information that is priviledged, confidential, or otherwise protected by applicable law. If the recipient or reader of this e-mail is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, disclosure, copying or distribution of the contents of this e-mail message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please immediately notify the sender and destroy all copies without reading or disclosing their contents. Thank you.

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
18US82863C/9

2. Valid
04/03/2019

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
DONALD ALVIN BERG
(b) (6)
DALLAS, TX 75205
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
FARHAD MAQPOON
SHIKAR SAFARIS PAKISTAN
PHA FLAT #05, BLOCK #5, G 8/4
ISLAMABAD
PAKISTAN

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING THE 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

THIS REPLACES AND AMENDS 18US82863C/9 ISSUED 04/04/2018.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

10/22/2018
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name ASTOR MARKHOR Scientific Name CAPRA FALCONERI FALCONERI	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin PAKISTAN
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

809919

Williams, Robert <robert_williams@fws.gov>

[EXTERNAL] Fwd: export permit

1 message

Donald A. Berg (b) (6) Thu, May 31, 2018 at 6:37 PM
To: "Williams, Robert" <robert_williams@fws.gov>
C (b) (6)
<

Donald A. Berg
Sent from my iPad

Begin forwarded message:

From: Donald Berg <(b) (6)
Date: May 31, 2018 at 17:14:12 CDT
To: "Berg Donald A." (b) (6)

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF CONSERVATOR WILDLIFE KHYBER PAKHTUNKHWA PESHAWAR.

To

The Inspector General of Forests
Government of Pakistan
Ministry of Climate Change
Forestry Wing, Islamabad

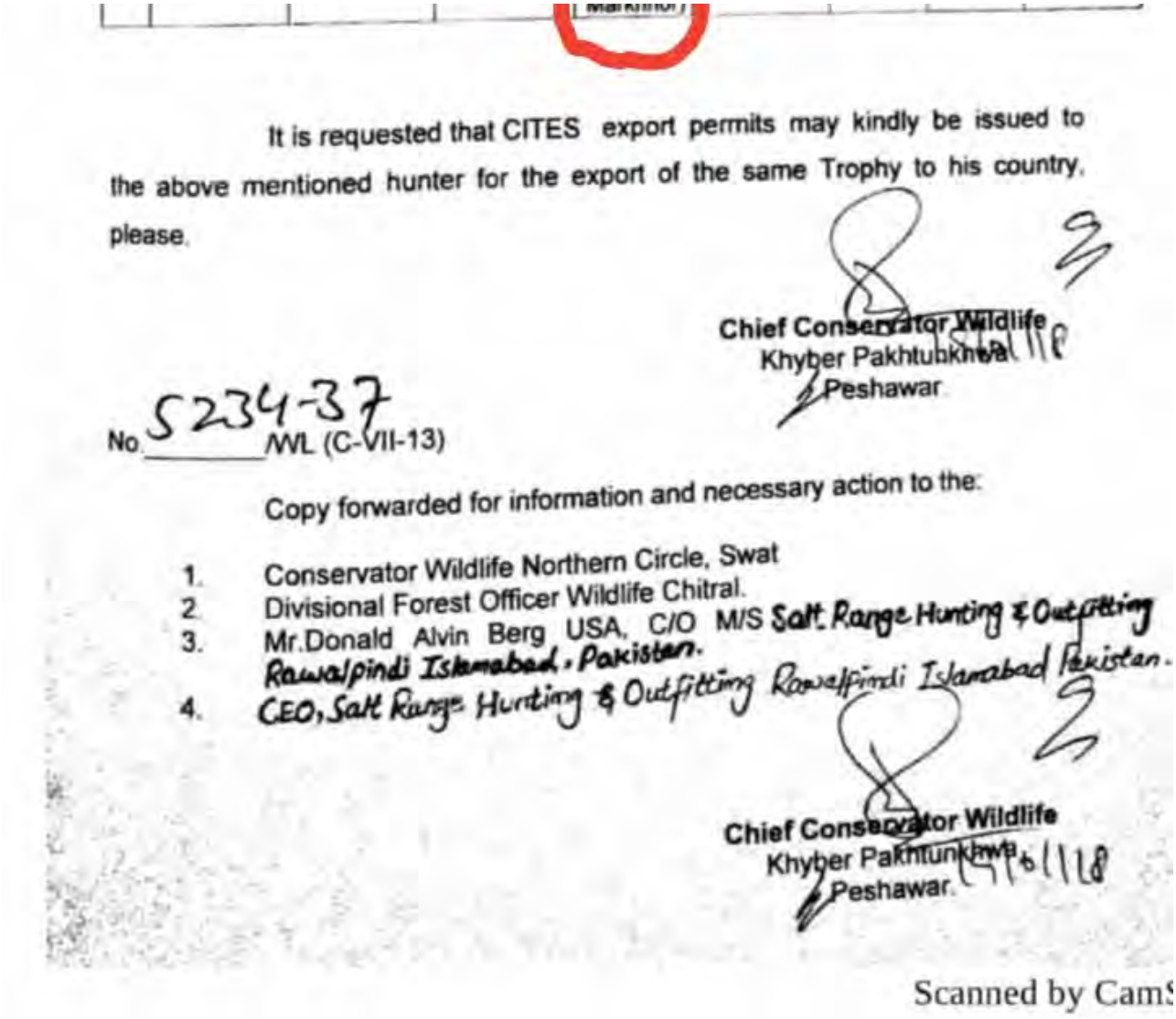
No. 5933 /WL (C-VII-13) Dated Peshawar the 19/11/2018.

Subject: - **ISSUANCE OF PERMIT FOR THE EXPORT OF MARKHOR TROPHY**

The Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Wildlife Department had issued Kashmir Markhor hunting permits to hunter for hunting season 2017-18. This permit is issued according to quota allocation made by Cabinet Secretariat Climate Change Division Islamabad.

The hunter successfully hunted Kashmir Markhor in the Community Game Reserve Tooshi Chitral as per detail given below:-

S#	Name of Hunter	Passport No	Permit No and date	Species	Place of Hunt	Trophy specification		
						Right Horn Length	Left Horn Length	Basic round size of the head markhor
1.	Mr.Donald Alvin Berg	505892421	02/WL dated 14-12-2017	Flare Horned Markhor (Kashmir	Tooshi Community Game Reserve	47"	42"	10"



It is requested that CITES export permits may kindly be issued to the above mentioned hunter for the export of the same Trophy to his country, please.

Chief Conservator Wildlife
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
Peshawar

No. 5234-37 /WL (C-VII-13)

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to the:

1. Conservator Wildlife Northern Circle, Swat
2. Divisional Forest Officer Wildlife Chitral.
3. Mr.Donald Alvin Berg USA, C/O M/S Salt Range Hunting & Outfitting Rawalpindi Islamabad, Pakistan.
4. CEO, Salt Range Hunting & Outfitting Rawalpindi Islamabad Pakistan.

Chief Conservator Wildlife
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
Peshawar

Scanned by CamS

Sent from Donald A. Berg

DONALD A. BERG
(b) (6) [redacted]
(b) (6) [redacted]
(b) (6) [redacted]

April 17, 2019

To: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

I am seeking a Reissuance/Renewal for my Cites Permit to import a Markhor from Pakistan. Due to multiple problems with the export of my trophy on the Pakistan side, including the cessation of shipments of Appendix 1 Trophies by Kuwait Airlines, we were unable to ship my trophy before the expiration of this permit. As of today, it is unclear how or when these trophies will be exported from Pakistan. I understand there are several Markhor trophies taken by other hunters which are also stranded, and several alternatives are being explored. In the meantime, I would appreciate an expedited reissuance/renewal of my permit in case this problem is solved in the very near future.

Thank you very much for your help in this matter. Please contact me on my cell phone at (b) (6) [redacted] if there are any questions or issues.

Donald A. Berg
(b) (6) [redacted]

Form 3-200-52

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD MAY 7 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
BERG	DONALD	ALVIN	

(b) (6) [redacted]

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
DALLAS	TX	75205	DALLAS	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 6 and 7**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) [redacted]

04/17/2019

Please continue to next page

6. **Past activities.**

   a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
   b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report**. If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification -** Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

   a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

   I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has (b) (6) [redacted]. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this perm[redacted]

   Permittee's signature: [redacted] Date: 04/17/2019

   b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

   On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

   I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

   Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   DONALD BERG (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

   ☒ No ☐ Yes

   If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended. Prt#: 18US82863C/9

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

FORM 3-178 (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US829653/9

2. Valid
07/11/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
KHALID ALVI MD PSEP
(b) (6)
DALLAS, TX 75205
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
FARHAD MAQPOON
SHIKAR SAFARIS PAKISTAN
PHA FLAT #05, BLOCK #1, G 9/4
ISLAMABAD
PAKISTAN

5. Special Conditions
ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION #1.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING THE 2019 HUNTING SEASON.

THIS RE-ISSUED AND REPLACES TRANSACTION ISSUED 08/20/2019.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

/s/ U.S. CITES Management Authority

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

07/12/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (specimen # first)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name: ASTOR; MARKHOR Scientific Name: CAPRA FALCONERI FALCONERI	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any predetermined part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. T 11. Quantity (including units): 1 NO 12. Country of Origin: PAKISTAN
B. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units): 12. Country of Origin:
C. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units): 12. Country of Origin:
D. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units): 12. Country of Origin:
E. Common Name: Scientific Name:	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units): 12. Country of Origin:

847432

CONSERVATION FORCE

A FORCE FOR WILDLIFE CONSERVATION

† BARON BERTRAND DES CLERS, PH.D.
† JAMES G. TEER, PH.D.
† BART O'GARA, PH.D.
† DON LINDSAY
† BERT KLINEBURGER

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:
JOHN J. JACKSON, III, J.D.
CHRISSIE JACKSON
PHILIPPE CHARDONNET, D.V.M.
SHANE MAHONEY
RENEE SNIDER

March 4, 2018

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority (DMA)
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041

RCVD MAR 15 2018

Re: Applications for Import of Sport-Hunted Lion Trophies

Dear Chief Van Norman:

Enclosed please find three applications to import sport-hunted lion trophies. The first applicant is hunting in South Africa, at Khamab Kalahari Game Reserve, an area that has been designated to have "wild" lion by South Africa's Department of Environmental Affairs. Please refer to the attached list and information in the DMA's files, which includes the management plan for this reserve. The applicant is lawfully hunting a lioness as a population control measure, as explained in the attached justification. Please consider that information and the information previously submitted by South Africa's DEA and Conservation Force in making a positive enhancement finding for this applicant.

The second applicant is hunting in Tanzania with Rungwa Safaris/Bundu Safaris. This operator has submitted an enhancement report, which was sent to the DMA in October 2016 and is attached for ease of reference. Please consider that information and the information previously submitted by Tanzania's Ministry of Natural Resources and Tourism/Wildlife Division/Tanzania Wildlife Management Authority and Conservation Force in making a positive enhancement finding for this applicant.

The third applicant is hunting in Zimbabwe in the Dande South concession. This concession incorporates extensive anti-poaching and community investment. We will shortly submit an enhancement report from this operator. Please consider that information and the information previously submitted by Zimbabwe's Parks and Wildlife Management Authority, Conservation Force, and others in making a positive enhancement finding for this applicant.

Please do not hesitate to contact us if you have questions.

Sincerely,

Regina Lennox

3240 S I-10 Service Rd. W, Suite 200, Metairie, Louisiana 70001-6911, USA
Telephone: (504) 837-1233 • Fax (504) 837-1145 • E-mail: jjj@conservationforce.org
www.conservationforce.org

NOTICE OF REPRESENTATION

This is a notice to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service that I have appointed John J. Jackson, III and Regina Lennox of the non-profit firm Conservation Force as my attorneys and legal representatives for all matters concerning my application for a permit to import a threatened-listed, wild-managed African lion trophy from South Africa.

This authority is inclusive and extends to all applications and filings, whether administrative or judicial, including but not limited to any request for reconsideration, appeal, and litigation.

I also request that these attorneys be copied with all correspondence, acknowledgements, notices and decisions concerning my application to import my lion trophy at the following address:

Conservation Force
3240 S. I-10 Service Road W., Suite 200
Metairie, Louisiana 70001 USA
T: (504) 837-1233
F: (504) 837-1145
E: cf@conservationforce.org

Signed: (b) (6) [redacted]

Name: Matthew Morgan

Date: 2/20/18

MAR 15 2018

OMB No. 1018-0093
Expires 05/31/2017

Department of the Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

Return to: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority (DMA)
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity:
IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES (Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA) Threatened-listed lion

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
See attached instruction pages for information on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays.

A. Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last name	1.b. First name	1.c. Middle name or initial	1.d. Suffix
Moroun	Matthew	John	

2. Date of birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Social Security No.	4. Occupation	5. Affiliation/ Doing business as (see instructions)
(b) (6)		None.	

6.a. Telephone number	6.b. Alternate telephone number	6.c. Fax number	6.d. E-mail address
(b) (6)		N/A	N/A

B. Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (dba)
N/A	

2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution

4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/ initial	4.d. Suffix

5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name

7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

C. All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code:	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Grosse Pointe Farms	MI	48236	Wayne	U.S.

2.a. Mailing Address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
(b) (6)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code:	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country
Warren	MI	48051	Macomb	U.S.

D. All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100, nonrefundable processing fee**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – ***attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.*** (50 CFR 13.11(d))

2. Do you currently have or have you ever had any Federal Fish and Wildlife permits?
Yes ☐ If yes, list the number of the most current permit you have held or that you are applying to renew/re-issue: _____ No ☒

3. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50, Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(b) (6) 2/20/18

Signature (**in blue ink**) of applicant/person responsible for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES* and/or *ESA)*

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but are unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52; http://www.fws.gov/international/permits/by-form-number/index.html) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 2: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 3: USFWS has determined that a trophy consists of raw or tanned parts of a specimen taken by a hunter during sport hunt for personal use. It may include the bones, claws, hair, head, hide, hooves, horns, meat, skull, teeth, tusks, or any taxidermied part, including, but not limited to, a rug or taxidermied head, shoulder, or full mount. It does not include articles made from a trophy, such as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items for use as clothing, curios, ornamentation, jewelry, or other utilitarian items. If you wish to import such products, please contact the Division of Management Authority for the proper application form.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard, elephant, and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting; please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 1-5 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. For each trophy to be imported, provide:
   a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.

      P. l. melanochaita (African lion)

   b. Sex (if known).

      Male

2. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following:
   a. Country and PLACE (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild: Coenraad Vermaak Safaris Hilton South Africa
   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted: July 11th - 18th 2018
   c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horn, tusks).

all parts for Life Size Mount - Skin, Skull, teeth, Claws

3. **IF THE ANIMAL IS DEAD**, please enter the following:
   a. Country and PLACE (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch AND nearest city) where wildlife was removed from the wild (provide a map if possible):

   b. Date wildlife was hunted:

c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horn, tusks).

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export documents]:

4. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will also appear on your Namibian export permit and must match the U.S. import permit].

Name:	Dieter Ochsenbein
Business Name:	Highveld Taxidermists
Address:	Farm 354
Address:	Vlakplaats
City:	Hennopsriver 0023
State/Province:	South Africa
Country, Postal Code:	

5. Please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. If you have any information that could support this finding (e.g., population status or trend data; how the funds from license/trophy fees will be spent; what portion of the hunting fee will support conservation), please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

Please see information submitted by Conservation Force and range states authorities and operators.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 6 or 7 below)

6. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I have advised my client that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: N/A _____ Date: _____

7. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I understand that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: _____

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state government, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist you, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

Subject: FW: lioness
From: "Hans - Coenraad Vermaak Safaris" <hans@cvsafaris.co.za>
Date: 2/19/2018 8:56 AM
To: "'John J. Jackson, III'" <jjj@conservationforce.org>, "'John J. Jackson, III'" <jjw-no2@att.net>, "'John J. Jackson, III'" <cf@conservationforce.org>
CC: "'Robyn Worthington'" <info@cvsafaris.co.za>

Hi John, here is the motivation to hunt 1 possibly 2 lionesses at Khamab this year. Let me know if this will cover what is required by USFW? John, have you heard from Matt Mouron?

Note below from Hanno, the reserve ecologist.

Hi Scruff and Johan

Attached the motivation for the hunting of the lioness. I think this should be sufficient as it describes in detail how it fits in with the National lion BMP as well as the KKR lion management plan.

Scruff, let me know if anything else is needed from our side for now?

I have spoken to the Northwest Conservation officials and the permit should not be any problem as we are one of the 4 approved reserves.

Best regards

Hanno

Hanno Kilian

Reserve ecologist

Khamab Kalahari Reserve (Pty) Ltd.

e-mail: ecologist@khamab.co.za

Cell: 082 851 7296

Scruff

(b) (6)

Attachments:

Motivation for hunting of lioness 2018.pdf	64.0 KB

MOTIVATION FOR THE HUNTING OF AN ADULT LIONESS ON KHAMAB KALAHARI RESERVE

Prepared by Hanno Kilian, Reserve Ecologist, Khamab Kalahari Reserve.

E-mail: ecologist@khamab.co.za

A Biodiversity Management Plan (BMP) for the African lion (*Panthera leo*) in South Africa was published for implementation in December 2015 in accordance with the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act (10/2004) (Gazette no. 39468). The wild managed lion metapopulation is one of three recognised lion populations in South Africa, the other two being the wild lion population and the captured lion population (BMP). The wild managed lion population typically occurs in fenced game reserves that are typically <1000km^2 in size. Fencing of reserves is seen mostly in South Africa, and few fenced reserves are seen in the rest of southern Africa. There are various pro's (Packer et al 2013) and con's (Creel et al 2013) of using fencing as hard boundaries of game reserves, but the reality is that fencing is unfortunately an essential component of lion conservation in the future as habitats get more fragmented (Riggio et al 2013) and human populations pushing towards boundaries of conservation areas. The managed lion population could therefore be an important example of conservation of lions in a changing African context.

However, because of the fragmented nature of the fenced reserve, the conservation value of these populations has been questioned (Slotow & Hunter 2009). Furthermore, management of these fragmented and isolated populations create problems as many of the natural processes that occur in large naturally functioning lion population were disrupted in the small fenced reserve. As it is almost impossible to restore these processes on these fenced reserves, another approach is needed. The approach that has been adopted to overcome these problems is to mimic the outcome of these natural processes through management interventions (Miller et al 2013) in a metapopulation approach (Selier & Ferreira 2017).

Disruption in social dynamics were identified as one of the key drivers of challenges in managed wild lion populations, of which rapid population growth and degraded predator-prey relationship are the most important (BMP). It is some of the basic biological characteristics of lions where the opportunity lies to mimic behaviour and dynamics of lion prides. These characteristics include ages of first breeding, litter intervals, cub survival, litter sizes, female dispersal and age of last breeding (Miller et al 2013). Several suggestions have been identified on how to mimic the outcomes for natural processes, which includes contraception, unilateral tube tying, translocations and removal of females, which are all recognised by the by the Lion Biodiversity Management Plan for South Africa (BMP).

To mimic the social and population dynamics of females and maintain an average pride size of four females, one or more of the following five management options are recommended:

1. Increase the age at first reproduction using contraception of sub-adult females;
2. Establish longer intervals between births using contraception of adult females;
3. Reduce age specific fecundity through reduced litter sizes using unilateral tube-tying of fallopian tubes;
4. Mimic female dispersal by removing as well as introducing sub-adult females at infrequent irregular intervals (on average once every 5 to 10 years);
5. Mimic higher death rates of old females by removing (through hunting/translocation) the oldest females (typically >10 years of age) in the pride.

The lion management plan of Khamab Kalahari Reserve (KKR) (Kilian 2016) has identified the same possibilities to mimic behaviour and population dynamics as those specified in the National BMP. However, in the lion management plan of KKR, the restoration of some of the biological process involved in lion dynamics are given priority above mimicking of the natural control mechanisms, which are far more invasive and management intense. Here mimicking especially refers to the use of contraceptives and other birth control options like unilateral tube tying or removal of ovaries. The restoration of biological process in lion populations would involve managing the population in such a way to promote natural pride structures, as well promoting male lion turnover, and facilitating the presence of roaming bachelor male coalitions on the reserve.

One of the problems identified with managed wild lions is the inclination of adult females to become loners (Miller et al 2013) and not associate in pride structures. This especially disrupts predator-prey dynamics, which results in an increase in overall predation, which can be a problem on fenced reserves. This has been flagged as a potential problem in the lion management plan of KKR, and which is something that was specifically highlighted as something that must be avoided (Kilian 2016). The female offspring of lone lionesses also tend to develop into lone females when they grow up (pers obs), which exacerbate the problem even further.

The KKR management plan suggests that females that spend more time on their own (or with their own offspring only) than with other lion groups, should be removed from the population to promote the development of stronger pride structures, as is the case in wild lion populations. These females can then either be removed through translocation if there are translocation options available, removed through hunting if they don't have dependant cubs, or euthanised as last resort.

Where translocation is not an option, trophy hunting can be a valuable meta-population management tool for South Africa's managed wild lions in the following instances (Selier & Ferreira 2017):

a. Removal of the oldest females (typically >10 years of age) in the pride to mimic higher death rates of old females.
b. Removal of sub-adult males (typically 2-4 years old) to mimic male dispersal.
c. Removal of the dominant male/s every 3 years to mimic pride take-overs.
d. Removal of oldest males (typically >8 years old) to mimic higher death rates of old males.

KKR has identified three lionesses that the fits the criteria of spending more time on their own than with other lions in a pride, and therefore do not form part of any pride. As per the KKR lion management plan (Kilian 2016), these lionesses should be removed from the population by one of the means identified above. Furthermore, it also coincides with the option above of mimicking higher death rates of older females as a management tool in the lion meta-population as identified by the BMP.

Options for the removal through translocation of older (10yr) adult females are extremely rare, and any possible translocation option will be pursued if they become available. KKR has decided to make at least one of these females available for hunting in 2018. This, however, will be dependent on her not having cubs at the time of the hunt, or not associated with a pride at that stage.

KKR is one of four reserves that were identified by the Scientific Authority and recognised by the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) as reserves where hunting of managed wild lions can take place. Hunting of lion forms an integral part of the management toolbox of the lion management plan on KKR, together with live removals and translocations, as well as the restoration of natural processes and conserving genetic diversity.

The removal of these old lionesses will benefit the lion population as a whole as it forms part of the process that KKR embarked on to restore natural lion social dynamics, and at the same time reducing the predation impact of the lion population on the game population of KKR. Hunting of one of these lionesses will therefor only have positive impact on the lion population, while also providing additional income to the reserve to assist in managing the reserve and its animal populations in a responsible and sustainable manner.

References

Creel, S., Becker, M.S., Durant, S.M., M'Soka, J., Matandiko, S., et al. (2013). Conserving large populations of lions – the argument for fences has holes. Ecol Lett doi: 10.1111/ele.12145

Selier, J. & Ferreira, S.M. 2017. Guidelines for the implementation of a meta-population management plan for managed lions in South Africa, with specific reference to trophy hunting. Unpublished Report, SANBI & Sanparks, Pretoria.

Kilian, P.J. 2016. Lion Management Plan for Khamab Kalahari Reserve. Unpublished report, Khamab Kalahari Reserve.

Miller, S. M., C. Bissett, A. Burger, B. Courtenay, T. Dickerson, D. J. Druce, S. Ferreira, P. J. Funston, D. Hofmeyr, P. J. Kilian, W. Matthews, S. Naylor, D. M. Parker, R. Slotow, M. Toft, and D. Zimmermann. 2013. Management of reintroduced lions in small, fenced reserves in South Africa: an assessment and guidelines. South African Journal of Wildlife Research 43:138–154.

Packer, C., S. Canney, A. Loveridge, S.T. Garnett, M. Pfeifer, K.K. Zander, A. Swanson, D. MacNulty, G. Balme, P.J. Funston et al. (2013). Conserving Large Carnivores: Dollars and Fence. Ecology Letters doi: 10.1111/ele.12091

Riggio, J., Jacobsen, A., Lichtenveld, L., Funston, P.J., Dollar, L, Bauer, H, De Iongh, H, Groom, R. & Pimm, S. (2013). The size of savannah Africa: a lion's (Panthera leo) view. Biodiversity and Conservation 22:17–35.

Slotow, R. & Hunter, L.T.B. (2009). Reintroduction decisions taken at the incorrect social scale devalue their conservation contribution: the African lion in South Africa. In: M.W. Hayward & M.J. Somers (Eds.), Reintroduction of Top-Order Predators. (pp. 41-73). Wiley-Blackwell, Oxford.

Vannorman, Tim <tim_vannorman@fws.gov>

South Africa Lion Properties

1 message

Mpho Tjiane <MTjiane@environment.gov.za> Wed, May 31, 2017 at 2:29 AM
To: "tim_vannorman@fws.gov" <tim_vannorman@fws.gov>
Cc: Craig Hoover <craig_hoover@fws.gov>

Dear Tim

Please note the attached lion properties that are approved by our Scientific Authority as contributing to Conservation.

Please note we have removed the reserves that do not hunt lions and added one new one. If you receive an application with none of these properties please contact us for verification.

Regards

Mpho Tjiane

Deputy Director: CITES Policy Development and Implementation

Biodiversity and Conservation

Private bag X447,Pretoria

Environmental House,473 Steve Biko, Arcadia

Pretoria 0083

Tel: +27 (0) 12 399 9596 Fax: +27 (0) 012 359 3604

Cell 0839806409 Email: mtjiane@environment.gov.za

Call Centre No: +27 (0) 86 111 2468 website www.environment.gov.za

Please consider the environment before you print this email. Only print if it is essential. A message from the Department of Environmental Affairs.

This message and any attachments transmitted with it are intended solely for the addressee(s) and may be legally privileged and/or confidential. If you have received this message in error please destroy it and notify the sender. Any unauthorized usage, disclosure, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. The Department of Environmental Affairs accepts no responsibility for any loss whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from information made available and actions resulting there from. The views and opinions expressed in this e-mail message may not necessarily be those of Management.

South African Lion Properties eligible for Hunting 2016.xlsx
12K

Name of place	Province	Area (ha)	Ownership
Kalahari Oryx Private Game Reser	Northern Cape	86,948	Private
APNR	Mpumalnaga	170000	Private
Mapunbubwe Game Reserve	Limpopo	19 000	L. Ramqeuist
Khamab Kalahari Reserve	North West	90000	Private

Landowner	Ecologist/ Manager Contact details	Purpose
Dr C.H. Wiese	Mr. Johan Maritz (General Manager), Cell +27 83 406 9729, johan@kalahari-oryx.com	Conservation
Various: KPNR	Colin Rowles (Manager) Klaserie Private Nature Reserve	Conservation
Various: TPNR	Bryan Havemann (Warden) Timbavati Private Reserve	Conservation
Various: UPNR	Mark Shaw (Reserve Representative)Umbabat Private Game Reserve	Conservation
Various: BPNR	Craig Spencer (Warden) Balule Nature Reserve	Conservation
E. Small	079 524 1635	Conservation
J. Odendaal	Mr Hanno Killian - Cell 082 770 2838, ecologist@khamab.co.za , Mr J. Odendaal (Manager): 082 375 9381	Conservation

Nature of population	Method of enumeration	Numbers
Free range, extensive	Known individuals	25-35
Free range, extensive	Census	62
Free range, extensive	Census	69
Free range, extensive	Minimum known numbers	21
Free range, extensive	Minimum known numbers	58
Natural free roaming small populati	Minimum known numbers	Approx 12
Free range, extensive	Known individuals	28

Department of the Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

OMB No. 1018-0093
Expires 05/31/2017

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

RCVD MAR 27 2018

Return to: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority (DMA)
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity:
Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of Southern African Leopard, African Elephant, and Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
See attached instruction pages for information on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays.

A. Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last name	1.b. First name	1.c. Middle name or initial	1.d. Suffix
Newcombe	Arthur	S.	

2. Date of birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Social Security No.	4. Occupation	5. Affiliation/ Doing business as (see instructions)
(b) (6)			N/A

6.a. Telephone number	6.b. Alternate telephone number	6.c. Fax number	6.d. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

B. Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (dba)

2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution

4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/ initial	4.d. Suffix

5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name

7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

C. All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code:	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
South Miami	FL.	33143	Dade	U.S.

2. (b) (6) name of contact person if applicable)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code:	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country
Miami	FL	33283	Dade	U.S.

D. All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100, nonrefundable processing fee**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – ***attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.*** (50 CFR 13.11(d))

2. Do you currently have or have you ever had any Federal Fish and Wildlife permits?
Yes ☐ If yes, list the number of the most current permit you have held or that you are applying to renew/re-issue: _____ No ☒

3. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50, Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my (b) (6) ct me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature (b) (6) amped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD, AFRICAN ELEPHANT, AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit.** If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52; http://www.fws.gov/international/permits/by-form-number/index.html) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 2: The U.S. FWS has determined that a trophy consists of raw or tanned parts of a specimen taken by a hunter during a sport hunt for personal use. It may include the bones, claws, hair, head, hide, hooves, horns, meat, skull, teeth, tusks, or any taxidermied part, including, but not limited to, a rug or taxidermied head, shoulder, or full mount. It does not include articles made from a trophy, such as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items for use as clothing, curios, ornamentation, jewelry, or other utilitarian items. If you wish to import such products, please contact the Division of Management Authority for the proper application form.

Note 3: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard, elephant, and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year)

African elephant (*Loxodonta africana*) Quantity: _____ (Import permit is not required for trophies harvested in Botswana, Namibia, South Africa, or Zimbabwe). **Note: once imported, ivory cannot be re-exported.**

Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia Quantity: _____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use form 3-200-37).

2. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD,** please enter the following:
   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

N/A

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horns, tusks).

3. **IF THE ANIMAL IS DEAD,** please enter the following:
   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, and/or AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild: Mozambique / TETE Province / District Chifunde Chiridzi Concession Coordinates 15 27.91 / 33 54 12.
   b. Date wildlife was hunted: 1 Sept. 2015

c. Description of the trophy and parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horn, tusks): life size mount, skull, claws, stein, floating bowl

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]: Window of Africa Unit 6, Aurens Industrial estate 6 Honda street Aurens, Randfontein, Gauteng, Republic of South Africa

4. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. ~~If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].~~

Name: ~~Willie~~ Winnie da Costa
Business Name: Window of Africa
Address: Unit 6 Aurens Industrial Estate
Address:
City: Aurens - Randfontein
State/Province: Gauteng
Country, Postal Code: Republic of South Africa 1759

5. Please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service may need to make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. If you have any information that could support this finding (e.g., how the funds from license/trophy fees will be spent, what portion of the hunting fee will support conservation), please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

See Attached Info & Photos

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 6 or 7 below)

6. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I have advised my client that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

7. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I understand that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, can

Applicant's signature: [redacted] (b) (6) Date: 2/20/15

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

8. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from http://www.fws.gov/le/designated-ports.html. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

MIAMI 5206

9. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1 (All permits will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service, unless you

Art Newcombe (b) (6) Miami, FL

10. If you wish the permit to be delivered by means other than USPS regular mail, provide an air bill, pre-paid envelope, or billing information. If you do not have a pre-paid envelope or air bill and wish to pay for a courier service with your credit card, please check the box below. Please DO NOT include credit card number or other information; you will be contacted for this information.

☐ If a permit is issued, please send it via a courier service to the address on page 1 or question 9. I understand that you will contact me for my credit card information once the application has been processed.

11. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application? (Include name, phone number, and email):

Arthur S. Newcombe (b) (6)

12. **Disqualification Factor.** A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☐ Yes ☒ No If you answered "Yes" provide: a) the individual's name, b) date of charge, c) charge(s), d) location of incident, e) court, and f) action taken for each violation.

#5

Graham Cawood- Niassaland Safari's Mozambique

33% of the Government licenses went back directly into the surrounding local communities

60% of trophy fee went directly into running costs of management of the area from camp wages, road maintenance and anti- poaching $50,000.00 is spent by the company on Anti- Poaching alone. The income from the Leopard plays a very important part towards the costs of the anti- poaching. Poachers use snares and gin traps to kill Leopards (see photos). The anti- poaching team is on the ground every day combating all forms of poaching.

Two pages of photos follow

mailing Address For
Window of Africa
Postnet Suite #1016
Private Bag X10
Four ways North
Gauteng
R.S.A.
2056

Home made Rifles Seized by Anti Poaching Detail

Anti Poaching Detail

Seizure of Home made leg hold Traps by Anti-Poaching Detail

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US84041C/9

2. Valid
09/12/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
ARTHUR S. NEWCOMBE
(b) (6)
SOUTH MIAMI, FL 33143
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
WINNIE DA COSTA
WINDOW OF AFRICA
UNIT 6 AUREUS INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
AURENS - RAND FONTIER
GAUTENG 1759
SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2015 HUNTING SEASON.

THIS RE-ISSUES AND REPLACES 19US84041C/8 ISSUED 05/01/2018.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

09/13/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin SOUTH AFRICA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

882274

RCVD JUL 17 2014

7-4-14

Dear Sir or Madame,

I am seeking to replace the attached CITES permit for the elephant I shot in 2012 because it is expired.

I had to replace this permit once already because the consignee's name did not match exactly on the CITES & the Tanzania export permit. By the time I got the attached replacement, all the other paperwork had expired.

Neither the first permit nor this one were used in any way. The elephant tusks etc are still in storage in Tanzania.

Thank you,
Catherine Hammond Rondeau

RCVD JUL 17 2014 LB

Department of the Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

OMB No. 1018-0093
Expires 05/31/2017

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

Return to: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
(Enter address from pages 4 and 5 of application)

Type of Activity:
REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
See attached instruction pages for information on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays.

A. Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last name	1.b. First name	1.c. Middle name or initial	1.d. Suffix
Rondeau	Catherine	Hammond	Mrs.

2. Date of birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Social Security No.	4. Occupation	5. Affiliation/ Doing business as (see instructions)
(b) (6)			

(b) (6)

B. Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (dba)
N/A	

2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution

4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/ initial	4.d. Suffix

5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name

7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

C. All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address: Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code:	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Leonard	MI	48367	Oakland	USA

2.a. Mailing Address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
(b) (6)

2.f. Country: USA

D. All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount indicated on pages 6 and 7**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – ***attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.*** (50 CFR 13.11(d))

2. Do you currently have or have you ever had any Federal Fish and Wildlife permits?
Yes ☑ If yes, list the number of the most current permit you have held or that you are applying to renew/re-issue: 12US88593A/9 No ☐

3. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50, Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best (b) (6) o the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

7-4-2014

Signature (in blue ink) of applicant/person responsible for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) — Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 (http://www.fws.gov/forms/3-200-2.pdf) and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 (http://www.fws.gov/forms/3-200-3.pdf) and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66, http://www.fws.gov/international/pdf/permit-application-form-3-200-66-replacement-document.pdf. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to http://www.fws.gov/international/permits/by-form-number/index.html to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amend 13US88593A/9.

2. Submit the original permit with this application. ✓

3. **Past activities.**
   a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
   b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal. ✓

4. **Annual Report.** If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

5. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

6. **Certification** - Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

Permittee's signatur[redacted] Date: 7-14-14

b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

Please note new mailing address

On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

7. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from http://www.fws.gov/le/designated-ports.html. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.

8. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if** different from page 1 (All permits will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service, unless you identify an alternative means below):

N/A

9. If you wish the permit to be delivered by means other than USPS regular mail, provide an air bill, pre-paid envelope, or billing information. If you do not have a pre-paid envelope or air bill and wish to pay for a courier service with your credit card, please check the box below. Please DO NOT include credit card number or other information; you will be contacted for this information.

☐ If a permit is issued, please send it via a courier service to the address on page 1 or question 8. I understand that you will contact me for my credit card information once the application has been processed.

11. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application? (Include name, phone number, and email):

Catherine Hammond Rondeau
[redacted]

12. **Disqualification Factor.** A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. [50 CFR 13.21(c)]. Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☐ Yes ☑ No If you answered "Yes" provide: a) the individual's name, b) date of charge, c) charge(s), d) location of incident, e) court, and f) action taken for each violation.

(b) (6) [redacted]

Form 3-200 (rev)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 2

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
12US88583A/9

2. Valid
10/31/2013

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
CATHERINE HAMMOND RONDEAU
(b) (6)
LEONARD, MI 48367
U.S.A.

4. Consignee (name and address, country)
GERARD PARANGI SAFARIS
P.O. BOX 21550
DAR ES SALAAM
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions
MUST COMPLY WITH ATTACHED GENERAL PERMIT CONDITIONS.

SPECIMEN(S) MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

SEE ATTACHED PAGE 2 FOR ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS.

THIS AMENDS AND REPLACES 12US88583A/9 ISSUED 11/01/2012.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
4401 N. FAIRFAX DRIVE
ROOM 212
ARLINGTON, VA 22203-1247

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

09/12/2013
Issuing Date

CITES
Management Authority

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7(a). Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	8. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (species if live)	10. Appendix (A) and Source
A. Common Name AFRICAN ELEPHANT Scientific Name LOXODONTA AFRICANA	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, hair, hide, head, teeth, or any taxidermied part. DOES NOT include worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as coins, jewelry, or other utilitarian items.)	10. A W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part. DOES NOT include worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as coins, jewelry, or other utilitarian items.)	10. A W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
C. Common Name [redacted] Scientific Name [redacted]	9. [redacted]	10. [redacted] 11. Quantity (including units) [redacted] 12. Country of Origin [redacted]
D. Common Name [redacted] Scientific Name [redacted]	9. [redacted]	10. [redacted] 11. Quantity (including units) [redacted] 12. Country of Origin [redacted]
E. Common Name [redacted] Scientific Name [redacted]	9. [redacted]	10. [redacted] 11. Quantity (including units) [redacted] 12. Country of Origin [redacted]

13US88593A/9

SPECIAL PERMIT CONDITIONS

for TANZANIAN LEOPARD AND ELEPHANT TROPHY IMPORT

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT AS LISTED IN CONDITION 10 OF GENERAL PERMIT CONDITIONS.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES: TUSKS MUST BE MARKED AS PER [50 CFR 17.40(e)].
IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AFRICAN ELEPHANT CONSERVATION ACT, RAW IVORY, INCLUDING SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES THAT ARE WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY IVORY, MAY NOT BE RE-EXPORTED FROM THE U.S. ELEPHANT MUST NOT HAVE BEEN TAKEN FROM ANY MORATORIUM AREA INCLUDING LONGIDO CONTROLLED HUNTING AREA (CHA).

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40 (f)].
PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR. EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE A SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2012 HUNTING SEASON.

09/12/2013
Date

U.S. CITES Management Authority

Chief, Branch of Permits
Division of Management Authority

513416

Form 3-200-A (10/2)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
12US82563A/9

2. Valid until
10/31/2013

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
[redacted]
(b) (6)
LEONARDO, MI 48367
U.S.A.

4. Consignee (name and address, country)
TANGYANIKA WILDLIFE SAFARI
UHURU STREET, PLOT 38
NEAR BUGURUNI POLICE POST, P.O. BOX 21880
BUGURUNI KISIWANI
DAR ES SALAAM
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions
MUST COMPLY WITH ATTACHED GENERAL PERMIT CONDITIONS.

SPECIMEN(S) MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

SEE ATTACHED PAGE 2 FOR ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
4401 N. FAIRFAX DRIVE
ROOM 212
ARLINGTON, VA 22203-3247

11/01/2012
Issuing Date

Management Authority
United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7. Description of Specimen(s) (May not be used for commercial purposes if Box 5a = T (Personal Effects))	8. Source	9. Quantity	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name: AFRICAN ELEPHANT Scientific Name: LOXODONTA AFRICANA (b) (6) [redacted]			
B. Common Name: LEOPARD Scientific Name: PANTHERA PARDUS			
C. Common Name: [redacted] Scientific Name: [redacted]			
D. Common Name: [redacted] Scientific Name: [redacted]			
E. Common Name: [redacted] Scientific Name: [redacted]			

A. IVORY PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (contain bones, hair, hide, tusks, teeth, or part. DOES NOT include worked, manufactured items such as curios, jewelry, or similar.)
10. I W
11. Quantity (including units): 1 NO
12. Country of Origin: TANZANIA

B. LEOPARD SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or part. 1. DOES NOT include worked, manufactured items such as curios, jewelry, or similar.)
10. I W
11. Quantity (including units): 1 NO
12. Country of Origin: TANZANIA

C. [redacted]
10. [redacted]
11. Quantity (including units): [redacted]
12. Country of Origin: [redacted]

D. [redacted]
10. [redacted]
11. Quantity (including units): [redacted]
12. Country of Origin: [redacted]

E. [redacted]
10. [redacted]
11. Quantity (including units): [redacted]
12. Country of Origin: [redacted]

371235

12US88593A/9

SPECIAL PERMIT CONDITIONS

for TANZANIAN LEOPARD AND ELEPHANT TROPHY IMPORT

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT AS LISTED IN CONDITION 10 OF GENERAL PERMIT CONDITIONS.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES: TUSKS MUST BE MARKED AS PER [50 CFR 17.40(e)]. IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AFRICAN ELEPHANT CONSERVATION ACT, RAW IVORY, INCLUDING SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES THAT ARE WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY IVORY, MAY NOT BE RE-EXPORTED FROM THE U.S. ELEPHANT MUST NOT HAVE BEEN TAKEN FROM ANY MORATORIUM AREA INCLUDING LONGIDO CONTROLLED HUNTING AREA (CHA).

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40 (f)].
PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR. EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE A SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2012 HUNTING SEASON.

U.S. CITES Management Authority

11/01/2012
Date

Chief, Branch of Permits
Division of Management Authority

371236

8/16/13
L/m

Nichols, Shaunta <shaunta_nichols@fws.gov>

CITES permit

cathy rondeau (b) (6) Tue, Aug 13, 2013 at 4:54 PM
To: "shaunta_nichols@fws.gov" <shaunta_nichols@fws.gov> (b) (6)
(b) (6)

Hi Shaunta,

How are you? I am hoping you can help me out.

I received a CITES permit (No. 88593A) many months ago. In March, I sent an application to have it changed because a name was wrong on it. On April 1, I received a letter stating that you had received my application. On April 12, I received a request to turn in the original permit. This was surprising as nowhere on the website or in the instructions did it say I needed to turn in the original permit. I sent it in on April 13.

I called 800-358-2104 today to find out about the revised permit and was told that it has been abandoned. I checked with the nice man to see if my email, work address, and phone numbers are correct in your system, and they are. So, I was surprised to hear that my permit was abandoned with no further communication.

I left a message on Ailteas's voice mail, and I have not heard back from her.

Could you please help me get my revised permit? I really don't have the money to pay again, when I have already paid twice.

Thank you very much,

Cathy Hammond Rondeau

(b) (6)

Sport hunted trophy permit re-issuance application.....88593A

Braxton, Ailteas <ailteas_braxton@fws.gov> Fri, Apr 12, 2013 at 12:40 PM
To: (b) (6)

Ms. Rondeau,

I am currently processing your application. Please forward the original copy of the permit to my attention as soon as possible.

I can not continue to process without this.

Thank you
Ailteas Braxton
Legal Examiner
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Services
Division of Management Authority
ailteas_braxton@fws.gov
703 358-1978 direct dial
703 358-2281 fax

If the information requested above is not received within 45 days, your application will be considered incomplete and will be administratively closed.

Department of the Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

OMB No. 1018-0093
Expires 02/28/2014

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

Return to: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
(Enter address from pages 4 and 5 of application)

Type of Activity:
REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
See attached instruction pages for information on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays.

A.	**Complete if applying as an individual**		
1.a. Last name: Rondeau	1.b. First name: Catherine	1.c. Middle name or initial: Hammond	1.d. Suffix:
2. [redacted]		5. Affiliation/ Doing business as (see instructions)	
[redacted]			

B.	**Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, tribe, or institution**		
1.a. Name of business, agency, tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (dba)		
2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, tribe, or institution		
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/ initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

C.	**All applicants complete address information**			
[redacted] oom #; no P.O. Boxes)				
1.b. City: Leonard	1.c. State: MI	1.d. Zip code/Postal code: 48367	1.e. County/Province: Oakland	1.f. Country: USA
2.a. Mailing Address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable): Same				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code:	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

D.	**All applicants MUST complete**
1.	Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount indicated on pages 6 and 7**. Federal, tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – ***attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.*** (50 CFR 13.11(d))
2.	Do you currently have or have you ever had any Federal Fish and Wildlife permits? attached Yes ☒ If yes, list the number of the most current permit you have held or that you are applying to renew/re-issue: 12458593A/9 No ☐
3.	Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50, Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in sub*** [redacted] d in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
	Signature (in blue ink) of applicant/person responsible for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) — Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy): 3-22-2013

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

*NOTE 1: Applications **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. This form cannot be used for lost or damaged permit. Lost or damaged permit must use form 3-200-66.*

NOTE 2: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 (http://www.fws.gov/forms/3-200-2.pdf). If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 (http://www.fws.gov/forms/3-200-3.pdf) and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 3: If you are renewing or amending a master file for multiple shipments or a COSE, use the appropriate form for proposed activity (form 3-200-29 for samples; 3-200-30 for circus/traveling exhibits; 3-200-33 for Artificially Propagated Plants; 3-200-39 for COSEs) (http://www.fws.gov/forms/display.cfm?number1=200).

1. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed 12US88593A/9. The original permit **must** be submitted with this application.

2. **Past activities.**
   a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
   b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

3. **Annual Report.** If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned. (Disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

4. **Captive-Bred Wildlife Registration (CBW):** If the location of activities has changed, attach a description and photographs or diagrams (no blueprints) of the current facilities. If a change in personnel (e.g., principal officer, curator, and primary animal care staff) has occurred, provide a brief description of their expertise in caring/handling of the species.

5. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

6. **Certification**. Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested:

   a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

   I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

   Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

   b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

   I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.
   [On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, port location.) Please sign each attached page. Also, please note that we may ask you to submit additional information.]

   Permittee's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 3-23-2013

7. Address where you wish permit mailed (if different than page 1): Same address

8. If you wish the permit to be sent to you by means other than regular mail, provide an air bill, pre-paid envelope, or billing information: n/a

9. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application? (Include name, phone number, and email):

   Catherine Hammond Rondeau
   (b) (6) [redacted]

Catherine Rondeau
(b) (6)
[redacted]

March 23, 2013

RE: CITES permit # 12US88593A/9

Dear Sir or Madam,

Could you please reissue the attached CITES permit? I shot an elephant during the 2012 hunting season, and I am currently making arrangements to have it shipped from the hunting grounds to the United States.

I would like to change the consignee in box 4 to read:

Gerard Pasanisi Safari
PO Box 21880
Dar Es Salaam
Tanzania

I have enclosed the $50 fee.

If you have any questions, please, please call or email me.

Thank you very much,

(b) (6)
[redacted]

Catherine Rondeau

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
12US88593A/9

2. Valid until
10/31/2013

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
CATHERINE HAMMOND RONDEAU
(b) (6)
LEONARD, MI 48367
U.S.A.

4. Consignee (name and address, country)
TANGYANIKA WILDLIFE SAFARI
UHURU STREET, PLOT 38
NEAR BUGURUNI POLICE POST, P.O. BOX 21880
BUGURUNI KISIWANI
DAR ES SALAAM
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions
MUST COMPLY WITH ATTACHED GENERAL PERMIT CONDITIONS.

SPECIMEN(S) MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

SEE ATTACHED PAGE 2 FOR ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
4401 N. FAIRFAX DRIVE
ROOM 212
ARLINGTON, VA 22203-3247

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

11/01/2012
Issuing Date

/s/ CITES
Management Authority
United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source	11. Quantity (including units)	12. Country of Origin
A. Common Name: AFRICAN ELEPHANT Scientific Name: LOXODONTA AFRICANA	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, hair, hide, tusks, teeth, or any taxidermied part. DOES NOT include worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios, jewelry, or other utilitarian items.)	10. 1 W	1 NO	TANZANIA
B. Common Name: LEOPARD Scientific Name: PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part. DOES NOT include worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios, jewelry, or other utilitarian items.)	10. 1 W	1 NO	TANZANIA
C. Common Name: [redacted] Scientific Name: [redacted]	9. [redacted]	10. [redacted]	11. Quantity (including units) [redacted]	12. Country of Origin [redacted]
D. Common Name: [redacted] Scientific Name: [redacted]	9. [redacted]	10. [redacted]	11. Quantity (including units) [redacted]	12. Country of Origin [redacted]
E. Common Name: [redacted] Scientific Name: [redacted]	9. [redacted]	10. [redacted]	11. Quantity (including units) [redacted]	12. Country of Origin [redacted]

3712135

Department of the Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Expires 11/30/2010
OMB No. 1018-0093

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

Return to: Division of Management Authority (DMA)
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
4401 N. Fairfax Drive, Room 212
Arlington, VA 22203
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity:
Import of Sport-hunted Trophies of
Southern African Leopard, African Elephant, and
Namibian Southern White Rhinoceros

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
See attached instruction pages for information on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays.

A. Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last name	1.b. First name	1.c. Middle name or initial	1.d. Suffix
Rondeau	Catherine	Hammond	MRS

2. Date of birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Social Security No.	4. Occupation	5. Affiliation/ Doing business as (see instructions)
(b) (6)			

6. (b) (6)

B. Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (dba)

2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, or institution

4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/ initial	4.d. Suffix

5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact

7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

C. All applicants complete address information

1.a. (b) (6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Leonard	MI	48367	Oakland County	USA

2.a. Mailing Address (include if different than physical address, include name of contact person if applicable)
(b) (6)

2. f. Country USA

D. All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100** Federal, tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – ***attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.*** (50 CFR 13.11(d))

2. Do you currently have or have you ever had any Federal Fish and Wildlife permits?
Yes ☒ If yes, list the number of the most current permit you have held ~~or that you are applying to renew/re-issue.~~ 10US259864/9 I had and used
No ☐ a permit in 2010 for an elephant + another in 2010 for a leopard.

3. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50, Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other applica(b) (6) the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signatu ocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) 9-12-2012

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD, AFRICAN ELEPHANT, AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for a trophy/trophies that you did not use, please return the unused original permit. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form, (3-200-52), [www.fws.gov/forms] and return your original permit with that form. NO NO I am requesting a new elephant & a new leopard permit. fo

Note 2: The U.S. FWS has determined that a trophy consists of raw or tanned parts of a specimen taken by a hunter during a sport hunt for personal use. It may include the bones, claws, hair, head, hide, hooves, horns, meat, skull, teeth, tusks, or any taxidermied part, including, but not limited to, a rug or taxidermied head, shoulder, or full mount. It does not include articles made from a trophy, such as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items for use as clothing, curios, ornamentation, jewelry, or other utilitarian items. If you wish to import such products, please contact the Division of Management Authority for the proper application form.

Please provide the following information. Complete all pages of the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year)

African elephant (*Loxodonta africana*) Quantity: 1 (Import permit is not required for trophies harvested in Botswana, Namibia, South Africa, or Zimbabwe). **Note: once imported, ivory can not be re-exported.**

Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) Quantity: 0 (Import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa)

2. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following:
   a. Country and place (area, region, or ranch AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild: Tanzania's Selous Reserve
   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted: Nov. 2 - 24, 2012
   c. Description of the trophy and/or parts you intend to import (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horn): Leopard = full body skin with claws, skull, teeth. Elephant = 2 tusks, 2 ears, 4 feet, 1 trunk, tail with ha
3. **IF THE ANIMAL IS DEAD**, please enter the following: full body skin, four teeth
   a. Country and place (area, region, or ranch AND nearest city) where wildlife was removed from the wild (provide a map if possible):
   b. Date wildlife was hunted:
   c. Description and size of the trophy and/or parts (e.g., skin, skull, shoulder mount, life size mount, claws, horn):
   d. The current location of the trophy (address and country):
4. **Complete name and address** of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you (this name will appear on the face of the permit). If you are applying to import a trophy from Namibia, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit.

   Name: Tanganyika Wildlife Safari

Address: Uhuru Street, Plot-38, near Buguruni Police Post

City/Country: P.O. Box 21880 Buguruni Kisiwani, Dar-es-Salaam, Tazania, Eas

5. Please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. If you have any information that could support this finding (e.g., how the funds from license\trophy fees will be spent, what portion of the hunting fee will support conservation), please submit such information on a separate page with your application. Afri

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

6. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement (disregard no. 7).

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I have advised my client that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

7. **If you are the hunter applying to import yonr own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year (if applicable). In addition, I understand that raw ivory, once imported into the United States, cannot be re-exported.

   Applicant's signature (b) (6) Date: 9-12-12

8. Have you obtained all required local, Federal, or foreign government approval(s) to conduct the activity you propose? (Be aware that there may be other requirements necessary to conduct this activity such as a hunting license or collection permit.) Yes ☒ (provide a copy of the approval(s)) Have applied ☐ Not required ☐
   The outfitter in Tanzania is holding my hunting license on my behalf

9. Enter the U.S. port through which the [export/re-export/import] will occur. New York City
   (All wildlife, including parts and products, must be declared to and inspected by a Wildlife Inspector from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Office of Law Enforcement. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from [illegible])

10. Address where you wish permit mailed (if different than page 1):
    (b) (6)

11. If you wish the permit to be sent to you by means other than regular mail, provide an air bill, pre-paid envelope, or billing information:
    N/A

12. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application? (Include name, phone number, and email):
    Catherine Rondeau (b) (6)
    (b) (6)

FORM 3-2014 (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 2

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.: 12US05593A/9
2. Valid until: 10/31/2013

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
CATHERINE HAMMOND RONDEAU
(b) (6) [redacted]
LEONARD, MI 48367
U.S.A.

4. Consignee (name and address, country)
TANGYANIKA WILDLIFE SAFARI
UHURU STREET, PLOT 38
NEAR BUGURUNI POLICE POST, P.O. BOX 21680
BUGURUNI KISIWANI
DAR ES SALAAM
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions
MUST COMPLY WITH ATTACHED GENERAL PERMIT CONDITIONS.
SPECIMEN(S) MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

SEE ATTACHED PAGE 2 FOR ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
4401 N. FAIRFAX DRIVE
ROOM 212
ARLINGTON, VA 22203-3247

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

11/01/2012
Issuing Date

CITES
Management Authority
United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name: AFRICAN ELEPHANT Scientific Name: LOXODONTA AFRICANA	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, hair, hide, tusks, teeth, or any taxidermied part. DOES NOT include worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios, jewelry, or other utilitarian items.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units): 1 NO 12. Country of Origin: TANZANIA
B. Common Name: LEOPARD Scientific Name: PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part. DOES NOT include worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios, jewelry, or other utilitarian items.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units): 1 NO 12. Country of Origin: TANZANIA
C. Common Name: [redacted] Scientific Name: [redacted]	9. [redacted]	10. [redacted] 11. Quantity (including units): [redacted] 12. Country of Origin: [redacted]
D. Common Name: [redacted] Scientific Name: [redacted]	9. [redacted]	10. [redacted] 11. Quantity (including units): [redacted] 12. Country of Origin: [redacted]
E. Common Name: [redacted] Scientific Name: [redacted]	9. [redacted]	10. [redacted] 11. Quantity (including units): [redacted] 12. Country of Origin: [redacted]

371235 USPS 11/1/12 GS

12US88593A/9

SPECIAL PERMIT CONDITIONS

for TANZANIAN LEOPARD AND ELEPHANT TROPHY IMPORT

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT AS LISTED IN CONDITION 10 OF GENERAL PERMIT CONDITIONS.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES: TUSKS MUST BE MARKED AS PER [50 CFR 17.40(e)]. IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AFRICAN ELEPHANT CONSERVATION ACT, RAW IVORY, INCLUDING SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES THAT ARE WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY IVORY, MAY NOT BE RE-EXPORTED FROM THE U.S. ELEPHANT MUST NOT HAVE BEEN TAKEN FROM ANY MORATORIUM AREA INCLUDING LONGIDO CONTROLLED HUNTING AREA (CHA).

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40 (f)].
PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR. EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE A SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2012 HUNTING SEASON.

U.S. CITES Management Authority

11/01/2012
Date

Chief, Branch of Permits
Division of Management Authority

371236

United States Department of the Interior
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICES
Washington, D.C. 20240

1849-1999

FL-1

June 6, 2013

Catherine Hammond Rondeau
(b) (6)
Leonard, MI 48367

Dear Ms. Hammond Rondeau:

On 04/12/2013, you were notified, and requested to provide additional information in regard to your application PRT- 88593A. In that request, you were informed that you needed to respond within 45 days or your application would be abandoned. Since we have not received the requested information, we have abandoned your application, and your application has been administratively closed.

If, in the future, you wish to pursue the activity for which you originally applied, you will need to submit a new application, along with any appropriate fees, to this office. Please be aware that in most cases, we will not "transfer" information from your old application to a new application. All relevant information would need to be supplied at the time a new application is submitted.

If we can be of assistance, you may contact our office at 703-358-2104 or fax 703-358-2281.

Sincerely,

Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits

FORM 3-2014 (4/07)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 2

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.: 13US88593A/9
2. Valid: 10/31/2013

3. Permittee (name and address, country):
[redacted] (b) (6)
U.S.A.

4. Consignee (name and address, country):
GERARD PASANISI SAFARI
P.O. BOX 21880
DAR ES SALAAM
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions:
MUST COMPLY WITH ATTACHED GENERAL PERMIT CONDITIONS.

SPECIMEN(S) MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

SEE ATTACHED PAGE 2 FOR ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS.

THIS AMENDS AND REPLACES 12US88593A/9 ISSUED 11/01/2012.

May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction: H

6. U.S. Management Authority:
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
4401 N. FAIRFAX DRIVE
ROOM 212
ARLINGTON, VA 22203-3247

U.S. FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE

09/12/2013 — Issuing Date

U.S. CITES Management Authority — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (against if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name: AFRICAN ELEPHANT Scientific Name: LOXODONTA AFRICANA	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, hair, hide, tusks, teeth, or any taxidermied part. DOES NOT include worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios, jewelry, or other utilitarian items.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units): 1 NO 12. Country of Origin: TANZANIA
B. Common Name: LEOPARD Scientific Name: PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part. DOES NOT include worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios, jewelry, or other utilitarian items.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units): 1 NO 12. Country of Origin: TANZANIA
C. Common Name: [redacted] Scientific Name: [redacted]	9. [redacted]	10. [redacted] 11. Quantity (including units): [redacted] 12. Country of Origin: [redacted]
D. Common Name: [redacted] Scientific Name: [redacted]	9. [redacted]	10. [redacted] 11. Quantity (including units): [redacted] 12. Country of Origin: [redacted]
E. Common Name: [redacted] Scientific Name: [redacted]	9. [redacted]	10. [redacted] 11. Quantity (including units): [redacted] 12. Country of Origin: [redacted]

13US88593A/9

SPECIAL PERMIT CONDITIONS

for TANZANIAN LEOPARD AND ELEPHANT TROPHY IMPORT

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT AS LISTED IN CONDITION 10 OF GENERAL PERMIT CONDITIONS.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES: TUSKS MUST BE MARKED AS PER [50 CFR 17.40(e)]. IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AFRICAN ELEPHANT CONSERVATION ACT, RAW IVORY, INCLUDING SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES THAT ARE WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY IVORY, MAY NOT BE RE-EXPORTED FROM THE U.S. ELEPHANT MUST NOT HAVE BEEN TAKEN FROM ANY MORATORIUM AREA INCLUDING LONGIDO CONTROLLED HUNTING AREA (CHA).

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40 (f)].
PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR. EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE A SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2012 HUNTING SEASON.

09/12/2013
Date

U.S. CITES
Management Authority

Chief, Branch of Permits
Division of Management Authority

513416

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
14US88593A/9

2. Valid
09/16/2015

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
CATHERINE HAMMOND RONDEAU
(b) (6)
LEONARD, MI 48367
U.S.A.

4. Consignee (name and address, country)
GERARD PASANISI SAFARI
P.O. BOX 21880
DAR ES SALAAM
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions
MUST COMPLY WITH ATTACHED GENERAL PERMIT CONDITIONS.

SPECIMEN(S) MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

SEE ATTACHED PAGE 2 FOR ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS.

THIS RE-ISSUES AND REPLACES 12US88593A/9 ISSUED 09/12/2013.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

09/17/2014
Issuing Date

U.S. CITES
Management Authority
United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name AFRICAN ELEPHANT Scientific Name LOXODONTA AFRICANA	9. IMPORT IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, hair, hide, tusks, teeth, or any taxidermied part. DOES NOT include worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios, jewelry, or other utilitarian items.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part. DOES NOT include worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios, jewelry, or other utilitarian items.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

4/8614

14US88593A/9

SPECIAL PERMIT CONDITIONS

for TANZANIAN LEOPARD AND ELEPHANT TROPHY IMPORT

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT AS LISTED IN CONDITION 10 OF GENERAL PERMIT CONDITIONS.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES: TUSKS MUST BE MARKED AS PER [50 CFR 17.40(e)].
IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AFRICAN ELEPHANT CONSERVATION ACT, RAW IVORY, INCLUDING SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES THAT ARE WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY IVORY, MAY NOT BE RE-EXPORTED FROM THE U.S. ELEPHANT MUST NOT HAVE BEEN TAKEN FROM ANY MORATORIUM AREA INCLUDING LONGIDO CONTROLLED HUNTING AREA (CHA).

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40 (f)].
PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR. EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE A SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2012 HUNTING SEASON.

09/17/2014
Date

U.S. CITES Management Authority

Chief, Branch of Permits
Division of Management Authority

478619

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

Page 1 of 1

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US88593A/9

2. Valid
07/10/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
CATHERINE HAMMOND RONDEAU
(b) (6) E
ANN ARBOR, MI 48105
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
GERARD PASANISI SAFARI
P.O. BOX 21880
DAR ES SALAAM
TANZANIA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES [50 CFR 17.40(f)].

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING **2012** HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

07/11/2019
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT-HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked , manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewerly, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin TANZANIA
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

847374

RCVD APR 17 2018

Form 3-200-21

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF ARGALI

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link: .

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Drury	Jess	Michael B.	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b)(6)			(b)(6)

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (DBA)
2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution

4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address, Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #, no P.O. Boxes)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.* [50 CFR 13.11(d)]
2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the (b)(6) and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

4/10/18

stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF ARGALI

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: This form should be used only if:

a. You intend to hunt in Mongolia, the Kyrgyz Republic (Kyrgyzstan), and the Republic of Tajikistan (Tajikistan) that has annual quotas on the take of argali.

b. Any permits issued will be conditioned that the permit is valid only if, at the port of entry, evidence from the conservation agency in the country of origin is presented showing that the trophy was part of that quota (e.g., copy of hunting license)

c. If you are hunting in a different country, please use form 3-200-20.

Note 4:

a. Complete all questions on the application.
b. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".
c. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.
d. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if** different from page 1 (All permits will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service, unless you identify an alternative means below). If you wish expedited delivery, please provide a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated courier service airway bill.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application? (Include name, phone number, and e-mail):

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client, , been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

   No Yes

   If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of Argali subspecies you are applying to import:

Argali (Marco Polo Sheep) (*Ovis ammon poli*) Quantity: 1

Argali (Altai Sheep) (*Ovis ammon ammon*) Quantity: _____

Argali (Gobi Sheep) (*Ovis ammon darwini*)* Quantity: _____

*Includes Hangai argali (the Service does not consider this to be a separate subspecies from *O. a. darwini*)

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Kyrgyzstan, South of the Naryn Region

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

Fall 2018

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

The Ministry of Forestry

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild:

b. Date wildlife was hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

d. Current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses please indicate so).

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

8. The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service must make certain determinations under the U.S. Endangered Species Act before an import permit can be issued. If you have information (e.g., recent population surveys of argali in the area where you will hunt/have hunted; how the funds from license/trophy fees will be spent; what portion of the hunting fee will support conservation) that would support our findings, submit this information on a separate page with your application.

9. From which country do you intend to export/re-export the specimen, if different from the country of origin?

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

    Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

    Applicant's signature: (b)(6) [redacted] Date: 4/10/18

Be aware that there may be additional requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

KYRGYZ ARGALI-THREATENED SPECIES IMPORT

Permit Number: MA89111C-0

Effective: 07/19/2019 Expires: 07/18/2020

Issuing Office:

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

CHIEF, BRANCH OF PERMITS, DMA

Permittee:

JESS DRURY
(b)(6) [redacted]
SPRINGFIELD, OR 97478
U.S.A.

Authority: Statutes and Regulations: 16 USC 1533(d); 50 CFR 17.32.

Location where authorized activity may be conducted:
IMPORT THROUGH ANY PORT LISTED IN 50 CFR 14.12

Reporting requirements: Not applicable

Authorizations and Conditions:

A. Authorized to import, for personal non-commercial use, the sport-hunted trophy of one male Marco polo argali (*Ovis ammon polii*) taken during the 2018 (August 11, 2018 to December 2, 2018) hunting season from the Naryn region of the Kyrgyz Republic.

B. Trophy must be accompanied by a valid trophy permit or hunting license issued by the government of the Kyrgyz Republic for the 2018 season.

C. Trophy must be accompanied by a valid Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) Appendix II export permit issued by the Kyrgyz Management Authority.

D. No specimens for these imports may be hunted in areas that may contain populations of the Tien Shan argali (*Ovis ammon karelini*). Based on this information, Marco Polo argali (*O. a. polii*) for these imports may only be hunted in the southern Kyrghyz Republic west of the Uzengikush River basin (approximately 77° longitude). Specific areas that apparently contain huntable populations consisting of only the Marco Polo argali subspecies, and therefore suitable for hunting trophies for these imports, include the Myurdyurum, Aksai, Atbashi, Kara-Koyun, and Arpa river basins, the Alai Valley, and the southern Fergana Range.

E. If no trophy is imported, this permit should be returned to the Division of Management Authority on or before the expiration date.

F. General conditions set out in Subpart D of 50 CFR 13, and specific conditions contained in Federal regulations cited above, are hereby made a part of this permit. All activities authorized herein must be carried out in accord with and for the purposes described in the application submitted. Continued validity, or renewal of this permit is subject to complete and timely compliance with all applicable conditions, including the filing of all required information and reports.

H. The validity of this permit is also conditioned upon strict observance of all applicable foreign, state, local, tribal, or other federal law.

I. Valid for use by permittee named above.

Form 3-200-21

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

MAY 9 2018

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF ARGALI

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link: .

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Ward	Matt		

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b)(6)	(b)(6)	(b)(6)	(b)(6)

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (DBA)
N/A	
2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution

4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix

5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name

7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room # or P.O. Box #)
(b)(6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Santa Monica	CA	90401		USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
(Same)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.* [50 CFR 13.11(d)]

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b)(6) 05/01/2018

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF ARGALI

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: This form should be used only if:

a. You intend to hunt in Mongolia, the Kyrgyz Republic (Kyrgyzstan), and the Republic of Tajikistan (Tajikistan) that has annual quotas on the take of argali.

b. Any permits issued will be conditioned that the permit is valid only if, at the port of entry, evidence from the conservation agency in the country of origin is presented showing that the trophy was part of that quota (e.g., copy of hunting license)

c. If you are hunting in a different country, please use form 3-200-20.

Note 4:

a. Complete all questions on the application.
b. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".
c. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.
d. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1 (All permits will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service, unless you identify an alternative means below). If you wish expedited delivery, please provide a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated courier service airway bill.

(Same) airway bill provided.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application? (Include name, phone number, and e-mail): Matt Ward or (b)(6) (b)(6)

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client, , been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

(No) Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

n/A

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of Argali subspecies you are applying to import:

Argali (Marco Polo Sheep) (*Ovis ammon poli*)	Quantity:	1
Argali (Altai Sheep) (*Ovis ammon ammon*)	Quantity:	
Argali (Gobi Sheep) (*Ovis ammon darwini*)*	Quantity:	

*Includes Hangai argali (the Service does not consider this to be a separate subspecies from *O. a. darwini*)

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Tajikistan Gorno-Badakhshan area Khorog region
Nearest Village Karakul

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

January 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Yuri Matison

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild:

b. Date wildlife was hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

d. Current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses please indicate so).

8. The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service must make certain determinations under the U.S. Endangered Species Act before an import permit can be issued. If you have information (e.g., recent population surveys of argali in the area where you will hunt/have hunted; how the funds from license/trophy fees will be spent; what portion of the hunting fee will support conservation) that would support our findings, submit this information on a separate page with your application.

9. From which country do you intend to export/re-export the specimen, if different from the country of origin?

Tajikistan

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) Date: May 1, 2018

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

OCT 31 2019

October 24,2019

Jorge,

Thank you for speaking with me yesterday about my Tajikistan/ Argali Permit issue. I appreciate you taking the time to get me the right information. Please give me a call if you have any questions

(b)(6) Thank you again.

(b)(6)

Form 3-200-52

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

OCT 31 2019

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Ward	Matt		

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	[illegible]	[illegible]ber	4. E-mail address
(b)(6)	(b)(6)	(b)(6)	(b)(6)

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
N/A			
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

(b)(6)

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Santa Monica	CA	90401		USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
(Same)

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f.Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 6 and 7**. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and [illegible]derstand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(b)(6) 10/23/19

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

   (Same)

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

   Matt Ward (b)(6) [redacted]
   or (b) (6) [redacted]

3. Disqualification factor: A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

   ☑ No ☐ Yes

   If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended.

   Prt#: MA90017C-0

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

6. **Past activities.**

   a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
   b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report**. If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification** - Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

   a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application:

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has not changed and is still currently correct. I hereby request reissuance or renewal of this permit.

      Permittee's signature: (b)(6) [redacted] Date: 10/23/19

   b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

      On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

      I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby request re-issuance or renewal of this permit with the indicated changes.

      Permittee's signature: _____ Date: _____

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.

TAJIKISTAN ARGALI-THREATENED SPECIES IMPORT

Permit Number: MA90017C-0

Effective: 11/16/2018 Expires: 11/15/2019

Issuing Office:

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

CHIEF, BRANCH OF PERMITS, DMA

Permittee:

MATT WARD
(b)(6) [redacted]
SANTA MONICA, CA 90401
U.S.A.

Authority: Statutes and Regulations: 16 USC 1533(d); 50 CFR 17.32.

Location where authorized activity may be conducted:
IMPORT THROUGH ANY PORT LISTED IN 50 CFR 14.12

Reporting requirements: Not applicable

Authorizations and Conditions:

A. Authorized to import, for personal non-commercial use, the sport-hunted trophy of one male Marco polo argali (*Ovis ammon polii*) taken during the 2018 / 2019 (September 1, 2018 to March 1, 2019) hunting season from the Murgab region of the Republic of Tajikistan.

B. Trophy must be accompanied by a valid trophy permit or hunting license issued by the government of Tajikistan for the 2018 / 2019 season.

C. Trophy must be accompanied by a valid Convention of International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) Appendix II export permit issued by the Management Authority of Tajikistan.

D. If no trophy is imported, this permit should be returned to the Division of Management Authority on or before the expiration date.

E. General conditions set out in Subpart D of 50 CFR 13, and specific conditions contained in Federal regulations cited above, are hereby made a part of this permit. All activities authorized herein must be carried out in accord with and for the purposes described in the application submitted. Continued validity, or renewal of this permit is subject to complete and timely compliance with all applicable conditions, including the filing of all required information and reports.

F. The validity of this permit is also conditioned upon strict observance of all applicable foreign, state, local, tribal, or other federal law.

G. Valid for use by permittee named above.

H. Acceptance of this permit serves as evidence that the permittee understands and agrees to abide by the "General Permit Conditions" (copy attached).

TAJIKISTAN ARGALI-THREATENED SPECIES IMPORT

Permit Number: MA90017C-1

Effective: 10/31/2019 Expires: 10/30/2020

Issuing Office:

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

CHIEF, BRANCH OF PERMITS, DMA

Permittee:

MATT WARD
(b)(6) [redacted]
SANTA MONICA, CA 90401
U.S.A.

Authority: Statutes and Regulations: 16 USC 1533(d); 50 CFR 17.32.

Location where authorized activity may be conducted:
IMPORT THROUGH ANY PORT LISTED IN 50 CFR 14.12

Reporting requirements: Not applicable

Authorizations and Conditions:

A. Authorized to import, for personal non-commercial use, the sport-hunted trophy of one male Marco polo argali (*Ovis ammon polii*) taken during the 2018 / 2019 (September 1, 2018 to March 1, 2019) hunting season from the Murgab region of the Republic of Tajikistan.

B. Trophy must be accompanied by a valid trophy permit or hunting license issued by the government of Tajikistan for the 2018 / 2019 season.

C. Trophy must be accompanied by a valid Convention of International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) Appendix II export permit issued by the Management Authority of Tajikistan.

D. If no trophy is imported, this permit should be returned to the Division of Management Authority on or before the expiration date.

E General conditions set out in Subpart D of 50 CFR 13, and specific conditions contained in Federal regulations cited above, are hereby made a part of this permit. All activities authorized herein must be carried out in accord with and for the purposes described in the application submitted. Continued validity, or renewal of this permit is subject to complete and timely compliance with all applicable conditions, including the filing of all required information and reports.

F. The validity of this permit is also conditioned upon strict observance of all applicable foreign, state, local, tribal, or other federal law.

G. Valid for use by permittee named above.

H. Acceptance of this permit serves as evidence that the permittee understands and agrees to abide by the "General Permit Conditions" (copy attached).

RCVD JUN 1 2018

Form 3-200-21

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF ARGALI

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
You may find instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays at the following link: .

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Rosier	Robert	Allen	—

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b)(6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name N/A	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. (b)(6) [redacted]				
1.b. City: Mead	1.c. State: WA	1.d. Zip code/Postal code: 99021	1.e. County/Province: Spokane	1.f. Country: USA
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable) N/A				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE in the amount identified on page 2, nonrefundable processing fee. Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions.* [50 CFR 13.11(d)]

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b)(6) [redacted] 05/16/18

ue to next page

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF ARGALI

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: This form should be used only if:

a. You intend to hunt in Mongolia, the Kyrgyz Republic (Kyrgyzstan), and the Republic of Tajikistan (Tajikistan) that has annual quotas on the take of argali.

b. Any permits issued will be conditioned that the permit is valid only if, at the port of entry, evidence from the conservation agency in the country of origin is presented showing that the trophy was part of that quota (e.g., copy of hunting license)

c. If you are hunting in a different country, please use form 3-200-20.

Note 4:

a. Complete all questions on the application.
b. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".
c. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.
d. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1 (All permits will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service, unless you identify an alternative means below). If you wish expedited delivery, please provide a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated courier service airway bill.

Same as page 1

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application? (Include name, phone number, and e-mail): Robert A. Rosier (b)(6) [redacted]

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client, , been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

(No) Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of Argali subspecies you are applying to import:

Argali (Marco Polo Sheep) (*Ovis ammon poli*) Quantity: 1

Argali (Altai Sheep) (*Ovis ammon ammon*) Quantity: ____

Argali (Gobi Sheep) (*Ovis ammon darwini*)* Quantity: ____

*Includes Hangai argali (the Service does not consider this to be a separate subspecies from *O. a. darwini*)

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

Tajikistan. Gorno-Badakhshan area. Khorog Region. Nearest village – Karakul.

b. Date wildlife is to be hunted: January, 2019

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

Yuri Matison

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, Please enter the following information:

a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild:

N/A

b. Date wildlife was hunted:

N/A

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

N/A

d. Current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

N/A

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses please indicate so).

N/A

8. The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service must make certain determinations under the U.S. Endangered Species Act before an import permit can be issued. If you have information (e.g., recent population surveys of argali in the area where you will hunt/have hunted; how the funds from license/trophy fees will be spent; what portion of the hunting fee will support conservation) that would support our findings, submit this information on a separate page with your application.

9. From which country do you intend to export/re-export the specimen, if different from the country of origin?

Tajikistan

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement. N/A

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Taxidermist/Broker's signature: N/A Date: N/A

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may o[redacted].

Applicant's signature (b)(6) Date: 05/16/18

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

TAJIKISTAN ARGALI-THREATENED SPECIES IMPORT

Permit Number: MA93392C-1

Effective: 11/20/2019 Expires: 11/19/2020

Issuing Office:

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

CHIEF, BRANCH OF PERMITS, DMA

Permittee:

ROBERT ALLEN ROSIER
(b)(6) [redacted]
MEAD, WA 99021
U.S.A.

Authority: Statutes and Regulations: 16 USC 1533(d); 50 CFR 17.32.

Location where authorized activity may be conducted:
IMPORT THROUGH ANY PORT LISTED IN 50 CFR 14.12

Reporting requirements: Not applicable

Authorizations and Conditions:

A. Authorized to import, for personal non-commercial use, the sport-hunted trophy of one male Marco polo argali (*Ovis ammon polii*) taken during the 2018 / 2019 (September 1, 2018 to March 1, 2019) hunting season from the Murgab region of the Republic of Tajikistan.

B. Trophy must be accompanied by a valid trophy permit or hunting license issued by the government of Tajikistan for the 2018 / 2019 season.

C. Trophy must be accompanied by a valid Convention of International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) Appendix II export permit issued by the Management Authority of Tajikistan.

D. If no trophy is imported, this permit should be returned to the Division of Management Authority on or before the expiration date.

E. General conditions set out in Subpart D of 50 CFR 13, and specific conditions contained in Federal regulations cited above, are hereby made a part of this permit. All activities authorized herein must be carried out in accord with and for the purposes described in the application submitted. Continued validity, or renewal of this permit is subject to complete and timely compliance with all applicable conditions, including the filing of all required information and reports.

F. The validity of this permit is also conditioned upon strict observance of all applicable foreign, state, local, tribal, or other federal law.

G. Valid for use by permittee named above.

H. Acceptance of this permit serves as evidence that the permittee understands and agrees to abide by the "General Permit Conditions" (copy attached).

Form 3-200-52

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD NOV 04 2019

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT
(For this application, ~~all permits~~, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details. **Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.**

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
Rosier	Robert	Allen	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number
(b)(6)	

Section B: Complete if applying as a business, agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	1.b. Doing business as (DBA)

2. Tax identification no.	3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution

4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
	N/A		

5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name

7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Box # for U.S. addresses)				
(b)(6)				
1.b. City	**1.c. State**	**1.d. Zip code/Postal code**	**1.e. County/Province**	**1.f. Country**
Mead	WA	99021	Spokane	U.S.A.

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
N/A				
2.b. City	**2.c. State**	**2.d. Zip code/Postal code**	**2.e. County/Province**	**2.f. Country**
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount identified on page 6 and 7.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***. I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accur(b)(6) false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of ap(b)(6) mped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy) 10/31/19

Please continue to next page

Rev. 8/2017

E. REISSUANCE, RENEWAL, OR AMENDMENT OF A PERMIT (For this application, all permits, registrations, and certificates are referred to as a permit.)

NOTE 1: If you are renewing your Designated Port Exemption permit, use form 3-200-2 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address. If you are renewing your Import/Export license (required for commercial activities), use form 3-200-3 and submit to appropriate Office of Law Enforcement address.

NOTE 2: This form **cannot** be used for a lost or damaged permit. If you need to replace a lost or damaged permit, please use form 3-200-66. The application **must** be submitted to the office that issued the initial permit. Lost or damaged permit

NOTE 3: Some activities, such as all master files for multiple shipments, Certificate of Scientific Exchange (COSE), circus/traveling exhibits, and artificially propagated plants, can only be re-issued, renewed, or amended by submitting a new application for permits for those activities. Please refer to these application types to determine if another application form would be more appropriate or contact the Division of Management Authority for more information.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, **if different from page 1**. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via regular mail through the U.S. Postal Service.

D & L CHB, LLC
2015 S. ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, SUITE 123
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, IL 60005

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Lisa Jamnik; 847-690-0690; lisa@dlchb.com

3. Disqualification factor. A conviction, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act disqualifies any such person from receiving or exercising the privileges of a permit, unless such disqualification has been expressly waived by the Service Director in response to a written petition. (50 CFR 13.21(c)) Have you or any of the owners of the business, if applying as a business, been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, forfeited collateral, or are currently under charges for any violations of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court; and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

N/A

4. **Permit number.** Enter the permit number to be reissued/renewed/amended. Prt#: MA933926-0

5. Submit the original permit with this application.

See Attached

6. **Past activities.**

   a. Provide copies of all cleared documents and form 3-177 (FWS declaration of wildlife) associated with this permit.
   b. Provide a summary detailing activities conducted under this permit, as well as a brief statement of why you are seeking reissuance/renewal.

7. **Annual Report.** If required by your permit, provide an annual report as conditioned (Please disregard if you have already submitted your annual report.)

8. **Sport-hunted trophies:** If you did not hunt during the hunting season stated in your original application, you are not eligible for a renewal. Please submit a new application form.

9. **Certification** - Complete one of the statements below and supply any additional documentation requested: (original signature is required)

   a. For **NO CHANGES** to original application: N/A

   I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above has (b)(6) [redacted] hereby request reissuance or renewal of this perm

   Permittee's signature: [redacted] Date: ~~10/31/19~~ KAK

   b. For **CHANGES** to original application:

   On an attached page(s), provide a complete description of any changes (e.g., change in principal officer, personnel, address, location of activities, types of activities). Please sign each attached page. Also note that we may need to request additional information regarding the changes after reviewing your initial request.

   I certify that the information submitted in support of my original application for the permit indicated above is still currently correct EXCEPT for the changes noted on the attached, signed page(s). I hereby req (b)(6) [redacted] mit with the indicated changes.

   Permittee's signature: [redacted] Date: 10/31/19

All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port, unless otherwise authorized. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact either the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2) or the Division of Management Authority.

Chicago

* Permit is expiring. Needs to be reissued.

TAJIKISTAN ARGALI-THREATENED SPECIES IMPORT

Permit Number: MA93392C-0

Effective: 11/13/2018 Expires: 11/12/2019

Issuing Office:

Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

CHIEF, BRANCH OF PERMITS, DMA

Permittee:

ROBERT ALLEN ROSIER
(b)(6) [redacted]
MEAD, WA 99021
U.S.A.

Authority: Statutes and Regulations: 16 USC 1533(d); 50 CFR 17.32.

Location where authorized activity may be conducted:
IMPORT THROUGH ANY PORT LISTED IN 50 CFR 14.12

Reporting requirements: Not applicable

Authorizations and Conditions:

A. Authorized to import, for personal non-commercial use, the sport-hunted trophy of one male Marco polo argali (*Ovis ammon polii*) taken during the 2018 / 2019 (September 1, 2018 to March 1, 2019) hunting season from the Murgab region of the Republic of Tajikistan.

B. Trophy must be accompanied by a valid trophy permit or hunting license issued by the government of Tajikistan for the 2018 / 2019 season.

C. Trophy must be accompanied by a valid Convention of International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) Appendix II export permit issued by the Management Authority of Tajikistan.

D. If no trophy is imported, this permit should be returned to the Division of Management Authority on or before the expiration date.

E. General conditions set out in Subpart D of 50 CFR 13, and specific conditions contained in Federal regulations cited above, are hereby made a part of this permit. All activities authorized herein must be carried out in accord with and for the purposes described in the application submitted. Continued validity, or renewal of this permit is subject to complete and timely compliance with all applicable conditions, including the filing of all required information and reports.

F. The validity of this permit is also conditioned upon strict observance of all applicable foreign, state, local, tribal, or other federal law.

G. Valid for use by permittee named above.

H. Acceptance of this permit serves as evidence that the permittee understands and agrees to abide by the "General Permit Conditions" (copy attached).

Form 3-200-20

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

RCVD JUN 14 2018

LB

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES under Appendix I of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) and/or U.S. Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
HUDSON	EDWARD	R	IV

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b)(6) [redacted]			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. Physical address (Street address; Apartment #, Suite #, or Room #; no P.O. Boxes)
(b)(6) [redacted]

1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
FORT WORTH	TEXAS	76107	TARRANT	USA

2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)
(b)(6) [redacted]

2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country
FORT WORTH	TEXAS	76102	TARRANT	USA

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee—attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions [50 CFR 13.11(d)].
2. Certification. I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and [illegible] false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(b)(6) [redacted]

06/07/2018

Signat[illegible] tamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES *(Appendix I of CITES and/or ESA)*

Note 1: This form should be used to request authorization to import trophies of species listed on Appendix I of CITES and/or as threatened or endangered under the ESA (examples include elephants, lions, cheetahs, wood bison, and markhor).

PLEASE USE FORM 3-200-19 FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD TROPHIES AND SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS TROPHIES TAKEN IN NAMIBIA.

Note 2: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit**. If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: Applications for species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act are published in the Federal Register for a 30-day public comment period. Please allow at least **90 days** for the application to be processed.

Note 4: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment

Note 5: Certain hunting trophies, including elephants, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

Please provide the following information. Complete all questions on the application. Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A". If needed, use a separate sheet of paper. On all attachments or separate sheets you are submitting, please indicate the application question number you are addressing. If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 1-6 for each trophy addressed in this application. If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Randall Hudson (b)(6) [redacted]

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. For each trophy to be imported, provide:

   a. Scientific name (genus, species, and, if applicable, subspecies) and common name.

      PANTHERA PARDUS LEOPARD

   b. Sex (if known).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

      MOZAMBIQUE TETE PROVINCE MAGOE DISTRICT

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

      JULY 31, 2018 - AUGUST 16, 2018

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

      SAFARIS DE MOZAMBIQUE

6. IF THE TROPHY HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN, please enter the following:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where trophy was removed from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife was hunted:

c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you hunted with:

d. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

HAVE NOT HUNTED YET

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from Namibia, you must provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

Name:
Business Name:
Address: N/A Have not hunted yet
City:
State/Province:
Country, Postal Code:

9. For species listed under the Endangered Species Act, please be aware that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service must make a finding that your activities will enhance or benefit wild populations of the species involved. While we will communicate with the range country for the species you will hunt or hunted when making the required findings, if you have any information that could support this finding, it would be helpful to our review if you could provide it. Please submit such information on a separate page with your application.

a. Do you have any information regarding the population status or trend data on the species hunted?

Outfitter has a very good track record of taking males. All relevant harvest data is recorded & submitted to the gov for inclusion in research reports, including the recent NDF doc on leopards in Mozambique.

b. In order to hunt, you likely paid for licenses or trophy fees. What were those fees and do you have any information on how those funds were used by either the landowner, community, or government?

The final fees are yet to be determined. A percentage of the fees the outfitter pays to the Mozambique government is returned to the local communities. A conservation honey beekeeping program has been started to further promote sustainable resource management practices by the local communities.

c. Do you have information on other funding activities that are being carried out, or were carried out, by the safari outfitter, professional hunter, concession holder, or land owner that provide a conservation benefit to the species being hunted/species hunted

Outfitter has several ongoing programs in the area specifically to benefit wildlife, including leopards. Water wells for wildlife use are regularly drilled and equipped with pumps. Outfitter employs over 40 game scouts, @ their own expense, to run a 24/7 anti-poaching program to help look after the wildlife.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 10 or 11 below)

10. If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national, provide documentation to show you have a Power of Attorney to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

    Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

11. If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy, please read and sign the following statement.

    I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

    Applicant's signature: (b)(6) _____ Date: 6/7/18

    Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

12. All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from **the list of designated ports**. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).

Whitley, Stephanie <stephanie_whitley@fws.gov>

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form No. 95135C

2 messages

Whitley, Stephanie <stephanie_whitley@fws.gov> Fri, Oct 26, 2018 at 1:59 PM
To: (b)(6)

Dear Mr. Hudson,

The information we need is the complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

Please provide the information and documentation indicated. **Any response must be in written form.** If we do not receive the information requested above within **45 days** from the date of this e-mail, your application will be abandoned and administratively closed. Once the file is closed, you would need to submit a new application, supplemental documentation and all required fees.

Kind regards,

To be approved by Carol

Stephanie Whitley
Legal Instrument Examiner
U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service - Headquarters
Attn Division of Management Authority - Branch Of Permits
MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
703-358-1982 (Telephone)
703-358-2280 (Facsimile)
stephanie_whitley@fws.gov

www.fws.gov
www.cites.org

Interested in international conservation? Sign up for our e-newsletter! ***Sign up***

Randall Hudson (b)(6) Mon, Oct 29, 2018 at 1:20 PM
To: "Whitley, Stephanie" <stephanie_whitley@fws.gov>

Stephanie:

Thanks for sending me the email.

Below is the info on the company which will be shipping the trophy:

Splitting Image Taxidermy

P.O. Box 27582, Greenacres

Port Elizabeth, 6057, South Africa

exports@splittingimagetaxidermy.co.za

Tel: + 27 41 811 9729

Fax: +27 86 514 3130

Ms. Shané Mac Donald
Export Controller
Tel: +27 41 811 9729
Fax: +27 86 514 3130

SPLITTING IMAGE
TAXIDERMY

P.O. Box 27582, Greenacres,
Port Elizabeth, 6057, South Africa
exports@splittingimagetaxidermy.co.za
www.splittingimagetaxidermy.com

Service through treasured passion

Please let me know if there is anything else you need from me regarding the application.

Regards.

Randall

RANDALL HUDSON

(b)(6) [redacted]

(b)(6) [redacted]

From: Whitley, Stephanie <stephanie_whitley@fws.gov>
Sent: Friday, October 26, 2018 1:00 PM
To: Randall Hudson (b) (6) [redacted]>
Subject: Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form No. 95135C

[Quoted text hidden]

FORM 3-2014 (1997)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
18US95135C/9

2. Valid
11/07/2019

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
EDWARD R. HUDSON IV
(b)(6)
FORT WORTH, TX 76107
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
SPLITTING IMAGE TAXIDERMY
P.O. BOX 27582
GREENACRES
PORT ELIZABETH 6057
SOUTH AFRICA

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f)).

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 10. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2018 HUNTING SEASON.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

11/08/2018
Issuing Date — United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin MOZAMBIQUE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

7508595

RCVD JUL 6 2018

Form 3-200-19

OMB Control No. 1018-0093
Expires 08/31/2020

Department of Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit Application Form

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Management Authority
Branch of Permits, MS: IA
5275 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-3803
1-800-358-2104 or 703-358-2104

Type of Activity

IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Complete Sections A or B, and C, D, and E of this application. U.S. address may be required in Section C, see instructions for details.
Instructions on how to make your application complete and help avoid unnecessary delays are attached.

Section A: Complete if applying as an individual

1.a. Last Name	1.b. First Name	1.c. Middle Name/Initial	1.d. Suffix
FUSON	MERRELL	M.	

2. Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	3. Telephone Number	3.a. Alternate Telephone Number	4. E-mail address
(b) (6)			

Section B: Complete if applying on behalf of a business, corporation, public agency, Tribe, or institution

1.a. Name of business, agency, Tribe, or institution		1.b. Doing business as (DBA)	
2. Tax identification no.		3. Description of business, agency, Tribe, or institution	
4.a. Principal officer Last name	4.b. Principal officer First Name	4.c. Principal officer Middle name/initial	4.d. Suffix
5. Principal officer title	6. Primary contact name		
7.a. Business telephone number	7.b. Alternate telephone number	7.c. Business fax number	7.d. Business e-mail address

Section C: All applicants complete address information

1.a. (b) (6) (Room #; no P.O. Boxes)				
1.b. City	1.c. State	1.d. Zip code/Postal code	1.e. County/Province	1.f. Country
Williamsburg	Kentucky	40769	Whitley	U.S.A.
2.a. Mailing address (include if different than physical address; include name of contact person if applicable)				
2.b. City	2.c. State	2.d. Zip code/Postal code	2.e. County/Province	2.f. Country

Section D: All applicants MUST complete

1. Attach the **nonrefundable application processing fee** in the form of a check or money order payable to the U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE **in the amount of $100.** Federal, Tribal, State, and local government agencies, and those acting on behalf of such agencies, are exempt from the processing fee – *attach documentation of fee exempt status as outlined in instructions* [50 CFR 13.11(d)].

2. Certification: I hereby certify that I have read and am familiar with the regulations contained in ***Title 50 Part 13 of the Code of Federal Regulations*** and the other ***applicable parts in subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 50***, and I certify that the information submitted in this application for a permit is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any false statement herein may subject me to the criminal penalties of 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of applicant/Principal Officer for permit (No photocopied or stamped signatures) Date of signature (mm/dd/yyyy)

(b) (6) 06-22-2018

Please continue to next page

E. IMPORT OF SPORT-HUNTED TROPHIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN LEOPARD AND NAMIBIAN SOUTHERN WHITE RHINOCEROS

Note 1: If you hold an import permit for trophy/trophies that you did not use, please **return the unused original permit to the address on page one.**

Note 2: If you are requesting reissuance of a permit because you have taken a trophy, but were unable to import it prior to the expiration of the permit, please use the renewal form (3-200-52) and return your original permit with that form.

Note 3: *Sport-hunted trophy* is defined at 50 CFR 23.74 as follows: *Sport-hunted trophy* means a whole dead animal or a readily recognizable part or derivative of an animal specifically identified on the accompanying CITES document that meets the following criteria:

- Is raw, processed, or manufactured;
- Was legally obtained by the hunter through hunting for his or her personal use;
- Is being imported, exported, or re-exported by or on behalf of the hunter as part of the transfer from its country of origin ultimately to the hunter's country of usual residence; and
- Includes worked, manufactured, or handicraft items made from the sport-hunted animal only when:
  - i. Such items are contained in the same shipment as raw or tanned parts of the sport-hunted animal and are for the personal use of the hunter;
  - ii. The quantity of such items is no more than could reasonably be expected given the number of animals taken by the hunter as shown on the license or other documentation of the authorized hunt accompanying the shipment; and
  - iii. The accompanying CITES documents (export document and, if appropriate, import permit) contain a complete itemization and description of all items included in the shipment.

Note 4: Certain hunting trophies, including leopard and rhinoceros hunting trophies, are subject to restrictions on their use after import into the United States. Please see 50 CFR 23.55 for more information or contact the Division of Management Authority.

- **Complete all questions on the application.**
- **Mark questions that are not applicable with "N/A".**
- **If applying for more than one trophy, be sure to answer questions 2 and 3 for each trophy.**
- **If importing trophies from more than one country, you must submit a separate application for each shipment in order to obtain separate import permits.**

1. Name and address where you wish the permit to be mailed, if different from page 1. If you would like expedited shipping, please enclose a self-addressed, pre-paid, computer-generated, courier service airway bill. If unspecified, all documents will be mailed via the U.S. Postal Service.

2. Who should we contact if we have questions about the application (name, phone number, and e-mail)?

Merrell M. Fuson

(b) (6)

3. Have you or your client (if a broker applying on behalf of your client), been assessed a civil penalty or convicted of any criminal provision of any statute or regulation relating to the activity for which the application is filed; been convicted, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, for a felony violation of the Lacey Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; forfeited collateral; OR are currently under charges for any violation of the laws mentioned above?

☒ No ☐ Yes

If you answered "Yes" to Question 3, provide: a) the individual's name; b) date of charge; c) charge(s); d) location of incident; e) court, and f) action taken for each violation. Please be aware that a "Yes" response does not automatically disqualify you from getting a permit.

4. ENTER the quantity next to the name of the species you are applying to import (you may apply to import specimens of more than one species provided they have been/are being hunted in the same country):

   a. Leopard (*Panthera pardus*) Quantity: 1 (Limited to the import of two per calendar year). If you wish to import a leopard taken in northern or western Africa, please use form 3-200-20.

   b. Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) from Namibia
   Quantity: ____ (An import permit is not required for trophies harvested in South Africa or Swaziland. If you are looking to import from a different country, please use Form 3-200-20).

5. **IF ANIMAL IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE WILD**, Please enter the following information:

   a. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:

   b. Date wildlife is to be hunted:

   c. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:

001469

050.....

NP/CITES FORM 10

This permit is not valid (in the case of issue by the Head Office of the Zimbabwe Parks & Wildlife Management Authority) unless payment is reflected in cash register figures in this box (See paragraph 18 on reverse)

PHL:.....

PHL 36
Amount Paid$ 400
Date 06/01/17
Rec no. H10R066924

(payment details)

ORIGINAL
VALID AS AUTHORITY TO HUNT

ZIMBABWE PARKS AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
HUNTING PERMIT
PARKS AND WILDLIFE ACT [*CHAPTER 20:14*]

Permission is hereby granted on the authority of the Minister of Environment and Natural Resources Management in terms of the Parks and Wildlife Act [*Chapter 20:14*],

to Beitbridge Rural District Council

of Sentinel Ranch

and co-hunter .....

of .....

Firstly to hunt in Hunt Number or Section Sentinel Ranch of the Mat South

..... Area, such number of animals as is indicated in column "A" below against the name of the animals specified. Such hunting shall be conducted during the period extending between 01/01/2017

and 31-12-17 (inclusive dates)

Animal	A	B	Animal	A	B	Animal	A	B
Baboon		10	Genet		5	Leopard (m)		2
Bushbuck (m)		6	Giraffe (m)		2	Porcupine		4
Bushpig (m)		5	Guinea Fowl		20	Steenbok (m)		8
Civet		4	Honey badger		4	Vervet Monkey		10
Crocodile		1	S. Hyena (m)		10	Warthog (m)		16
Duiker		4	Impala (f)		20	Waterbuck (m)		5
Eland (m)		16	Impala (m)		20	Wildcat		4
Elephant T/L		1	Jackal		10	Wildebeest (m)		16
Elephant (m)		2	Klipspringer (m)		6	Zebra		16
Francolin		20	Kudu (m)		16	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		

Secondly to remove from the Hunting Area such number of animals as indicated in column "B" above against the name of the animal specified. An animal specified may be removed in whole or in part unless there is a condition on this permit prohibiting such removal.

Thirdly to sell, within a period of six months from the second date which appears above, the trophies of such number of animals as may be indicated in column "B" above against the name of the animal and subject to any other regulations which may be in force governing movement, sale or export of wildlife trophies.

The holder of this permit shall not permit any other person to hunt the animals specified in addition to such holder and his co-hunter appointed at the time of issue of this permit.

This permit is issued strictly subject to the terms and conditions which appear on the reverse.

Date stamp of authority which issue the permit

21 MAR 2017

.....
for and on behalf of the Director General, *Parks and Wildlife Management Authority*

(*Designation* HMS)

.....
for *Finance Manager*

.....
for and on behalf of the Director General, *Parks and Wildlife Management Authority*

(*Designation* DFA)

Printed by Printflow (Private) Limited.

ZIMBABWE PARKS AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

MEMORANDUM

To: Director General

From: Senior Wildlife Officer HQ

Date: 5 September 2017

RE: AUTHORITY TO PROCESS SPECIAL PERMIT FOR HUNTING OUTSIDE PARKS ESTATE

Your authority is kindly sought to process the permit for Sentinel Limpopo Safaris who have applied for permit to hunt 1 x leopard with client Merrell Fuson in the following property:

- Sentinel Ranch in Beitbridge District Matebeleland South Province from **13 September 2017 to 27 September 2017**.

The hunt will be under the guidance of professional hunter Wayne Bartlett PH license #543.

Kindly find attached application from the operator and copies of 2017 hunting permit and quota.

Recommended/ ~~Not Recommended~~..... 05/09/17

Investigation and Security Manager Date

Approved/ Not Approved .....

Head Management Services *Date*

6. **IF THE ANIMAL HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKEN**, please enter the following:

   d. Country and place (area, region, GIS coordinates, ranch, conservancy, management area, or hunting block, AND nearest city) where wildlife is to be taken from the wild:
   ZIMBABWE, Sentinel Ranch in Beitbridge District, Matabeleland South Province ← nearest city

   e. Date wildlife was hunted: September 2017

   f. Name of hunting outfitter, safari company, or professional hunter you will be hunting with:
   Sentinel Limpopo, ph Wayne Bartlett
   Digby Bristow

   g. The current location of the trophy (address and country) [the U.S. import permit will identify this country as the country of export/re-export and must match with the export/re-export document]:
   Collett's Wildlife Artistry, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe
   15 Josiah Chinamano Rd.

7. Please provide a copy of any applicable foreign government permits or licenses that were required to remove this animal from the wild (if you have not hunted yet and do not currently hold any such permits or licenses, please indicate so).

8. Complete name and address of overseas person or business shipping the trophy to you.

   a. If you are applying to import a trophy directly from **Namibia**, you **must** provide the name and address of the professional hunter listed on your Namibian hunting permit [this name will appear on the face of the export permit].

   Name:
   Business Name: Collett's Wildlife Artistry
   Address: 15 Josiah Chinamano Road
   Address:
   City: Belmont, Bulawayo
   State/Province:
   Country, Postal Code: Zimbabwe

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (original signature must be provided for either 9 or 10 below)

9. **If you are a broker or taxidermist applying on behalf of a U.S. hunter or foreign national,** provide documentation to show you have a **Power of Attorney** to act on your client's behalf and sign the following statement.

   I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by my client and is being imported only for my client's personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying for the import of a leopard trophy, I understand that my client may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

   Taxidermist/Broker's signature: _____ Date: _____

10. **If you are the hunter applying to import your own trophy**, please read and sign the following statement.

I acknowledge that the sport-hunted trophy/trophies to be imported has been/will be personally hunted by me and is being imported only for my personal use (i.e., **not for sale, transfer, donation, or exchange that is reasonably likely to result in economic use, gain, or benefit**). If applying to import a leopard trophy, I understand that I may only import two leopard trophies in one calendar year.

Applicant's signature: (b) (6) [redacted] Date: 06-22-2018

Be aware that there may be additional permitting or approval requirements by your local or state governments, as well as required by other Federal agencies or foreign government to conduct your propose activity. While the Service will attempt to assist where possible, it is your responsibility to obtain such approval.

11. **All international shipment(s) must be through a designated port. A list of designated ports (where an inspector is posted) is available from the list of designated ports. If you wish to use a port not listed, please contact the Office of Law Enforcement for a Designated Port Exemption Permit (form 3-200-2).**

FORM 3-201A (1/97)

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

IMPORT PERMIT

1. Original Permit/Certificate No.
19US88901C/9

2. Valid
11/17/2020

3. Permittee (name and address, country)
MERRELL M. FUSON
(b) (6) [redacted]
WILLIAMSBURG, KY 40769
U.S.A.

4. Consignor (name and address, country)
COLLETT'S WILDLIFE ARTISTRY
15 JOSIAH CHINAMANO ROAD
BELMONT
BULAWAYO
ZIMBABWE

5. Special Conditions

ALL APPLICABLE FOREIGN, LOCAL, STATE, OR OTHER FEDERAL LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRING PERMITS, MUST BE OBSERVED.

SPECIMEN MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED FOR ANY FINANCIAL REMUNERATION.

U.S. THREATENED SPECIES (50 CFR 17.40(f)).

MUST IMPORT THROUGH A DESIGNATED PORT LISTED IN CONDITION 13. PERMITTEE MAY ONLY IMPORT TWO LEOPARD TROPHIES PER CALENDAR YEAR.

EACH LEOPARD SKIN MUST HAVE SELF-LOCKING TAG ATTACHED TO IT WHICH INDICATES THE STATE OF EXPORT, THE NUMBER OF THE SPECIMEN IN RELATION TO THE ANNUAL QUOTA, AND THE CALENDAR YEAR TO WHICH THE QUOTA APPLIES. THE EXPORT PERMIT (OR RE-EXPORT CERTIFICATE) MUST CONTAIN THE TAGGING INFORMATION AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

TROPHY MUST HAVE BEEN TAKEN DURING 2017 HUNTING SEASON.

-May not be used for commercial purposes. For live animals, only valid if the transport conditions comply with the CITES Guidelines for Transport of Live Animals or, in the case of air transport, with IATA Live Animals Regulations.

5a. Purpose of Transaction
H

6. U.S. Management Authority
Department of the Interior
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
BRANCH OF PERMITS, MS: IA
5275 LEESBURG PIKE
FALLS CHURCH VA 22041-3803

U.S. CITES Management Authority

11/18/2019
Issuing Date

United States Management Authority

AUTHORITY: Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et. seq.)

7/8. Common Name and Scientific name (genus and species) of Animal or Plant	9. Description of Part or Derivative, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix No. and Source
A. Common Name LEOPARD Scientific Name PANTHERA PARDUS	9. IMPORT PERSONAL SPORT HUNTED TROPHY (shipment may contain bones, claws, hide, skull, teeth, or any taxidermied part, as well as worked, manufactured, or handicraft items such as curios or jewelry, that must accompany raw or tanned parts.)	10. 1 W 11. Quantity (including units) 1 NO 12. Country of Origin ZIMBABWE
B. Common Name Scientific Name	9. THIS RE-ISSUES AND REPLACES 19US88901C/9, ISSUED 08/15/2018.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
C. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
D. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin
E. Common Name Scientific Name	9.	10. 11. Quantity (including units) 12. Country of Origin

880139